This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

UC-NRLF
C 2 991 668

TANGANYIKA TERRITORY

Blue Book

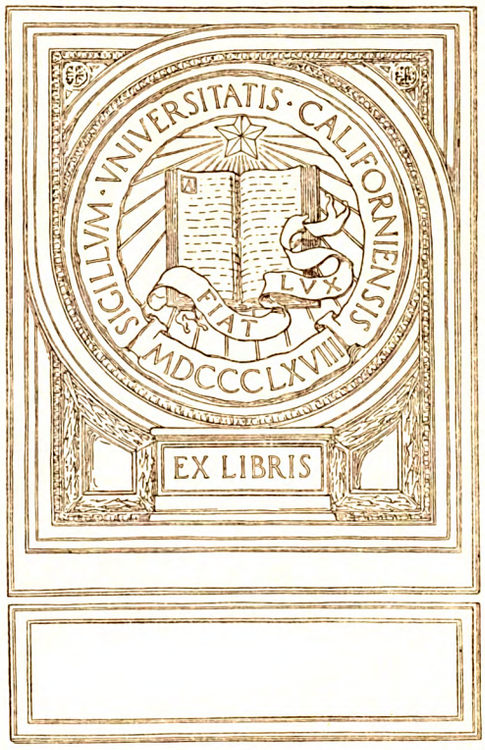
For the Year ended 31st December

1932

Price Sh. 10.

DAR ES SALAAM
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER
To be purchased from the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4 Millbank, Westminster, London S.W.1, or directly from the Government Printer, Dar es Salaam

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

TANGANYIKA TERRITORY

Blue Book

For the Year ended 31st December

1932

Price Sh. 10.

UNIV. OF
CALIFORNIA

DAR ES SALAAM
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER
To be purchased from the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4 Millbank, Westminster, London, S.W.1, or directly from the Government Printer, Dar es Salaam

Digitized by Google

fJ801
R2
1932

Digitized by Google

INDEX OF SECTIONS.

			PAGE.
Section	1.	Taxes, Duties, Fees, and Other Sources of Revenue	1
,,	2.	Revenue and Expenditure	62
,,	3.	Comparative Yearly Statements of Revenue and Expenditure	64
,,	4.	Recapitulation of Expenditure, showing Personal Emoluments	68
,,	5.	Assets and Liabilities	69
,,	6.	Public Debt	70
,,	7.	Municipalities and other Local Bodies	71
,,	8.	Public Works	72
,,	9.	Legislation—Laws, Proclamations, etc.	74
,,	10.	Political Franchise	78
,,	11.	Councils and Assemblies	79
,,	12.	Civil Establishment	80
,,	13.	Pensions	100
,,	14.	Foreign Consuls	110
,,	15.	Population and Vital Statistics	111
,,	16.	Ecclesiastical Return	112
,,	17.	Education	114
,,	18.	Government Publications, Newspapers, etc.	118
,,	19.	Currency, Banking, Weights and Measures	122
,,	20.	Imports and Exports	123
,,	21.	Shipping	205
,,	22.	Production and Natural Resources	213
,,	23.	Labour, Wages and Cost of Living	229
,,	24.	Gaols and Prisoners	237
,,	25.	Criminal Statistics	240
,,	26.	Hospitals	242
,,	27.	Lunatic Asylum	261
,,	28.	Charitable and Literary Institutions	267
,,	29.	Meteorological Observations	268
,,	30.	Savings Banks and Friendly Societies	274
,,	31.	Government Houses	275
,,	32.	Railways, Tramways, Steamship Services, Roads, Motor Services and Canals	276
,,	33.	Post, Telegraph and Telephone Statistics	285
,,	34.	Ports and Harbours	292
,,	35.	Air Services	294

851818

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

SCHEDULE OF TAXES, DUTIES, FEES,

AND OTHER

SOURCES OF REVENUE,

SPECIFIED UNDER THE RESPECTIVE LAWS OR AUTHORITIES UNDER WHICH THEY ARE DERIVED.

1932.

All Fees, Taxes and Duties are paid into the Public Treasury.

INDEX.

	PAGE.
Affidavits and Oaths	14
Aircraft	14
Anchorage Fees	16
Animals	16
Arms and Ammunition	16
Attachment and Sale	16
Auctioneers	17
Bankruptcy	17
Bicycles	19
Bills of Health	19
Bills of Sale	20
Births and Deaths	20
Boat and Lighter Licences	12
Carriage of Goods by Motor (Control)	20
Cattle	16
Cattle Dealers	20
Certificate Fees	12
Cinematographs	20
Coffee	20
Companies Registration	20
Co-Operative Societies	20
Cotton	21
Cotton Cess	21
Court Fees levied in the High Court	21
Customs Agent's licence	13
Customs Duties	2
Customs Storage Rent	13
Death Duties	25
Dentists	25
Designs	25
Diamond Dealers	25
Dipping Fees	25
Divorce	25
Dogs	25
Druggists	25
Education Fees	26
Electricity	25
Estates, Administration of	25
Estate Duties	26
Examinations	27
Explosives	27
Ferries	27
Fishing	27
Forest Produce	27
Game	29
Game Meat Dealer's Licence	29
Gazette	29
Harbour Trading Licence	29
Hospital Fees	29
House Tax	30
Hut and Poll Taxes	30
Kerosene (Refund of Duty)	31
Land	31
Land Registration	32
Legal Practitioners	33
Letters of Recommendation	33
Liquors	33
Market Dues	33
Marriages	34
Match Factory	34
Medical Practitioners	34
Merchant Shipping Act	34
Mining	34
Motors	35
Municipal House Tax	35
Native Vessels	36
Non-Native Poll Tax	36
Notaries Public and Commissioners for Oaths	36
Passports	36
Patents	36
Pawnbroker's Licence	37
Petroleum	37
Plant Pest and Disease	37
Poll Taxes	37
Ports	37
Postal Rates	39
Pounds	39
Private Bonded Stores	14
Public Trustee	39
Recruiting of Labour	39
Registration of Business Names	39
Registration of Companies	40
Registration of Documents	40
Salt, Imported	14
Stamp Duties	50
Survey Fees	41
Tax on Official Salaries	42
Telegraph Rates	42
Telephone Rentals	42
Townships	43
Trade Marks	44
Trades	45
Vehicles	46
Vessels	47
Water Rate	47
Weights and Measures	48
Wharfage Dues	14
Widows and Orphans' Pension Scheme	48

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS DUTIES, etc.

Under the Customs Tariff Ordinance, 1930 (No. 16 of 1930).

For the purpose of assessing the amount of any customs duty, the value of goods for purposes of duty shall be taken to be the domestic value, as hereafter defined, together with the extra cost of packing and packages for export, carriage to the port of shipment and all other expenses incidental to placing the goods on board the ship, together with the cost of freight, insurance, and all other charges up to the time of importation into the Territory: Provided that in no case shall the value for purposes of duty be less than the cost of the goods to the importer at the place of importation.

The expression "domestic value" shall, in respect of imported goods, mean the market price at which at the time of exportation such or similar goods are offered for sale, for consumption in the country from which the goods are exported, to all purchasers in the usual wholesale quantities in the ordinary course of trade in the principal markets of such country including the cost of packages ordinarily used in those markets, but not including excise duties payable in that country.

Provided that the value of goods arriving in the original coverings in which they were exported from the country of manufacture or shipment, for importation at any inland customs station in the Territory, shall be ascertained as though the place of importation were the first port of entry on the east coast of Africa.

1. Animals, living—	
(a) Cattle for slaughter, n.e.e.	Each Shs. 20/-.
(b) Sheep and goats for slaughter, n.e.e.	,, ,, 3/-.
(c) Cattle, sheep and goats for slaughter imported from the Belgian Congo	Free.
(d) Other, including poultry	Free.
2. Bacon and ham	*Ad valorem* 20 per cent. (plus a suspended duty of 10 per cent. *ad valorem*).
3. Biscuits	*Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
4. (a) Bones, ivory, hoofs, horns, skins, and teeth, being parts of animals, fishes and reptiles, not being manufactured, polished, dressed or further prepared than dried or cleaned, but in their raw and unmanufactured state ...	Free.
(b) Hog casings (sausage skins)	Free.
(c) Ornamental feathers, n.e.e.	*Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
5. Butter	*Ad valorem* 20 per cent. (plus a suspended duty of 10 per cent. *ad valorem*).
6. Cheese	*Ad valorem* 20 per cent. (plus a suspended duty of 10 per cent. *ad valorem*)
7. Corn, grain, and pulse (not including infants' foods, patent or proprietary foods, or corn, grain, or pulse prepared as vegetables:—	
(a) Wheat—	
(i) In the grain	Per 100 lb Shs. 3/- (plus a suspended duty of Shs. 1/50 per 100 lb). *Note:* Suspended duty of Shs. 1/50 not in force.
(ii) Ground or otherwise prepared	Per 100 lb Shs. 3/- (plus a suspended duty of Shs. 3/- per 100 lb). *Note:* Suspended duty of Shs. 1/50 per 100 lb only in force.
(iii) Bran, wheaten	*Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
(b) Rice—	
(i) In the grain	Per 100 lb Shs. 4/- (plus a suspended duty of Shs. 2/- per 100 lb).
(ii) Otherwise prepared	*Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
(c) Maize—	
(i) In the grain	Free (plus a suspended duty of 20 per cent. *ad valorem*).
(ii) Meal	Free (plus a suspended duty of 20 per cent. *ad valorem*).
(iii) Otherwise prepared	*Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
(d) Other corn and grain	*Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
(e) Pulse—	
(i) Dhall	Per 100 lb Shs. 4/-.
(ii) Other pulse, including meal and flour	*Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
8. Cotton, raw	Free.
9. Extracts and essences of all kinds for food and flavouring ...	*Ad valorem* 20 per cent.

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS—*contd.*

10. Fish—
    (a) Fresh, of East Africa taking ... ... Free.
    (b) Fry and ova ... ... Free.
    (c) Salted, dried, or preserved by cold process ... ... Per 100 lb Shs. 2/- (or 20 per cent. *ad valorem*, whichever is the greater).
    (d) Other ... ... *Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
11. Foods—
    (a) Specially prepared for infants, but not including virol, roboleine and similar tonic foods ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
    (b) Tonic and similar foods, e.g., ovaltine, roboleine, virol, and similar preparations, not being medicines ... ... *Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
    (c) Cod liver oil and cod liver oil and malt extracts ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
12. Fruits and vegetables—
    (a) Fresh or green n.e.e. ... ... Free.
    (b) Bottled, tinned, or otherwise preserved ... ... *Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
    (c) Dates, imported in bulk ... ... Per 100 lb Shs. 4/-.
    (d) Other fruits and vegetables ... ... *Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
13. Garlic ... ... Per 100 lb Shs. 5/-.
14. Ghee ... ... Per lb Cts. 30 (plus a suspended duty of Cts. 15 per lb).
15. Hops, in bulk ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
16. Malt, condensed, and worts, for the brewing of beer ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
17. Milk—
    (a) Condensed, desiccated, or preserved, n.e.e. ... ... Per 100 lb Shs. 10/- (or 20 per cent. *ad valorem* whichever is the greater).
    (b) Cream ... ... Per lb Cts. 50.
18. Onions, not preserved ... ... Per 100 lb Shs. 3/-.
19. Poultry grit and spice, bone meal and bone flour ... ... Free.
20. Rennet ... ... Free.
21. Salt—
    (a) Rock or crushed rock salt imported in bulk ... ... Free.
    (b) Common, n.e.e., imported in bulk ... ... Per 100 lb Sh. 1/-.
    (c) For curing or dairy purposes imported in bulk ... ... Free.
    (d) Other ... ... *Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
22. Seeds, bulbs, plants, trees and tubers, for planting or sowing only ... ... Free.
23. Sugar—
    Refined or unrefined including Jaggery ... ... Per 100 lb Shs. 6/- (plus a suspended duty of Shs. 6/- per 100 lb).
24. Tea ... ... Per lb Cts. 50.
25. Ale, beer, cider, perry and stout, all kinds, of a strength exceeding 3 per cent. of proof spirit ... ... Per Imp. gal. Shs. 3/-.
26. Beverages, cordials and syrups, n.e.e., not exceeding 3 per cent. of proof spirit ... ... Per Imp. gal. Shs. 4/-.
27. Spirits—
    (a) Perfumed ... ... Per Imp. gal. Shs. 60/- (or 30 per cent. *ad valorem* whichever is the greater).
    (b) Liqueurs, cordials and mixed potable spirits, exceeding 3 per cent. of proof spirit ... ... Per Imp. gal. Shs. 48/-.
    (c) Other potable spirits exceeding 3 per cent. of proof spirit, e.g., brandy, whisky, rum, gin, geneva, and rectified spirits, n.e.e. ... ... Per proof gal. Shs. 48/-.
    (NOTE.—No allowance will be made for underproof in excess of 12½ per cent.).
    (d) Methylated and denatured spirits, not potable, and not including power alcohol ... ... Per Imp. gal. Shs. 2/-.
    (e) Power alcohol, not potable ... ... Per Imp. gal. Cts. 30.
    (f) Toilet preparations, essences and tinctures, n.e.e., containing over 3 per cent. of proof spirit, but not including tooth washes and dentifrices ... ... *Ad valorem* 30 per cent.
    (g) Wood naphtha, pyridine and similar denaturants ... Free.
    (h) Spirituous tooth washes and dentifrices ... ... *Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
    (i) Rectified spirits to be used solely in the compounding of drugs and medicines ... ... Free.
28. Waters, mineral, aerated and table—
    (a) In bottles, each not more than one reputed half-pint ... Per doz. bot. Cts. 75.
    (b) In bottles each more than one reputed half-pint and not more than one reputed pint ... ... Per doz. bot. Shs. 1/50.
    (c) In bottles each more than one reputed pint and not more than one reputed quart ... ... Per doz. bot. Shs. 3/-.
    (d) In other containers or larger bottles ... ... Per Imp. gal. Shs. 1/50.

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS—*contd.*

29. Wines—
    (a) Vermouth ... ... Per Imp. gal. Shs. 7/50.
    (b) Other still wines, n.e.e.—
        (i) Imported in bottle ... ... Per Imp. gal. Shs. 7/50 (or 33⅓ per cent. *ad valorem*, whichever is the greater).
        (ii) Imported in casks or other containers of five gallons or over ... ... Per Imp. gal. Shs. 5/50 (or 33⅓ per cent. *ad valorem*, whichever is the greater).
    (c) Sparkling wines—
        (i) Champagne ... ... Per Imp. gal. Shs. 25/- (or 33⅓ per cent. *ad valorem*, whichever is the greater).
        (ii) Other ... ... Per Imp. gal. Shs. 17/50 (or 33⅓ per cent. *ad valorem*, whichever is the greater).
    (d) Sacramental wine, on proof to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs that it is imported for use as such Free.

(NOTE.—Wines containing less than 3 per cent. of proof spirit are not included in the above. and wines containing more than 50 per cent. of proof spirit are classed as spirits.)

30. Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos ... ... Per ℔ Shs. 5/- (or *ad valorem* 62½ per cent., whichever is the greater).
31. Cigarettes ... ... Per ℔ Shs. 2/40 (or *ad valorem* 62½ per cent., whichever is the greater).
32. Snuff ... ... Per ℔ Sh. 1/50.
33. Tobacco, manufactured, n.e.e. ... ... Per ℔ Shs. 2/40 (or *ad valorem* 62½ per cent., whichever is the greater).
34. Tobacco, unmanufactured ... ... Per ℔ Sh. 1/-.
35. Bags and bagging (not including paper or leather bags), and hessian sacking in the piece (not including matting), for the packing for wholesale distribution or export of local produce or manufactures ... ... Free.
36. Bands and belting for driving machinery ... ... Free.
37. Battery cloth and baize, bolting cloth, gauze, matting, sieving and screening for use in connection with machinery: brattice cloth, filter cloth and mill silk ... ... Free.
38. Clothing apparel and blankets, second-hand (reconditioned or otherwise), for sale ... ... *Ad valorem* 30 per cent.
39. Coconut and fibre matting in the roll, not being mats or interior floor coverings ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
40. Cotton piece goods, grey, unbleached, imported in the piece Per ℔ Gross weight, including the packing, Cts. 30 (or 20 per cent. *ad valorem*, whichever is the greater).
41. Dressings, surgical, imported as such ... ... Free.
42. Nets and netting (not wire)—
    (a) Fishing nets (not including anglers' landing nets) ... Free.
    (b) Fruit-tree and seed-bed netting ... ... Free.
    (c) Mosquito nets and netting ... ... Free.
43. Rope and cordage—
    (a) Driving ropes for machinery ... ... Free.
    (b) Baling rope, for the packing of produce ... ... Free.
    (c) Seaming and binder twine; harvest yarn ... ... Free.
44. Airships, aeroplanes and other aircraft, and complete parts and accessories thereof ... ... Free.
45. Bolts, nuts, nails, screws, rivets, hinges and washers ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
46. Buckets, dustbins, incinerators, destructors and similar appliances and apparatus, imported for public services in connection with collection and disposal of refuse ... ... Free.
47. Builders' requisites and materials (metal)—
    (a) Buildings, complete, imported in sections ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
    (b) Metal windows, doors and house frames ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
    (c) Gutterings, ridgings, ventilators ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
    (d) Casement stays, door handles, door closers, finger-plates, latches, rim and mortice locks and lock furniture, and similar door and window furniture, but not including padlocks ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
    (e) Sanitary and lavatory appliances (metal): lavatories, sinks, water-closets, baths, geysers, cisterns, and taps, plugs, traps, overflows, and other fittings therefor ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
    (f) Lifts, passenger, including the gates ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
    (g) Concrete reinforcing metal; expanded metal ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS—*contd.*

48. Bullion in the bar or sheet; coin and specie .. .. Free.
49. Carts, carriages and wheeled vehicles, not self-propelled—
    (a) Agricultural wagons, carts and trailers, and parts thereof Free.
    (b) Wheel-barrows, sack-trucks, and hand-trolleys ... ... Free.
    (c) Tar and pitch boilers, street-spraying machines, and similar vehicles ordinarily employed in the construction and maintenance of roads ... ... Free.
    (d) Carts and trailers, imported for public services in connection with the collection and disposal of refuse ... ... Free.
    (e) Bicycles, tricycles, rickshas and carriages (not including baby carriages), and parts and accessories thereof (not including rubber tyres or tubes when imported separately) *Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
    (f) Other wheeled vehicles, n.e.e., and parts and accessories thereof (not including rubber tyres or tubes when imported separately) ... ... *Ad valorem* 15 per cent.
50. Chains: trek, hauling or hoisting chains, and shackles therefor, not including anti-skid chains for motor and steam vehicles ... Free.
51. Cranes, hoists, winches, chain pulleys, bucket and gravity conveyors and completed parts thereof, including slings ... Free.
52. Cylinders for use, or in use, as containers for compressed gas, not being parts of gas lighting apparatus ... ... Free.
53. Fencing material: gates, hurdles, posts, standards, strainers, staples, winders, and other materials or fasteners ordinarily used for agricultural or railway fencing ... ... Free.
54. Filters, not being parts of motor vehicles, for the purification or softening of water, or for use in connection with machinery for manufacturing or industrial purposes ... ... Free.
55. Fire escapes, fire engines and fire extinguishing apparatus, and parts and refills therefor ... ... Free.
56. Gauze, metal; sieving and screening of metal for use in connection with machinery ... ... Free.
57. Machinery, apparatus, appliances and implements (not specially provided for, and not including material, domestic machines or vehicles)—
    (a) For agricultural, dairying or water-boring purposes ... Free.
    (b) For mining purposes, n.e.e. ... ... Free.
    (c) Fixed plant and machinery for factory installation and for manufacturing and industrial purposes, but not including structural steelwork for staging and platforms ... ... Free.
    (d) Presses for produce, and parts thereof ... ... Free.
    (e) Pumps and rams for water supply, sewerage, drainage or irrigation ... ... Free.
    (f) Lawn mowers, garden shears, garden and path rollers, watering cans and similar horticultural and gardening requisites ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
    (g) Mechanics' and artisans' tools, being tools ordinarily used by mechanics or artisans, and not being agricultural implements or machine tools ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
    (h) Machinery, apparatus, appliances and instruments (not including tools, or domestic or toilet machines, or appliances elsewhere provided for) and electrical material used in connection therewith, for the generation, storage, transmission, distribution of, or lighting by gas or electric power, and parts thereof, but not including electroliers, gasoliers, lamps, lamp-shades or reflectors, portable batteries or electrical appliances for use in connection with vehicles ... ... Free.
    (i) Other, for manufacturing or industrial purposes, including machine tools, but not including structural steelwork for staging and platforms ... ... Free.
58. Metals—
    (a) Aluminium, in plain, perforated or corrugated sheets, or in strips, but otherwise unmanufactured ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
    (b) Brass, bronze, copper and composition metal, in plain or perforated sheets or in strips, but otherwise unmanufactured ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
    (c) Iron and steel—
        (i) Plates and sheets, plain, corrugated, perforated, galvanised or enamelled, including plates covered with lead, tin or zinc, n.e.e. ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
        (ii) Angle, bar, channel, rod, hoop, H., T., and similar iron and steel, not worked or fabricated and not elsewhere enumerated ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
        (iii) Fabricated girders and fabricated steelwork for buildings and bridges not elsewhere enumerated, structural steelwork for staging and platforms ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
        (iv) Hoop iron for the baling of produce and fasteners therefor ... ... Free.

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS—*contd.*

(d) Lead: bar, sheet and strip ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
(e) Tin and zinc: plate, n.e.e., bar, sheet, plain or perforated but otherwise unmanufactured ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
(f) Zinc: fume, dust and shavings ... ... Free.
(g) Mercury and its compounds ... ... Free.
(h) Metals of all sorts, n.e.e., including brazing and soldering alloys in plates, sheets, rods, bars, blocks, ingots or pigs *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
(i) Metalliferous ores ... ... Free.
(j) Linotype metal ... ... Free.

59. Metal signs or name plates bearing any commercial advertisement or the name and qualifications or professional attainments of the importer ... ... Free.
60. Memorial tablets and brasses, engraved; ornaments for graves Free.
61. (a) Motor cars, motor and steam lorries of a carrying capacity of less than 3,000 lb., motor cycles and other mechanically propelled road vehicles, and chassis thereof, n.e.e., together with their appropriate initial equipment ... ... *Ad valorem* 15 per cent.
(b) Motor and steam lorries, of a carrying capacity of 3,000 lb. and over, and chassis thereof, n.e.e., together with their appropriate initial equipment ... ... Free.
62. Motor and steam road and farm tractors; stone crushers, road rollers, graders and scarifiers, road sweepers and sprayers and other mechanically propelled engines, machines and vehicles ordinarily employed in the construction and maintenance of roads; motor ambulances; parts and accessories therefor, but not including lamps, bulbs, batteries, magnetos, ignition coils, sparking plugs, and rubber tyres and tubes, when imported separately ... ... Free.
63. Motor vehicle and motor engine parts and accessories, not specially provided for ... ... *Ad valorem* 15 per cent.
64. Packing and lagging for engines, machinery, piping and buildings, n.e.e. ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
65. Pickaxes, crowbars, shovels, earth-pans, axes and hatchets, n.e.e. ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
66. Pipes, piping, tubes and fittings (metal)—
(a) For gas, steam, drainage, water supply, sewerage, irrigation, or in manufacturing or industrial plant, not including down-pipes or guttering, but including meters, culverts, cocks, taps, girds, manhole covers and fittings ... ... Free.
(b) Down-pipes, chimney pipes, n.e.e. ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
(c) Lead piping, not elsewhere provided for ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
67. Printers' type, of metal, and electros ... ... Free.
68. Railway and tramway construction and equipment requisites; rails, sleepers, fastenings for rails and sleepers, switchboxes, culvert tops, locomotives and other rolling stock, turntables, signals, weighbridges, and similar railway and tramway equipment requisites, n.e.e. ... ... Free.
69. Refrigerating machinery, and mechanically cooled refrigerators ... ... Free.
70. Sprayers, sprinklers, vermin traps and other apparatus and appliances used for the prevention or destruction of pests, or of diseases in stock, plants or trees ... ... Free.
71. Tanks, complete or in sections—
(a) Imported for use in connection with a public water supply system ... ... Free.
(b) Other, not elsewhere provided for ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
72. Telegraphic and telephonic materials, equipment and instruments for the construction, working and maintenance of telegraph or telephone lines, or for the transmission or reception of wireless telegraphy or telephony, but not including stationery, or electric batteries suitable for use in motor vehicles ... ... Free.
73. Weighing and measuring machines and appliances, not elsewhere provided for, including petrol and oil pumps ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
74. Wire—
(a) Wire ordinarily used for native adornment—
(i) Iron ... ... Per 100 lb Shs. 7/-.
(ii) Brass ... ... Per 100 lb Shs. 20/-.
(iii) Copper ... ... Per 100 lb Shs. 25/-.
(iv) Aluminium ... ... Per 100 lb Shs. 25/-.
(b) Steel wire and lead wire, n.e.e. ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
(c) Gauze and wire netting ... ... Free.
(d) Fencing and baling wire ... ... Free.
75. Wire rope, and split links, shackles and thimbles for use in connection therewith ... ... Free.

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS—*contd.*

76. Asbestos and asbestos cement manufactures, namely, sheets, plain or corrugated, slates, tiles, ridging and guttering, asbestos washers and gaskets, and asbestos packing ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
77. Asphalt and bitumen in bulk ... ... Free.
78. Bottles and jars, common, of glass or earthenware, empty, and syphons ordinarily used for aerated waters, not including sparklet and similar syphons ... ... Free.
79. Bricks, slates and tiles for building purposes ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
80. Cement—
    (a) Portland and similar cement for building purposes ... Per 400 lb Shs. 1/50.
    (b) Cement clinker ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
    (c) Pudlo, ironite, cementone and similar substances for proofing, hardening or colouring cement ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
    (d) Plaster of paris, in bulk ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
    (e) Putty ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
81. Coal, coke and patent fuel ... ... Free.
82. Crucibles, cupels, cupelling furnaces, ingot moulds, and furnaces for roasting minerals ... ... Free.
83. Emery, corundum, carborundum, and similar abrasives, in bulk or the form of cloth, paper, stones, or wheels; sandglass and flint-paper; grind-stones and scythe-stones ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
84. Filters ... ... Free.
85. Firebricks, fireclay, fire cement and furnace cement, not being component parts of a furnace or boiler installation imported complete or in sections ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
86. Talc powder, in bulk, not being a toilet preparation ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
87. Glass—
    (a) Illuminated windows imported by or for presentation to any religious body ... ... Free.
    (b) Polished plate, not silvered or bevelled ... ... Per sq. ft. Cts. 30.
    (c) Sheet (plain, clear) ... ... Per 100 sq. ft. Shs. 2/-.
    (d) Other ... ... *Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
88. Glassware, chinaware and porcelainware—
    (a) For laboratory use or scientific purposes ... ... Free.
    (b) Lenses, optically ground, for spectacles ... ... Free.
    (c) Other, n.e.e. ... ... *Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
89. Graphite or plumbago ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
90. Marble or other stone—
    (a) In the rough, or sawn ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
    (b) Tombstones and memorials for grave engraved with commemorative inscription to a deceased person ... ... Free.
91. Pipes, piping and tubes, of earthenware, for drainage, irrigation, sewerage, water supply or water pumping, or for use in manufacturing or industrial plant ... ... Free.
92. Sanitary earthenware, stoneware, or porcelain ware; baths, lavatory basins, cisterns, water-closets, urinals and sinks, but not including portable toiletware ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
93. Ambergris, in the rough ... ... *Ad valorem* 50 per cent.
94. Belt dressing ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
95. Grease, axle and lubricating ... ... Cents 5 per lb (or *ad valorem* 15 per cent. whichever is the greater).
96. Motor spirit, and products ordinarily used as such; benzine, benzoline, naphtha (non-potable), n.e.e., gasoline, petrol and petroleum, shale and coal tar spirit generally, but not including power paraffin or kerosene ... ... Per Imp. gal. at 62° F. Cts. 30.
97. Oils, essential (natural and synthetic), and perfumed, not being medicinal, or for use as food or flavouring ... ... *Ad valorem* 30 per cent.
98. Oils, heavy, in bulk, for road or pavement construction ... Free.
99. Oils, mineral—
    (a) Crude or residual oil, not suitable for purposes of illumination, in bulk ... ... Free.
    (b) Oil, kerosene, and power paraffin ... ... Per Imp. gal. at 62° F. Cts. 20.
100. Oil, transformer ... ... Free.
101. Oils, tar and creosote, in bulk, including solignum and similar substances for the preservation of wood, not including wood-preserving ornamental stains ... ... Free.
102. Oils—
    (a) Lubricating ... ... Per Imp. gal. Cts. 40 (or 15 per cent. *ad valorem* whichever is the greater).
    (b) Other, n.e.e. ... ... *Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
103. Paints, colours, varnishes and driers: distemper, red and white lead, enamels, cellulose and similar paints, japan, berlin or brunswick black, lamp black, whiting, liquid size, shellac, french polish, wood stains, lacquer, linseed and hempseed oil, terebine, turpentine substitutes ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS—*contd.*

104	Soap, of all kinds, soap powder or extracts	Per 100 ℔ Shs. 5/- (or 20 per cent. *ad valorem* whichever is the greater).
105.	Tar and pitch, in bulk	Free.
106.	Acetic and other acids, and similar preparations, for use as mediums for the disinfection of coagulation of fluid latex ...	Free.
107.	Animal glands and tissues and their preparations, toxins and anti-toxins; lymph, sera and vaccines	Free.
108.	Boiler compositions and preparations for removing scale in boilers	*Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
109.	Disinfectants and germicides	Free.
110.	Drugs, medicated dressings, medicinal preparations, and antiseptics	Free.
111.	Dyes—	
	(a) Annatto	Free.
	(b) Microscopic stains for laboratory work	Free.
	(c) Hair dyes and similar toilet preparations	*Ad valorem* 30 per cent.
	(d) Other	*Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
112.	Fertilisers and manures, animal, mineral or vegetable, artificial or natural	Free.
113.	Gas, compressed, in cylinders—	
	(a) For medical use, or as an anæsthetic	Free.
	(b) Other	*Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
114.	Perfumery, cosmetics, and toilet preparations, n.e.e., but not including tooth powders, tooth pastes or tooth washes ...	*Ad valorem* 30 per cent.
115.	Potassium chlorate, cyanide and sulphocyanide, sodium cyanide and sulphocyanide, red phosphorus	Free.
116.	Radium and radium compounds	Free.
117.	Silicate of soda, caustic soda and caustic potash, lithage, saltpetre, and roll sulphur, phosphoric acid paste and similar sugar clarifying agents, in bulk	Free.
118.	Sulphate of copper, arsenate and arsenite of copper, arsenate of lead, cyanogas, naphthalene, animal dips, insect sprays, and other substances for the prevention or destruction of pests and for the prevention or cure of diseases in animals, plants or trees	Free.
119.	Bands and belting of all kinds for driving machinery other than motor vehicles; belt lacing and belt fasteners	Free.
120.	Deleted by Ordinance No. 48 of 1931.	
121.	Tyres and tubes, rubber, not attached to wheels or vehicles	
	(a) Pneumatic—	
	(i) Tyres, including the weight of the immediate wrapper	Per ℔ Cts. 50.
	(ii) Tubes for motor vehicles or for sidecars and trailers for motor vehicles	Per ℔ Cts. 40.
	(iii) Tubes, bicycle and other	Per ℔ Cts. 50.
	(b) Solid: complete, or in lengths, or in the piece	Per ℔ Cts. 20.
122.	Beehives and incubators and other wooden appliances for dairy and agricultural purposes only, and parts thereof ...	Free.
123.	Boxes and casks, wooden, empty or in shooks, for the packing of oil, kerosene, or motor spirit, or of eggs, dairy produce, or other goods the product of manufactures or agriculture within the Territory	Free.
124.	Corkwood, unmanufactured, and cork floats for fishing nets ...	Free.
125.	Handles, wooden, for tools and implements	*Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
126.	Joinery: wooden framework of houses, window frames, sashes, casements, doors, lintels, and builders' mouldings	*Ad valorem* 10 per cent. (plus a suspended duty of 20 per cent. *ad valorem*).
127.	Plywood and pulp boards	*Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
128.	Vats and tanks, wooden, for use in industrial, agricultural or manufacturing operations	Free.
129.	Wood and timber unmanufactured—	
	(a) Teak, in the log, or hewn or sawn	*Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
	(b) Other, n.e.e., including planed, smoothed, grooved or tongued	*Ad valorem* 10 per cent. (plus a suspended duty of 20 per cent. *ad valorem*).
130.	Atlases, charts, globes and maps	Free.
131.	Deleted by Ordinance No. 48 of 1931.	
132.	Banknotes and other paper currency, and postage stamps (used or unused)	Free.
133.	Books, printed, and printed matter, namely, literature, periodicals and newspapers (other than periodicals and newspapers imported for packing purposes), guide books, directories, pamphlets, leaflets, catalogues and price lists, printed or lithographed religious texts, and music (other than roll music for autopianos); showcards, calendars and similar printed matter imported solely for advertising purposes ...	Free.

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS—*contd.*

134. Deleted by Ordinance No. 48 of 1931.
135. Cardboard, strawboard and millboard ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
136. Cards, playing ... ... Per pack Cts. 70.
137. Diagrams, plans and similar drawings ... ... Free.
138. Inks and ink powders—
   (a) For use in the printing industry, namely, printing and lithographic ink, printers' bronze powder, roller composition, stamping colours ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
   (b) Stencil ink, solid ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
   (c) Other ... ... *Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
139. Paper—
   (a) Cigarette paper ... ... *Ad valorem* 30 per cent.
   (b) Printing paper, namely, newsprint in reels or in the flat, plain or composite paper, n.e.e., in reels of not less than 9 ins. wide, or flat and folded, in the original mill ream wrapper, of a size not less than 16 ins. by 15 ins. ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
140. Pictures, paintings, engravings, etchings, picture books and drawings, not elsewhere provided for, including photographic reproductions and enlargements—
   (a) Imported solely for advertising purposes, and having an advertisement indelibly printed, engraved or lithographed thereon, but not including menu cards or similar advertising stationery ... ... Free.
   (b) Photographs, including enlargements and reproductions having only a personal or sentimental value to the importer and not intended for sale ... ... Free.
   (c) Other, n.e.e. including picture postcards, Xmas, New-year, birthday or similar cards, calendars or calendar mounts, menu cards and other forms of stationery imported as such, whether bearing pictures or otherwise *Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
141. Band instruments and stands, the bona fide property of any military, naval, police or volunteer corps, or imported by, or on behalf of, or for presentation to, any religious body or the Boy Scout, Girl Guide or other similar association, and not being the property of individuals ... ... Free.
142. Beads ... ... Per ℔ Cts. 60 (or 20 per cent. *ad valorem*, whichever is the greater).
143. Clocks and watches—
   (a) Tower clocks—
      (i) For churches and public buildings ... ... Free.
      (ii) Other ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
   (b) Other clocks and watches ... ... *Ad valorem* 20 per cent.
144. Cups, medals and other trophies, imported for presentation—
   (a) As prizes at public examinations, exhibitions, shows, or for competitions of skill or sport open to the public or members of recognized clubs ... ... Free.
   (b) For bravery, good conduct, humanity, for excellence in art, industry, invention, manufactures, learning, science or for honourable or meritorious public services ... ... Free.
      Provided that proof to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs is produced prior to clearing such articles through the Customs that they are intended for presentation as specified above.
145. Organs and blowers therefor, harmoniums, and church plate, imported by or for presentation to any religious body ... Free.
146. Deleted by Ordinance No. 48 of 1931.
147. Toys and games, children's, including toy cycles, scooters and the like ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.
148. Baggage, the bona fide baggage of a passenger, the property of and accompanied by such passenger, as defined below— Free.

Bona fide baggage shall consist of: necessary and appropriate wearing apparel and personal effects; binoculars, cameras, sports requisites, portable typewriters, toys and articles for household use (such as sewing machines, furniture, carpets, pictures, glassware, linen, cutlery, crockery and plate) which are proved to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs to have been in personal or household use by the passenger and are not for sale; instruments and tools for the professional use of passengers.

Bona fide baggage shall not include such articles as the following: arms, ammunition, beverages, cigars, cigarettes or tobacco, perfumed spirits, carriages, motor vehicles, bicycles, musical instruments (unless elsewhere provided for), saddlery, provisions.

NOTE.

(1) Duty shall not be leviable on alcoholic liquors or perfumed spirits not exceeding one pint of each, cigars not exceeding 50 in number, cigarettes not exceeding 100 in number, or tobacco not exceeding ½ ℔ in weight.

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS—*contd.*

(2) Bona fide baggage landed at any Customs port within two months of the arrival of the passenger, or such further period as the Comptroller of Customs may allow, may be included in the above exemption at the discretion of the Comptroller.

149. Blasting compounds, including all kinds of explosives, fuses and detonators suitable and intended for blasting and not suitable for use as fireworks or in firearms ... ... Free.

150. Cinematograph projectors and magic lanterns and slides therefor, imported for use in or by scientific or educational institutions ... ... Free.

151. Church decorations, altars, bells, fonts, lecterns, pulpits, and vestments imported by or for presentation to any religious body ... ... Free.

152. Coffins, funerary urns and caskets ... ... Free.

153. Consular goods, namely, articles for the official use of any foreign consulate or, on first arrival in the Territory, the household and personal effects of the consular representative of any foreign country, or his family or suite, if such consular representative is not engaged in any other business or profession in the Territory: Provided that a similar privilege is accorded by such foreign country to the British Consulate therein ... ... Free.

154. Containers, including boxes, tins, bottles, jars and other packages, imported full of any article liable to a specific rate of duty and being ordinary trade packages for the goods contained therein ... ... Free.

155. Felt, rubberoid, uralite and similar substances for building purposes; flooring composition and roofing compounds ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.

156. Films, cinematograph, printed or exposed for exhibition—

(a) Of a scientific or educational nature for exhibition solely to or by scientific or technical societies or in educational institutions ... ... Free.

(b) Other ... ... Per 500 linear ft. Shs. 2/-.

157. Fireworks ... ... Per ℔ gross Shs. 2/-.

158. Ice ... ... Free.

159. Lifebelts, lifebuoys and other life-saving apparatus ... Free.

160. Matches

(a) In boxes of not more than 100 matches ... ... Per gross of boxes Shs. 3/-.

(b) In boxes containing more than 100 and not more than 200 matches ... ... Per gross of boxes Shs. 6/-.

(c) And for every 100 additional matches, or part of 100, in excess of 200 per box ... ... Per gross of 100 matches Shs. 3/-.

(d) Tear-off matches, in strips, discs or booklets ... ... Per 1,000 matches Cts. 25.

161. Models, scale or working, and plaster and similar advertising models, but not including toys or dressmakers', hairdressers' or similar display models ... ... Free.

162. Museum and natural history exhibits and specimens for public museums or for scientific purposes ... ... Free.

163. Official, military and naval stores and goods imported by civil, military and naval officers—

(a) Goods imported by the Governor for his use ... ... Free.

(b) Baggage, equipment and stores imported by the Inspector-General, K.A.R., or his staff officer for the use of the said officers or either of them whilst travelling on duty Free.

(c) Goods imported by or consigned direct to officers or men on board vessels of His Majesty's Navy for their personal use or consumption on board such vessels ... ... Free.

(d) Goods imported for His Majesty's land or sea forces in the Territory, on satisfactory proof to the Comptroller of Customs that they have been imported solely for such purpose and are the property of His Majesty ... ... Free.

(e) Goods imported by or purchased prior to clearing through the Customs by, or for the use of, the Government of any British territory in East Africa or the Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours Administration ... ... Free.

(f) Officers' uniforms, accoutrements and equipment—

(i) The uniform of a naval, military or civil Government officer. including the necessary arms, badges and equipment thereto ... ... Free.

(ii) The camp furniture, fittings and equipment of officers in the service of the Government, namely, in respect of each officer for each normal tour of service, one tent, table, chair, bed, mattress, bath and canteen, and, in respect of each officer, during his total service in the Territory, one rifle, one shotgun, one revolver, and 300 rounds of ammunition ... ... Free.

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS—*contd.*

(g) Regimental plate, furniture and other mess fittings, the property of a regimental mess, or the joint property of the officers of a regimental mess ... ... Free.

(h) Goods imported with the sanction of the Governor by Boundary or other Special Commissioners and their assistants for their private use while executing their duties Free.

(i) Goods imported for the official use of Trade Commissioners who are not engaged in, or connected with, any other business or profession in the Territory ... ... Free.

(j) Machinery, plant, materials and rolling stock imported, or purchased prior to clearing through the Customs, by an individual or firm under contract to the Government, where such exemption from Customs duty forms part of the terms of the contract ... ... Free.

164. Packing materials; metal drums and tins empty; tin plates; multiple and waterproof bags; cardboard boxes, cartons and discs, and other articles not specially provided for, imported for the packing of oil, kerosene or motor spirits or of goods the product of Agricultural, manufacturing or industrial operations within the Territory ... ... Free.

165. Rifles, and parts of such rifles, imported into the Territory by members of any Rifle Association or Club recognised by the Government:

Provided that such rifles and parts are imported solely for use by the importers in connection with their duties as members of such Association or Club, and that satisfactory proof to that effect is produced to the Comptroller of Customs Free.

166. School stationery, instruments, appliances and similar requisites imported by or on behalf of a recognized educational institution solely for purposes of tuition ... ... Free.

167. Samples and miscellaneous articles not imported as merchandise which the Comptroller of Customs shall decide to be of no commercial value ... ... Free.

168. Scientific apparatus, and instruments, for laboratory use, scientific observation or record, or for the control of manufacturing operations ... ... Free.

169. Ships, launches, lighters, boats and barges, imported complete or in sections; parts and accessories thereof, not including rope, canvas in the piece, cordage or similar running stores, or batteries, magnetos or sparking plugs: ... ... Free.

Provided that when condemned, or handed over to be broken up, duty shall be paid to the Customs on the hull, parts and fittings according to the tariff that may then be in force.

170. Surgical and dental instruments and appliances; instruments and appliances used in the diagnosis or treatment of diseases or affections of the human or animal body ... ... Free.

171. Uniforms and appointments imported by or on behalf of the Boy Scout, Girl Guide or other similar association ... ... Free.

172. Window glass substitutes ... ... *Ad valorem* 10 per cent.

173. Works of art (painting, sculpture and the like), imported for permanent public exhibition ... ... Free.

174. All goods, ware and merchandise, not provided for under any other heading in the Tariff or under any special law relating to the Customs ... ... *Ad valorem* 20 per cent.

GENERAL NOTES.

The headings of the respective classes in this Schedule are used only for convenience of classification, and shall not in any way affect the interpretation of the Tariff.

"n.e.e." means "not elsewhere enumerated."

The term "in bulk," when it appears in the Tariff, means—

(a) goods loose without packing, or loose in barrels, casks, or any other single outside package, but not including goods imported by parcel post;

(b) when in internal packages, that the net contents of any immediate container of goods weigh not less than ten pounds or measure not less than one imperial gallon.

Goods chargeable with duty by weight are, except where otherwise provided for, charged with duty on the net weight, which may be arrived at either by weighing net, or deducting from the gross weight the actual tare or an average tare agreed to by the importer.

Tins, jars, bottles and other receptacles of reputed weight or content to be deemed not less than such weight or content.

Twenty-four reputed half-pints, twelve pints, six reputed quarts, or four reputed imperial quarts to be deemed to be not less than one gallon.

Cement in packages of not less than 350lb and not more than 400lb to be deemed 400lb.

Oils and motor spirits in ordinary reputed two five-American-gallon or ten one-American-gallon tins to be deemed to be not less than eight and one-third Imperal gallons, and two reputed four-gallon tins to be deemed to be not less than eight Imperial gallons.

"Proof" shall mean the strength of proof as ascertained by Syke's hydrometer.

"Proof spirits" shall mean spirits which, at a temperature of fifty-one degrees Fahrenheit, weigh twelve-thirteenths of an equal volume of distilled water at the same temperature.

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS GENERAL NOTES—*contd.*

A complete article imported in an unassembled condition, except where specially provided for, is liable to the rate of duty which would be applicable to that article if imported in a fully set up condition, notwithstanding that the constituent parts are packed separately and are separately provided for elsewhere in the Tariff.

Integral parts of an article which is liable to an *ad valorem* duty, or is free of duty, imported for replacement purposes, or as spare parts, shall be liable to the same rate of duty as the article itself, or free of duty, as the case may be, unless they are specifically excluded, or provided for elsewhere, in the Tariff.

GOODS OF WHICH THE IMPORTATION AND EXPORTATION IS PROHIBITED.

1. Indecent or obscene prints paintings, books, cards, lithographic or other engravings or any indecent or obscene articles.
2. Provisions, meat, fruit, and vegetables declared by the Health Officer as unfit for human consumption.
3. Matches made with white phosphorous.
4. Raw or prepared opium, poppies, all preparations of excepting red poppy petals and syrup of red poppies.
5. Shaving brushes manufactured in or exported from the Empire of Japan.
6. Trade spirits of every kind and beverages mixed with these spirits.
7. Distilled beverages containing essential oils or chemical products which are recognised as injurious to health such as thujon, star anise, benzoic aldehyde, salicylic esters, hyssop and absinthe.
8. Deleted by Ordinance No. 48 of 1931.
9. Immature spirits.
10. False money and counterfeit sterling coin of the realm, and any money purporting to be such not being of the established standard in weights or fineness.
11. Rifles and ammunition of ·303 calibre.
12. Any article marked without the authority of His Majesty with the Royal Arms or monogram, or with any arms or monogram so closely resembling the Royal Arms or monogram as to be calculated to deceive.
13. Manufactured articles bearing the name, address, or trade mark of any manufacturer or dealer, or the name of any place in the United Kingdom, or any British Possession, calculated to impart to them a special character of British manufacture, and not of such manufacture.
14. Cannabis Sativa (known as Hemp or True Hemp and in Swahili as Bhang or Bangi).

RESTRICTED IMPORTS.

1. Arms, ammunition, explosives and weapons of all sorts.
2. Plants and seeds.
3. Cotton seeds.
4. Animals.
5. Raw gold.
6. Poppies, all preparations of, except red poppy petals and syrup of red poppies (*papaver rhacas*).
7. Distilling apparatus and machinery.
8. Naval, military or civil accoutrements or uniforms or any dress having the appearance or bearing any of the regimental or other distinctive marks of any such uniform or which may, in the opinion of the Comptroller of Customs, be used to convey the impression that a person wearing the dress holds any office of authority under the Government of the Territory.
9. Rat virus.
10. Second-hand clothing, blankets, and other similar articles imported for sale.
11. Dangerous drugs.
12. Gas pistols.
13. Automatic and silenced rifles.

PROHIBITED EXPORTS.

1. To all foreign countries:—
   Ammunition, butter, cocaine, explosives other than industrial explosives, firearms, opium, silver.

RESTRICTED EXPORTS.

1. Raw gold.
2. Animals, elephant tusks, rhinoceros horns, hippopotamus teeth and game trophies.
3. Wild birds.

BOAT AND LIGHTER LICENCES. *(Under Customs Regulations, 1922).*

Boats and Lighters for the conveyance of goods at the ports of Dar es Salaam, Tanga and Lindi.

	Shs.	Cts.
Per annum	2	00

CERTIFICATE FEES. *(Under Customs Regulations, 1922).*

Services may be performed by the Customs for the public for which the following fees shall be paid:—

	Shs.	Cts.
Certified copy of any bill of entry (per one hundred words or part thereof)	1	00
Landing Certificate, for each original bill of entry on which the goods were entered	5	00
Certificate of the Examination and Verification of the contents of packages, per package	0	25

Digitized by Google

CERTIFICATE FEES—*contd.*

Certificate of weight of produce	Shs. 3/- for each consignment plus a weighing fee of cents 2 per package.

	Shs.	Cts.
Any other certificate issued by the Customs	2	50
Alteration in the marks, numbers and other particulars in any Customs document other than an inward manifest, for each alteration	1	00

CUSTOMS AGENTS LICENCE. *(Under Customs Regulations, 1922).* Per annum ... 20 00

CUSTOMS STORAGE RENT. *(Under Customs Regulations, 1922).*

KING'S WAREHOUSE.

RENT.

Rent according to the scale set forth in the following table shall be charged on all goods stored in a King's warehouse or deposited within the precincts of the Customs premises.

IMPORTS.

(a) Goods entered for warehousing.

The following shall be the charges for goods duly entered for warehousing in the King's Warehouse (Bonded Warehouse):—

ON EACH PACKAGE.	Per month or part thereof. Shs.	Cts.
Bag Cargo	0	40
Bales, piece goods, not exceeding 6 cubic feet	0	60
Bales, piece goods, other, exceeding 6 cubic feet	1	20
Bales Gunnies	1	20
Cases, not exceeding 2 cubic feet	0	20
Exceeding 2 cubic feet, per 2 cubic feet or part thereof	0	20
Drums—small not exceeding 56 lbs.	0	40
Drums—large exceeding 56 lbs.	0	80
Packages unenumerated above, per 2 cubic feet or part thereof	0	20

The articles mentioned in Regulation 52 with the addition of cement will not be received in the Bonded Warehouse.

(b) Goods (not entered for warehousing) lying on Customs premises.

For the first week or part thereof subsequent to the free storage period referred to below:—

	Shs.	Cts.
Cases and packages not exceeding 2 cubic feet (per case or package)	0	20
Bag cargo (per bag)	0	40
Barrels and Casks (each)	1	00
Drums, Kegs, Tins, Demijohns (each)	0	20
Bundles Galvanized Iron Sheets (per bundle)	1	50
Metals (loose) and Machinery (per ton)	8	00
Packages of goods unenumerated (per two cubic feet or part thereof)	0	20

For the second week or part thereof double the above rates.

For the third week and each succeeding week or part thereof treble the above rates.

Free storage for timber, seven days, and for all other goods, five days from the date when the godown is declared open for delivery of particular cargo; neither Sundays nor public holidays to be reckoned in either case.

At the expiration of four weeks from such date any uncleared packages may be advertised for sale by public auction.

EXPORTS.

Free storage may be allowed for seven days (exclusive of Sundays and Public Holidays) from the date of storage.

For each week or part thereof, subsequent to the free storage period referred to above:—

Bag Cargo	per bag	5 cents.
Tins Ghee, Oil, etc.	each	1 cent.
Ivory, Tusks	per cwt.	5 cents.
Unenumerated packages	per cu. foot	1 cent.

For each week or part thereof in excess of four weeks subsequent to the free storage period the above rates shall be doubled.

ARMS AND AMMUNITION.

Under Regulations, under the Arms and Ammunition Ordinance (Cap. 101 of the Laws).)

For every case or box of ammunition per week or part of a week	10 cents.
For every firearm per week or part of a week	25 cents.

EXPLOSIVES.

(Under the Explosives Rules, 1922).

On each package not exceeding 60 lbs. in weight per month or part thereof	25 cents.
On each package exceeding 60 lbs. per month or part thereof	50 cents.

PETROLEUM.

(Under the Petroleum Rules, 1927).

(a) When the petroleum is in cases containing not more than 8½ gallons for each case 10 cents per month or part of a month.

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS STORAGE—*contd.*

(b) When the petroleum is in cases containing more than 8½ gallons or is not packed in cases for each 10 gallons, 15 cents per month or part of a month.

PRIVATE BONDED STORES.

The annual fee to be paid for a licence for a warehouse shall be thirty pounds.

When the services of an officer are required during official hours, a fee shall be paid by the warehouse-keeper at the rate of one shilling per hour or part thereof, while he is in attendance.

WHARFAGE DUES. (*Under the Ports Ordinance* (Cap. 114 of the Laws).)

	Shs.	Cts.
(a) At stations other than Mwanza, Musoma, Bukoba, Bagamoyo, Pangani, Kilwa Tirene Bay: on all cargo landed from or shipped to any vessel other than a native vessel:—		
On each ton weight of measurement on which freight is charged	2	00
(b) At stations Mwanza, Musoma and Bukoba:—		
On each ton weight of measurement with a minimum of Cts. 25 per consignment	1	00
Motor cars on wheels per car	2	50
Motor lorry on wheels per lorry	3	00
(c) On native vessels at stations other than Bagamoyo, Pangani, Kilwa and Tirene Bay:—		
Cases, casks, bales, bundles, crates, drums, jars or demijohns, not exceeding two cubic feet, each	0	06
Bag cargo, per bag	0	06
Baskets, crates and kandas, containing fresh fruits or vegetables, each	0	06
Earthenware or clay pots, per score	0	24
Coconuts, per 100	0	06
Copra, per 100 lbs. or part thereof	0	06
Bricks and tiles for roofing or flooring, per 100	0	24
Kerosene tins or similar containers, per tin	0	06
Hides and skins, per korja or bundle	0	24
Salt, per bag	0	06
Timber and fine woods, per ton of 50 cubic feet	1	00
Borities, fittoes and other woods (not timber), per korja	0	12
Bananas, per three bunches	0	06
Ivory, per tusk	0	06
Goods unenumerated, per 2 cubic feet or part thereof	0	06
Cut firewood per ton of 50 cubic feet	0	20

IMPORTED SALT. (*Under the German Law re-enacted by the Peace and Order Ordinance, 1920*).

Shs. 2/50 per 100 lbs. net weight, in addition to Customs duty, except when imported for agricultural or industrial purposes.

FEES, LICENCES, etc.

AFFIDAVITS AND OATHS. (*Under Secretariat Circular No. 45 of 1923*).

	Shs.	Cts.
Fee for taking by Justice of the Peace for extra-judicial purposes	2	00

AIRCRAFT. (*The Air Navigation (No. 2) Directions, 1931*) (*Government Notice No. 117 of 1931*).

	Shs.	Cts.
A. Registration.		
(a) For issue of a certificate of registration	10	00
(b) For inspection of the register of aircraft	1	00
B. Airworthiness.		
For renewal of certificate of airworthiness	100	00
For validation of a certificate of airworthiness issued abroad the fee chargeable shall be such as is in the opinion of the Governor reasonable.		
C. Aerodromes.		
For the issue or renewal of a licence for an aerodrome—Shs. 10/- plus the travelling expenses and fee, if any, of the nearest qualified officer who inspects the aerodrome.		
D. Personnel.		
(a) Issue, renewal or validation of Pilot's Licence	5	00
(b) Renewal or validation of Navigator's or Ground Engineer's Licence ...	5	00
(c) Fees for Medical Examination:—		
On the issue or renewal of a Pilot's Licence (A Licence)	10	00
On the issue or renewal of a Pilot's Licence (B Licence)	20	00
On renewal or validation of Navigator's licence or validation of Pilot's Licence	10	00
On any further medical examination as may be required	10	00
(d) Technical examination on issue or on renewal or validation (if required) of a Pilot's Licence	5	00

Digitized by Google

AIRCRAFT—*contd.*

	Shs.	Cts.
(e) Flying Test on issue or on renewal or validation (if required) of a Pilot's Licence	20	00
For the issue of a journey Log Book	4	00
For the issue of a duplicate certificate or licence of any kind when the original is lost or destroyed	5	00

The Air Navigation (No. 2) Directions, 1932.

(Government Notice No. 94 of 1932).

The following is the tariff of landing and housing fees:—

	Landing Fees for Single Landing £ s. c.	Daily Housing Fees £ s. c.
Class AA.—Small type, not exceeding 500 sq. ft. of floor space ...	2 00	3 00
Class A.—Small type, occupying over 500 sq. ft., but not exceeding 900 sq. ft.	5 00	5 00
Class B.—Medium type, occupying over 900 sq. ft., but not exceeding 1,800 sq. ft.	10 00	10 00
Class C.—Large type, occupying over 1,800 sq. ft., but not exceeding 3,600 sq. ft.	1 0 00	1 0 00
Class D.—Large type, occupying over 3,600 sq. ft.	1 0 00	1 10 00
Class E.—Large type, occupying over 3,600 sq. ft., with more than two engines	1 10 00	1 10 00

MONTHLY RATES:	Exclusive of Landing Fees	Inclusive of Landing Fees
Class AA.—Small type, not exceeding 500 sq. ft. of floor space ...	4 10 00	6 10 00
Class A.—Small type, occupying over 500 sq. ft., but not exceeding 900 sq. ft.	6 0 00	11 0 00
Class B.—Medium type, occupying over 900 sq. ft., but not exceeding 1,800 sq. ft. of floor space	10 0 00	20 0 00
Class C —Large type, occupying over 1,800 sq. ft., but not exceeding 3,600 sq. ft. of floor space	20 0 00	40 0 00
Class D.—Large type, occupying over 3,600 sq. ft. of floor space ...	36 0 00	56 0 00
Class E.—Large type, occupying over 3,600 sq. ft., with more than two engines	36 0 00	66 0 00
ANNUAL RATES:		
Class AA.—Small type, not exceeding 500 sq. ft. of floor space ...	54 0 00	62 0 00
Class A.—Small type, occupying over 500 sq. ft., but not exceeding 900 sq. ft.	72 0 00	92 0 00
Class B.—Medium type, occupying over 900 sq. ft., but not exceeding 1,800 sq. ft.	120 0 00	160 0 00
Class C.—Large type, occupying over 1,800 sq. ft., but not exceeding 3,600 sq. ft. of floor space	240 0 00	320 0 00
Class D.—Large type, occupying over 3,600 sq. ft. of floor space ...	432 0 00	512 0 00
Class E.—Large type, occupying over 3,600 sq. ft., with more than two engines	432 0 00	552 0 00

The following fees are chargeable for civil aircraft used for purely private purposes:—

	Landing Fees for Single Landing £ s. c.	Housing Fees Up to 8 Hours £ s. c.	Housing Fees Up to 24 Hours £ s. c.
Class AA.—Small type, not exceeding 500 sq. ft. of floor space	1 00	1 00	2 50
Class A.—Small type, occupying over 500 sq. ft., but not exceeding 900 sq. ft. ...	2 50	2 50	5 00
Class B.—Medium type, occupying over 900 sq. ft., but not exceeding 1,800 sq. ft.	5 00	5 00	10 00
Class C.—Large type, occupying over 1,800 sq. ft., but not exceeding 3,600 sq. ft. ...	10 00	1 0 00	1 0 00
Class D.—Large type, occupying over 3,600 sq. ft.	10 00	1 10 00	1 10 00
Class E.—Large type, occupying over 3,600 sq. ft., with more than two engines	15 00	1 10 00	1 10 00

MONTHLY RATES:	Exclusive of Landing Fees	Inclusive of Landing Fees
Class AA.—Small type, not exceeding 500 sq. ft. of floor space ...	2 10 00	3 10 00
Class A.—Small type, occupying over 500 sq. ft., but not exceeding 900 sq. ft.	5 0 00	7 10 00
Class B.—Medium type, occupying over 900 sq. ft., but not exceeding 1,800 sq. ft. of floor space	10 0 00	15 0 00
Class C.—Large type, occupying over 1,800 sq. ft., but not exceeding 3,600 sq. ft. of floor space	20 0 00	30 0 00
Class D.—Large type, occupying over 3,600 sq. ft. of floor space ...	30 0 00	40 0 00
Class E.—Large type, occupying over 3,600 sq. ft., with more than two engines	30 0 00	45 0 00
ANNUAL RATES:		
Class AA.—Small type, not exceeding 500 sq. ft. of floor space ...	30 0 00	34 0 00
Class A.—Small type, occupying over 500 sq. ft., but not exceeding 900 sq. ft. of floor space	60 0 00	70 0 00
Class B.—Medium type, occupying over 900 sq. ft., but not exceeding 1,800 sq. ft. of floor space	120 0 00	140 0 00

Digitized by Google

AIRCRAFT—*contd.*

	Exclusive of Landing Fees £ s. c.	Inclusive of Landing Fees £ s. c.
Class C.—Large type, occupying over 1,800 sq. ft., but not exceeding 3,600 sq. ft. of floor space	240 0 00	... 280 0 00
Class D.—Large type, occupying over 3,600 sq. ft. of floor space ...	360 0 00	... 400 0 00
Class E.—Large type, occupying over 3,600 sq. ft., with more than two engines	360 0 00	... 420 0 00

(i) The fees quoted under the column headed "Inclusive of Landing Fees" cover all landings carried out by one aircraft in any particular month.

(ii) The fees quoted under the column headed "Exclusive of Landing Fees" cover housing, where such is provided by Government, at one aerodrome only.

(iii) In the case of aircraft with wings capable of folding, the class for landing charges will be calculated on the basis of the size with wings open, and the class for housing charges on the basis of the size with wings folded, if, in fact, the wings are folded.

(iv) No landing fee is chargeable in respect of test flights carried out for the purpose of bona fide testing of the aircraft or engine before the departure of the machine, but a landing fee is chargeable in the case of a landing due to a forced return to an aerodrome whatever the cause.

ANCHORAGE FEES. (*Under Rules under the Ports Ordinance* (Cap. 114 of the Laws).)

Payable by native trading vessels other than those possessing a harbour trading licence.

	Shs.	Cts.
For each port of trade, per annum	10	00

ANIMALS. (*Under the Diseases of Animals Rules, 1920*).

	Shs.	Cts.	
Double or single inoculation against Rinderpest whether done in dealing with an outbreak of Rinderpest or to permit of trade stock being moved from one place to another	3	00	per head
Inoculation against Pleuropneumonia	1	00	,, ,,
Testing with Mallein	10	00	,, ,,
Testing with Tuberculin	10	00	,, ,,
Dipping Fees	0	05	,, ,,
Anthrax vaccine ... ... per 5 doses	2	00	
Anti-Rinderpest serum ... ... per unit of 50 c.c.	2	00	
Sterile Trypanblau, Canine ... ... per dose	1	00	
Sterile Trypanblau, Bovine ... ... per dose	4	00	

ARMS AND AMMUNITION. (*Under the Arms and Ammunition Ordinance* (Cap. 101 of the Laws).)

	Shs.	Cts.
For each firearm in the possession of the licencee, provided that the amount payable by the licensee shall not exceed Shs. 20/-	5	00
If the licence is issued after the 30th September, for each firearm provided that the amount payable by the licensee shall not exceed Shs. 10/- ...	2	50
For a permit for sale or transfer of arms for each arm	3	00
For each smooth bore muzzle loading musket owned by a native	1	00
For a licence to keep a private warehouse for arms and ammunition	20	00
For storage of arms and ammunition in a public warehouse:—		
For every case or box of ammunition per week or part of a week	00	10
For every firearm per week or part of a week	00	25

ATTACHMENT AND SALE. (*Under the Attachment and Sale Rules, 1921*).

BROKERS' FEES.

1.—(A) When a sum for which execution has been issued is tendered to a broker entrusted with the execution before or at the time of or within half an hour after attaching the property, whether movable or immovable, together with his legally recoverable fees and expenses to that time 15 00

(B) In any other case:

(i) On attachment of movable property:

(a) When the estimated value of the property does not exceed Shs. 400/- to include keeping possession for fifteen days 20 00

(b) When the estimated value exceeds Shs. 400/-, to include keeping possession for fifteen days ... ... 5% on the estimated value

(c) For keeping possession each day after the first fifteen days, provided that a minimum fee of 50 cents may be charged, and no fee of more than Shs. 10/- shall be chargeable ... ... ¼% on the estimated value

(ii) On attachment of immovable property

	Shs.	Cts.
(a) When the amount of decree does not exceed Shs. 2,000/-	20	00
(b) When it exceeds Shs. 2,000/-	60	00

2. On sale.

(i) On movable property:

(a) When the value of the property does not exceed Shs. 2,000/- ... ... 7½% with a minimum fee of Shs. 15/-

(b) When the value of the property exceeds Shs. 2,000/-

On every Shs. 200/- or part of Shs. 200/- up to Shs. 2,000/- 7½%

On every Shs. 200/- or part of Shs. 200/- over Shs. 2,000/- and up to Shs. 4,000/- 5%

On every Shs. 200/- or part of Shs. 200/- over Shs. 4,000/- and up to Shs. 8,000/- 4%

On every Shs. 200/- or part of Shs. 200/- over Shs. 8,000/- 3%

Digitized by Google

ATTACHMENT AND SALE—*contd.*

	Shs.	Cts.
(ii) On immovable property:		
(a) When the value of the property does not exceed Shs. 200/-	15	00
(b) When the value of the property exceeds Shs. 200/-		
On the first Shs. 200/-	7½%	
On every Shs. 200/- or part of Shs. 200/- over Shs. 200/- and up to Shs. 4,000/-	2½%	
On every Shs. 200/- or part of Shs. 200/- over Shs. 4,000/- and up to Shs. 12,000/-	2 %	
On every Shs. 200/- or part of Shs. 200/- over Shs. 12,000/- and up to Shs. 20,000/-	1½%	
On every Shs. 200/- or part of Shs. 200/- over Shs. 20,000/-	1 %	

For the purpose of calculation of the above fees where a sale takes place the amount realized shall be deemed to be the value or the estimated value.

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1923 and 1924).

Special provision: In petty native cases, between the Government and a native or in which both parties are natives and the subject matter in dispute does not exceed in amount or value Shs. 100/- the following fee is leviable:—

Where broker is employed, 5% on the amount realized in execution of the decree.

(Under the Attachment and Sale Rules, 1921).

When the warrant or order of attachment or sale is executed by any Government official the fees are leviable and credited as Court Fees; and Fee No. 49 of the Court Fees Rules, 1920, or any fee substituted therefor is not leviable.

COURT FEES.

	Shs.	Cts.
On the issue of every warrant of execution against property when the amount of the decree does not exceed Shs. 1,500/-	4	00
When such amount exceeds Shs. 1,500/-	10	00

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1923 and 1924).

Special provisions: In petty native cases, between the Government and native or in which both parties are natives and the subject matter in dispute does not exceed in amount or value Shs. 100/- the following fee is leviable:—

A fee of one shilling on each Shs. 20/- or part thereof of the decretal amount. This fee is payable by judgment debtor only and is not payable by judgment creditor.

AUCTIONEERS. (*Under the Auctioneers Ordinance* (Cap. 107 of the Laws).)

	Shs.	Cts.
For a General Licence.		
For one year	300	00
For half a year	150	00
For a Local Licence.		
For one year	160	00
For half a year	100	00

BANKRUPTCY. (*Government Notices Nos. 160 and 181 of 1931*).

BANKRUPTCY FEES AND PERCENTAGES.

FEES OF COURT.

	Shs.	Cts.
1. On filing declaration by debtor of inability to pay his debts	10	00
2. On issuing a bankruptcy notice	10	00
3. On presenting a bankruptcy petition:—		
(i) if presented by the debtor	400	00
(ii) if presented by a creditor	200	00
4. On filing a petition under section 117 of the Ordinance:—		
(i) if filed by personal representative of deceased debtor	400	00
(ii) if filed by a creditor	200	00
5. On sealing a receiving order under section 99 of the Ordinance	200	00
6. On sealing an order dismissing a petition or granting leave to withdraw a petition	20	00
7. On sealing an order adjourning a petition	5	00
8. On sealing an order of adjudication	10	00
9. On sealing a vesting order under section 55 of the Ordinance	20	00
10. On filing application for discharge	30	00
and for each creditor to be notified	1	00
11. On filing application for an annulment of adjudication	50	00
12. On application to Court to approve a scheme of arrangement or composition, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the composition:—		
(i) on every Shs. 2,000/- or fraction of Shs. 2,000/- up to Shs. 100,000/- ...	30	00
(ii) on every Shs. 2,000/- or fraction of Shs. 2,000/- above Shs. 100,000/- ...	15	00
13. On filing appeal to Court under section 32 (5) of the Ordinance	30	00
14. On sealing an order approving a scheme of arrangement or composition	20	00
15. On order annulling an adjudication	20	00
16. On any application by trustee to the Court including an application for directions	10	00
17. On application by a party other than trustee or Receiver to Court under sections 55 (5) and (6), 79, 109, 133 (5), Schedule I (14) and Schedule II (24) of the Ordinance	20	00
18. On any order of the Court not hereinbefore specified	5	00

Digitized by Google

BANKRUPTCY—*contd.*

	Shs.	Cts.
19. On administration of any oath, affirmation or declaration by Registrar, Magistrate, or Receiver ...	2	00
(a) for each exhibit ...	1	00
(b) for authenticating an office copy under Rule 45 of the Bankruptcy Rules, 1931:—		
First folio of 100 words ...	2	00
Every subsequent folio ...	1	00
20. On any application to Court not hereinbefore specified ...	10	00
21. On appeal to Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, such fee as is required by the Eastern African Court of Appeal Rules, 1925.		
22. On taxation of bill of costs, accounts, etc., for every ten folios or part thereof ...	10	00
23. On issue of a subpœna ...	2	00
24(a). On filing any affidavit to include proof of debt above Shs. 50/- under Schedule II (1) of the Ordinance (other than proof of wages or deposit due to a native under Rule 211) ...	4	00
(b). Where the debt is under Shs. 50/- ...	1	00
25. On inspection of a proof of debt under Schedule II of the Ordinance ...	1	00
26. On inspection of any record under Rule 10 of the Bankruptcy Rules, 1931. ...	4	00
27. For (a) certified copy of any document under Rule 14:—		
(i) for first folio of 100 words ...	4	00
(ii) for each subsequent folio ...	2	00
For (b) uncertified copy of any document under Rule 14:—		
(i) for first four folios or part thereof ...	2	00
(ii) for each subsequent folio ...		50
28. On filing any document not elsewhere specified ...	4	00
29. On giving appointment to settle order under Rule 26 (2) ...	5	00
30. On approval of memorandum under Rule 29 ...	5	00
31. On issue of any notice (including hearing notice), for each notice ...	2	00
32. On witnessing a declaration under Rule 98 or attesting a bankruptcy petition under Rule 109 ...	2	00
33. For filing report to Court under Rule 271 (3) ...	5	00
34. For a certificate under Rule 189 ...	5	00
35. Reports filed and applications made by Receiver to Court and orders thereon ...		Nil.

TABLE B.

FEES, PERCENTAGES AND EXPENSES TO BE PAID TO, OR DEDUCTED FROM THE ESTATE BY THE OFFICIAL RECEIVER.

ITEM.

1. On the net assets realized or brought to credit by the Receiver, whether acting as Interim Receiver, Receiver or Trustee, after deducting any sums paid to secured creditors in respect of their securities, and not being assets realized by a special manager or moneys received and spent in carrying on the business of the debtor, and on the net assets realised by a Receiver when acting as Trustee to administer a debtor's property under a composition or scheme, after deducting any sums paid to secured creditors in respect of their securities, and not being moneys received and spent in carrying on the business of a debtor, a percentage according to the following scale:—

	Per cent. Shs.	Cts.
On the first Shs. 20,000/- or fraction thereof ...	7	50
On the next Shs. 30,000/- or fraction thereof ...	6	00
On the next Shs. 50,000/- or fraction thereof ...	4	50
On the next Shs. 100,000/- or fraction thereof ...	3	00
On all further sums ...	2	00

2. On the amount distributed to creditors by the Receiver when acting as Trustee under a composition:—

	Per cent. Shs.	Cts.
On the first Shs. 10,000/- or fraction thereof ...	3	00
On the next Shs. 10,000/- or fraction thereof ...	2	25
On the next Shs. 20,000/- or fraction thereof ...	1	50
On all further sums ...	0	75

3. On the amount distributed in dividend or otherwise to unsecured creditors by the Receiver when acting otherwise than as Trustee under a composition, a percentage according to the following scale:—

	Per cent. Shs.	Cts.
On the first Shs. 20,000/- or fraction thereof ...	3	75
On the next Shs. 30,000/- or fraction thereof ...	3	00
On the next Shs. 50,000/- or fraction thereof ...	2	25
On the next Shs. 100,000/- or fraction thereof ...	1	50
On all further sums ...	1	00

Digitized by Google

BANKRUPTCY—*contd.*

	Shs.	Cts.
4. For the Receiver acting as Interim Receiver of the property of a debtor, in addition to the percentage chargeable on realization, on every order ...	90	00
And, in addition, where the order is in force for a longer period than fourteen days, for every seven days after the first fourteen, and for every fraction of seven days	30	00
5. For each notice by a Receiver to a creditor of the first or any other meeting, or sitting of the Court:—		
Where the estimated value of the assets exceeds Shs. 2,000/-, each notice	1	50
Where the estimated value of the assets does not exceed Shs. 2,000/-:—		
On the first twenty notices, each notice	1	50
For each notice above twenty	0	75
6. For each notice by a Receiver to a creditor of an adjourned meeting or an adjourned sitting of the Court	0	75

7. Advertising, travelling, keeping possession, and other reasonable expenses of the Receiver, the amount disbursed.

8. On every payment of money out of the Bankruptcy Estates Account, 30 cents on each twenty shillings or fraction of twenty shillings to be charged as follows:—
   Where the money consists of unclaimed dividends, on each dividend paid out;
   Where the money consists of undistributed funds or balances, on the amount paid out.

9. For the Receiver supervising a special manager or the carrying on of a debtor's business, where the estimated assets exceed Shs. 2,000/-, a fee according to the following scale:—

	Per week. Shs.	Cts.
If the gross assets are estimated by the Receiver not to exceed Shs. 10,000/-	30	00
If to exceed Shs. 10,000/- but not to exceed Shs. 100,000/-	60	00
If to exceed Shs. 100,000/- but not to exceed Shs. 200,000/-	90	00
If to exceed Shs. 200,000/- but not to exceed Shs. 400,000/-	120	00
If to exceed Shs. 400,000/-	150	00

10. Room for meeting or adjourned meeting of creditors summoned by Receiver, for each creditor to whom notice has been given of such meeting, a proportionate amount of such outlay as has been incurred.

11. For official stationery, printing, books, forms and postages, each estate:—	Shs.	Cts.
For every ten applications to debtors to an estate, or fraction of ten ...	3	00
For every ten creditors or fraction of ten where the estimated assets exceed Shs. 2,000/-	15	00
Where the estimated assets do not exceed Shs. 2,000/-		
For every ten creditors or fraction of ten up to twenty	15	00
For every ten creditors or fraction of ten above twenty	7	50

TABLE C.

BAILIFF'S CHARGES.

Such charges as are chargeable for the time being in Tanganyika Territory by Court Brokers in civil matters.

The Bankruptcy (Reciprocity) Fees, 1932. (Government Notice No. 39 of 1932).

The following fees shall be charged and collected for and in respect of any proceedings in bankruptcy under Part IX of the Ordinance and where no special fee is prescribed herein the Bankruptcy Fees, 1931, shall apply. In this scale of fees "rule" or "rules" means a rule or rules contained in the Bankruptcy (Reciprocity) Rules, 1932:—

ITEM — TABLE A.—COURT FEES.	Shs.	Cts.
1. On issuing and sealing each copy of any orders or certificates required under Rule No. 7 (ii)	5	00
2. On filing a letter of request and all relevant documents therewith under Rules 7 and 13	4	00
TABLE B.—FEES TO BE COLLECTED BY OFFICIAL RECEIVER.		
1. On certifying appointment of a special manager required under Rule No. 7 (ii) ...	5	00
2. On issuing a letter of request to Agent under Rule 7	5	00
3. On issuing a certified copy of a proof of debt including any annexures thereto required under Reciprocity Rule 9 (1):—		
(1) For first folio of 100 words	4	00
(2) For each subsequent folio	2	00

BICYCLES. (*See* Townships).

BILLS OF HEALTH. (*Under the Merchants Shipping (Fees) Ordinance* (Cap. 116 of the Laws).)

Ocean-going vessels other than dhows	Shs. 15/- at each port of call.
Coasting vessels other than dhows	Shs. 15/- at first port on each voyage, other ports free; but not more than Shs. 180/- in respect of any one year.
(For this purpose, a "Coasting vessel" means a vessel plying only on the coasts of the Tanganyika Territory, the Zanzibar Protectorate and the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya.)	
To be levied and collected by Customs Officers—	
Dhows	Shs. 5/- at first port on each voyage; other ports free.

Digitized by Google

BILLS OF SALE. (*Under the Bills of Sale Ordinance, 1921* (Cap. 113 of the Laws).)

	Shs.	Cts.
On filing a Bill of Sale	4	00
On filing the affidavit of execution of a Bill of Sale	4	00
On the affidavit used for the purpose of re-registering a Bill of Sale (to include the fee for filing)	10	00

BIRTHS AND DEATHS. (*Under Rules under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance* (Cap. 91 of the Laws).)

The following fees shall be chargeable:—	Shs.	Cts
(1) For the registration of the birth of any child after six months from the date of such birth where the registration is not compulsory	10	00
(2) For the registration of the name or alteration in the name of any child whose birth has been previously registered	10	00
(3) For the registration of a death more than six months after the date of such death where the registration is not compulsory	10	00
(4) For the inspection of any register, copy of a register, return, or index in the custody of a district registrar or the Registrar General, for each year inspected	2	00
(5) For a certified copy of any entry	5	00

CARRIAGE OF GOODS BY MOTOR (CONTROL). (*Ordinance No. 34 of 1931*).

Any person who for reward conveys any goods by means of any vehicle (other than the personal effects of persons travelling therein) from any scheduled place to or to a place beyond any other scheduled place shall take out a licence the fee for which is prescribed in the schedule to the Ordinance.

CATTLE. (*See* Animals).

CATTLE DEALERS. (*See* Trades).

CERTIFICATE FEES. (*See* Customs Duties, etc.).

CINEMATOGRAPHS. (*Cinematograph Rules, 1931*).

	Shs.	Cts.
1. For every theatre:—		
(a) If the theatre is capable of accommodating 300 people or more		
For an annual licence	600	00
For a monthly licence	60	00
For one performance	10	00
(b) If the theatre is not capable of accommodating 300 persons:—		
For an annual licence	400	00
For a monthly licence	40	00
For one performance	10	00
2. For each permit to exhibit a film	1	00
3. For a permit to make a cinematograph picture	200	00
4. For attendance of an officer at the making of a cinematograph picture:— A sum calculated on the scale of travelling allowances laid down in General Orders for Government Officers plus Shs. 30/- per diem for the period actually spent by the officer in attending at the making of the picture, including the time spent in travelling.		
5. Alteration or addition to a film	10	00

COFFEE. (***Under the Coffee Industry (Registration and Improvement) Ordinance, 1928*** (Cap. 79 of the Laws).)

Coffee Dealer's Licence	5	00
Certificate of Registration	1	00
Certificate stating whether a specified coffee plantation or nursery has or has not been registered	2	00

(*Under Produce Export (Bukoba Coffee) Rules, 1930*).

(*Government Notices Nos. 107 of 1930 and 126 of 1932*).

Fee for Coffee and triage inspected ... ... Cents 25 per bag of 200 lbs. and Cents 15 on each bag submitted for grading.

COMPANIES REGISTRATION. (*See* Registration of Companies).

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES RULES, 1932.

The fees prescribed for a certified copy of any public documents, which any person has under the rules a right to inspect, are as follows:—

(a) for a registration certificate three shillings;

(b) in the case of other documents a sum calculated at the rate of 20 cents of a shilling for each hundred words of the copy or extract.

Digitized by Google

COTTON. (*Under the Cotton (Fees) Rules, 1931*).

(*Government Notice No. 85*).

	Shs.	Cts.
In respect of a Ginnery Licence:—		
For the principal or only place of business	400	00
For each subsidiary place of business	200	00
Pioneer Ginnery (nominal fee)	10	00
Provided that no fee is payable in respect of a Ginnery Licence where the cotton dealt with is that grown by the licensee.		
In respect of a Cotton Buyer's Licence for the principal or only place of business or a Cotton Market Buyer's Licence:—		
Where a non-native is the licensee	80	00
Where a native is the licensee	20	00
In respect of a Cotton Buyer's Licence for each subsidiary place of business:—		
Where a non-native is the licensee	40	00
Where a native is the licensee	10	00
In respect of a Ginnery or Ginnery Buying Post, Cotton Buyer's Licence ...	40	00

COTTON CESS. (*Government Notice No. 146 of 1932*).

The cess on cotton grown by natives shall throughout the Territory be paid by the ginner on the cotton lint produced at the rate of Sh. 1/- per 100 lbs. of lint.

COURT FEES LEVIED IN THE HIGH COURT. (*Under the Court Fees Rules, 1920*).

I. ADMISSION OF LEGAL PRACTITIONERS.

	Shs.	Cts.
1. On each certificate of admission to practice	400	00
2. On each annual renewal of such certificate	60	00
2a. On admission to practise for any one case	100	00

II. APPEAL AND REVISION.

On appeal from any Court (other than a Native Court) within the Territory to any other Court within the Territory.

(i) IN CIVIL MATTERS.

3. On filing a memorandum of appeal ... ... A fee of Shs. 20/- where the amount involved does not exceed Shs. 500/-; where it exceeds Shs. 500/- an *ad valorem* fee of Shs. 8/- for every Shs. 200/- or part thereof, such fee not to exceed Shs. 200/-.

Provided that, if the appeal be abandoned, half the fee shall be returned.

4. On every appeal where it is not possible to estimate the subject matter at a money value ... ... A fee not to exceed twice the fee charged in the Lower Court nor less than Shs. 20/-.

Provided that, if the appeal be abandoned, half the fee shall be returned.

	Shs.	Cts.
5. On every security for costs	10	00
6. On a decree on appeal		Nil
7. On an order in revision		Nil

(ii) IN CRIMINAL MATTERS.

	Shs.	Cts.
8. On filing an appeal	20	00
Provided that the Judge may reduce this fee at his discretion.		
9. On filing a petition for revision	20	00
Provided that the Judge may reduce this fee at his discretion.		

(iii) GENERAL.

10. On an appeal from a Registrar, Deputy Registrar or District Registrar	10	00

(*Under the Court Fees Rules, 1923*).

On appeal from the High Court to the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa [additional to any fees payable to the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa].

(1) IN CIVIL MATTERS.

	Shs.	Cts.
(a) On filing memorandum of appeal	100	00
(b) On every security for costs	10	00

(2) IN CRIMINAL MATTERS.

(c) On filing memorandum of appeal	20	00
Or such less sum as the Court may direct.		

(3) IN BOTH CIVIL AND CRIMINAL MATTERS.

	Shs.	Cts.
(d) On every application, motion, order or rule	10	00
(e) For record of appeal (including expenses of transmission)	Such sum as the Court may direct.	

Digitized by Google

COURT FEES—*contd.*

III. CIVIL.

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1920).

	Shs.	Cts.
11. For taking particulars of plaint	1	00
12. In all suits unless otherwise specified where the amount involved is:—		
Not exceeding Shs. 20/-	1	00
Not exceeding Shs. 100/-	2	00
Exceeding Shs. 100/- and not exceeding Shs. 200/-	4	00
Exceeding Shs. 200/-		
An additional fee of Shs. 4/- for every Shs. 200/- or part thereof up to Shs. 2,000/- and an additional fee of Shs. 2/- for every Shs. 200/- in excess of Shs. 2,000/-. The whole fee levied not to exceed Shs. 2,000/-.		
	Shs.	Cts.
13. On submission of special case to include hearing	60	00
14. In every suit where it is impossible to estimate the subject matter at a money value, and with regard to which no special fee is prescribed, unless in any class of cases the Judge otherwise orders	20	00
Provided that in every case where by means of any finding or order of the Court a declaration of ownership of any money or property is made, an *ad valorem* fee at the same rate as in Fee 12 shall at once become payable, less the fee already paid.		
15. In a suit by a landlord against a tenant for recovery of possession. An *ad valorem* fee of 5% on the yearly rental of the property (in addition to the fee leviable for recovery of rent if any claimed, under Fee 12).		
15a. On an *ex parte* application for the summary recovery from a person, not being a native, of house tax	Shs.	Cts.
Not exceeding Shs. 20/-	—	50
Exceeding Shs. 20/-	2	00
16. On transfer of decree (including application) from one Court to another within the Territory:		
Where the amount of the decree is Shs. 300/- or less ... *An inclusive fee*	10	00
Where the amount of the decree exceeds Shs. 300/-, Fees 47, 56, 62, and 63 will be charged.		
17. On the issue of every warrant of arrest		
Where the amount claimed exceeds Shs. 200/-	10	00
Where the amount claimed does not exceed Shs. 200/-	2	00
18. For a certificate (including the second certificate, if required) under 21, Rule 6, of the Criminal Procedure Code	4	00

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1923 and 1924).

Special provision: Suits between the Government and a native or in which both parties are natives and the subject matter in dispute does not exceed in amount or value Shs. 100/-, in lieu of fees leviable under Schedule III, Civil Sections 11—18, the following fees are leviable:—

An inclusive fee of one shilling on each Shs. 20/- or part thereof of the amount claimed.

In special cases on an order of the court additional fees under Schedule VI miscellaneous Sections 31 and 32 are leviable.

IV. CRIMINAL.

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1920).

(IN PRIVATE PROSECUTIONS).

	Shs.	Cts.
19. On the issue of every summons or warrant (not specially charged)	4	00
20. On the issue of every witness summons	2	00
21. For service (or execution)—		
Within two miles of the Court issuing the same	2	00
Beyond that distance ... ... Such fees as will cover the cost of service, but not less than Shs. 4/-.		
22. On hearing	4	00
23. On any proceedings in respect of offences under Chapter XVIII of the Penal Code, fees shall be charged as far as possible upon the same scale as in civil actions for damages.		
23a. For drawing case and copy:—		
When the case does not exceed five folios of one hundred words each	10	00
When the case exceeds five folios, then for every additional folio	1	00
For the recognizance to be taken in pursuance of section 322	5	00
For every enlargement or renewal thereof	2	50
For certificate of refusal of case	2	00

V. PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION.

24. On application for probate or administration	30	00
25. On oath for every executor, administrator or surety	15	00
26. On every security	30	00
Provided that the sum levied in respect of Fees 24, 25 and 26 shall not in the aggregate exceed 5 per cent. of the net value of the estate.		
27. On probate or administration in the Territory	20	00

Digitized by Google

COURT FEES—*contd.* Shs. Cts.

28. In the case of estates not exceeding Shs. 3,000/- gross value, in place of Fees Nos. 24, 25, 26, 27, 66 and 67 ... ... 5% on gross value of the estate, not exceeding Shs. 100/-.
29. On lodging a caveat 10 00
30. Where the Court itself winds up an estate a fee shall be charged at the rate of 5% upon the gross value of the estate.

(Under the Deceased Native Estates Rules, 1925).

Fee on administration of a native estate ... ... 2½% on gross value of assets administered under Order of the Court.

(Under the Small Estates Rules, 1925).

Fee on administration of a small estate ... ... 2½% on gross value of assets administered under Order of the Court.

VI. MISCELLANEOUS.

(Under Court Fees Rules, 1920).

31. For service (or execution) of summons, petition, answer, motion-paper notice, warrant, decree, order, or other document on a party, witness, assessor, or other person under any branch whatever of the civil jurisdiction:— Shs. Cts.
    Within two miles of the Court issuing the same 2 00
    Beyond that distance ... ... Such fee as will cover the cost of service, but not less than Shs. 4/-.
32. On the issuing of every witness summons, notice, or warrant (not particularly charged) 2 00
33. For attending to view, in addition to all expenses incurred, unless the Judge otherwise orders 20 00
34. On taxation of any bill of costs, for every ten folios 10 00
35. On deposit of any document 30 00
36. For taking an affidavit or declaration 2 00
37. For attending to administer an oath or affirmation, or to take a declaration elsewhere than at the offices of the Court, in addition to the ordinary fee thereon 10 00
38. On every deposition taken by the Judge, before trial (other than in criminal cases)... 10 00
39. On evidence taken on commission:—
    To be charged by the Officer taking the evidence 20 00
    And in addition for every hour or part thereof after the first 10 00
40. On balances of estates of deceased persons paid into Court
41. For superintending or taking an inventory
42. On deposit of any money or valuables in Court

    } 2½% on the amount or value not exceeding Shs. 2,000/- and 1% above, in no case exceeding a total fee of Shs. 100/-.

43. On payment of money into Court in an action — 1% not exceeding a total fee of Shs. 50/-.

Shs. Cts.

44. On filing in the High Court any document for the filing whereof no other special fee is prescribed under the present schedule 4 00
45. On filing in any Court, other than the High Court any document for the filing whereof no other special fee is prescribed under the present Schedule 2 00
46. For certifying documents for use in judicial proceedings:—
    For the first folio of 100 words 4 00
    For each subsequent folio 2 00
46a. For attesting a signature, or administering an oath or renewing a declaration or affirmation for the purpose of obtaining relief from British Income Tax ... 2 00
47. For certificates not otherwise provided for 4 00
48. For certifying a signature or seal 8 00
49. For attendance of an Officer of the Court at a sale 20 00
    And in addition for every hour or part thereof after the first 10 00
50. On reference to the archives 4 00
51. For certified copy of any document in the archives:—
    For the first folio of 100 words 4 00
    For each subsequent folio 2 00
52. For uncertified copy of any document in the archives:—
    For the first four folios or part thereof 2 00
    For each subsequent folio 0 50
53. For an official certified translation of any document:—
    For the first folio 16 00
    For each subsequent folio or part thereof 8 00
54. For certifying a translation tendered by a party:—
    For the first folio 8 00
    For each subsequent folio or part thereof 4 00
55. For communication with another tribunal out of the jurisdiction of the High Court 10 00
56. For communication with another tribunal within the jurisdiction of the High Court other than in connection with the service of any document 4 00
57. On a reference to the High Court other than an appeal unless the Judge otherwise orders 20 00
58. For service of any document in a matter and at the request of a Court or person out of the jurisdiction 10 00
59. On every interlocutory application (not particularly charged) including the filing of an affidavit in support 6 00

Digitized by Google

COURT FEES—*contd.*

	Shs.	Cts.
60. On every such order made thereon	4	00
61. On application for a mandamus or final prohibitory injunction unless the Judge otherwise orders	100	00
62. On every summons, motion, application or demand taken out, made or filed (not particularly charged)	10	00
63. On every decree or order (other than in criminal cases) (not particularly charged)	4	00
64. On order of hearing rendered necessary by default of either party (to be paid by that party) ... ... Such sum as the Judge may order not exceeding	20	00
65. For the management by the Court or an officer of the Government appointed by the Court as Trustee of the estate of Wards of Court, minors and lunatics. Such percentage per annum either on the capital value of the estate or the net income or both, as the Court may order.		
	Shs.	Cts.
66. On filing an account with report, if any (not particularly charged)	20	00
67. On taking or passing an account (not particularly charged)	30	00
And in addition for every sitting (half-day or part thereof) after the first	20	00

Provided that in Probate and Administration cases and proceedings with regard to Wards of Court, minors and lunatics, if on account of the small value of the estate, the Judge thinks fit to reduce the above fees (Nos. 66 and 67) he may do so.

LIWALI'S COURTS.

(Under the Liwali's Court Fees Rules, 1924).

1. In the Courts of the Liwalis of Dar es Salaam, Tanga, Bagamoyo, Pangani, Lindi, Kilwa and Mikindani.

1. Criminal	No fees.
2. Civil	
(a) In original cases where the subject matter is capable of being estimated at a money value	5% on the amount involved with a minimum fee of one shilling.
(b) in other civil cases (e.g. native matrimonial causes	Two shillings.
(c) on execution	A fee of 5% on the amount involved with a minimum of one shilling.
3. On appeal such fee if any as the Court orders but not exceeding twice the amount of the fee leviable in the original case.	

(Under the Judgments Extensions Fees Rules, 1923).

The fees in connection with any matter transferred to His Majesty's High Court of Tanganyika or any Court subordinate thereto, from His Majesty's High Court of Kenya Colony and Protectorate, the High Court of the Uganda Protectorate or the High Court of Nyasaland or from His Britannic Majesty's Court for Zanzibar or from any of the Courts of His Highness the Sultan of Zanzibar or from any Court subordinate to such Courts are leviable in accordance with the scale of fees above for similar matter before the High Court of Tanganyika.

ENFORCEMENT OF BRITISH JUDGMENTS.

The following fees are payable under the British Judgments Rules, 1922:—

	Shs.	Cts.
On filing Affidavit in support of Application	10	00
On filing any other Affidavit	4	00
On issuing Summons for leave to register	10	00
Any other Summons	5	00
On the Order for registration	10	00
On issuing execution ... ... The same fee as on Judgment of the High Court.		
	Shs.	Cts.
On a certified Copy of Judgment of four folios or less	10	00
for each subsequent folio or part thereof	2	00

Other fees the same as those payable under the Court Fees Rules, 1920, or any other Rules substituted for or amending the same.

(Under the Non-Native Education Tax Rules, 1930).
(Government Notice No. 58 of 1930).

	Shs.	Cts.
For a summons issued under section 10 of the Ordinance	4	00
For service of a summons:—		
(a) within 2 miles of the court issuing the same	2	00
(b) beyond the distance ... ... such fee as will cover the cost of service ... but not less than Shs. 4/-.		
	Shs.	Cts.
On hearing unless specially directed by the court to be free	4	00
On order of adjournment rendered necessary by the default of the person summoned	4	00
For an order under section 11 unless specially directed by the court to be free ...	2	00

Digitized by Google

DEATH DUTIES. (*See* Estate Duties).

DENTISTS. (*Under the Medical Practitioners and Dentists Ordinance* (Cap. 87 of the Laws).)

	Shs.	Cts.
Registration Fee	60	00

DESIGNS. (*Ordinance No. 22 of 1931*).

	Shs.	Cts.
1. On application for registration of a Design	5	00
2. For every certificate under the Seal of the Registrar or duplicate thereof	5	00
3. For registration of every assignment, transmission, licence, amendment or extension of any design including endorsement on the certificate of registration ...	5	00
4. For publication of any matter in the *Gazette*	8	00
5. For each search of register	5	00
6. For each inspection of register	1	00
7. For a certified copy of any record, for every folio of 100 words (minimum charge Sh. 1/-)	0	50
8. For each correction or rectification of the register under section 13	5	00

DIAMOND DEALERS. (*Under the Diamond Industry Protection Regulations, 1928*).

	Shs.	Cts.
Licence fee if issued on or before 30th June	100	00
Licence fee if issued after 30th June	60	00

DIPPING FEES. (*See* Animals).

DIVORCE.

	Shs.	Cts.
The following fees shall be chargeable:—		
(1) On a petition for a dissolution or declaration of nullity of marriage, or for a judicial separation or restitution of conjugal rights:		
(a) in non-native cases	150	00
(b) in native cases	30	00
(2) Where a protection order is prayed for a fee calculated upon the estimated value of the property to be protected according to the ordinary scale for civil actions.		
(3) In all other cases the ordinary Schedule of fees for civil actions shall apply.		

DOCUMENTS. (*See* Registration of Documents).

DOGS. (*See* Townships).

DRUGGISTS. (*Under the Drugs and Poisons Ordinance* (Cap. 89 of the Laws).)

	Shs.	Cts.
On application for a druggist's licence	30	00
On certificate of examination	150	00
On licence	60	00
On renewal of licence	10	00

ELECTRICITY RULES, 1932. (*The Electricity Ordinance, 1931* (No. 32 of 1931).)

	Shs.	Cts.
A.—FEES TO BE PAID IN RESPECT OF LICENCES:—		
Licence for Wireman or Operator, per annum	5	00
Licence for Installation Contractor, per annum	20	00
B.—FEES TO BE PAID IN RESPECT OF SERVICES OF AN ELECTRIC INSPECTOR:—		
Inspection and test of installations:—		
Class I	100	00
,, II	75	00
,, III	50	00
,, IV	25	00
,, V	10	00
Arbitration in disputes involving tests	40	00
,, ,, ,, not involving tests	20	00
For comparison of instruments with Government standards	100	00

In tests requiring the expenditure of a considerable amount of power, a charge to cover the actual cost of the energy used may be made.

ESTATES, ADMINISTRATION OF. (*Under Rules under the Administrator General's Ordinance* (Cap. 13 of the Laws).)

(1) On estates administered by the Administrator General:—
  (a) A fee at the rate of 5% upon the amount or value of the assets collected; such fee shall be in addition to his expenses connected therewith.
  (b) In the case of estates administered under the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, the rate shall be 3%.

(2) For the inspection of documents by interested parties:—
  (a) A fee calculated at the rate of two shillings for every half-hour or fraction thereof occupied by such inspection.

Digitized by Google

ESTATES—*contd.*

(b) A fee calculated at the rate of 50 cents per folio of seventy-two words for every copy or extract granted and if any such copy or extract is required to be certified by the Administrator General as a true copy an additional fee of two shillings.

If, in any case, it appears to the Administrator General that the circumstances of an estate being administered by him are such as to render his duties in relation thereto exceptionally simple or otherwise of an exceptional character justifying this course, he may remit any part, not exceeding one-half of the prescribed fees.

(*See also under Court Fees*).

EDUCATION FEES.

JUNIOR EUROPEAN SCHOOL, DAR ES SALAAM.

	Per month. Shs.	Cts.
School fee for 1st child of a family	15	00
,, ,, 2nd child of a family	10	00
,, ,, any other child	8	00

Half rate to be charged if the child leaves before the 15th of the month.

FEES FOR AFRICAN PUPILS ATTENDING AS BOARDERS AT GOVERNMENT CENTRAL TEACHERS TRAINING SCHOOLS.

	Per term. Shs.	Cts.
(a) at a school having a three-term year	20	00
(b) ,, ,, ,, two-term year	30	00
(c) ,, ,, ,, one-term year	60	00

No fees are payable in respect of pupils apprenticed to Government Departments other than those apprenticed to the Tanganyika Railways.

ESTATE DUTIES. (*Under the Estate Duty Ordinance* (Cap. 60 of the Laws).)

SCALES OF RATES OF ESTATE DUTY.

Where the principal value of the Estate exceeds	£		£	Estate duty at the rate per cent. of :—
	100	and does not exceed	500	1
,,	500	,, ,,	1,000	2
,,	1,000	,, ,,	5,000	3
,,	5,000	,, ,,	10,000	4
,,	10,000	,, ,,	15,000	5
,,	15,000	,, ,,	20,000	6
,,	20,000	,, ,,	25,000	7
,,	25,000	,, ,,	30,000	8
,,	30,000	,, ,,	40,000	9
,,	40,000	,, ,,	50,000	10
,,	50,000	,, ,,	60,000	11
,,	60,000	,, ,,	70,000	12
,,	70,000	,, ,,	90,000	13
,,	90,000	,, ,,	110,000	14
,,	110,000	,, ,,	130,000	15
,,	130,000	,, ,,	150,000	16
,,	150,000	,, ,,	175,000	17
,,	175,000	,, ,,	200,000	18
,,	200,000	,, ,,	225,000	19
,,	225,000	,, ,,	250,000	20
,,	250,000	,, ,,	300,000	21
,,	300,000	,, ,,	350,000	22
,,	350,000	,, ,,	400,000	23
,,	400,000	,, ,,	450,000	24
,,	450,000	,, ,,	500,000	25
,,	500,000	,, ,,	600,000	26
,,	600,000	,, ,,	800,000	27
,,	800,000	,, ,,	1,000,000	28
,,	1,000,000	,, ,,	1,250,000	30
,,	1,250,000	,, ,,	1,500,000	32
,,	1,500,000	,, ,,	2,000,000	35
,,	2,000,000	... ...	...	40

There is a reduction of rate for quick successions of the following scale:—

where the second death occurs within one year of the first death, by fifty per cent;
,, ,, ,, ,, two years of the first death, by forty per cent;
,, ,, ,, ,, three years of the first death, by thirty per cent;
,, ,, ,, ,, four years of the first death, by twenty per cent;
,, ,, ,, ,, five years of the first death, by ten per cent.

Provided that where the value, on which the duty is payable, of the property on the second death exceeds the value, on which the duty was payable, of the property on the first death, the latter value shall be substituted for the former for the purpose of calculating the amount of duty on which the reduction under this section is to be calculated.

Fixed duties may be paid:—

(a) if the gross value of the estate does not exceed three hundred pounds, a fixed duty of thirty shillings, or

(b) if such gross value does not exceed five hundred pounds, a fixed duty of fifty shillings.

Estate Duty does not apply to the estate of a person who at his death is living in a communal state in a native tribe.

Digitized by Google

EXAMINATIONS. (S.M.P. 1091/34 Vol. II).

Persons not in Government employ will be allowed to sit for the Swahili Examinations on payment of the following fees:—

	Shs.	Cts.
(a) For the Higher Standard Examination	42	00
(b) For the Lower Standard Examination	21	00

EXPLOSIVES. (*See* Customs Storage Rent).

FERRIES. (*Under the Public Ferries Ordinance, 1928* (Cap. 120 of the Laws).)

RUVU PUBLIC FERRY FEES.

1. Motor vehicles designed to carry more than 10 cwt., and driver	15	00
2. Motor vehicles designed to carry 10 cwt. or less, and driver	4	00
3. Motor cycle with side-car and driver	1	50
4. Motor cycle and driver	1	00
5. Pedal bicycle and driver	0	50
6. Pedestrian; or passenger in or on a vehicle	0	25

MAGOGONI PUBLIC FERRY FEES.

Passengers (native)	0	05
Passengers (non-native)	0	10
Loads (head-loads, not exceeding 50 lbs.)	0	05
Goats and sheep	0	25
Cattle or donkeys	1	00
Dogs	0	05
Rickshas	0	50
Hamali carts (empty)	0	50
Hamali carts (loaded)	1	00
Bicycles	0	20
Motor bicycles	0	50
Motor bicycles with side-cars	1	00
Motor cars with driver	2	00
Light lorries (up to 30 cwt. empty)	1	50
Light lorries (up to 30 cwt. loaded)	3	00
Heavy lorries (over 30 cwt. empty)	2	00
Heavy lorries (over 30 cwt. loaded)	5	00

FISHING. (*Under Rules under the Ports Ordinance* (Cap. 114 of the Laws).)

	Shs.	Cts.
Annual licence for erecting stakes or any similar fixed device for taking fish in tidal waters	2	00

(*Under the Trout Protection Ordinance, 1929* (No. 18 of 1929).)

TROUT FISHING LICENCES.

Visitor's annual licence	200	00
,, fortnightly licence	80	00
,, 24-hourly licence	25	00
Resident's annual licence	25	00
,, fortnightly licence	10	00
,, 24-hourly licence	3	00

FOREST PRODUCE. (*Under Rules under the Forest Ordinance* (Cap. 81 of the Laws).)

Fees and Royalties payable on Forest Produce obtained from all Forests other than Mangrove Swamps by purchasers, who cut and remove the produce themselves. No royalty is payable by natives in respect of forest produce taken by them for their own use.

1. TIMBER:		Per cubic foot. Shs.	Cts.
Mvule	*Chlorophora excelsa*	1	00
Cedar	*Juniperus procera*	0	60
Mkangazi ... ... / Mtondo	*Khaya Senegalensis*	0	60
Mkulu ... ... / Mseri	*Ocotea Usambariensis*	0	60
Mkweo	*Tylostemon* sp.	0	60
Ebony (Mpingo) ...	*Dalbergia melanoxylon*	0	60
Podo	*Podocarpus milanjianus* ... ... / ,, *Usambariensis* ... ... / ,, *gracilior* ... ... / ,, *Mannii*	0	50
Mkomohoyo	*Pygeum Africanum*	0	50
Mkongo	*Afzelia cuanzensis*	0	50
Mrie ... ... / Bokoboku ... ... / Kalikali ... ... / Nduruma	*Lovoa* sp.	0	60
All other trees ...	... ...	0	40

Digitized by Google

FOREST PRODUCE—*contd.*

The following alternative royalties may be charged by the officer collecting royalties at his discretion.

Native Names	Botanical Names	Royalty per tree	Minimum girth below which trees may not be felled
		Shs.	
Mvule	*Chlorophora excelsa*	163/-	6 ft.
Mkangazi			
Mtondo			
Miovu			
Mava	*Khaya Senegalensis*	98/-	6 ft.
Mbawa			
Nyalulasi			
Mkarambaki	*Brachylaena* sp.	7/50	2 ft. 6 ins.
Mpingo	*Dalbergia melanoxylon*	6/50	2 ft. 6 ins.
Mninga			
Muhagata			
Mtombati	*Pterocarpus Bussei*	8/-	5 ft.
Mkunguru			
Pagata			
Miombo (all supp.)	*Brachystegia* spp.	8/-	4 ft.
Mkongo			
Mkora			
Mkola			
Bembakofi	*Afzelia cuanzansis*	16/50	5 ft.
Mtame			
Mbarikia			
Mkwaju	*Tamarindus Indica*	10/-	4 ft. 6 ins.
Msendarusi	*Traeohylobium verrucosum*	10/-	4 ft.
Mkumbi ... ... (Lindi District)	——	50/-	5 ft. 6 ins.
Others	——	23/-	5 ft. 6 ins.

Provided that any person paying royalty on cedar wood after the 31st July, 1924, shall be entitled until further notice to a refund calculated in the manner set out below, on satisfying the Conservator of Forests that such cedar wood has been exported in the form of pencil slats and billets, and sold to or for the account of pencil manufacturers.

The amount of the refund shall be calculated from the actual cubic contents of the slats or billets, exported. For this purpose a case containing 4,800 six-ply slats or a proportionate number of billets will be considered to measure twelve and one-half cubic feet.

When the timber is cut at a place which is more than ten miles by the nearest practicable route from any point on the Tanganyika Railways and their branches, or from any recognized port on the coast or on the Lakes Victoria, Nyanza, Tanganyika and Nyasa the above rates shall be subject to a general reduction of one per cent. for every mile by which the distance exceeds ten save that such reduction in the whole shall not exceed fifty per cent. The Conservator of Forests shall have absolute discretion in deciding what is the nearest practicable route for the purpose of calculating the said reduction.

The measurement will be by cubic foot of sound bole calculated in the case of standing trees from the ¼ girth at breast height (4ft. 7ins.) and the timber height from the ground with employment of suitable form factors.

The contents of fallen trees will be calculated from the mean ¼ girths and lengths of the merchantable logs they contain.

Timber too unsound to measure in the bole will be split and sold by stacked measurement and Royalty payable in respect of such timber will be subject to a reduction of 25 per cent. of the Royalty prescribed for the species.

Unless otherwise stated all crown and branch wood is the property of the purchaser of the bole.

At the discretion of a Forest Officer dead and refuse timber will be sold at half the above rates.

2. POSTS:

When available at the above rates by "stacked measurement".

3. POLES:

	Per pole. Shs.	Cts.
(A) Indigenous species.		
(a) up to 3ins. d.b.h. (diameter breast height)	0	20
(b) from 3ins. to 6ins. d.b.h.	0	40
Trees over 6ins. d.b.h. will be sold as timber at the prescribed Royalties.		
(B) Exotic species. Eucalyptus and Wattle.		
(a) 2ins. to 4ins. d.b.h.	0	20
(b) 4ins. to 6ins. d.b.h.	0	60
(c) 6ins. to 8ins. d.b.h.	1	00
Other Exotic Species.		
(a) 2ins. to 5ins. d.b.h.	0	10
(b) 5ins. to 8ins. d.b.h.	0	30

Exotic trees over 8ins. d.b.h. will be sold as timber at 20 cents per cubic foot.

Digitized by Google

FOREST PRODUCE—*contd.*

4. BAMBOOS:
   (a) Bamboos under 3ins. diameter at base ... Shs. 2/- per 100 or *pro rata.*
   (b) Bamboos over 3ins. diameter at base ... ... Shs. 20/- per 100 or *pro rata.*
5. WHITHIES: (Poles under 2ins. d.b.h.) when available 20 cents per load of 30.
6. FIREWOOD:
   Licences for firewood will be issued either per quantity or for a period of time.

	Shs.	Cts.
Time Licence. To enter forests to remove dead wood one head load per diem per mensem	2	00
Quantity Licence. Per stacked cubic foot	0	02

7. FUEL: 2 cents per stacked cubic foot.
8. UMONDO FIBRE: Shs. 2/- per calendar month or part thereof.
9. WATTLE BARK FROM LUSHOTO: Magamba area, per ton 2 50

FEES AND ROYALTIES PAYABLE ON PRODUCE OF MANGROVE SWAMPS WHEN PURCHASER FELLS OR REMOVES THE PRODUCE HIMSELF.

	Shs.	Cts.	
Timber	0	50	per cubic ft. all species
Bark	7	50	per ton
Fuel	0	02	per stacked cubic foot

BORITI:—	1st 1,500 *Score*	Next *1,000 *Score*	Over *2,500 *Score.*
(a) 5 ins. to 7 ins. diameter at base per score	4/-	3/50	3/-
(b) 3 ins. to 5 ins. per score	3/-	2/50	2/-
(c) Other poles per score	Shs. 1/50		

* Cut and removed within any one year.

	Shs.	Cts.	
Whithies of Mchu for fish traps, etc.	0	20	per 100
Leaves of Mchu	0	12	per head load

Natives removing produce from Mangrove Swamps for their own use pay no royalty.

Forest produce felled, converted or collected by the Forest Department, when sold, will be charged for at the ordinary Royalties plus cost of felling, etc., plus a 25 per cent. supervision charge.

GAME. (*Under the Game Preservation Regulations 1921 amended 1923*)

	Shs.	Cts.
(a) Annual Licences		
A Visitor's Full Licence	1,500	00
A Visitor's Temporary Licence	200	00
A Resident's Full Licence	300	00
A Resident's Temporary Licence	60	00
A Resident's Minor Licence	80	00
(b) Elephant and Giraffe Licence, to be issued only to the holder of a Visitor's or Resident's Full Licence.		
1st Elephant	400	00
2nd Elephant	600	00
Giraffe	150	00
(c) Governor's Licence for Black Rhinoceros in the Northern Province, to be issued only to the holder of a Visitor's or Resident's Full Licence.		
One Black Rhinoceros	150	00
(d) A Bird Licence (when no other licence is held)	5	00
(e) Professional Hunter's Licence for twelve months,		
I. For a bonafide resident	320	00
II. For any other person	800	00
(f) Trophy Dealers Annual Licence	200	00
Licence to hunt and kill one Black Rhinoceros in the Northern Province ... ... (This licence is issued by the Governor to holders of a Resident's Full Licence).	150	00

GAME MEAT DEALER'S LICENCE. (*The Game Preservation (dealing in Game Meat) Regulations, 1930).*

	Shs.	Cts.
Game Meat dealer's licence	40	00

GAZETTE. (*See* Section 18).

HARBOUR TRADING LICENCE. (*See* Vessels).

HOSPITAL FEES.

IN-PATIENTS.

The following fees are payable by officials:—

	Shs. p.d.
European Officers:	
Drawing salaries up to and including £300 p.a.	4
,, ,, from £301 up to and including £500 p.a.	6
,, ,, from £501 up to and including £700 p.a.	8
,, ,, over £700 p.a.	10
Non-Europeans other than Natives of Africa:	
Drawing salaries under Shs. 100/- p.m.	Free.
,, ,, from Shs. 100/- p.m. to Shs. 199/- p.m.	1
,, ,, of Shs. 200/- p.m. and over	2

Digitized by Google

HOSPITAL FEES—*contd.*

In the case of Non-European officers in the Asiatic wing of the European Hospital, Dar es Salaam, in the Asiatic wing of the Tanga Hospital and in the European Hospital, Tabora, the following fees will be charged:—

	Shs. p.d.
Drawing salaries under Shs. 400/- p.m.	3 00
,, ,, of Shs. 400/- p.m. and over	4 00
Natives of Africa:	
Drawing salaries under Shs. 100/- p.m.	Free.
,, ,, of Shs. 100/- p.m. and over	0 50

NOTE:—Missionaries are charged at the rate for officials.

The following fees are payable by non-officials:—

		Shs. p.d.
Europeans:	In-patients—	
	Ordinary Ward	14
	Single-bedded Ward	20
	Out-patients—	
	A maximum of Shs. 7/50 per visit, including drugs, etc.	
Asiatics:	In-patients—	
	European Hospitals	7
	Native Hospitals	2
	Out-patients—	
	A maximum of Shs. 5/- per visit including drugs, etc.	
Africans:	In-patients—	
	Up to 14 days	1
	After 14 days and natives not in regular employment	Free.
	Out-patients—	
	Cents 50 per attendance to be paid by the employer.	
	Natives not in regular employment	Free.
Children:	European and Asiatic children under 14 years of age are charged half the above fees. African children under 10 years of age are not charged for.	

HOUSE TAX. (*Under the House Tax Ordinance* (Cap. 61 of the Laws).)

Annual tax of 5% of the net annual value of every house in the Territory, with a minimum tax of twenty-four shillings for a house situated in a township and twelve shillings for a house situated elsewhere.

Exemptions:

(1) A house or part of a house not let at a rent and used exclusively for the purposes of any recognized religious mission, or for educational purposes, or as a hospital, and houses belonging to the Government.

(2) At the discretion of an Administrative Officer any person who is without the means to pay and is unable, owing to age or infirmity, to obtain employment.

A penalty of 25% is added if tax is not paid within three months from and including the day on which it is due.

HUT AND POLL TAXES. (*Under the Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance* (Cap. 63 of the Laws).)

Hut Tax. Every owner or occupier of a hut is jointly and severally liable for the payment of hut tax. When the owner of a hut has living with him in that hut more than one wife he is liable to pay an additional tax in respect of each wife after the first.

Poll Tax. Every able-bodied male native of the apparent age of sixteen years or over who is not the owner of a hut shall pay annually a poll tax.

Rates of Hut and Poll Tax:—

Province	District	Rate of first tax		Rate of plural wives tax	
		Shs.	Cts.	Shs.	Cts.
LAKE	Bukoba (Karagwe)	10	00	5	00
	,, (Rest of District)	12	00	6	00
	Biharamulo (Ikuza Island)	6	00	3	00
	,, (Rest of District)	6	00	3	00
	Mwanza	10	00	5	00
	Maswa	10	00	5	00
	Musoma	10	00	5	00
	Kwimba	10	00	5	00
	Shinyanga	10	00	5	00
CENTRAL	Dodoma	10	00	5	00
	Mpwapwa	10	00	5	00
	Singida	10	00	5	00
	Mkalama	10	00	5	00
	Kondoa	10	00	5	00
	Manyoni	10	00	5	00
EASTERN	Dar es Salaam	10	00	5	00
	Morogoro	10	00	5	00
	Kilosa	10	00	5	00
	Rufiji	10	00	5	00
	Bagamoyo	10	00	5	00
	Mahenge	7	00	3	50

Digitized by Google

HUT AND POLL TAX—*contd.*

Province	District	Rate of first tax Shs.	Cts.	Rate of plural wives tax Shs	Cts.
NORTHERN	Arusha	12	00	6	00
	Moshi	12	00	6	00
	Masai (Masai)	15	00	7	50
	,, (Sonjo)	6	00	3	00
	,, (Aliens)	12	00	6	00
	Mbulu	10	00	5	00
WESTERN	Tabora	10	00	5	00
	,, (Town)	10	00	5	00
	,, (Kitunda sub-division)	6	00	3	00
	Kahama	10	00	5	00
	Nzega	10	00	5	00
	Kigoma (Ujiji and Uvinza)	8	00	4	00
	,, Rest of District	5	00	2	50
	Ufipa	5	00	2	50
	Kasulu (Uha)	4	00	2	00
	,, (Rest of District)	5	00	2	50
	Kibondo	5	00	2	50
TANGA	Tanga	10	00	5	00
	Pangani	10	00	5	00
	Handeni	10	00	5	00
	Lushoto	10	00	5	00
	Pare	10	00	5	00
IRINGA	Iringa	8	00	2	00
	Njombe	8	00	2	00
	Mbeya	8	00	2	00
	Rungwe	8	00	2	00
LINDI	Lindi	8	00	4	00
	Mikindani	8	00	4	00
	Kilwa (excluding Liwale sub-division)	8	00	4	00
	,, (Liwale sub-division)	7	00	3	50
	Newala	7	00	3	50
	Masasi	7	00	3	50
	Tunduru	7	00	3	50
	Songea	7	00	3	50

Exemptions:

(1) The following are exempt from Poll Tax or from Hut Tax in respect of one hut:—

(a) Native officers, non-commissioned officers, and men during service in the King's African Rifles, or the Police Force, and during retirement after nine years' regular service.

(b) King's African Rifles reservists, not otherwise exempt, in respect of each year during which they have completed full training.

(c) Any native who may have been awarded the Victoria Cross, Distinguished Conduct Medal or Military Medal.

(d) Members of the native ranks of the King's African Rifles or police force of the neighbouring British Colony or any neighbouring British Protectorate resident in the Territory who by reason of their past services, are entitled to exemption in the above Colony or Protectorate.

(e) Chiefs, Liwalis, Akidas and Jumbes.

(2) Destitute and disabled natives.

(3) Natives owning huts situated in those townships in which native huts have been exempt from Hut Tax with a view to their being charged with House Tax.

KEROSENE. *(Ordinance No. 18 of 1930).*

	Shs.	Cts.
Certificate of Tractors owned or used	2	00

LAND.

Rents of Government Land. (*Under the Land Ordinance* (Cap. 68 of the Laws).)

(1) On initial grant to a non-native ... ... Rent fixed by auction to highest bidder limited by upset rent fixed by Governor.

(2) On initial grant to a native and on subsequent revision of rent payable by an occupier, native and non-native — Rent fixed on considerations of rent obtained or obtainable for like land in the same neighbourhood, and highest rent obtainable in the circumstances of the case: considerations of increased value of land owing to operation of capital are neglected.

Exemptions: A right of occupancy may be granted without auction of a site for any church, chapel, mosque, school or other building used solely for religious or charitable purposes; for any cotton ginnery or cotton buying post; for any purpose of Imperial Airways Limited, in carrying out any contract with His Majesty's Government; for the purpose of giving effect to any licence to generate and supply electricity granted by the Government of the Territory; or for any public purpose.

Digitized by Google

LAND—*contd.*

Fees for deeds and documents relating to Land granted under the Land Ordinance. (Cap. 68 of the Laws).

(*Government Notice No. 191 of 1923*).

Preparation of documents.	Shs.	Cts.
(1) Certificate of Occupancy granted to a Native for more than five years	10	00
(2) Certificate of Occupancy granted to a Non-Native		
(a) Where the annual rent does not exceed Shs. 100/-	20	00
Provided that the fee for preparation of a Certificate of Occupancy evidencing a right of occupancy granted to a non-native after the twelfth day of August, 1932, shall be fifty shillings (Shs. 50/-).		
(b) Where the annual rent exceeds Shs. 100/- but does not exceed Shs. 1,000/-	50	00
(c) Where the annual rent exceeds Shs. 1,000/-	75	00
(3) Grants or leases in substitution for any grants or leases by the former German Government according to the work involved but not exceeding	150	00
(4) Surrender of any Grant or Lease	20	00
(5) Governor's consent to transfer a Certificate of Occupancy, or Lease	10	00
(6) Licences and Permits relating to Water Rights, miscellaneous agreements, etc., at the rate of Shs. 2/50 per folio of 100 words.		

(*Land (Perpetual Succession) Ordinance* (Cap. 72 of the Laws).)

Certificate of Incorporation	15	00
,, ,, application for	15	00

LAND REGISTRATION. (*Under the Land Registry Ordinance* (Cap. 70 of the Laws).)

FEES.

On application for first registration, in addition to the cost of advertisements: when the value of the land or lease does not exceed Shillings 4,000/-	30	00
When the value of the land or lease exceeds Shillings 4,000/- for every Shillings 1,000/- or fraction thereof	7	00
On first registration for assurance of title:		
(a) When the value of the land or lease does not exceed Shillings 4,000/- ...	10	00
(b) When the value of the land or lease exceeds Shillings 4,000/- for every Shillings 2,000/- or fraction thereof	5	00
(c) Of a mining lease or mineral oil mining lease	20	00
On first registration of a grant or lease of public land or a mining or mineral oil mining lease made since the commencement of this Ordinance, in addition to fee for assurance of title	20	00
For registration of a transfer or change of ownership, lease or sub-lease, or transfer or determination thereof, charge or sub-charge or transfer or release thereof, creation or discharge of an easement, profit *a prendre*, or restrictive covenant ...	20	00
For registering a mortgage by deposit of certificate of title	20	00
For registering a caution or restriction or alteration or withdrawal thereof	15	00
For every certificate of title to land	20	00
Provided that on application for the first registration of land or a lease belonging to a native where the value does not exceed shillings four thousand, or on registration of a certificate of occupancy under the Land Ordinance, 1923, in favour of a native where the aggregate amount of the rent payable during the term does not exceed shillings four thousand, a fee of shillings twenty only shall be paid which shall be in lieu of and include the fees for application, registration, assurance of title, and the first issue of a certificate of title.		
For every certificate of title to a charge	20	00
For a new certificate of title	20	00
For alteration of the terms of a registered lease or charge, etc.	20	00
For rectification of register	30	00
For registering an additional address or change in an address	5	00
For preparing or settling a statement on an appeal or reference to the High Court ...	30	00
For inspection of the register, per title:—		
(a) When volume and folio are supplied	5	00
(b) When volume and folio are not supplied	10	00
For taking declaration	2	00
For each exhibit thereto	1	00
For copies of documents (exclusive of plans):—		
(a) Certified:		
(i) For first folio of 100 words or part thereof	4	00
(ii) For every folio or part thereof after the first	2	00
(b) Uncertified:		
(i) For first folio of 100 words or part thereof	2	00
(ii) For every folio or part thereof after the first	1	00

Digitized by Google

LAND REGISTRATION—*contd.*

For translation:— Shs. Cts.

(a) Certified:
(i) For first folio of 100 words or part thereof ... 8 00
(ii) For every folio or part thereof after the first ... 4 00

(b) Uncertified:
(i) For first folio of 100 words or part thereof ... 6 00
(ii) For every folio or part thereof after the first ... 3 00

For copies of plans, such sum as the registrar may direct.

For any entry or cancellation on the register or any act, matter or thing for which the registrar considers a fee should be chargeable and for which no other fee is provided, such sum as the registrar may direct but not exceeding Shillings 20/-.

LEGAL PRACTITIONER'S. *(Under the Legal Practitioner's Rules, 1930).*

	Shs. Cts.
(1) On a certificate to practise ...	400 00
(2) On each annual renewal of such certificate ...	60 00
(3) On admission to practise for any one case ...	100 00

LETTERS OF RECOMMENDATION. (*See* Passports).

LIQUORS. (*Under the Intoxicating Liquors Ordinance* (Cap. 102 of the Laws).)

	(Payable half-yearly).
A wholesale dealer's licence ...	Shs. 300/-
A retailer's off-licence, in the discretion of the licensing officer ...	Shs. 300/- to Shs. 600/-
A retailer's on-licence, in the discretion of the licensing officer ...	Shs. 300/- to Shs. 1,000/-
An hotel licence, in the discretion of the licensing officer ...	Shs. 100/- to Shs. 200/-
An hotel licence, if the holder also holds a retailer's on-licence ...	Shs. 20/-
A restaurant licence, in the discretion of the licensing officer ...	Shs. 100/- to Shs. 200/-
A restaurant licence, if the holder also holds a retailer's on-licence or an hotel licence ...	Shs. 20/-
A railway station licence, in the discretion of the licensing officer	Shs. 100/- to Shs. 200/-
A railway restaurant car licence ...	Shs. 100/-
A passenger vessel licence ...	Shs. 100/-
A club licence, if the club is a proprietary club ...	Shs. 200/- to Shs. 400/-
A club licence, if the club is a member's club ...	Shs. 20/- to Shs. 200/-
A temporary licence ... per day	Shs. 20/-
A duplicate of any licence ...	Shs. 10/-
On application for any licence and on application for the transfer or removal of a licence ...	Shs. 10/-
On the transfer or removal of a licence ...	Shs. 20/-

(*Under the Native Liquor Ordinance* (Cap. 49 of the Laws).)

A six months' licence ...	Shs. 100/- to Shs. 500/-
A monthly licence ...	Shs. 20/- to Shs. 100/-
A temporary licence for any period up to 7 days ... per diem	Shs. 5/- to Shs. 10/-
Transfer of licence to another person or premises ...	Shs. 5/-
Duplicate licence ...	Shs. 5/-
Permit for manufacture of a specified quality and description of native liquor on specified premises for private consumption of the owner and his friends.	Nominal fee to be fixed by the Licensing Officer.

Native Liquor (Tanga Province) Regulations, 1930. (*Government Notice No. 79 of 1930*).

Minimum Fees:— Shs. Cts.

For a six months' licence ... 50 00
For a monthly licence ... 10 00
For a temporary licence for any period up to seven days—per day ... 2 50

MARKET DUES. *(Under the German Regulation applied by the Peace and Order Ordinance, 1920).*

From regular sellers (daily): Cents

For each meat stall ... 50
For each fish stall ... 36
For each trading stall (measuring 4 sq. metres) ... 24
For each trading stall (measuring less than 4 sq. metres) ... 12

From occasional sellers:

Amounts under 50 cents free.
6 cents for each Shilling of the selling price.
3 cents for each ½ Shilling and under.

From cattle and livestock sellers:

For each head of large livestock (i.e. ox, camel, mule or donkey) ... Shs. 2
For each head of small livestock (i.e. goat or sheep) ... Cts. 50
For each duck, goose or turkey ... ,, 12
For each fowl or bird of other sort ... ,, 03

Digitized by Google

MARKET DUES—*contd.*

(Under the Cotton Rules, 1922).

Cotton purchased in a Cotton Market otherwise than by Auction—payable by purchaser ... ... 1% of price paid.

Stall for buying Cotton in a Cotton Market other than an Auction Market, not exceeding Shs. 10/- per stall.

NOTE:—For Market Dues payable in Dar es Salaam, Tanga, Tabora, Bukoba, Songea, Kigoma and Ujiji *see* under Townships.

MARRIAGES. (*Under the Marriage Ordinance* (Cap. 92 of the Laws).)

	Shs.	Cts.
Filing every notice and entering same	2	00
On issue of each certificate or certified copy thereof	2	00
Certifying any extract	4	00
On every marriage in Registrar's office	4	00
Special licence	20	00
Native Christian Marriages solemnized by a minister without receiving a Registrar's Certificate of notice of intended marriage or the Licence of the Governor authorizing the solemnization of the marriage	2	00

MATCH FACTORY. (*Under the Manufacture of Matches (Excise Duty) Ordinance* (Cap. 59 of the Laws).)

	Shs.	Cts.
Annual licence for each factory	20	00

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS. (*Under the Medical Practitioners and Dentists Ordinance* (Cap. 87 of the Laws).)

Registration Fee (except for Medical Officers in the Public Service of the Territory) Shs. 60/-

MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT. (*Under the Merchant Shipping (Fees) Ordinance* (Cap. 116 of the Laws).)

Fees authorised by any Order in Council made under the (Imperial) Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891.

MINING. (*Under the Mining Regulations, 1929*).

RENTS.

	Shs.	Cts.
By the holder of an exclusive prospecting licence, on every square mile or part thereof, per annum	100	00
By the holder of a claim, per annum	10	00
By the lessee of a lease per acre or part thereof, per annum	5	00

ROYALTIES.

On precious metals, 5% of the gross sum realized.

On precious stones, 10% of the gross value.

On non-precious minerals, 5% of the gross sum realized.

On coal, Cents 30 per ton.

When the amount payable as royalty during any one year exceeds the amount payable as rent on a mining lease for such year, the amount payable as rent may be deducted from the sum payable as royalty, but if such royalty is less than the rent, the lessee shall not be required to pay royalty for such year.

On stone or gravel, Sh. 1/- per 100 cubic feet.

On clay or sand, Cents 50 per 100 cubic feet.

No royalty is payable by natives digging or removing stone, limestone, gravel, sand, earth, or clay for their own use.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Mining Regulations, 1929, the rate of royalty on tin ores and metallic tin shall be as follows:—

When the price of the metal per ton is:

Not more than £160 ...	2	per cent. of the gross sum realized.
Over £160 ,, ,, £180 ...	3	,, ,, ,,
,, £180 ,, ,, £200 ...	4	,, ,, ,,
,, £200 ,, ,, £220 ...	5	,, ,, ,,
,, £220 ,, ,, £240 ...	6	,, ,, ,,
,, £240 ,, ,, £260 ...	7	,, ,, ,,
,, £260 ,, ,, £280 ...	8	,, ,, ,,
,, £280 ,, ,, £300 ...	9	,, ,, ,,
£300 and over ...	10	,, ,, ,,

Digitized by Google

MINING—*contd.*

FEES.

	Shs.	Cts.
Prospecting right	10	00
Complaint to Commissioner	2	00
Notice to defendant	2	00
Order of Commissioner	5	00
Summons to witness	2	00
Hearing fee	10	00
Registration of a document	5	00
Preparation of exclusive prospecting licence	20	00
Preparation of a lease	40	00
Certificate of suspension of work on exclusive prospecting licence	20	00
Certificate of amalgamation of licences, claims or leases	10	00
Certificate of suspension of working conditions of claim	10	00
Certificate of suspension of working conditions of lease	40	00
Renewal of a lease	40	00
Search in register, each half-hour or part	2	00
Copy or extract from registered document, each hundred words	1	00
Licence to purchase minerals	20	00

MOTORS. (*Under the Motor Traffic Ordinance* (Cap. 122 of the Laws).)

1. For a yearly licence:—		
(a) Motor cycle	20	00
(b) Motor cycle if used for drawing a side-car	30	00
(c) Passenger motor car fitted with rubber tyres the tare whereof—		
(i) does not exceed 20 cwt.	60	00
(ii) exceeds 20 cwt. but does not exceed 30 cwt.	100	00
(iii) exceeds 30 cwt.	150	00
(d) Motor car fitted with rubber tyres constructed or adapted for use and used solely for the conveyance of goods in the course of trade or agriculture, the maximum weight of which does not exceed six tons		Nil
(e) Motor car as last described the maximum weight of which exceeds six tons	800	00
(f) Motor car as last described but not fitted with rubber tyres, the maximum weight of which does not exceed two tons	150	00
(g) Motor car as last described but not fitted with rubber tyres the maximum weight of which exceeds two tons but does not exceed six tons	200	00
(h) Trailer. (The same fee as for a motor car of similar maximum weight with or without rubber tyres as the case may be.)		
(i) Motor car, motor cycle, and trailer, the property of the Government		Nil
2. For a yearly dealer's motor car licence, for each motor car	30	00
3. For half-yearly licences, one-half the fee for a yearly licence, and for quarterly licences one-quarter of the fee for a yearly licence.		
4. For the re-issue of a motor car licence on transfer of ownership	5	00
5. For the issue of a certificate of registration	5	00
6. For a certificate of competence to drive a motor car	30	00
7. For an extension of a certificate of competence to another type of car	5	00
8. For a duplicate motor car licence or certificate of competence	5	00

MUNICIPAL HOUSE TAX. (*Under the Municipal House Tax Ordinance* (Cap. 62 of the Laws).)

In addition to House Tax under the House Tax Ordinance, 1922, an annual tax up to 15% of the net annual value of very house in a Township as may be prescribed.

The following rates were leviable:—

TOWNSHIPS.	PERCENTAGE OF NET ANNUAL VALUE.	TOWNSHIPS.	PERCENTAGE OF NET ANNUAL VALUE.
Kigoma	3	Songea	2½
Mwanza	5	Tabora	5
Bukoba	5	Kahama	3
Tanga	5	Arusha	5
Pangani	3	Moshi	5
Muheza	3	Mbulu	1¼
Korogwe	3	Dar es Salaam	5
Mombo	3	Morogoro	3
Lushoto	3	Kilosa	3
Iringa	2½	Bagamoyo	1¼
Tukuyu	2½	Kimamba	3
Dodoma	3	Mohoro	2½
Mpwapwa	1¼	Utete	2½
Manyoni	3	Lindi	3
Singida	3	Mikindani	2½
Kondoa	3	Kilwa	2½
Mahenge	2½		

Exemptions:

(1) As for House Tax Exemption (1) page 24, omitting the words "not let at a rent and",

(2) As for House Tax Exemptions (2) and (3) (a), (b), (c), (d) and (e) pages 24 and 25."

Digitized by Google

NATIVE VESSELS. (*See* Vessels).

NGOMA (NATIVE) DANCE LICENCES. (*See* Townships).

NON-NATIVE POLL TAX. *(Ordinance No. 3 of 1932).*

Subject to the payment of a minimum tax of forty shillings, which may, in respect of any class or classes of the inhabitants of the Territory, be reduced by order of the Governor in Council. Every male non-native of the age of 18 years and over is liable to Poll Tax at the following rates:—

FIRST COLUMN	SECOND COLUMN		THIRD COLUMN
Category within which the taxable income falls.	TAXABLE INCOME		Tax payable.
	in excess of	but not exceeding	
	£	£	Shs.
A	...	200	40/-
B	200	300	60/-
C	300	400	80/-
D	400	500	100/-
E	500	600	120/-
F	600	700	140/-
G	700	800	160/-
H	800	900	180/-
I	900	1,000	200/-
J	1,000	1,100	220/-
K	1,100	1,200	240/-
L	1,200	1,300	260/-
M	1,300	1,400	280/-
N	1,400	1,500	300/-
O	1,500	1,600	320/-
P	1,600	1,700	340/-
Q	1,700	1,800	360/-
R	1,800	1,900	380/-
S	1,900	2,000	400/-
T	2,000	...	600/-

NOTARIES PUBLIC AND COMMISSIONERS FOR OATHS. (*Under the Notaries Public and Commissioners for Oaths Ordinance* (Cap. 19 of the Laws).)

	Shs.	Cts.
Application for Certificate	60	00
Annual renewal of Certificate	40	00
Replacement of Certificate	10	00

MAGISTRATES ACTING AS NOTARIES PUBLIC AND COMMISSIONERS FOR OATHS.

(*Under the Notaries Public and Commissioners for Oaths Ordinance* (Cap. 19 of the Laws).)

	Shs.	Cts.
Administration of an oath or an affirmation without attestation	2	00
Administration of an oath or an affirmation with attestation	10	00
Taking an affidavit or declaration	2	00
Each exhibit	1	00
Attesting a signature	8	00
Certifying a document not exceeding 100 words	4	00
For each additional 100 words	2	00
Attendance outside the office	10	00

PASSPORTS.

(Under Secretariat Circulars No. 41 of 1924 and No. 1 of 1932).

	Shs.	Cts.
On the issue of a Passport	15	00
On every renewal thereof—For each year of renewal	2	00
Letters of recommendation (*vide* S.M.P. 843/16)	8	00
Travelling Permit	1	50
Emergency Certificate	7	50

PATENTS. *(Ordinance No. 21 of 1931).*

	Shs.	Cts.
1. On application for registration of a Patent	15	00
2. For every certificate under the Seal of the Registrar or duplicate thereof ...	7	50
3. For registration of every assignment, transmission, licence, amendment, extension, or restoration after lapse, of any letters patent including endorsement on the certificate of registration	7	50
4. For publication of any matter in the *Gazette*	8	00
5. For each search of register	5	00
6. For each inspection of register	1	00
7. For a certified copy of any record, for every folio of 100 words (minimum charge Sh. 1/-)	0	50
8. For each correction or rectification of the register under section 14	7	50

Digitized by Google

PAWNBROKER'S LICENCE. *(Under the Pawnbroker's Ordinance No. 3 of 1930).*

	Shs.	Cts.
(a) Annual licence terminating on the following 31st March	50	00
(b) Half-yearly licence terminating on the following 30th September or 31st March	30	00

PETROLEUM. *(Under Petroleum Rules, 1927).*

NON-DANGEROUS PETROLEUM.

(a) When the quantity to be stored exceeds five hundred gallons but does not exceed five thousand gallons	Shs. 20
(b) When the quantity to be stored exceeds five thousand gallons ...	20 for each 5,000 gallons to a maximum of Shs. 500/-.

DANGEROUS PETROLEUM.

(a) When the quantity to be stored exceeds four-and-a-half gallons but does not exceed five thousand gallons	Shs. 20
(b) When the quantity to be stored exceeds five thousand gallons ...	The same fees as those for non-dangerous petroleum.

	Shs.	Cts.
For sampling and testing petroleum:—		
For each sample selected	2	00
For each sample tested	2	00
Rental for petroleum stored in a Government store:—(*See* Customs Storage Rents).		
Licence to transport petrol in motor tank lorries	5	00

PLANT PEST AND DISEASE. *(Under the Plant Pest and Disease (Import) Regulations, 1923).*

FEES FOR DISINFECTION, TREATMENT OR DESTRUCTION.

Shrubs, ornamental plants, vines and rooted plants generally ...	A fee of Shs. 2/50 per 100, with a minimum charge of Sh. 1/- for each package.
Pineable slips, sugar-cane sets, budwood and cuttings, bulbs and all other plant material for propagation, except seeds.	Shs. 2/50 per 100 or part thereof, with a maximum of Shs. 5/- per 1,000 and a minimum of Sh. 1/- for each separate package.
Seeds	Sh. 1/- per 100 lbs. or part thereof with a minimum charge of Cts. 50 for each separate package.
Potatoes	Sh. 1/- for each package containing 100 lbs. or less, and Shs. 2/- for each package containing over 100 lbs.
Fruit	Cts. 50 per package.

NOTE.—The above fees are for fumigating, disinfecting or treatment alone.

POLL TAXES. (*See* Hut and Poll Taxes *also* Non-Native Poll Tax).

PORTS. (*Under Rules under the Ports Ordinance* (Cap. 114 of the Laws).)

(1) Ports Dues:—

Ten cents per net register ton.

Exemptions:

(a) Any pleasure yacht, or

(b) Any vessel which having entered any port is compelled to re-enter it by stress of weather or in consequence of having sustained any damage, or

(c) Any vessel lying in the outer anchorage at the ports of Dar es Salaam and Tanga for the purposes of landing or embarking passengers and mails only. But should any such vessel load or discharge cargo she shall be chargeable with Port Dues in the same manner as if she had entered the inner harbour.

(2) Light Dues:—

Ten cents per net register ton.

The payment of light dues in any port exempts the vessel in respect of which such dues have been paid from the further payment of Light Dues in that or any other port in the Territory for a

Digitized by Google

PORTS—*contd.*

(3) Pilotage Fees:—

(1) In respect of sailing vessels:—

Irrespective of tonnage, Shillings 150/-.

For every sailing ship in tow taking a pilot, half the fee prescribed above.

(2) In respect of steamships:—

1,000 tons net registered tonnage and under, Shillings 100/-.

For every steamship whose registered tonnage exceeds 1,000 tons, an additional Shillings 10/- for every additional 500 tons or part thereof.

In no case shall any of the above fees exceed Shillings 250/- each way.

In addition to above, Shillings 50/- will be charged for pilotage either to or from the "Ship Channel" at Tanga.

(3) In respect of all vessels:—

(a) For pilotage in the case of a vessel berthing, shifting berth, or unberthing in the inner harbour at Dar es Salaam and Tanga, Shillings 30/-.

This rule shall not apply when pilotage fees have been paid under sub-paragraphs (1) and (2) of rule 3.

(b) For bringing a vessel to an anchorage in the outer harbour, Dar es Salaam, Shillings 30/-.

(c) For all pilotage done on Sundays and Public Holidays an extra fee of Shillings 50/- over and above the ordinary pilotage fees prescribed herein shall be charged, and paid to the pilot as overtime fees.

(d) If a pilot having been applied for to meet a vessel at a certain time in the "Ship Channel", Tanga, is delayed at the "Ship Channel" by the vessel being late, the fee each hour of delay or part thereof Shillings 15/-.

(e) If the pilot has been applied for at a given time and the vessel, through no fault of the Administration, does not proceed to sea, or to another berth, as the case may be, within half an hour of such time, a fee of Shillings 30/- for each half an hour, or part thereof beyond the first half hour of detention, shall be charged as an attendance fee in addition to the fee prescribed.

(f)—(i) If a pilot has been applied for, at Tanga, to bring in a vessel from the "Ship Channel", and proceeds as requested and the master of the vessel does not stop to pick up the pilot a fee of twice the amount prescribed for the pilotage of that vessel will be charged.

(ii) If a pilot has been applied for, at Tanga, to bring a vessel into the inner harbour and proceeds to meet the vessel at the outer limits of the inner harbour and the master thereafter does not enter the inner harbour the fee prescribed in rule (3) (a) will be charged.

(g) For mooring and unmooring any vessel alongside any wharf, quay or jetty, or alongside any other vessel in harbour, a charge of Shillings 60/-, to include either or both operations in addition to the charges prescribed above.

(4) Lighters, floats and cargo boats:—

	Shs.	Cts.
Annual Registration Fee	10	00

(Under Dar es Salaam Port Rules, 1921).

Wharfage dues per day or part thereof	10	00

(General Notice No. 15 of 1930).

A fee of five shillings will be charged in respect of vessels to which a Port Clearance is issued after ordinary office hours at the following ports, viz.:—

Dar es Salaam	Kilwa Kivinje
Tanga	Tirene Bay
Pangani	Lindi
Mikindani	Kigoma.
Bagamoyo	

(*Under Rules under the Ports Ordinance* (Cap. 114 of the Laws).)

(5) Boats plying for hire:—

ROWING AND OPEN SAILING BOATS.

	Shs.	Cts.
Registration	2	00
Monthly licence	2	00
Duplicate of monthly licence	2	00

MOTOR BOATS AND STEAM LAUNCHES.

Registration	20	00
Monthly licence	10	00
Duplicate of monthly licence	5	00

(6) Canoes, galawas, and open boats, or partially decked boats of less than 5 feet in beam employed in fishing.

Annual Registration fee:—

Under 3 feet beam	1	00
Over 3 feet and under five feet	3	00

(7) Ballast:—

For every ton of 20 c.f. for all sand and stone removed	2	00

Digitized by Google

PORTS—*contd.*

(Under Dar es Salaam Port Rules, 1921).

	Shs.	Cts.
(8) Bumboatmen's licence or merchant's permit:—		
For monthly licence	4	00
For duplicate of monthly licence	2	00
(9) Porters' licence:—		
For monthly licence	1	00
For duplicate of monthly licence	1	00
(10) Government Grid—use of per day or part thereof	2	00
(11) Hire of tug "James Charlton", Dar es Salaam:—		
For a single tow	10	00
For one hour or part thereof between the hours of 6 a.m. and 6 p.m.	15	00
For one day from 6 a.m. to 6 p.m.	150	00
For night work or extra heavy towage, per hour or part thereof extra	5	00
For dhows of 30 tons and under from anchorage to "B" buoy	10	00
Extra for each ton over 30 tons	0	25

POSTAL RATES. (*See* Section 33).

POUNDS. (*Under the Pounds Ordinance No. 22 of 1930*).

SEIZURE FEES.

	Shs.	Cts.
For every poundable animal other than a sheep, goat or swine	3	00
For every sheep, goat or swine	1	00

MILEAGE RATE.

In addition to the above fee in the event of the animal being taken to the pound from a greater distance than five miles, a mileage fee of twenty-five cents per mile for every mile over five miles for each animal so impounded.

POUND FEES.

	Shs.	Cts
For every poundable animal other than a sheep, goat or swine	2	00
For every sheep, goat or swine	1	00
For every notice served under the provisions of section 10	1	00

PUBLIC TRUSTEE. (*Under the Public Trustee's Ordinance No. 2 of 1930*).

CAPITAL FEES.

(a) A fee on acceptance of the Trust at the following rate:—

(i) If the gross Capital value of the trust property at the date of acceptance does not exceed £2,000—two per cent., in respect of that value.

(ii) If the gross Capital value at the said date exceeds £2,000, then two per cent., in respect of that value up to £2,000—one-and-a-half per cent., in respect of any excess of that value over £2,000 to £4,000—one per cent., in respect of any excess of that value over £4,000.

INVESTMENT FEES.

(b) On all capital moneys or trust funds invested by the Public Trustee including the purchase or sale of immoveable property or any investment by way of mortgage, a fee of two-and-a-half per cent. on the amount of the investment or the value of any property purchased or sold.

INCOME FEES.

(c) A fee of five per cent. on the annual income accruing for the benefit of any trust either from money invested or from properties held in trust.

DISTRIBUTION FEES.

(d) Upon distribution amongst the beneficiaries of any capital from the Trust Property, a fee at the same rate as in (a) (i) and (ii) provided that the minimum fee chargeable in respect of capital and distribution fees shall in each case be Shs. 20/-.

RECRUITING OF LABOUR. (*Under the Master and Native Servants Ordinance* (Cap. 51 of the Laws).)

Attestation Fees:—

Foreign contract of service	Shs. 2/- for each servant.
Other contracts of service	Sh. 1/- ,, ,,

REGISTRATION OF BUSINESS NAMES.

(*Registration of Business Names Ordinance No. 1 of 1930*).

FEES.

	Shs.	Cts.
1. On application to register a business name	10	00
2. For altering address on the register	10	00
3. For every entry in the register or rectification thereof or an alteration therein not otherwise charged for	10	00
4. For cancelling an entry or a part of an entry upon the register	6	00
5. Every certificate under the hand of the Registrar	10	00
6. For inspecting, each inspection	2	00
7. For certified copy of certificate of registration	4	00
8. For copies of any registered document, per folio of 72 words	1	00
9. For filing statements, etc., each document	10	00

Provided that:—

(1) on the initial registration of a business name fees 1 and 5 only shall be payable; and

(2) on the notice of cessation of a business, fee 9 only shall be payable.

Digitized by Google

REGISTRATION OF COMPANIES. *(Ordinance No. 46 of 1931).*

I.—BY A COMPANY HAVING A SHARE CAPITAL.

	Shs.	Cts.
For registration of a company whose nominal share capital does not exceed Shs. 40,000/-	40	00
For registration of a company whose nominal share capital exceeds Shs. 40,000/-, the following fees, regulated according to the amount of nominal share capital (that is to say)—		
For every Shs. 20,000/- of nominal share capital, or part of Shs.20,000/-, up to Shs. 100,000/-	20	00
For every Shs. 20,000/- of nominal share capital, or part of Shs. 20,000/-, after the first Shs. 100,000/-, up to Shs. 2,000,000/-	5	00
For every Shs. 20,000/- of nominal share capital, or part of Shs. 20,000/-, after the first Shs. 2,000,000/-	1	00

For registration of any increase of share capital made after the first registration of the company, the same fees per Shs. 20,000/-, or part of Shs. 20,000/-, as would have been payable if the increased share capital had formed part of the original share capital at the time of registration:

Provided that no company shall be liable to pay in respect of nominal share capital, on registration or afterwards, any greater amount of fees than Shs. 1,000/-, taking into account in the case of fees payable on an increase of share capital after registration the fees paid on registration.

For registration of any existing company, except such companies as are by this Ordinance exempted from payment of fees in respect of registration under this Ordinance, the same fee as is charged for registering a new company.

For registering any document by this Ordinance required or authorized to be registered or required to be delivered, sent or forwarded to the registrar other than the memorandum or the abstract required to be delivered to the registrar by a receiver or manager or the statement required to be sent to the registrar by the liquidator in a winding-up in the Territory	5	00
For making a record of any fact by this Ordinance required or authorized to be recorded by the registrar	5	00

II.—BY A COMPANY NOT HAVING A SHARE CAPITAL.

For registration of a company whose number of members as stated in the articles does not exceed 25	40	00

For registration of a company whose number of members as stated in the articles exceeds 25, but does not exceed 100, the above fee of Shs. 40/- with an additional Shs. 20/- for every additional 25 members or less after the first 25.

For registration of a company whose number of members as stated in the articles exceeds 100 but is not stated to be unlimited, a fee of Shs. 100/- with an additional Shs. 5/- for every additional 50 members or less after the first 100.

For registration of a company in which the number of members is stated in the articles to be unlimited	400	00
For registration of any increase on the number of members made after the registration of the company in respect of every 50 members, or less than 50 members, of that increase	5	00

Provided that no company shall be liable to pay on the whole a greater fee than Shs. 400/- in respect of its number of members, taking into account the fee paid on the first registration of the company.

For registration of any existing company, except such companies as are by this Ordinance exempted from payment of fees in respect of registration under this Ordinance, the same fee as is charged for registering a new company.

For registering any document by this Ordinance required or authorized to be registered or required to be delivered, sent or forwarded to the registrar, other than the memorandum or the abstract required to be delivered to the registrar by a receiver or manager or the statement required to be sent to the registrar by the liquidator in a winding-up in the Territory	5	00
For making a record of any fact by this Ordinance required or authorized to be recorded by the registrar	5	00

III.—BY A COMPANY TO WHICH PART XII OF THIS ORDINANCE APPLIES.

For registering any document required to be delivered to the registrar under Part XII of this Ordinance	5	00

REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS. *(Under the Registration of Documents Ordinance* (Cap. 69 of the Laws).)

	Shs.	Cts.
1. For registering any document	20	00
2. For a general search	10	00
3. For inspection of a particular document		
(a) Where registration reference is supplied	4	00
(b) Where it is not	10	00
4. For copies of documents (exclusive of plans)		
(a) Certified		
(1) For the first folio of 100 words	4	00
(2) For every folio or part of a folio after the first	2	00
(b) Uncertified		
(1) For the first folio of 100 words	2	00
(2) For every folio or part of a folio after the first	1	00

Digitized by Google

REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS—*contd.*

	Shs.	Cts.
5. For copies of plans		
(a) Certified ... ... or such sum as the Registrar may direct	10	00
(b) Uncertified ... ... or such sum as the Registrar may direct	6	00

Provided that the following fees shall be charged for registration of documents in respect of dealings in native-built dwellings and land where both parties are natives:—

Where the value of the property does not exceed Shs. 200/-	2	00
,, ,, ,, ,, exceeds Shs. 200/- but does not exceed Shs. 400/-	4	00
Fee for registering a certificate of Occupancy for a term of not more than five years issued to a native	2	00

If documents are not presented for registration within the prescribed time they may be accepted by the Registrar for registration on payment of an additional fee not exceeding ten times the amount of the proper registration fee.

SURVEY FEES. *(Under General Notice No. 343 of 1929).*

LINEAL MEASUREMENTS.

	Shs.	Cts.
1. For lineal measurements per 100 feet or part thereof:—		
(a) along marked boundary lines—in open grass lands	2	25
(b) along marked boundary lines—in elephant grass, bush or open forest ...	2	75
(c) along marked boundary lines—in thick bush or forest	3	25
(d) along marked boundary lines—in very dense bush or forest	5	00
(e) for the survey and demarcation of a road reserve	2	25
(f) where a portion of a boundary is formed by a swamp, river, lake or coast, and is surveyed by traverse—in open grass lands	3	00
(g) where a portion of a boundary is formed by a swamp, river, lake or coast, and is surveyed by traverse—in elephant grass, bush or open forest	3	50
(h) where a portion of a boundary is formed by a swamp, river, lake or coast, and is surveyed by traverse—in thick bush or forest	4	00
(i) where a portion of a boundary is formed by a swamp, river, lake or coast, and is surveyed by traverse—in very dense bush or forest	5	75

Offsets will not be charged for.

The minimum charge for the survey of any estate under the above rules shall be Shillings 60/-.

PLANE TABLE SURVEY.

2. When the survey or part thereof is carried out by plane table, half the amount calculated under Rule 1 will be charged for such survey or part thereof so carried out.

3. In the case of the survey of an estate held under German title, 25 per cent. of the fees in Rule 1 may be added in respect of the boundary lines re-established.

CONNECTIONS.

4. For connecting an isolated survey to a point of which the co-ordinates have already been determined, 50 per cent. of the fees in Rule 1 will be charged in respect of the distance between the known point and the nearest boundary beacon of the estate, subject to a maximum charge of Shillings 200/-.

SPECIAL WORK.

5. Where no rates are specified a charge not exceeding Shillings 100/- for field work and Shillings 80/- for office work per day will be made for special work. The amount of the charge will be determined by the Director of Surveys.

OFFICE WORK.

6. A charge not exceeding Shillings 80/- per day will be made for reasonable time occupied in computations and office work necessary for the completion and plotting of a survey. The amount of the charge will be determined by the Director of Surveys.

TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE.

7.—(1) If the land to be surveyed is more than five miles from the headquarters of the surveyor or from the last place of survey a charge at the rate of Shillings 80/- per day or part thereof will be made for the time necessarily spent in getting to the land. For the purpose of this rule, where mechanical transport is not used, a day shall mean an average distance of not less than fifteen miles measured along the route ordinarily taken by travellers. Where mechanical transport is used the ruling cost of such transport in the district concerned may be included.

(2) No charge for distance will be made unless the surveyor has to travel not less than five miles, except in the case of estates which are more than five miles from the headquarters of the surveyor or from the last place of survey, but less than five miles from each other, when the charge for distance from headquarters may be included and divided equally among such estates at the discretion of the Director of Surveys.

TRAVELLING.

8. When surveyors are travelling under instructions from the Director, warrants on the railway will be issued, or passages and freight on ships will be paid for as follows:—

(a) First class fare	1
(b) Third class fares for 1 headman, 22 porters and 2 personal servants ...	25
(c) Freight for necessary instruments, tools and beacon material	
(d) Personal baggage up to a total of loads	15

Digitized by Google

SURVEY FEES—*contd.*

BOUNDARY MARKS.

	Shs.	Cts.
9. For principal boundary marks with mound and trenches:—		
Double concrete beacons or markstones	15	00
Single ,, ,, ,, ...	10	00
For other boundary marks or line beacons	5	00

TOWNSHIP BUILDING PLOTS NOT BUILT UPON.

10. The fee for the survey of rectangular building plots in townships surveyed prior to the erection of any building thereon, will be on the following scale:—

For the first plot	60	00
For each additional adjacent plot demarcated and surveyed at the same time—		
From the 2nd to the 5th inclusive	40	00
,, 6th ,, 25th ,, ...	30	00
,, 26th ,, 50th ,, ...	20	00
,, 51st onwards	10	00

The charges under this rule are inclusive of office work. Boundary marks and deed plans will be an additional charge.

TOWNSHIP BUILDING PLOTS BUILT UPON.

11. The fee for the survey of township building plots irregular in shape or on which buildings have been erected will be as in Rule 10, with the addition of charges for office work as in Rule 6.

DEED PLANS.

12. The fee for Deed Plans will be Shillings 5/- each.

SPECIAL PLANS.

13. If plans of a survey are required on drawing paper or tracing cloth the actual cost of preparation will be charged.

SUN PRINTS.

14.—(1) Fees for sun prints will vary from Shillings 5/- to Shillings 15/- according to the nature and size of the print.

DECISION AS TO METHODS AND FEES.

(2) The decision of the Director of Surveys shall be final as to the method of survey to be adopted in any particular case, and as to the amount to be charged under the scale of fees.

PRIVATE ESTATES.

(3) Surveys of private estates may be allotted to licensed surveyors by the Director of Surveys. In such cases an extra fee of 5 per cent. will be charged against the applicant for inspection, supervision, etc.

DEPOSIT.

(4) Applicants for surveys may be required to deposit in advance the estimated cost of such surveys.

(5) Government Notice No. 48 of 1921 is hereby cancelled, except in the case of surveys carried out by the District Staff or Temporary Surveyors of the Government Survey Department of any land in respect of which Rights of Occupancy have been acquired prior to the 1st of April, 1929.

TAX ON OFFICIAL SALARIES. *(Ordinance No. 52 of 1931).*

The salaries of officers in the public service are liable to tax at the following rates:—

Where the salary does not exceed £480 per annum	5 per centum of the salary.
Where the salary exceeds £480 but does not exceed £920 per annum.	5 per centum on the first £480 of the salary, and 7½ per centum on the salary in excess of £480.
Where the salary exceeds £920 per annum	5 per centum on the first £480 of the salary, 7½ per centum on the next £440 of the salary, and 10 per centum on the salary in excess of £920.

This tax was imposed as from 1st January, 1932, for one year only.

TELEGRAPH RATES. (*See* Section 33).

TELEPHONE RENTALS.

				Shs.	Cts.
				per annum	
1. For first and second direct lines to Exchange each				300	00
2. Additional direct lines each				240	00
3. Indoor extensions not exceeding			110 yards each	60	00
4. ,, ,,	over 100 but under		220 ,, ,, ...	80	00
5. Outdoor ,,	not exceeding		220 ,, ,, ...	100	00
6. ,, ,,	,, ,,		440 ,, ,, ...	150	00
7. ,, ,,	exceeding		440 ,, same as direct line subject to 1 and 2.		

Digitized by Google

TOWNSHIPS. (*The Townships (Miscellaneous Fees) Rules, 1923*).

		In other Townships Shs. Cts.
1. Ricksha (private)	Shs. 5/- per annum	
,, (for hire)	,, 24/- ,,	
2. Dhobies not privately employed: In Dar es Salaam ...	,, 12/- ,,	2 00
	Shs. Cts.	
3. Pounds.—Donkeys, Sheep, Goats, Dogs, Swine per head per day ...	0 50	
Cattle per head per day	1 00	
Other animals not specified above per head per day	1 00	
4. Slaughter Fees.—Arusha, Bukoba, Dar es Salaam, Dodoma, Kigoma, Kondoa-Irangi, Mwanza, Tabora and Tanga—		
1 head of Cattle	*5 00	3 00
1 Goat or Sheep or Sucking pig	0 50	0 30
1 Pig	4 00	4 00
5. Dog licence.—Shs. 10/- per annum. If native owned	5 00	
	Bukoba, Dar es Salaam, Lindi, Mwanza, Tanga and Tabora	
6. Indian Processions, Bands and Entertainments	20 00	5 00
Public Native Ngoma except on Saturday nights when free	10 00	2 00

7. Cess Pit. Per load Shs. 4/- in Dar es Salaam and Tanga.
In townships where sanitary buckets can be removed by Government labour by arrangement a charge will be made sufficient to cover the cost of the service.

Ricksha boy's licence Cents 50 per annum. (*Government Notice No. 108 of 1927*).

* Shillings 3/- in Bukoba and Tabora.

THE TOWNSHIPS (MUNICIPAL FEES IN RESPECT OF HUTS) RULES, 1932.

Huts in townships are liable to fees in respect of municipal services as follows:—

	Shs.		Shs.
Kigoma	5	Pangani	5
Dodoma	5	Muheza	5
Mpwapwa	5	Korogwe	5
Manyoni	5	Mombo	5
Singida	5	Lushoto	5
Kondoa	5	Iringa	4
Mahenge	2	Tukuyu	4
Songea	5	Arusha	5
Tabora	6	Moshi	5
Kahama	3	Mbulu	3
Lindi	2	Dar es Salaam	10
Mikindani	2	Morogoro	5
Kilwa	2	Kilosa	5
Mwanza	5	Bagamoyo	5
Bukoba	3	Kimamba	5
Tanga	10		

PAYABLE IN DAR ES SALAAM, TANGA, BUKOBA AND TABORA.

(*Under Regulations made in 1920, 1921 and 1922 under the Townships Ordinance* (Cap. 29 of the Laws).)

	Shs. Cts. per annum
(1) Vehicles: Registration and Licence:	
Bicycle or tricycle	1 00
(2) Markets:	
All produce sold by public auction in market	6% Commission
Stall Charges:	Shs. Cts. p.m.
Meat stand	30 00
Fish ,, ...	15 00
Vegetables and Fruit	9 00
Coconuts	10 80
Snuff	7 20
Other classes of business	30 00
Fried Fish Vitumbua Sellers	0 12 p.d.
(3) Excavations: 1 cubic metre of earth	0 50

Digitized by Google

TOWNSHIPS—*contd.*

PAYABLE IN SONGEA.

(*Under Regulations made in 1921 under the Townships Ordinance* (Cap. 29 of the Laws).)

	Shs.	Cts.
(1) Market:		
Annual native trading licence for the sale of produce at a stall in the market ...	12	00
Annual native auctioneer's licence for the sale of goods by public auction in the market ...	24	00
Beef sellers for the first day ...	2	00
and for each day thereafter ...	0	04
Mutton or goat's flesh sellers, for the first day ...	0	50
and for each day thereafter ...	0	04
Tobacco and snuff sellers, per day ...	0	20
Sellers of honey, fish, oil, and products of native manufacture or cultivation not otherwise specified, per day ...	0	06
Poultry sellers, per bird ...	0	04
Firewood sellers, per load ...	0	02
Pombe sellers, per mtungi ...	0	06
(2) Excavations: 1 cubic metre of earth ...	0	20

PAYABLE IN KIGOMA.

(*Under Regulations made in 1922 under the Townships Ordinance* (Cap. 29 of the Laws).)

	Shs.	Cts.
(1) Markets:		
Oxen, Pigs, each ...	2	00
Goats and Sheep, each ...	0	50
Fowls ...	0	04
Fish, Fresh ...	0	04
Stall Holders:		
Fish, Dried ...	0	30
Dagaa ...	0	20
Vegetables, European ...	0	30
Vegetables, Native ...	0	06
Fruit ...	0	06
Sugar Cane ...	0	06
Tobacco ...	0	30
Rice ...	0	30
Flour ...	0	30
Oil ...	0	10
Honey ...	0	20
Firewood ...	0	06
Vitumbua ...	0	06
European Potatoes ...	0	06
Charcoal ...	0	06
(2) Excavations: 1 cubic metre of earth ...	0	50

TRADE MARKS. (*Under the Trade Marks (Fees) Rules, 1924*).

	Shs.	Cts.
1. On application not otherwise charged to register a trade mark for one or more articles included in one class ...	20	00
2. On application not otherwise charged to register a series of trade marks for one or more articles included in one class ...	20	00
3. On application to the Governor under section 62 for leave to register a mark for goods in one class ...	20	00
4. On application to the Governor under section 62 for leave to register a mark for goods in more than one class—		
In respect of every class ...	20	00
Total fee in no case to exceed Shs. 400/- for any number of classes.		
5. On an application to Registrar to state grounds of decision and materials used ...	20	00
6. On notice of opposition for each application opposed, by opponent ...	40	00
7. On filing a counter-statement in answer to a notice of opposition, by the applicant for each application opposed ...	20	00
8. On the hearing of each opposition, by applicant and by opponent respectively, or on the hearing of an application under section 56, by applicant and proprietor respectively ...	40	00
9. For registration of a Trade Mark for one or more articles included in one class ...	40	00
10. For registration of a series of marks for one or more articles included in one class—		
For the first mark ...	40	00
And for every other mark of the series ...	5	00
11. For registration under section 62 of a mark for goods in more than one class—		
In respect of every class ...	40	00
Total fee in no case to exceed Shs. 800/- for any number of classes.		
12. Upon each entry in the register of a mark of a note that the mark is associated with a newly registered mark ...	2	00
13. On application to register a subsequent proprietor in cases of assignment or transmission of a single mark—		
If made within six months from the date of acquisition of proprietorship ...	40	00
If made after expiration of six months from date of acquisition of proprietorship	200	00

Digitized by Google

TRADE MARKS—*contd.*

	Shs.	Cts.
14. On application to register a subsequent proprietor of more than one mark standing in the same name, the devolution of title being identical in each case—		
If made after expiration of six months from date of acquisition of proprietorship—		
For the first mark	40	00
And for every other mark	2	50
If made after expiration of six months from date of acquisition of proprietorship—		
For the first mark	200	00
And for every other mark	2	50
15. On application to change the name of a proprietor of a single mark where there has been no alteration in the proprietorship	10	00
16. On application to change the name of a proprietor of more than one mark standing in the same name, the change being the same in each case—		
For the first mark	10	00
And for every other mark	2	00
17. For renewal of registration of a mark at expiration of last registration	40	00
18. For renewal of registration of a series of marks at the expiration of last registration—		
For the first mark of the series	40	00
And for every other mark of the series	2	50
19. For renewal of a mark registered under section 62 for goods in more than one class—		
In respect of every class	40	00
Total fee in no case to exceed Shs. 800/- for any number of classes.		
20. For altering a single entry of the address of a registered proprietor	10	00
21. For altering more than one entry of the address of a registered proprietor where the address in each case is the same and is altered in the same way—		
For the first entry	10	00
And for every other entry	2	00
22. For every entry in the register of a rectification thereof or an alteration therein, not otherwise charged	20	00
23. For cancelling the entry or part of the entry of a trade mark upon the register on the application of the owner of such trade mark	10	00
24. On application for rectification of register or removal of trade mark from register ...	60	00
25. On application for leave to intervene in proceedings for rectification of register or removal of trade mark from the register	40	00
26. On request, not otherwise charged, for correction of clerical error, or for permission to amend application, or for entry of disclaimer	10	00
27. For an official search	20	00
28. For certificate of Registrar of registration to be used in legal proceedings	40	00
29. For certificate of Registrar of the registration of a trade mark to be used for the purposes of obtaining registration abroad	10	00
30. For certificate of Registrar of the registration of a series of marks for the purpose of obtaining registration abroad	20	00
31. For certificate of Registrar other than certificate under section 21 or certificate of registration to be used in legal proceedings, or for the purpose of obtaining registration abroad	40	00
32. On appeal from Registrar to the Court in respect of each decision appealed against by Appellant	40	00
33. On an application to the Registrar under section 27	100	00
34. On an application to the Registrar for leave to add or alter a single mark	40	00
35. On application to the Registrar for leave to add to or alter more than one mark of the same proprietor, the addition or alteration to be made, in each case being the same—		
For the first mark	40	00
And for every other mark	20	00
36. For inspecting register, notice of opposition, counter-statement or decision in connection with any particular trade mark, for every quarter of an hour	1	00
37. For making a search amongst the classified representations of trade marks, for every quarter of an hour	1	00
38. For office copy of documents, for every 100 words (but never less than 1s.)	0	50
39. For certifying office MS. or printed matter	10	00
40. In cases where the wood block or electrotype of the trade mark exceeds 2 inches in breadth or depth, or in breadth and depth—		
For every inch or part of an inch over 2 inches in breadth...	4	00
For every inch or part of an inch over 2 inches in depth	4	00

TRADES. (*Under the Trades Licensing Ordinance* (Cap. 64 of the Laws).)

Annual licence fees for the business of:—

(a) A wholesale trader including import and export trade.		
Principal business	600	00
Branch business	300	00
NOTE.—For the Island of Mafia this fee is Shs. 400.		
(b) A wholesale trader not including import and export trade.		
Principal business	200	00
Branch business	100	00
(c) A retail trader, including importation.		
Principal business	300	00
Branch business	50	00
(d) Purchasing produce from natives for resale	100	00

Digitized by Google

TRADES—*contd.*

	Shs.	Cts.
(e) A retail trader not including importation	50	00
(f) A banker.		
Principal business	2,000	00
Branch business	500	00
(g) A shipping company or agency.		
Principal business	1,000	00
Branch business	100	00
Business dealing with coastal vessels only	100	00
(h) A lighterage or stevedoring company or both.		
Dar es Salaam	1,000	00
Tanga	500	00
Lindi	300	00
Other ports free.		
(i) A commercial traveller	240	00
A monthly licence may be issued at	40	00
(j) Any business not enumerated above	100	00
(k) A special and additional licence to purchase specified native produce for the purpose of resale within the Territory	10	00
A licence for any business other than (a) or (b) above conducted by a native.		
Principal business	20	00
Branch business	10	00

Exemptions:

(1) Business of a planter, farmer, stock raiser, market gardener or dairyman, who deals only in the produce of his own estate.
(2) The business of a trophy dealer who holds a licence under the Game Preservation Regulations, 1921.
(3) The business of an itinerant trader who holds a licence under the Itinerant Traders Ordinance, 1927.
(4) A business for which a licence is required under any law for the time being in force relating to intoxicating liquor.
(5) The business of a cotton buyer, cotton market buyer, cotton baler or cotton ginner who holds a licence under the cotton rules in force.
(6) Letting rickshas for hire.
(7) Mining under the authority of a prospecting licence or a mining lease granted under the Mining Ordinance, 1929.
(8) Domestic industries carried on by natives, i.e. work carried on in private houses, rooms or places, in which neither steam, water nor other mechanical power is used in aid of the works carried on there and in which the only persons employed there are members of the same family dwelling there.
(9) The trade or business of Laundries and Dhobies.
(10) The business of the milling and sale of locally grown timber.
(11) The business carried on by Meat Rations Limited.
(12) The business of leasing a Government market.
(13) The business of an auctioneer.
(14) The business of conducting a ferry.
(15) The business of a lighterage or stevedoring company within the meaning of section 6 (1) (h) of the Trades Licensing Ordinance, 1927, if and so long as the business is carried on at a port other than Dar es Salaam, Tanga or Lindi.
(16) The business of a pawnbroker.
(17) The business of a Game Meat Dealer.
(18) The business of a bumboatman carried on within the limits of the port of Dar es Salaam.
(19) The business carried on by the Dar es Salaam and District Electric Supply Company, Ltd.

		Shs.	Cts.
Fee for the transfer of a licence to different premises		5	00
If the licensee is a native		1	00
Fee for the replacement of a lost licence		5	00
If the licensee is a native		1	00
(*Under the Itinerant Traders Ordinance* (Cap. 108 of the Laws).)			
Fee for Licence as Itinerant Trader	per annum	20	00
	half yearly	10	00
(*Under the Gold Trading Ordinance* (Cap. 104 of the Laws).)			
Fee for Licence as Gold Trader		100	00
Fee for Licence as Gold Trader (issued after 30th June)		60	00
Gold export and import certificate		5	00

VEHICLES. (*Under the Vehicle Licensing Ordinance* (Cap. 121 of the Laws).)

	Shs.	Cts.
For a four-wheeled vehicle	60	00
For a two-wheeled vehicle	30	00
For a hamali cart drawn or propelled by hand power (and capable of carrying a load exceeding 500 lbs.)	10	00
For a hamali cart drawn or propelled by means of animal power	20	00
For a spider or other light vehicle	30	00
For a trolley	20	00

Digitized by Google

VESSELS. (*Under the Native Vessels Ordinance* (Cap. 115 of the Laws).)

	Shs.	Cts.
For the British Flag (large size)	6	00
For the British Flag (small size)	4	00
For certificate of Registry including authority to fly the flag and letters for sail:—		
If under 3 tons	8	00
Over 3 and under 10 tons	14	00
Over 10 and under 50 tons	24	00
Over 50 and under 100 tons	34	00
Over 100 tons	54	00
For a Special licence under section 9	6	00
Duplicate certificate or licence	10	00
Passenger manifest for every ten persons or less	2	00
For every crew list or renewal of crew list for every 10 persons or less	2	00
For each name removed from or added to a crew list or passenger manifest—section 14 (a)	2	00
Renewal of Certificate of Registry and authority to fly the flag	4	00
Provisional authority under section 20	6	00
Transfer of certificate of authority	2	00
(*Under Rules under the Ports Ordinance* (Cap. 114 of the Laws).)		
Harbour Trading Licence, per registered ton per annum for each vessel	4	00

WATER RATE. *(Under Secretariat Circular No. 45 of 1928).*

PIPE-BORNE SUPPLY.

In Dar es Salaam the following rates are paid:—

EUROPEAN OFFICIALS.	Shs. per mensem	Cts.
Salary up to £480 inclusive	8	00
,, from £481 to £600 ,, ...	11	00
,, ,, £601 to £720 ,, ...	13	00
,, ,, £721 to £960 ,, ...	15	00
,, ,, £961 to £1,050 ,, ...	18	00
,, ,, £1,051 to £1,200 ,, ...	20	00
,, over £1,200	22	00

NON-EUROPEAN OFFICIALS.

All employees drawing over Shs. 500/- per month	5	00
All employees drawing over Shs. 360/- and up to and including Shs. 500/- per month	4	00
All employees drawing less than Shs. 360/- per month	3	00

Where meters are installed the rate is Shs. 3/- per 1,000 gallons.

NON-OFFICIALS.

Where meters are installed the rate is Shs. 3/- per 1,000 gallons.
Water taken from stand pipes is charged for at the rate Cent 1 per 4 gallons.

In Tabora the flat rates specified above are paid by—

(a) Officers living in houses which have a pipe-borne supply;
(b) Officers living in houses where a stand pipe is in the compound,

and half the flat rates specified above are paid by—

Officers who obtain their water supply from a stand pipe not situated in the compound of the house they occupy;

In Moshi where meters are installed Shs. 3/33 per 1,000 gallons.

In Mikindani (excluding the Mirumba section) the following rates are paid by householders:—

	Shs. per mensem	Cts.
(a) Europeans	10	00
(b) Asiatics (including Arabs)	3	00
Provided that in special cases this charge may be reduced to a minimum of Shs. 6/- per annum.		
(c) Natives	2	00
Water drawn from stand pipes by those not liable to the above rates, Cents 3 per 4 gallons.		

In Lindi the following rates are paid:—

(a) Where meters are installed, Sh. 1/- per 1,000 gallons.
(b) Officials whose quarters are not metered, one-third of the rates given in Secretariat Circular No. 45 of 1928.
(c) Water drawn from stand pipes, Cent 1 per 4 gallons.

Digitized by Google

WATER RATE—*contd.*

In Dodoma the following rates are paid:—
(a) Where meters are installed, Shs. 2/50 per 1,000 gallons.
(b) Water taken from stand pipes, Cent 1 per 4 gallons.

In Mpwapwa and Bukoba the water rate is Shs. 3/- per 1,000 gallons.

In Tanga:—
Where meters are installed, Shs. 3/50 per 1,000 gallons.
1 Cent per "debe" at stand pipes.

In Mwanza:—Shs. 2/50 per 1,000 gallons.

In Iringa:—
Shs. 6/- per 1,000 gallons.
2 Cents per "debe" at stand pipes.

NOTE.—Nursing Sisters are exempt from the payment of Water Rates.

WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' PENSION SCHEME. (Cap. 37 of the Laws).

An officer whose salary exceeds the amount given in any line of the first column below but does not exceed that given in the corresponding line of the second, shall contribute at the annual rate given in the corresponding line of the third column:—

Column 1. £	Column 2. £	Column 3. £
—	275	12
275	300	15
300	400	18
400	500	24
500	600	30
600	720	36
720	840	42
840	920	48
920	1,100	54
1,100	1,200	60
1,200	1,300	65

and so on, the contribution increasing by £5 for each step of £100 in the salary scale.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. (*Government Notice No. 82 of 1931*).

STAMPING FEES.

	Shs.	Cts.	
1. *Weights*:—			
(a) 56 lb. and 50 lb. avoir.	1	00	each
(b) Over 5 lb. and under 50 lb. avoir.		50	,,
(c) 5 lb. avoir. and under		20	,,
(d) 50 oz. tr. and over	1	00	,,
(e) Over 10 oz. tr. and under 50 oz. tr.		50	,,
(f) 10 oz. tr. and 10 oz. apoth. and under		20	,,
(g) Grain weights		20	,,
2. *Measures of Length*:—			
(a) Over 10 feet	3	00	,,
(b) 10 feet and under (sub-divided)	1	00	,,
(c) 10 feet and under (not sub-divided)		50	,,
3. *Measures of Capacity not sub-divided*:—			
(a) 8 gallons and over	3	00	,,
(b) Over 2 gallons and under 8 gallons	2	00	,,
(c) 2 gallons and 1 gallon	1	00	,,
(d) ½ gallon and quart		50	,,
(e) Pint and under (metal only)		20	,,
(f) Quart and under (glass only)		10	,,
(g) Measuring taps (pint and under)		50	,,
Sub-divided:—			
(h) Apothecaries measures	1	00	,,
(i) Over 10 gallons	10	00	,,
(j) 10 gallons and under	5	00	,,
4. *Weighing Instruments*:—			
(a) 25 tons and over	80	00	,,
(b) 5 tons and under 25 tons	30	00	,,
(c) 1 ton and under 5 tons	10	00	,,
(d) 1,000 lb. and under 1 ton	5	00	,,
(e) 100 lb. and under 1,000 lb.	3	00	,,
(f) 50 lb. and under 100 lb.	2	00	,,
(g) 10 lb. and under 50 lb.	1	00	,,
(h) under 10 lb.		50	,,
(i) Self-indicating machines other than spring balances, 1,000 lb. and under 5 tons	10	00	,,
(j) Self-indicating machines other than spring balances under 1,000 lb.	7	50	,,
(k) Self-indicating counter scales over 3 lb.	5	00	,,
(l) Self-indicating counter scales, 3 lb. and under	3	00	,,

Digitized by Google

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—*contd.*

5. *Liquid Measuring Pumps:—*

	Shs.	Cts.	
(a) Capacity of pump under 1 gallon	5	00	each
(b) Capacity of pump 1 gallon and over	7	50	,,

(c) Where a pump has more than 2 containers, an additional fee of Shs. 2/50 shall be charged for the third and each subsequent container.

(d) Where a pump has more than 2 graduations, and additional fee of Sh. 1/- shall be charged for the third and each subsequent graduation.

6. Where an inspector is delayed in the conduct of a test through neglect or failure on the part of a person submitting an instrument for examination to comply with the provisions of Regulation 9 or where he is delayed awaiting any minor adjustments to be made by a repairer, the inspector may charge for that delay at the rate of Shs. 7/50 per hour with proportional charges for part of an hour.

7. Where a weighing instrument has two sets of graduations, one imperial and one metric, two separate fees shall be payable.

8. The fees payable on metric weights and measures shall be those payable in respect of weights and measures of the nearest corresponding Imperial denomination.

9. For automatic weighing instruments, double fees shall be payable.

ADJUSTING FEES.

1. *Weights:—*

	Shs.	Cts.	
(a) 56 lb. and 50 lb. avoir.	1	00	each
(b) Over 5 lb. and under 50 lb. avoir.		50	,,
(c) 5 lb. avoir. and under		20	,,
(d) 10 oz. tr. and over	1	00	,,
(e) Troy and apothecaries under 10 oz.		50	,,

2. *Measures of Capacity:—*

(a) 8 gallons and over	3	00	,,
(b) Over 2 gallons and under 8 gallons	2	00	,,
(c) 2 gallons and 1 gallon	1	00	,,
(d) ½ gallon and under		50	,,
(e) Denominating metal measures		50	,,
(f) Denominating glass measures		25	per doz.
(g) Affixing solder studs		25	each

3. *Weighing Instruments:—*

(a) Inserting plugs		50	,,
(b) Balancing instruments over 200 lb. capacity	1	00	,,
(c) Balancing instruments 200 lb. and under		50	,,
(d) Adjusting loose counterpoises		20	,,

Digitized by Google

STAMP DUTIES.

(*Under the Stamp Ordinance* (*No. 36 of 1931*).)

STAMP DUTY ON INSTRUMENTS.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP DUTY.
1. ACKNOWLEDGMENT of a debt of forty shillings or over in amount or value, written or signed by, or one behalf of, a debtor in order to supply evidence of such debt in any book (other than a banker's passbook) or on a separate piece of paper when such book or paper is left in the creditor's possession; provided that such acknowledgment does not contain any promise to pay the debt or any stipulation to pay interest or to deliver any goods or other property.	Twenty cents.
2. ADMINISTRATION BOND—	
(a) where the amount does not exceed shillings 2,000/-;	Twice the duty on a Mortgage (No. 39) for such amount.
(b) in any other case.	Ten shillings.
3. ADOPTION-DEED, that is to say, any instrument (other than a will) recording an adoption or conferring or purporting to confer an authority to adopt.	Twenty shillings.
4. AFFIDAVIT, including an affirmation or declaration in the case of persons by law allowed to affirm or declare instead of swearing.	Three shillings.
Exemptions.	
(a) Affidavit or declaration in writing when made—	
(1) for the immediate purpose of being filed or used in any Court or before an Officer of any Court; or	
(2) for the sole purpose of enabling any person to receive any pension or charitable allowance.	
(b) Affidavit made for use before any Commission appointed by the Governor to hold an Inquiry.	
(c) Statutory Declaration under section 88 of the Land Registry Ordinance, or any Ordinance amending or in substitution for that Ordinance.	
(d) Affidavit under section 40 of the Estate Duty Ordinance, or any Ordinance amending or in substitution of that Ordinance.	
5. AGREEMENT OR MEMORANDUM OF AN AGREEMENT—	
(a) if relating to the sale of a bill of exchange;	Twenty cents.
(b) if relating to the sale of a Government security or share in an incorporated company or other body corporate;	Twenty cents.
(c) if not otherwise provided for.	Two shillings.
Exemptions.	
(1) Agreement or memorandum of an agreement—	
(a) for or relating to the sale of goods or merchandise exclusively, not being a Note or Memorandum chargeable under No. 41;	
(b) made in the form of tenders to the Government for or relating to any loan;	
(c) being a contract of service attested in manner provided by the Master and Native Servants Ordinance or any Ordinance amending or in substitution for that Ordinance;	
(d) made with the Railway Administration for conveyance of goods;	
(e) made with the Railway Administration which purport to limit the responsibility of the Railway Administration.	
(2) Apprenticeship deed including every writing relating to the service or tuition of any apprentice, clerk or servant placed with any master to learn any profession, trade or employment.	
AGREEMENT TO LEASE. See Lease No. 34.	
6. AGREEMENT RELATING TO DEPOSIT OF TITLE DEEDS, PAWN OR PLEDGE, that is to say, any instrument evidencing an agreement relating to—	
(1) the deposit of title-deeds of instruments constituting or being evidence of the title to any property whatever (other than a marketable security); or	

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP DUTY.
(2) the pawn or pledge of movable property, where such deposit, pawn, or pledge has been made by way of security for the repayment of money advanced or to be advanced by way of loan or for an existing or future debt:—	
(a) if such loan or debt is repayable on demand or more than three months from the date of the instrument evidencing the agreement. (b) if such loan or debt is repayable not more than three months from the date of such instrument.	Twenty shillings: Provided that where an agreement is accompanied by a properly stamped Mortgage deed the duty chargeable upon the agreement shall be reduced by the amount of duty paid in respect of the Mortgage deed.
Exemption. Instrument of pawn or pledge of goods if unattested.	
7. APPOINTMENT IN EXECUTION OF A POWER, whether of trustees or of a property, movable or immovable, where made by any writing not being a will.	Thirty shillings.
8. APPRAISEMENT OR VALUATION made otherwise than under an order of the Court in the course of a suit— (a) where the amount does not exceed Shs. 2,000/-; (b) in any other case.	Twice the duty on a Mortgage (No. 39) for such amount. Ten shillings.
Exemptions. (a) appraisement or valuation made for the information of one party only, and not being in any manner obligatory between parties either by agreement or operation of law; (b) appraisement of crops for the purpose of ascertaining the amount to be given to a landlord as rent.	
APPRENTICESHIP-DEED. See No. 5.	
ARRANGEMENT, DEED OF. See No. 21.	
9. ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY	Fifty shillings.
Exemption. Articles of any association not formed for profit and registered under the law in force in the Territory relating to companies.	
See also Memorandum of Association of a Company (No. 38).	
ASSIGNMENT. See Conveyance (No. 22), Transfer (No. 60) and Transfer of Lease (No. 61), as the case may be.	
ATTORNEY. See Power of Attorney (No. 46).	
AUTHORITY TO ADOPT. See Adoption Deed (No. 3).	
10. AWARD, that is to say, any decision in writing by an arbitrator or umpire, not being an award directing a partition, on a reference made otherwise than by an order of the Court in the course of a suit—	
(a) where the amount or value of the property to which the award relates as set forth in such award does not exceed Shs. 2,000/-; (b) in any other case.	Twice the duty on a Mortgage (No. 39) for such amount. Ten shillings.
11. BILL OF EXCHANGE, not being a bond, bank-note, currency-note or cheque—	
(a) where payable on demand or at sight or on presentation or within three days after date or sight;	Twenty cents.

	If drawn singly		If drawn in set of two for each part of the set		If drawn in set of three for each part of the set	
	Shs.	Cts.	Shs.	Cts.	Shs.	Cts.
(b) Where payable otherwise than on demand, but not more than six months after date or sight— If the amount of the bill or note does not exceed Shs. 1,000/-.	1	00	50		50	
For every further Shs. 1,000/- or fractional part thereof.	1	00	50		50	
(c) Where payable at more than six months after date or sight.	Twice the duty on a Mortgage (No. 39) for the same amount.					

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP DUTY.
12. BILL OF LADING (including a through bill of lading).	Fifty cents.
Exemptions.	
(a) Bill of lading when the goods therein described are received at a place within the limits of any port within the meaning of the Customs Ordinance, or any Ordinance in substitution therefor, and are to be delivered at another place within the limits of the same port.	*Note.*—If a bill of lading is drawn in parts, the proper stamp therefor must be borne by each one of the set.
(b) Bill of lading when executed out of the Territory and relating to property to be delivered in the Territory.	
13. BILL OF SALE—	
(1) Absolute	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22).
(2) By way of security	The same duty as a Mortgage (No. 39).
(3) By way of collateral security for every sum of Shs. 2,000/- or part thereof secured.	Two shillings but not exceeding ten shillings.
14. BOND, not being a Debenture (No. 26) and not being otherwise provided for by this Ordinance or by any Rules of Court. See Administration Bond (No. 2), Bottomry Bond (No. 15), Customs Bond (No. 25), Indemnity Bond (No. 33), Respondentia Bond (No. 54), Security Bond (No. 55).	Twice the duty on a Mortgage (No. 39) for the same amount.
Exemptions.	
(a) Bond when executed by any person for the purpose of guaranteeing that the local income derived from private subscriptions to a charitable dispensary or hospital or any other object of public utility shall not be less than a specified sum per mensem or annum.	
(b) Bail Bonds in criminal cases, recognizances to prosecute or give evidence, or recognizances for personal appearance or otherwise issued or taken by the Police or under the Criminal Procedure Code.	
(c) Bonds executed under regulation 76 of the African Education Regulations, 1928.	
15. BOTTOMRY BOND, that is to say, any instrument whereby the master of a sea-going ship borrows money on the security of the ship to enable him to preserve the ship or prosecute her voyage.	The same duty as a Mortgage (No. 39) for the same amount.
16. CANCELLATION—INSTRUMENT OF, if attested and not otherwise provided for—	
(a) if the duty with which the original was chargeable does not exceed ten shillings.	The same duty as the original.
(b) in any other case. See also Release (No. 53), Revocation of Settlement (No. 56 (b)), Surrender of Lease (No. 59), Revocation of Trust (No. 62 (b)).	Ten shillings.
17. CERTIFICATE OF SALE (in respect of each property put up as a separate lot and sold) granted to the purchaser of any property sold by public auction by a Civil Court.	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the amount of the purchase money only.
18. CERTIFICATE OR OTHER DOCUMENT evidencing the right or title of the holder thereof, or any other person, either to any shares, scrip or stock in or of any incorporated company or other body corporate, or to become proprietor of shares, scrip or stock in or of any such company or body. See also Letter of Allotment of Shares (No. 35).	Twenty cents.
19. CHARTER-PARTY, that is to say, any instrument (except an agreement for the hire of a tug steamer) whereby a vessel or some specified principal part thereof is let for the specified purposes of the charterer whether it includes a penalty clause or not.	Two shillings.
20. CHEQUE.	Twenty cents.
21. COMPOSITION DEED, that is to say, any instrument executed by a debtor whereby he conveys his property for the benefit of his creditors, or whereby payment of a composition or dividend on their debts is secured to the creditors, or whereby provision is made for the continuance of the debtor's business, under the supervision of inspectors or under letters of licence, for the benefit of his creditors, or a Deed of Arrangement under the Deeds of Arrangement Ordinance, 1930.	Twenty shillings.

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP DUTY.
22. CONVEYANCE, not being a transfer charged or exempted under No. 60—	
Where the amount or value of the consideration for such conveyance does not exceed Shs. 100/-	2 shillings.
Where it exceeds Shs. 100 and does not exceed Shs. 200	4 ,,
,, ,, ,, 200 ,, ,, ,, 400	8 ,,
,, ,, ,, 400 ,, ,, ,, 600	12 ,,
,, ,, ,, 600 ,, ,, ,, 800	16 ,,
,, ,, ,, 800 ,, ,, ,, 1,000	20 ,,
,, ,, ,, 1,000 ,, ,, ,, 1,200	24 ,,
,, ,, ,, 1,200 ,, ,, ,, 1,400	28 ,,
,, ,, ,, 1,400 ,, ,, ,, 1,600	32 ,,
,, ,, ,, 1,600 ,, ,, ,, 1,800	36 ,,
,, ,, ,, 1,800 ,, ,, ,, 2,000	40 ,,
and for every Shs. 1,000/- or part thereof in excess of 2,000	20 ,,
Provided that in any case where an agreement for sale is stamped with the *ad valorem* duty required for a conveyance, and a conveyance in pursuance of such agreement is subsequently executed, the duty on such conveyance shall be reduced by the amount of the duty paid on such agreement, but shall not be less than one shilling:	
Provided also that in the case of a decree or order for, or having the effect of an order for, foreclosure, the *ad valorem* Stamp Duty upon any such decree or order shall not exceed the duty on a sum equal to the value of the property to which the decree or order relates, and where the decree or order states that value that statement shall be conclusive for the purpose of determining the amount of the duty, and where *ad valorem* Stamp Duty is paid upon such decree or order, any conveyance following upon such decree or order shall be dutiable with four shillings, under the provisions of section 5 of this Ordinance.	
Exemptions.	
Conveyance of any property under the Administrator General's Ordinance or any Ordinance amending or in substitution for the same to a trustee, heir or beneficiary if falling under Article 60 (e).	
CO-PARTNERSHIP DEED. See Partnership (No. 44).	
23. COPY OR EXTRACT certified to be a true copy or extract by or by order of any public officer and not chargeable under the law for the time being in force relating to Court Fees or Registration of Documents or Land Titles—	
(1) if the original was not chargeable with duty or if the duty with which it was chargeable does not exceed Shs. 2/-;	One shilling.
(2) in any other case.	Two shillings.
Exemptions.	
(a) Copy of any paper which a public officer is expressly required by law to make or furnish for record in any public office or for any public purpose.	
(b) Copy of, or extract from, any register relating to births, baptisms, marriages, divorces, deaths or burials.	
24. COUNTERPART OR DUPLICATE of any instrument chargeable with duty and in respect of which the proper duty has been paid—	
(a) if the duty with which the original instrument is chargeable does not exceed Shs. 2/-;	The same duty as is payable on the original.
(b) in any other case.	Two shillings.
Exemptions.	
(a) Counterpart or duplicate prepared and executed solely for purposes of filing and record in the Land Office.	
(b) Duplicate or copy of any Contract of Service made under the provisions of the Master and Native Servants Ordinance.	
25. CUSTOMS BOND—	
(a) where the amount does not exceed Shs. 2,000/-;	Twice the duty on a Mortgage (No. 39) for the same amount.
(b) in any other case.	Ten shillings.

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP DUTY.
26. DEBENTURE being a marketable security. *Explanation.*—The term "debenture" includes any interest coupons attached thereto, but the amount of such coupons shall not be included in estimating the duty.	
(a) If transferable by endorsement or by separate instrument of transfer.	The same duty as a Mortgage (No. 39) for the same amount.
(b) If transferable by delivery.	The same duty as a Share Warrant (No. 57).
Exemption. A debenture issued by an incorporated company or other body corporate in terms of a registered mortgage deed duly stamped in respect of the full amount of debentures to be issued thereunder, whereby the company or body borrowing makes over, in whole or in part, their property to trustees for the benefit of the debenture holders: Provided that the debentures so issued are expressed to be used in terms of the said mortgage deed.	
See also Bond (No. 14) and section 58.	
DECLARATION OF ANY TRUST. See Trust (No. 62).	
DEED OF ARRANGEMENT. See Composition Deed (No. 21).	
27. DEED POLL if attested and not otherwise provided for.	Ten shillings.
28. DELIVERY ORDER IN RESPECT OF GOODS, that is to say, any instrument entitling any person therein named, or his assigns or the holder thereof to the delivery of any goods lying in any dock or port, or in any warehouse in which goods are stored or deposited on rent or hire or upon any wharf, such instrument being signed by or on behalf of the owner of such goods upon the sale or transfer of the property therein, when such goods exceed in value forty shillings.	Twenty cents.
DEPOSIT OF TITLE DEEDS. See agreement relating to Deposit of Title Deeds, Pawn or Pledge (No. 6).	
DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP. See Partnership (No. 44).	
29. DIVORCE, INSTRUMENT OF, that is to say, any instrument by which any person effects the dissolution of his marriage.	Two shillings.
DOWER, INSTRUMENT OF. See Settlement (No. 56).	
DUPLICATE. See Counterpart (No. 24).	
30. EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY, Instrument of.	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the value of the property of greatest value.
EXTRACT. See Copy (No. 23).	
31. FURTHER CHARGE, Instrument of, that is to say, any instrument imposing a further charge on mortgaged property.	The same duty as a Mortgage (No. 39) for a consideration equal to the amount of the further charge secured by such instrument.
32. GIFT, Instrument of, not being a Settlement (No. 56) or Will or Transfer (No. 60).	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the value of the property.
HIRING AGREEMENT or AGREEMENT FOR SERVICE. See Agreement (No. 5).	
33. INDEMNITY BOND.	The same duty as a Security Bond (No. 55) for the same amount.
Exemption. Indemnity Bonds given to a Government Railway Administration by consignees (when the Railway receipt is not produced) in respect of the delivery of consignments of fresh fish, fruits, vegetables, bread, meat, ice and other perishable articles.	
INSPECTORSHIP-DEED. See Composition-Deed (No. 21).	
INSURANCE. See Policy of Insurance (No. 45).	
34. LEASE, including an under-lease or sub-lease and any agreement to let or sub-let—	
(a) where by such lease the rent is fixed and no premium is paid or delivered—	
(1) where the lease purports to be for a term of less than one year;	Twice the duty on a Mortgage (No. 39) for the whole amount payable or deliverable under such lease.

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP DUTY.
(2) where the lease purports to be for a term of not less than one year but not more than three years;	Twice the duty on a Mortgage (No. 39) for the amount or value of the average annual rent reserved.
(3) where the lease purports to be for a term in excess of three years;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of the average annual rent reserved.
(4) where the lease does not purport to be for any definite term;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of the average annual rent which would be paid or delivered for the first ten years of the lease if continued so long.
(5) where the lease purports to be in perpetuity.	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to one-fifth of the whole amount of rents which would be paid or delivered in respect of the first fifty years of the lease.
(b) where the lease is granted for a fine or premium or for money advanced and where no rent is reserved;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of such fine or premium or advance.
(c) where the lease is granted for a fine or premium or for money advanced in addition to rent reserved.	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of such fine or premium or advance in addition to the duty which would have been payable on such lease if no fine or premium or advance had been paid or delivered: Provided that in any case when an agreement to lease is stamped with the *ad valorem* stamp required for a lease and a lease in pursuance of such agreement is subsequently executed, the duty on such lease shall be reduced by the amount of the duty paid on such agreement but shall not be less than one shilling.
35. LETTER OF ALLOTMENT OF SHARES in any Company or proposed company, or in respect of any loan to be raised by any company or proposed company. See also Certificate or other Document (No. 18).	Twenty cents.
36. LETTER OF CREDIT, that is to say, any instrument by which one person authorizes another to give credit to the person in whose favour it is drawn. LETTER OF GUARANTEE. See Agreement (No. 5).	Twenty cents.
37. LETTER OF LICENCE, that is to say, any agreement between a debtor and his creditors that the latter shall for a specified time, suspend their claims and allow the debtor to carry on business at his own discretion.	Twenty shillings.
38. MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY—	
(a) if accompanied by articles of association under the law in force in the Territory relating to companies;	Thirty shillings.
(b) if not so accompanied.	Eighty shillings.
Exemption. Memorandum of any Association not formed for profit and registered under the law in force in the Territory relating to companies.	

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP DUTY.
39. MORTGAGE-DEED, not being an agreement relating to Deposit of Title Deeds, Pawn or Pledge (No. 6), Bottomry Bond (No. 15), Respondentia Bond (No. 54), or Security Bond (No. 55)—	
(a) where the amount not exceed Shs. 200/-;	Fifty cents.
where the amount secured exceeds— Shs. / but does not exceed— Shs.	
200 400	One shilling.
400 600	One shilling fifty cents.
600 800	Two shillings.
800 1,000	Two shillings fifty cents.
1,000 1,200	Three shillings.
1,200 1,400	Three shillings fifty cents.
1,400 1,600	Four shillings.
1,600 1,800	Four shillings fifty cents.
1,800 2,000	Five shillings.
and for every Shs. 1,000/- or part thereof in excess of Shs. 2,000/-;	Two shillings fifty cents.
(b) when a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security, or by way of further assurance for the above-mentioned purpose where the principal or primary security is duly stamped—for every sum of Shs. 2,000/- or part thereof secured.	Two shillings.
Exemption.	
Letter of hypothecation accompanying a bill of exchange.	Two shillings.
40. NOTARIAL ACT, that is to say, any instrument, endorsement, note, attestation certificate or entry not being a Protest (No. 48) made or signed by a Notary Public in the execution of the duties of his office or by any other person lawfully acting as a Notary Public.	
41. NOTE OR MEMORANDUM, sent by a Broker or Agent to his Principal intimating the purchase or sale on account of such Principal—	
(a) of any goods of the amount or value of forty shillings or over;	Twenty cents.
(b) of any stock or marketable security of the value of—	
(1) less than Shs. 3,000/-;	Twenty cents.
(2) Shs. 3,000/- or more.	One shilling.
42. NOTE OF PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP. See also Protest by the Master of the Ship (No. 49).	One shilling.
ORDER FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY. See Bill of Exchange (No. 11).	
43. PARTITION, Instrument of.	Half the duty on a Conveyance (No. 22) for the amount of the value of the separated share or shares of the property.
Note.—The largest share remaining after the property is partitioned (or if there are two or more shares of equal value and not smaller than any of the other shares then one of such equal shares) shall be deemed to be that from which the other shares are separated:	
Provided always that—	
(a) when an instrument of partition containing an agreement to divide property in severalty is executed and a partition is effected in pursuance of such agreement, the duty chargeable upon the instrument affecting such partition shall be reduced by the amount of duty paid in respect of the first instrument but shall not be less than one shilling;	
(b) where a final order for effecting a partition passed by any Civil Court, or an award by an arbitrator directing a partition, is stamped with the stamp required for an instrument of partition, and an instrument of partition in pursuance of such order or award is subsequently executed, the duty on such instrument shall be reduced by the amount of the duty paid in respect of the first instrument but shall not be less than one shilling.	
44. PARTNERSHIP—	
A. Instrument of—	
(a) where the capital of the partnership does not exceed Shs. 1,000/-;	Five shillings.
(b) in any other case.	Twenty shillings.

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP DUTY.	
B. Dissolution of. *Explanation.* This does not include an assignment by a partner of his share and interest in the firm in consideration of a payment or his release from liabilities of the firm, or both, by his co-partners. This is dutiable as a Conveyance (No. 22).	Ten shillings.	
PAWN OR PLEDGE. See Agreement relating to Deposit of Title Deeds, Pawn or Pledge (No. 6).		
45. POLICY OF INSURANCE—	**If drawing singly**	**If drawn in duplicate for each part**
A. Sea Insurance (See Section 8).		
(1) for or upon any voyage—		
(i) where the premium or consideration does not exceed the rate of one-eighth per centum of the amount insured by the policy;	**Twenty cents**	**Ten cents**
(ii) in any other case, in respect of every full sum of Shs. 3,000/- and also any fractional part of Shs. 3,000/- insured by the policy;	**Twenty cents**	**Ten cents**
(2) for time—		
in respect of every full sum of Shs. 2,000/- and also any fractional part of Shs. 2,000/- insured by the policy—		
(i) where the insurance shall be made for any time not exceeding six months;	**Twenty cents**	**Ten cents**
(ii) where the insurance shall be made for any time exceeding six months and not exceeding twelve months.	**Fifty cents**	**Twenty-five cents**
B. Fire-Insurance—		
(1) in respect of an original policy—		
(i) when the sum insured does not exceed Shs. 10,000/-;	One shilling.	
(ii) in any other case.	Two shillings.	
(2) in respect of each receipt for any payment of a premium on any renewal of an original policy.	One-half of the duty payable in respect of the original policy in addition to the amount, if any, chargeable under No. 51.	
C. Policy of Insurance against accident and policy of insurance for any payment agreed to be made during the sickness of any person, or his incapacity from personal injury, or by way of indemnity against loss or damage of or to any property—		
(a) against railway accident valid for a single journey only; *Exemption.*—When issued to passenger travelling by the third class in any railway.	Twenty cents.	
(b) in any other case, for the maximum amount which may become payable in the case of any single accident or sickness.	Twenty cents for every two thousand shillings or part thereof but not exceeding two shillings.	
D. Life Insurance or other insurance not specifically provided for, except such a Re-Insurance as is described in Division F of this Article—		
for every sum insured not exceeding Shs. 2,000/- and also for every Shs. 2,000/- or part thereof insured in excess of Shs. 2,000/-.	Fifty cents.	
E. Plate Glass Insurance—		
(1) in respect of an original policy;	Fifty cents.	
(2) in respect of each receipt for any payment of a pemium on any renewal of an original policy.	One-half of the duty payable in respect of the original policy in addition to the amount, if any, chargeable under No. 51.	
F. Re-Insurance by an Insurance Company, which has granted a policy of sea-insurance or a policy of fire-insurance, with another company by way of indemnity or guarantee against the payment on the original insurance of a certain part of the sum insured thereby.	One-quarter of the duty payable in respect of the original insurance but not less than twenty cents or more than two shillings.	
General Exemption. Letter of cover or engagement to issue a policy of insurance: Provided that unless such letter or engagement bears the stamp prescribed by this Ordinance for such policy, nothing shall be claimable thereunder, nor shall it be available for any purpose, except to compel the delivery of the policy therein mentioned.		

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP DUTY.
46. POWER OF ATTORNEY, not being a Proxy (No. 50)—	
(a) when executed for the sole purpose of procuring the registration of one or more documents in relation to a single transaction or for admitting execution of one or more such documents;	One shilling.
(b) when authorizing one person or more to act in a single transaction other than the case mentioned in clause (a);	Two shillings.
(c) when authorizing not more than five persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally;	Ten shillings.
(d) when authorizing more than five but not more than ten persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally;	Twenty shillings.
(e) when given for consideration and authorizing the attorney to sell any immovable property;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for the amount of the consideration.
(f) in any other case;	Two shillings for each person authorized.
(g) revocation of.	One shilling.
Exemption.	
Authorization on a bank or Post Office Savings Bank permitting one or more persons to conduct ordinary banking business on account of another or others, or a resolution whereby an incorporated company or other body corporate authorizes its director or directors, servant or servants similarily to conduct such business.	
Explanation.—For the purposes of this Article more persons than one when belonging to the same firm shall be deemed to be one person.	
47. PROMISSORY NOTE.	The same duty as a Bill of Exchange (No. 11) according as it is payable on demand or payable otherwise than on demand as the case may be.
48. PROTEST OF BILL OR NOTE, that is to say, any declaration in writing made by a Notary Public or other person lawfully acting as such, attesting the dishonour of a bill of exchange or promissory note.	Two shillings.
49. PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP, that is to say, any declaration of the particulars of her voyage drawn up by him with a view to the adjustment of losses or the calculation of averages, and every declaration in writing made by him against the charterers or consignees for not loading or unloading the ship when such declaration is attested or certified by a Notary Public or other person lawfully acting as such. See also Note or Protest by the Master of a Ship (No. 42).	Two shillings.
50. PROXY empowering any person to vote at any one election of the Members of a district or local board or of a body of Municipal Commissioners, or at any one meeting of— (a) members of an incorporated company or other body corporate whose stock or funds is or are divided into shares and transferable; (b) a local authority; or (c) proprietors, members or contributors to the funds of any institution. *Note.*—A proxy giving power to demand a poll and vote thereat is dutiable as a power of attorney (No. 46).	Twenty cents.
51. RECEIPT for any money or other property of the amount or value of forty shillings or over.	Twenty cents.
Exemptions.	
Receipt—	
(a) endorsed on or contained in any instrument duly stamped or exempted under the proviso to section 4 (instruments executed on behalf of the Government) acknowledging the receipt of the consideration money therein expressed, or the receipt of any principal money, interest or annuity or other periodical payment thereby secured;	

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP DUTY.
(b) for any payment of money without consideration;	
(c) given by any member of His Majesty's Forces, or his representative for or on account of any pay, pension, gratuity or allowance;	
(d) given to the Government of the Territory for or on account of any salary, wages, pension, gratuity or allowance;	
(e) given for money or securities for money deposited in the hands of a Post Office Savings Bank or any banker, to be accounted for: Provided that the same is not expressed to be received of, or by, the hands of any other than the person to whom the same is to be accounted for; Provided also that this exemption shall not extend to a receipt or acknowledgment for any sum paid or deposited for or upon a letter of allotment of a share, or in respect of a call upon any scrip or share of, or in, any incorporated company or other body corporate or such proposed or intended company or body or in respect of a debenture being a marketable security.	
(f) given by the Railway Administration for fares for conveyance of passengers or goods or both or animals, and to the said Administration for refunds or overcharges made in respect of such fares;	
(g) given to the Government by or on behalf of a convict or released prisoner for a refund of money taken from him on arrest;	
(h) given to the Government for a refund of money erroneously paid by a person.	
See also Policy of Insurance (No. 45, B (2)).	
52. RECONVEYANCE OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY.	The duty with which such Mortgage is chargeable but not exceeding twenty shillings.
53. RELEASE, that is to say, any instrument not being such release as is provided for by section 27 whereby a person renounces a claim upon another person or against any specified property.	Half the duty on a Conveyance (No. 22) for the amount or value of the property.
54. RESPONDENTIA BOND, that is to say, any instrument securing a loan on the cargo laden or to be laden on board of a ship and making repayment contingent on the arrival of the cargo at the port of destination.	The same duty as a Mortgage (No. 39) for the amount of the loan secured.
REVOCATION OF ANY TRUST OR SETTLEMENT. See Trust (No. 62), Settlement (No. 56).	
55. SECURITY BOND OR MORTGAGE DEED executed by way of security for the due execution of an office, or to account for money or other property received by virtue thereof or executed by a surety to secure the due performance of a contract—	
(a) when the amount secured does not exceed Shs. 2,000/-;	Twice the duty on a Mortgage (No. 39) for the amount secured.
(b) in any other case.	Ten shillings.
General Exemptions.	
Bond or other instrument, when executed—	
(a) by any person for the purpose of guaranteeing that the local income derived from private subscriptions to a charitable dispensary or hospital or any other object of public utility shall not be less than a specified sum per mensem or annum;	
(b) executed by Officers of Government or their sureties to secure the due execution of an office or the due accounting for money or other property received by virtue thereof.	

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP DUTY.
56. SETTLEMENT—	
A. Instrument of (including a deed of dower).	Half the duty on a Conveyance (No. 22) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property settled: Provided that where an agreement to settle is stamped with the stamp required for an instrument of settlement, and an instrument of settlement in pursuance of such agreement is subsequently executed, the duty on such instrument shall be reduced by the amount of the duty paid on such agreement but shall not be less than one shilling.
Exemption. Deed of dower executed on the occasion of a marriage between Mohammedans.	
B. Revocation of. See also Trust (No. 62).	Half the duty on a Conveyance (No. 22) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property concerned but not exceeding twenty shillings.
57. SHARE WARRANTS to bearer issued under the law in force in the Territory relating to Companies.	Three-quarters of the duty payable on a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the nominal amount of the shares specified in the warrant.
Exemptions. Share warrant when issued by a company under the law in force in the Territory relating to companies, to have effect only upon payment, as composition for the duty of— (a) three-quarters per centum of the whole subscribed capital of the company; or (b) if any company which has paid the said duty or composition in full, subsequently issues an addition to its subscribed capital—three-quarters per centum of the additional capital so issued.	
SCRIP. See Certificate (No. 18).	
58. SHIPPING ORDER for or relating to the conveyance of goods on board of any vessel.	Twenty cents.
59. SURRENDER OF LEASE—	
(1) without consideration— (a) when the duty with which the lease is chargeable does not exceed twenty shillings;	The duty with which such lease is chargeable.
(b) in any other case;	Twenty shillings.
(2) with consideration.	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for the amount of the consideration in addition to the duty chargeable under sub-section 1 (a) or (b) of this Article.
Exemption. Surrender of lease, when such lease is exempted from duty.	
60. TRANSFER (whether with or without consideration)—	
(a) of shares in an incorporated company or other body corporate;	The same duty as a Mortgage (No. 39) for a consideration equal to the value of the shares.
(b) of debentures, being marketable securities, whether the debenture is liable to duty or not;	The same duty as a Mortgage (No. 39) for a consideration equal to the face amount of the debenture.
(c) of any interest secured by a bond, mortgage-deed or policy of insurance— (1) if the duty on such bond, mortgage-deed or policy does not exceed ten shillings;	The duty with which such bond, mortgage-deed or policy of insurance is chargeable.
(2) in any other case;	Ten shillings.
(d) of any trust-property without consideration from one trustee to another trustee or from a trustee to a beneficiary;	Ten shillings.

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP DUTY.
(e) of any property under the Administrator General's Ordinance or any Ordinance amending or in substitution therefor to a trustee, heir, or beneficiary.	Ten shillings.
Exemptions.	
Transfers by endorsement— (1) of a bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note; (2) of a bill of lading, delivery order, warrant for goods, or other mercantile document of title to goods; (3) of a policy of insurance.	
61. TRANSFER OF LEASE by way of assignment and not by way of under-lease—	
(a) without consideration;	Ten shillings.
(b) with consideration.	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the amount of the consideration for the transfer.
62. TRUST—	
A. Declaration of—of, or concerning any property when made by any writing not being a Will.	Twice the duty on a Mortgage (No. 39) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property concerned, but not exceeding thirty shillings.
B. Revocation of—of, or concerning any property when made by any instrument other than a Will. See also Settlement (No. 56). VALUATION. See Appraisement (No. 8).	Twice the duty on a Mortgage (No. 39) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property concerned, but not exceeding twenty shillings.
63. WARRANT FOR GOODS, that is to say, any instrument evidencing the title of any person therein named, or his assigns, or the holder thereof, to the property in any goods lying in or upon any dock, warehouse or wharf, such instrument being signed or certified by or on behalf of the person in whose custody such goods may be.	Fifty cents.
64. ANY INSTRUMENT (if attested) not otherwise provided for.	Ten shillings.
Exemptions.	
Wills, codicils of wills, or other testamentary instruments.	

Digitized by Google

SECTION 2.—ABSTRACT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE FOR THE PERIOD 1st APRIL TO 31st DECEMBER, 1932.

REVENUE	£	s.	d.
BALANCE ON 1ST APRIL, 1932	175,634	10	11
1. Customs	306,377	1	6
2. Licences, Taxes, etc.	635,917	15	6
3. Fees of Court, etc.	96,170	18	7
4. Posts and Telegraphs	73,299	18	7
5. Revenue from Government Property	58,329	19	5
6. Miscellaneous	84,083	12	11
6a. Colonial Development Fund	33,154	0	0
TOTAL £	1,287,333	6	6
7. Land Sales	1,653	10	0
TOTAL £	1,288,986	16	6
8. Reimbursements in respect of Expenditure transferred to Loan	1,903	13	2
TOTAL REVENUE £	1,290,890	9	8
9. Guaranteed Loan 1952-72	422,557	0	0
TOTAL £	1,713,447	9	8
OTHER RECEIPTS.			
Advances	625,228	15	0
Deposits	325,574	10	1
Imprests	7,514	18	7
Drafts and Remittances	145,568	5	5
Unallocated Stores, Public Works	33,410	12	9
,, ,, Posts and Telegraphs	4,626	13	4
Investments	411,238	10	0
TOTAL £	3,266,609	14	10
TOTAL (WITH OPENING BALANCE) £	3,442,244	5	9

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE	£	s.	d.
ORDINARY.			
1. Charges on account of Public Debt	31,974	14	9
2. Pensions and Gratuities	37,527	3	11
3. The Governor	6,665	16	2
4. Secretariat	13,945	8	4
5. Legislative Council	855	11	4
6. Printing and Stationery	7,707	3	1
7. Provincial Administration	270,700	9	8
8. ,, ,, Administrative (Tsetse Reclamation)	863	6	1
9. Treasury	13,308	5	6
10. Customs	28,169	13	9
11. Labour	—		
12. Audit	9,142	14	0
13. Judicial	17,338	0	10
14. Legal	4,668	4	1
15. Administrator General	4,843	4	0
16. Police	77,932	6	10
17. Prisons	28,735	9	9
18. Medical and Sanitation	157,492	13	8
19. Veterinary	36,196	5	3
20. Education	73,823	12	0
21. Transport	—		
22. Military (King's African Rifles)	62,990	12	2
23. Miscellaneous Services	40,800	13	7
24. Posts and Telegraphs	68,829	0	11
25. Agriculture	46,588	14	5
26. Forests	14,630	9	10
27. Game Preservation	5,006	16	10
28. Land	5,958	6	10
29. Survey	21,316	10	7
30. Mines	5,714	1	11
31. Geological Survey	9,361	18	4
32. Township Authority, Dar es Salaam	11,016	16	1
33. Public Works	52,375	1	5
34. Public Works Recurrent	46,347	1	9
34a. Colonial Development Fund	29,990	3	5
TOTAL ORDINARY £	1,242,816	11	1
EXTRAORDINARY.			
35. Public Works	12,347	10	5
TOTAL £	1,255,164	1	6
GUARANTEED LOAN.			
36. Guaranteed Loan 1952-72	24,249	4	0
Guaranteed Loan (1951-71) Public Works	52,793	1	11
TOTAL EXPENDITURE £	1,332,206	7	5
OTHER PAYMENTS.			
Advances	642,053	12	3
Deposits	333,205	19	8
Imprests	7,597	16	2
Drafts and Remittances	143,012	16	5
Unallocated Stores, Public Works	23,839	7	0
,, ,, Posts and Telegraphs	4,176	18	2
Investments	536,470	5	0
TOTAL £	3,022,563	2	1
BALANCE AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1932	419,681	3	8
TOTAL £	3,442,244	5	9

Digitized by Google

SECTION 3.—COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENTS OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE, 1930/31, 1931/32 AND FINANCIAL PERIOD APRIL TO DECEMBER, 1932. REVENUE.

	Amount collected in the year 1930/31.	Amount collected in the year 1931/32.	Increase	Decrease	Amount collected 1st April to 31st Dec., 1932
	£	£	£	£	£
I. Customs.					
Import Duties	565,997	411,354	...	154,643	299,752
Wharfage Dues	3,348	1,711	...	1,637	1,356
Registration and other Dues	479	527	48	...	420
Excise Duties	...	432	432	...	4,849
II. Licences, Taxes, etc.					
Licences, Trade	51,688	42,992	...	8,696	39,884
,, Firearms	2,166	2,435	269	...	2,951
,, Game	8,162	6,082	...	2,080	4,980
,, Entertainment (Ngoma, etc.)	402	288	...	114	174
,, Liquor	9,920	8,678	...	1,242	7,102
,, Vehicles	12,328	12,904	576	...	7,606
,, Motor Control Ordinance	...	...	...	...	120
,, Other	3,589	3,183	...	406	2,312
Taxes, Non-Native House	21,338	21,167	...	171	18,882
,, Native House	9,744	7,478	...	2,266	1,560
,, Hut and Poll	700,852	537,033	...	163,819	459,428
,, Municipal	8,760	8,570	...	190	12,289
,, Estate Duty	2,123	3,066	943	...	881
,, Salt	4,954	2,377	...	2,577	1,341
,, Non-Native Education	...	13,047	13,047	...	...
,, Township Natives	...	...	...	...	1,959
,, Cotton Cess	...	4,255	4,255	...	2,226
,, On Official Salaries	...	10,471	10,471	...	32,073
,, Non-Native Poll	...	...	...	...	29,399
Fines and Forfeitures	5,917	4,027	...	1,890	2,816
Stamp Duties	12,947	10,274	...	2,673	7,935
III. Fees of Court or Office, etc.					
Fees, Court	15,838	15,036	...	802	8,527
,, Mining	616	784	168	...	642
,, Office	8,353	9,175	822	...	7,462
,, Passport	640	775	135	...	698
,, Registration	5,167	4,104	...	1,063	3,991
,, Survey...	4,945	6,862	1,917	...	3,951
,, Warehouse	3,782	2,199	...	1,583	790
,, Weights and Measures	...	241	241	...	205
Receipts, Hospitals	10,458	8,514	...	1,944	5,277
,, Veterinary Services	969	1,431	462	...	1,269
,, Markets and Slaughter Houses	14,951	13,323	...	1,628	10,205
,, Printing and Stationery	6,578	5,396	...	1,182	1,324
,, Conservancy and Water Rates	12,758	15,043	2,285	...	10,144
,, Education	3,543	3,164	...	379	2,564
,, Geological Survey	241	1,769	1,528	...	1,052
,, E.A. Agric. Research Station Pension Scheme	1,345	2,323	978	...	1,447
,, Prison Industries	...	...	...	...	16
,, Sale of Native Tobacco	...	...	...	...	486
Sale of Departmental Stores	2,517	2,188	...	329	1,985
Widows and Orphans Pension Scheme	28,734	28,918	184	...	20,674
Reimbursements Miscellaneous	1,321	6,528	5,207	...	1,816
,, Native Administration Teachers ...	113	535	422	...	562
,, Inter-Territorial Language Committee	...	645	645	...	362
Reimbursements by Railways, Printing and Stationery	...	...	...	...	692
,, ,, ,, Audit	...	...	...	...	3,000
,, ,, ,, Legal Department ...	...	...	...	...	37
,, ,, ,, Police Department ...	...	...	...	...	1,604
,, ,, ,, Medical Department...	...	...	...	...	3,262
,, ,, ,, Land Department ...	...	...	...	...	37
,, ,, ,, for Transport ...	...	...	...	...	75
,, ,, ,, for Water	...	...	...	...	928
Repayment for Ploughs and Accessories	2	3	1	...	...
Sale of Mysore Ploughs	5	...	...	5	...
,, ,, Famine Food	428	56	...	372	...
Aerial Transport	216	1,443	1,227	...	1,087
Receipts, Transport	...	668	668	...	...
Sale of Sigi Railway Engines and Rolling Stock ...	...	1,103	1,103	...	...
Carried forward	1,548,234	1,244,577	48,034	351,691	1,038,466

Digitized by Google

	Amount collected in the year 1930/31.	Amount collected in the year 1931/32.	Increase	Decrease	Amount collected 1st April to 31st Dec., 1932
	£	£	£	£	£
Brought forward	1,548,234	1,244,577	48,034	351,691	1,038,466
IV. Posts and Telegraphs.					
Sale of Stamps	35,411	36 923	1,512	...	45,614
Money Order Commission	1,458	967	...	491	564
Postal Order Poundage	889	804	...	85	559
Parcel Post	3,911	4,156	245	...	2,561
Telegraph Receipts	28,940	21,926	...	7,014	13,879
Telephone Receipts	19,039	14,178	...	4,861	7,943
Miscellaneous	841	1,389	548	...	1,365
Wireless Receipts	298	350	52	...	195
Earnings, P.O. Savings Bank	293	301	8	...	479
Private Boxes and Bags	1,890	1,743	...	147	141
V. Revenue from Government Property.					
Land Rents	46,392	41,420	...	4,972	35,315
Mining Rents...	1,769	1,862	93	...	1,371
Lease of Ferries	1,011	1,031	20	...	363
Receipts from Plantations	3,338	1,323	...	2,015	1,654
Forest Royalties	16,149	8,510	...	7,639	6,083
Mining Royalties	5,977	5,110	...	867	7,043
Nyanza Salt Mines	6,200	6,200	...	...	6,200
Miscellaneous...	441	902	461	...	301
VI. Miscellaneous.					
Sale of Ivory	12,420	12,943	523	...	15,042
Interest	13,428	7,252	...	6,176	12,740
Sundries	14,988	17,023	2,035	...	15,064
Interest from Railways	...	61,376	61,376	...	...
Repayment of Electricty Profits by Railways ...	...	...	...	...	32,238
Surplus on Commission Account of Custodian of Enemy Property	...	...	...	...	9,000
VII. Land Sales.					
Land Sales	802	1,351	549	...	1,653
VIII. Colonial Development Fund.					
Tsetse Research	...	...	...	...	13,300
Meat Rations Ltd.	5,000	11,000	6,000	...	...
Water Boring Plant	5,000	3,604	...	1,396	...
Air Surveys	150	576	426	...	583
Triangulation Survey	3	248	245	...	1,267
Night lighting facilities, Mbeya Aerodromes ...	1,380	220	...	1,160	...
Veterinary Scholarship Scheme	120	300	180	...	369
Wireless Station	...	9,000	9,000	...	...
Malarial Research Scheme	...	5,555	5,555	...	3,445
Tuberculosis Investigation	...	7,180	7,180	...	...
Wool Production Research	...	1,000	1,000	...	1,000
Tropical Veterinary Medicines (Study Courses) ...	...	500	500	...	...
Interest Grant, Manyoni-Kinyangiri Telegraph Line	...	531	531	...	...
Central Quarantine Station, Amani	...	...	...	...	1,170
Research into Virus Diseases of Plants	...	...	...	...	950
Geodetic Triangulation Survey	...	...	...	...	7,000
Tea Cultivation Investigation	...	...	...	...	2,000
Wireless Equipment and ground facilities ...	...	...	...	...	2,070
IX. Reimbursements in respect of Expenditure transferred to Loan.					
Automatic Telephone System	...	...	...	...	78
Moshi Water Suply	...	...	...	...	109
Tanga Water Supply	...	2,551	2,551	...	...
Iringa Water Supply	...	4,117	4,117	...	747
Bukoba Water Supply	...	...	...	...	970
TOTAL £	1,775,772	1,539,999	152,741	388,514	1,290,891
Less Reimbursement by Railways	14,241	12,727	...	1,514	...
,, ,, ,, Departments	12,053	4,904	...	7,149	...
TOTAL £	1,749,478	1,522,368	152,741	379,851	1,290,891

Digitized by Google

SECTION 3.—COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENTS OF REVENUE ANE EXPENDITURE, 1930/31 1931/32 AND FINANCIAL PERIOD APRIL TO DECEMBER, 1932.—*contd.* EXPENDITURE.

	Expenditure 1930/31.	Expenditure 1931/32.	Increase	Decrease	Expenditure 1st April to 31st Dec., 1932
	£	£	£	£	£
I. Charges on account of Public Debt ...	49,913	66,598	16,685	...	**31,975**
II. Pensions and Gratuities	20,784	39,088	18,304	...	**37,527**
III. The Governor	8,709	9,197	488	...	**6,666**
IV. Secretariat	22,656	19,654	...	3,002	**13,945**
V. Legislative Council	1,427	1,494	67	...	**856**
VI. Printing and Stationery	12,099	11,840	...	259	**7,707**
VII. Provincial Administration	397,851	351,213	...	46,638	**270,700**
VIII. Prov. Administration, Tsetse Reclamation	5,079	1,273	...	3,806	**863**
IX. Treasury	19,660	19,419	...	241	**13,308**
X. Customs	38,209	38,349	140	...	**28,170**
XI. Labour	15,729	8,632	...	7,097	...
XII. Audit	9,916	8,287	...	1,629	**9,143**
XIII. Judicial	23,397	23,104	...	293	**17,338**
XIV. Legal	7,378	6,366	...	1,012	**4,668**
XV. Administrator General	5,420	5,938	518	...	**4,843**
XVI. Police	144,781	100,601	...	8,007	**77,932**
XVII. Prisons	...	36,173			**28,735**
XVIII. Medical and Sanitation	261,519	222,343	...	39,176	**157,493**
XIX. Veterinary	55,218	51,336	...	3,882	**36,196**
XX. Education	111,302	122,666	11,364	...	**73,824**
XXI. Transport	14,514	11,287	...	3,227	...
XXII. Military (King's African Rifles)	102,066	102,550	484	...	62,991
XXIII. Miscellaneous Services	96,642	64,564	...	32,078	40,801
XXIIIa. Refund of Railway Profits	...	40,678	40,678	...	...
XXIV. Posts and Telegraphs	70,786	82,325	11,539	...	68,829
XXV. Agriculture	63,967	66,062	2,095	...	46,589
XXVI. Forests	26,877	22,616	...	4,261	14,631
XXVII. Game Preservation	15,680	11,315	...	4,365	5,007
XXVIII. Land	7,583	7,891	308	...	5,958
XXIX. Survey	40,845	34,423	...	6,422	21,317
XXX. Mines	8,680	7,878	...	802	5,714
XXXI. Geological Survey	12,360	8,885	...	3,475	9,362
XXXII. Dar es Salaam Township Authority ...	1,535	2,225	690	...	11,017
XXXIII. Public Works	78,628	65,259	...	13,369	52,375
XXXIV. Public Works Recurrent	69,048	66,181	...	2,867	46,347
XXXIVa. Colonial Development Fund	15,147	33,585	18,438	...	29,990
XXXV. Public Works Extraordinary	267,096	49,633	...	217,463	12,347
Guaranteed Loan, Public Works ...	64,417	198,133	133,714	...	52,793
Loan Expenditure, Public Works ...	130,963	...	...	130,963	...
Guaranteed Loan, Miscellaneous ...	...	238,343	238,343	...	...
Guaranteed Loan 1952-72	...	...	...	...	24,249
TOTAL £	2,297,881	2,257,404	493,855	534,334	1,332,206

Digitized by Google

RAILWAYS REVENUE.

	Amount collected in year 1930/31.	Amount collected in year 1931/32.	Increase	Decrease	Amount collected in financial period April to Dec., 1932
	£	£	£	£	£
Coaching	138,702	104,045	...	34,657	66,510
Goods	639,509	382,158	...	257,351	270,181
Miscellaneous	18,543	25,693	7,150	...	12,771
Interest Receipts	...	...	...	...	22,369
Salary Tax Receipts	...	2,765	2,765	...	8,070
Steamship Service, Lake Tanganyika	18,511	10,857	...	7,654	6,375
Tabora, Dodoma and Kigoma Electricity Supply ...	6,488	3,109	...	3,379	...
Dar es Salaam Electricity Supply	29,982	16,505	...	13,477	...
Colonial Development Fund Receipts	6,967	...	...	6,967	10,214
Sigi Railway Receipts	722	33	...	689	...
Railways, Ports and Harbours.					
Port Dues	16,227	12,268	...	3,959	8,212
Light Dues	7,401	7,082	...	319	5,395
Pilotage	6,506	5,558	...	948	3,998
Steamer Services	989	2,224	1,235	...	1,425
Miscellaneous	1,781	1,370	...	411	987
Wharfage	23,737	16,408	...	7,329	11,967
Shed Rents	1,031	526	...	505	586
Miscellaneous Wharf Receipts	...	...	...	...	135
Dockyard Workshop Receipts	19,065	13,419	...	5,646	2,276
Refund by Treasurer of Railway Profits	...	40,678	40,678	...	...
Refund of Surplus Balances originally expended upon Capital Works	...	...	...	...	77,744
TOTAL £	936,161	644,698	51,828	343,291	509,215

RAILWAYS EXPENDITURE.

	Expenditure 1930/31.	Expenditure 1931/32.	Increase	Decrease	Expenditure during financial period April to Dec., 1932
	£	£	£	£	£
Railways Recurrent	847,142	806,923	...	40,219	482,071
,, Extraordinary	8,405	3,002	...	5,403	...
,, Refund of Profits earned by Electricity Department	...	...	...	...	32,639
,, Exchequer Loan	32	...	...	32	...
,, Guaranteed Loan	832,287	682,729	...	149,558	204,031
TOTAL £	1,687,866	1,492,654	...	195,212	718,741

Digitized by Google

SECTION 4.—RECAPITULATION OF EXPENDITURE.

With Personal Emoluments distinguished from Other Charges.

Heads of Expenditure.	1930/31			1931/32		
	(a) Personal Emoluments	(b) Other Charges	Total	(a) Personal Emoluments	(b) Other Charges	Total
	£	£	£	£	£	£
I. Charges on account of Public Debt	...	49,913	49,913	...	66,598	66,598
II. Pensions	...	20,784	20,784	...	39,088	39,088
III. The Governor	6,964	1,745	8,709	7,611	1,586	9,197
IV. Secretariat	19,030	3,626	22,656	18,025	1,629	19,654
V. Legislative Council	546	881	1,427	550	944	1,494
VI. Printing and Stationery	8,647	3,452	12,099	9,923	1,917	11,840
VII. Provincial Administration	158,750	239,101	397,851	166,585	184,628	351,213
VIII. Provincial Administration, Tsetse Reclamation ...	1,254	3,825	5,079	635	638	1,273
IX. Treasury	17,448	2,212	19,660	18,222	1,197	19,419
X. Customs	33,904	4,305	38,209	35,341	3,008	38,349
XI. Labour	9,813	5,916	15,729	6,587	2,045	8,632
XII. Audit	7,810	2,106	9,916	7,008	1,279	8,287
XIII. Judicial	17,066	6,331	23,397	17,911	5,193	23,104
XIV. Legal	6,417	961	7,378	5,823	543	6,366
XV. Administrator General	4,882	538	5,420	5,461	477	5,938
XVI. Police	108,660	36,121	144,781	86,751	13,850	100,601
XVII. Prisons	...	...	...	21,121	15,052	36,173
XVIII. Medical and Sanitation	139,687	121,832	261,519	137,900	84,443	222,343
XIX. Veterinary...	38,437	16,781	55,218	37,212	14,124	51,336
XX. Education	45,990	65,312	111,302	48,641	74,025	122,666
XXI. Transport	8,569	5,945	14,514	7,907	3,380	11,287
XXII. Military (King's African Rifles)	63,463	38,603	102,066	25,520	77,030	102,550
XXIII. Miscellaneous Services	...	96,642	96,642	...	64,564	64,564
XXIIIa. Refund of Railway Profits	...	...	...	...	40,678	40,678
XXIV. Posts and Telegraphs	64,696	6,090	70,786	66,692	15,633	82,325
XXV. Agriculture	35,997	27,970	63,967	35,709	30,353	66,062
XXVI. Forests	15,011	11,866	26,877	15,588	7,028	22,616
XXVII. Game Preservation	9,962	5,718	15,680	8,219	3,096	11,315
XXVIII. Lands	6,931	652	7,583	7,351	540	7,891
XXIX. Surveys	27,546	13,299	40,845	25,686	8,737	34,423
XXX. Mines	6,626	2,054	8,680	6,464	1,414	7,878
XXXI. Geological Survey	7,168	5,192	12,360	6,903	1,982	8,885
XXXII. Dar es Salaam Township Authority	1,265	270	1,535	1,995	230	2,225
XXXIII. Public Works	66,187	12,441	78,628	60,378	4,881	65,259
XXXIV. Public Works Recurrent	...	69,048	69,048	...	66,181	66,181
XXXIVa. Colonial Development Fund	...	15,147	15,147	...	33,585	33,585
XXXV. Public Works Extraordinary	...	267,096	267,096	...	49,633	49,633
Guaranteed Loan, Public Works	...	195,380	195,380	...	198,132	198,132
Guaranteed Loan, Railways	...	832,287	832,287	...	682,729	682,729
Railways Recurrent	384,365	462,777	847,142	350,028	456,895	806,923
Railways Exchequer Loan	...	32	32	...	...	...
Railways Extraordinary	...	8,405	8,405	...	3,002	3,002
Guaranteed Loan, Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	238,343	238,343
Total £	1,323,091	2,662,656	3,985,747	1,249,747	2,500,310	3,750,057

Digitized by Google

TANGANYIKA TERRITORY.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities at 31st December, 1932.

LIABILITIES	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits:—						
Administrator General	22,182	3	6			
African Civil Service Provident Fund ...	18,714	4	1			
Attachment Orders	351	14	11			
Court Cases	5,980	0	7			
Customs Secure Duties	1,722	1	9			
East African Agricultural Research Station	508	16	7			
Estates of Deceased Persons	3,539	17	6			
Government of Belgium	5,224	2	9			
,, ,, Kenya Colony	1,907	16	2			
,, ,, Northern Rhodesia ...	137	19	11			
Immigration	4,033	3	6			
Kenya and Uganda Railways	320	15	6			
Nyasaland-Kings African Rifles Adjustment a/c	719	13	6			
Pay, King's African Rifles; Police and Prisons	3,784	19	3			
Land Department	580	8	2			
Mines Department	670	5	1			
Native Hospital, Dar es Salaam	9,210	16	8			
Non-Native Education Tax, Europeans ...	5,526	2	0			
,, ,, ,, Non-Europeans...	15,436	17	8			
Official Receiver	5,466	0	9			
Postmaster General, Dar es Salaam ...	13,995	13	11			
Red Cross Gifts, Grant from British Red Cross Order of St. John	1,547	13	3			
Rewards and Fines Funds	1,444	13	11			
Savings Bank, Post Office	30,159	19	0			
Sinking Fund, Masai Loan	951	0	3			
Stamps Duty Fund	2,380	7	10			
Survey Department	2,427	8	11			
Sundry Deposits	2,609	9	5	161,534	6	4
Drafts and Remittances				9,738	0	0
Unexpended Balance of Guaranteed Loan 1948/68				1,812	12	6
,, ,, ,, ,, **1951/71**				122,396	8	9
Excess of Assets over Liabilities				715,643	8	9
Contingent Liability, Widows and Orphans Pensions Scheme:—						
Excess of Receipts over Payments at 31/12/1932 £198,945.						
£				1,011,124	16	4

ASSETS	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Cash				419,681	3	8
Investments:—						
Joint Colonial Fund	223,000	0	0			
African Civil Service Provident Fund ...	20,223	9	7			
Post Office Savings Bank	30,592	9	0			
Stamp Duty Fund	2,380	7	10	276,196	6	5
Advances:—						
Accountant General, Central Revenue, Delhi	125	11	10			
Administrator General	21,601	6	5			
Army and Navy Pensions	131	3	5			
Crown Agents' Clothing Store	4,295	0	0			
General Manager, Railways	8,418	19	2			
Geodetic Survey	2,226	19	9			
Government of Belgium	272	8	10			
,, ,, Kenya Colony	31,010	5	0			
,, ,, Northern Rhodesia ...	3,739	17	9			
,, ,, Nyasaland	936	19	1			
,, ,, Somaliland	927	15	11			
,, ,, Uganda Protectorate ...	390	9	9			
Inter-Territorial Language Committee ...	404	19	2			
Loans to Masai Native Administration ...	5,948	18	4			
Ministry of Pensions	1,703	5	8			
Official Receiver	5,408	13	7			
Pay, King's African Rifles; Police and Prisons	979	14	3			
Purchase of Land for Kisongo Masai ...	2,013	10	5			
Sundry Advances	14,356	16	9	104,892	15	1
Imprests				96	2	4
Railway Liability to Territory:—						
Unallocated Stores				151,416	8	9
Unallocated Stores:—						
Public Works	45,202	17	2			
Posts and Telegraphs	13,639	2	11	58,842	0	1
£				1,011,124	16	4

Digitized by Google

Public Debt, as at 31st December, 1932.

Amount of Original Debt	Amount repaid	Amount outstanding at end of year under Review	To whom due	Rate of Interest	When incurred and for what purpose	State Provision for Payment of Interest or Sinking Fund, and refer to Enactments by which it is made	Accumulated Sinking Fund	Remarks.
£	£	£					£	
2,059,938	12,096	2,047,842	Imperial Treasury	5%	1920-21 to 1927-28. £ Electric Power Station, Dar es Salaam £33,932 Railway Development ... ... 1,286,442 Nyanza Salt Mines ... ... 14,036 Other Public Works ... ... 663,877 Arrears of Interest 49,555 £2,047,842	Interest and Sinking Fund provided annually in the Estimates.	119,767	
1,075,508	...	1,075,508	do.	Nil.	1921-22 to 1925-26. To meet deficit on current account and repair war damage.	Repayment to be considered in 1933.	...	
2,070,000	...	2,070,000	Stock-holders	4½%	Loan Raised June 1928 for— £ Railway Development ... ... 1,718,847 Telegraph Construction ... ... 12,991 Ports and Harbours ... ... 98,598 Roads ... ... 75,000 Research ... ... 31,000 Expenses of Issue ... ... 53,746 Discount ... ... 72,450 Unspent 7,368 £2,070,000	Payment of Interest and Sinking Fund provided for under section 9 of the Tanganyika Loan Ordinance (Cap. 56 of the Laws) to be paid out of the general revenues and assets of the Territory.	41,585	Principal and Interest guaranteed by British Treasury under "The Palestine and East Africa Loans Act 1926" (16 and 17 Geo., c.62).
3,000,000	...	3,000,000	do.	4%	Loan Raised in June 1931 for— £ Railway Development ... ... 1,667,356 Ports and Harbours ... ... 248,660 Public Works ... ... 186,025 Roads and Bridges ... ... 252,378 Telegraphs and Telephones ... ... 47,820 Surveys ... ... 47,086 Research ... ... 94,700 Expenses of issue ... ... 73,344 Discount ... ... 165,000 Unallocated 217,631 £3,000,000	Payment of Interest and Sinking Fund provided for under the Tanganyika Loan (No. 2) Ordinance 1931: to be paid out of the general revenues and assets of the Territory.	Sinking Fund payments Commence in 1934.	do.
500,000	...	500,000	do.	4%	Loan Raised in June 1932 for— The purpose of refunding to the accumulated surplus balances of the Territory sums expended from Revenue on Capital works undertaken before the passing of the Tanganyika and British Honduras Loan Act 1932. General Account ... ... £422,557 Railways £77,443 £500,000	Payment of Interest and Sinking Fund provided for under Tanganyika Loan Ordinance No. 10 of 1932; to be paid out of the general revenues and assets of the Territory.	Sinking Fund payments commence in 1935.	Principal and Interest guaranteed by British Treasury under "The Tanganyika and British Honduras Loans Act, 1932.

Digitized by Google

Name of Body	Authority under which established	Powers and Duties	Sources of Revenue, if rates, etc.	Amount of Assessment, etc.	Total Revenue, etc.	Expenditure	Net amount of Debt.	Qualifications of Electors, etc.	Numbers of Electors, etc.	Governing Body (Names of officers, etc.)
Board of Control of Land Surveyors	Land Surveyors' Ordinance	To appoint examiners, issue licences and keep a register thereof and perform such functions for the purpose of giving effect to the Land Surveyors' Ordinance (Cap. 106 of the Laws)	Examination fees and Land Surveyors' licence fees	...	£15	...	...	...	...	Chairman—Director of Surveys
Cotton Advisory Board	Governor ...	To advise the Government on matters concerning cotton	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Chairman—Director of Agriculture
Dar es Salaam Port and Harbour Advisory Committee	Governor ...	To advise the Government on questions of Administration, organization, working and development of the jetties, wharves and Customs premises, Dar es Salaam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Chairman—General Manager, Railways
Advisory Committee on European Education	Governor ...	To advise the Government on matters relating to European Education	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Chairman—Director of Education
Advisory Committee on Indian Education	Governor ...	To advise the Government regarding the Administration of Revenue derived from Non-Native Education Tax and on matters relating to Indian Education	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Chairman—Director of Education
Advisory Committee on African Education	African Education Ordinance	To advise the Government on all matters relating to African Education	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Chairman—Director of Education
Central Town Planning and Building Committee	Governor ...	To advise the Government regarding Town Planning, siting of Government buildings, and similar subjects	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Chairman—Director of Medical and Sanitary Services Secretary—Mr. E. H. Helps
Cinematograph Licensing Board	Cinematograph Ordinances	To regulate the taking of cinematograph pictures and the exhibition of cinematograph films	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Chairman—Deputy Director of Education
Communications Advisory Board	Governor ...	To advise on all new projects of transportation and communication by road, rail or air, and on questions affecting the co-ordination and extension of existing services for these purposes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Chairman—The Chief Secretary
Economic Advisory Board	Governor ...	To advise upon such questions relating to economic and commercial projects and developments as may be referred to it by the Governor	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Chairman—Treasurer
Road Transport Control Board	Carriage of Goods by Motor (Control) Ordinance, 1931	To control the issue of licences under the Ordinance	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Chairman—Treasurer
Coffee Advisory Board (Northern and Tanga Provinces)	Governor ...	To advise the Government on all matters relating to the non-native coffee industry in the Northern and Tanga Provinces, including the character of the investigational work to be undertaken by the staff of the Department of Agriculture	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Chairman—Director of Agriculture
Railway Advisory Council	Governor ...	To consider and report on all matters referred to it by the Governor concerning the general policy and administration of the Railways	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Chairman—The Chief Secretary to the Government

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF ALL PUBLIC WORKS, CIVIL ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES, etc., etc., not of a Military Nature, which have been undertaken during the year 1932.

Description of work and where situated	Whether construction or under repair	Estimated expenditure	Authority under which executed	Funds from which the expenditure is defrayed	When commenced	Finished or unfinished	If finished actual expenditure	If unfinished amount expended to 31st Dec., 1932	Remarks
		£					£	£	
LAKE PROVINCE.									
Bukoba Pier	Construction	39,000	S.W. 1929/30 and 31/32	P. W.	June 1929	Unfinished	...	36,916	
Workshops, Government School, Bukoba	,,	700	Est. 1930/31	,,	Jan. 1931	Finished	674	...	
Five permanent two-roomed Native Quarters, Government School, Bukoba	,,	480	Est. 1930/31	,,	Jan. 1931	,,	475	...	
Additional Dormitories, Government School, Bukoba	,,	500	Est. 1930/31	,,	Jan. 1931	,,	493	...	
CENTRAL AND IRINGA PROVINCE									
Water Supply Fittings, Government Quarters, Dodoma	,,	975	Est. 1930/31	,,	Dec. 1930	,,	973	...	
Improvements to Water Supply, Mpwapwa	,,	2,045	Est. and S. W. 1929/30	,,	Nov. 1929	Unfinished	...	1,167	
Leper Settlement, Mkalama	,,	1,710	Est. 1930/31	,,	June 1931	Finished	1,643	...	
*Water Supply, Iringa Township ...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	*Out of expenditure shown in 1931 (£6,403) £6,287 transferred to Loan in 1932. Total expenditure shown under Loan
EASTERN PROVINCE.									
†Improvements and Extension to Water Supply (Dar es Salaam Water Supply)	Construction	...	...	...		...	...	...	
New Station, Nzaza	,,	1,150	S. W. 1930/31	P. W.	Jan. 1931	Finished	1,135	...	†Out of expenditure £22,271 shown in 1931, £3,880 transferred to Loan in 1932. Total expenditure shown under Loan
WESTERN PROVINCE.									
Native Hospital, Tabora	,,	6,650	Est., S. W. 1929/30 and 1930/31/32	...	Sept. 1929	,,	6,645	...	
Tabora Water Supply	,,	1,000	S. W. 1932	P. W.	Dec. 1932	Unfinished	...	19	
LINDI PROVINCE.									
Sanitary Improvements (Incinerators and Latrines), Lindi	,,	1,800	Est., 1930/31	,,	Oct. 1930	Finished	1,486	...	
Water Supply, Lindi	,,	770	S. W. 1930/31	,,	Dec. 1930	,,	768	...	
TANGA AND NORTHERN PROVINCE.									
Native Hospital, Arusha	,,	870	Est. 1931/32	,,	Jan. 1932	,,	832	...	
‡Water Supply, Tanga Township ...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	‡Out of expenditure £12,196 shown in 1931 £5,473 transferred to Loan Works in 1932. Total expenditure shown under Loan
GENERAL.									
Quarters for Officers engaged on Sleeping Sickness Work	Construction	835	S. W. 1928/29	P. W.	Feb. 1929	Finished	793	...	
Asiatic Quarters	,,	13,000	Est. 1930/31	,,	Feb. 1929	,,	8,567	...	
ROADS AND BRIDGES.					Various Provinces				
Roads, Korogwe Township	Improvements	1,000	Est. 1929/30	,,	Mar. 1930	,,	924	...	
Bridges and Culverts, Korogwe-Mombo Road	,,	4,000	Est. 1929/30/31	,,	Aug. 1929	,,	3,915	...	
Improvements to Roads, Morogoro-Kilosa Districts	Construction	5,000	Est. 1928/29	,,	Sept. 1928	,,	4,999	...	
Roads, Lindi Province	,,	5,000	Est. 1930/31	,,	Oct. 1930	,,	4,998	...	
Roads, Kigoma Province	,,	4,000	Est. 1930/31	,,	Sept. 1930	,,	3,985	...	
Roads to Agricultural Buildings, Morogoro	,,	1,000	S. W. 1930/31	,,	Nov. 1930	,,	1,000	...	

Digitized by Google

Description of work and where situated	Whether construction or under repair	Estimated expenditure	Authority under which executed	Funds from which the expenditure is defrayed	When commenced	Finished or unfinished	If finished actual expenditure	If unfinished amount expended to 31st Dec., 1932	Remarks
		£					£		
ROADS AND BRIDGES.—*contd.*									
*Bukoba-Uganda Road	...	...	....	...	...	...	...	...	*Expenditure £947 shown in 1931 transferred to Loan in 1932
Bridges and Culverts, Main Roads, Tanga Province	Construction	1,000	S. W. 1931/32	P.W.	Oct. 1931	Finished	996	...	
Reconstruction of Magdrisho Bridge, Moshi-Arusha Road	Re-construction	500	S. W. 1931/32	,,	Oct. 1931	,,	464	...	
Magogoni Ferry	Construction	2,285	S. W. 1931/32	,,	June 1929	Unfinished	...	1,646	
Muhesa-Amani Road Improvements ...	Improvements	900	S. W. 1931/32	,,	Jan. 1932	Finished	900	...	
Arusha-Loliondo Road	Construction	400	S. W. 1932	,,	July 1932	,,	400	...	
Reconstruction of Bridge (Mile 8) Bukoba-Biharamulo Road	Re-construction	240	S. W. 1932	,,	Sept. 1932	,,	226	...	
APPENDIX A.—LOAN EXPENDITURE PUBLIC WORKS.									
Dodoma-Arusha Road	Construction	62,000	G. L. and S. W. 1931/32	G. L.	April 1928	,,	62,000	...	
Iringa-Mwenzo Road	,,	71,000	G. L. and S. W. 1932	,,	Oct. 1929	,,	69,594	...	
Public Works Stores and Workshops ...	,,	61,920	G. L.	,,	July 1930	,,	41,815	...	
Oldeani-Arusha Road	,,	12,500	G. L.	,,	Sept. 1930	,,	9,698	...	
Post Office Workshop and Stores, Dar es Salaam	,,	10,500	G. L.	,,	July 1930	,,	8,530	...	
Dodoma Water Supply	,,	21,212	G. L. and S. W. 1932	,,	July 1927	Unfinished	...	18,308	
Mwanza Water Supply	,,	15,000	G. L. 1930/31	,,	Jan. 1931	,,	...	14,161	
Bukoba Water Supply	,,	13,522	G. L. 1930/31	,,	Oct. 1930	,,	...	8,535	
Dar es Salaam Water Supply	,,	33,364	G.L.&P.W.E. 1927/28/29 S.W. 1929/30 & 1931/32	G.L. and P.W.E.	April 1927	,,	...	33,144	Previously shown partly under P.W.E.
Water Supply, Iringa Township ...	,,	9,763	G.L. and P.W.E. 1929/30	,,	Sept. 1929	Finished	9,760	...	Previously shown partly under P.W.E.
Bukoba-Uganda Road	,,	1,000	G. L. and S. W. 1932	...	July 1930	,,	970	...	Previously shown under P.W.E.
Township Roads, Tanga...	,,	8,000	G. L. 1929/30	...	July 1929	,,	7,988	...	
Kilosa-Korogwe Road	,,	5,000	G. L.	...	Dec. 1930	,,	4,991	...	
Morogoro-Kisaki Road	,,	2,400	G. L. 1930/31	...	Jan. 1931	,,	2,390	...	
Morogoro-Turiani Road	,,	8,500	G. L. 1930/31	...	Mar. 1931	,,	8,498	...	
Bridges and Culverts	,,	2,300	G. L. 1930/31	G. L.	Jan. 1931	,,	2,244	...	
Mpwapwa Water Supply	,,	5,100	G. L. and S. W. 1931/32	G. L.	July 1931	Unfinished	...	4,225	
Mhumbo Bridge, Tabora	,,	3,500	G. L. and S. W. 1932	G. L.	July 1932	,,	...	2,207	
Tanga Water Supply	,,	16,000	G.L. and P.W.E. 1927/30	G.L. and P. W. E.	May 1928	,,	...	14,971	Previously expenditure shown under P.W.E. (partly)
Moshi Water Supply	,,	2,000	G. L. 1932	G. L.	May 1932	,,	...	1,969	
Lupa-Mbeya Road	,,	22,725	G. L. and S. W. 1932	...	Oct. 1932	,,	...	1,882	
DEPOSITS.									
Native Hospital, Dar es Salaam ...	Re-construction and additions	5,286	H.E.'s Despatch No. 1051 of 16/10/31	Surplus Balances German Savings Bank	Nov. 1931	Finished	5,286	...	

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE OF ORDINANCES, DIRECTIONS UNDER ORDERS IN COUNCIL (IMPERIAL), PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, ETC.,

which have been promulgated in the Territory during the year 1932.

Date of enactment of the Law, etc.	Substance of the Law, etc.
	ORDINANCES.
10th February, 1932	No. 1. 1932 Supply Ordinance.
10th February, 1932	No. 2. Immigration (Amendment) Ordinance.
10th February, 1932	No. 3. Non-Native Poll Tax Ordinance.
10th February, 1932	No. 4. Trades Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance.
10th February, 1932	No. 5. Markets (Amendment) Ordinance.
10th February, 1932	No. 6. Itinerant Traders (Amendment) Ordinance.
10th February, 1932	No. 7. Co-operative Societies Ordinance.
10th February, 1932	No. 8. Criminal Procedure (Amendment) Ordinance.
12th May, 1932	No. 9. Customs Tariff (Amendment) Ordinance.
12th May, 1932	No. 10. Tanganyika Loan (No. 3) Ordinance.
12th May, 1932	No. 11. Registration of Documents (Amendment) Ordinance.
9th November, 1932	No. 12. 1933 Supply Ordinance.
9th November, 1932	No. 13. Widows and Orphans Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance.
9th November, 1932	No. 14. Carriage of Goods by Motor (Control) (Amendment) Ordinance.
16th November, 1932	No. 15. King's African Rifles Reserve Forces Ordinance.
16th November, 1932	No. 16. King's African Rifles Reserve of Officers (Amendment) Ordinance.
16th November, 1932	No. 17. Hugh McLeven Pension Ordinance.
16th November, 1932	No. 18. Gold Trading (Amendment) Ordinance.
16th November, 1932	No. 19. Diamond Industry Protection (Amendment) Ordinance.
16th November, 1932	No. 20. Ports (Amendment) Ordinance.
17th November, 1932	No. 21. Asiatic Officers' Pensions Ordinance.
17th November, 1932	No. 22. Corporal Punishment (Amendment) Ordinance.
17th November, 1932	No. 23. Trade Unions Ordinance.
17th November, 1932	No. 24. Master and Native Servants (Amendment) Ordinance.
17th November, 1932	No. 25. Official Oaths Ordinance.
17th November, 1932	No. 26. Code of Civil Procedure (Amendment) Ordinance.
17th November, 1932	No. 27. Coffee Factories Ordinance.
17th November, 1932	No. 28. Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance.
17th November, 1932	No. 29. Deputy Provincial Commissioners Ordinance.
17th November, 1932	No. 30. Townships (Amendment) Ordinance.
17th November, 1932	No. 31. Customs Tariff (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance.
17th November, 1932	No. 32. Arbitration (Amendment) Ordinance.
17th November, 1932	No. 33. Shop Assistants Employment Ordinance.
17th November, 1932	No. 34. Registration of Patents (Amendment) Ordinance.
17th November, 1932	No. 35. Registration of Designs (Amendment) Ordinance.
17th November, 1932	No. 36. Intoxicating Liquors (Amendment) Ordinance.
17th November, 1932	No. 37. 1931-32 Supplementary Supply Ordinance.
17th November, 1932	No. 38. Mining (Appointment of Officers) Ordinance.
17th November, 1932	No. 39. Excise Duties (Amendment) Ordinance.
25th November, 1932	No. 40. Highways Ordinance.
25th November, 1932	No. 41. Traffic Ordinance.
25th November, 1932	No. 42. Mining (Controlled Areas) Ordinance.
	DIRECTIONS UNDER ORDERS IN COUNCIL (IMPERIAL).
	Govt. Notice
21st April, 1932	No. 93. Air Navigation (Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories) Order, 1927.—Air Navigation Directions, 1932.
21st April, 1932	No. 94. Air Navigation (Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories) Order, 1927.—Air Navigation (No. 2) Directions, 1932.
8th December, 1932	No. 258. Air Navigation (Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories) Order, 1927.—Air Navigation (No. 3) Directions, 1932.
	PROCLAMATIONS.
	Proclamation
19th December, 1931	No. 1. Tanganyika (Legislative Council) Order in Council, 1926.—Prorogation of Council.
19th January, 1932	No. 2. Forest Ordinance (Cap. 81).—Declaration of Ufiome Forest Reserve.
16th February, 1932	No. 3. Forest Ordinance (Cap. 81).—Amendment to Proclamation No. 2 of 1932 *re* Ufiome Forest Reserve.
20th February, 1932	No. 4. Customs Tariff Ordinance, 1930.—Imposition of certain suspended duty.
7th March, 1932	No. 5. Public Holidays Ordinance (Cap. 28).—26th March, 1932, appointed a public holiday.
11th March, 1932	No. 6. Tanganyika Order in Council, 1920.—Amendment to Proclamation No. 1 of 1926 *re* descriptions of Manyoni, Mbeya, Ufipa and Tabora Districts.
19th April, 1932	No. 7. Tanganyika Order in Council, 1920.—Amendment to Proclamation No. 2 of 1926 *re* descriptions of Kigoma, Tabora, Mwanza and Bukoba Provinces.
12th August, 1932	No. 8. Forest Ordinance (Cap. 81).—Declaration of Kilanga Forest Reserve.

Digitized by Google

Date of enactment of the Law, etc.	Substance of the Law, etc.
	PROCLAMATIONS.—*contd.*
	Proclamation
12th August, 1932	No. 9. Tanganyika Order in Council, 1920.—Amendment to Proclamation No. 2 of 1926 *re* descriptions of the Western and Lake Provinces.
30th September, 1932	No. 10. Tanganyika (Legislative Council) Order in Council, 1926.—Prorogation of Council.
1st October, 1932	No. 11. Tanganyika (Legislative Council) Order in Council, 1926.—Holding of Council Session on 25th October, 1932.
27th September, 1932	No. 12. Tanganyika Order in Council, 1920.—Amendment to Proclamation No. 1 of 1926 *re* descriptions of Maswa and Mwanza Districts.
29th September, 1932	No. 13. Townships Ordinance (Cap. 29).—Cancellation of certain townships.
29th September, 1932	No. 14. Minor Settlements Ordinance, 1931.—Declaration of Minor Settlements.
29th September, 1932	No. 15. Minor Settlements Ordinance, 1931.—Declaration of Minor Settlements.
29th September, 1932	No. 16. Minor Settlements Ordinance, 1931.—Declaration of Minor Settlements.
29th September, 1932	No. 17. Minor Settlements Ordinance, 1931.—Declaration of Minor Settlements.
29th September, 1932	No. 18. Minor Settlements Ordinance, 1931.—Declaration of Minor Settlements.
29th September, 1932	No. 19. Minor Settlements Ordinance, 1931.—Declaration of Minor Settlements.
3rd October, 1932	No. 20. Forest Ordinance (Cap. 81).—Declaration of New Dabaga Forest Reserve (Iringa District).
	Govt. Notice
20th October, 1932	No. 222. Public Holidays Ordinance (Cap. 28).—11th November, 1932, appointed a public holiday.
	Proclamation
24th November, 1932	No. 21. Tanganyika Order in Council, 1920.—Amendment to Proclamation No. 2 of 1926.
	Govt. Notice
26th November, 1932	No. 246. Public Holidays Ordinance (Cap. 28).—27th December, 1932, appointed a public holiday.
	Proclamation
30th December, 1932	No. 22. Minor Settlements Ordinance, 1931.—Declaration of Minor Settlements.
15th December, 1932	No. 23. Minor Settlements Ordinance, 1931.—Declaration of Minor Settlements.
14th December, 1932	No. 24. Tanganyika Order in Council, 1920.—Amendment to Proclamation No. 1 of 1926 *re* references to Kigoma, Kasulu and Kibondo Districts.
	Govt. Notice — RULES.
25th January, 1932	No. 28. Post Office (Demonetization of Stamps) Rules, 1932.
28th January, 1932	No. 29. Ports (Dar es Salaam Cargo Landing and Shipping, etc., Charges) Rules, 1932.
28th January, 1932	No. 30. Ports (Tanga Cargo Landing and Shipping, etc., Charges) Rules, 1932.
3rd February, 1932	No. 37. Ports (Kwale Wharfage Dues) Rules, 1932.
10th February, 1932	No. 38. Bankruptcy (Reciprocity) Rules, 1932.
10th February, 1932	No. 40. Forest (Kilimanjaro Reserve) Rules, 1932.
10th February, 1932	No. 43. Carriage of Goods by Motor (Control) Rules, 1932.
26th February, 1932	No. 48. Suspension of Sentence Pending Appeal Rules, 1932.
27th February, 1932	No. 53. Ports (Lindi Wharfage Dues) Rules, 1932.
29th February, 1932	No. 56. Townships (Municipal Fees in respect of Huts) Rules, 1932.
7th March, 1932	No. 57. Hut and Poll Tax Rules, 1932.
11th March, 1932	No. 64. Townships Rules, 1932.
15th March, 1932	No. 69. Produce Export (Bukoba Coffee) Rules, 1932.
22nd March, 1932	No. 73. Non-Native Poll Tax Rules, 1932.
25th April, 1932	No. 95. Townships (Municipal Fees in respect of Huts) (Amendment) Rules, 1932.
13th May, 1932	No. 103. Electricity Rules, 1932.
12th May, 1932	No. 105. Explosives Rules, 1932.
21st December, 1932	No. 109. The Eastern African Court of Appeal (Amendment) Rules, 1932.
7th June, 1932	No. 117. Co-operative Societies Rules, 1932.
31st May, 1932	No. 118. Ports (Dar es Salaam Cargo Landing and Shipping, etc., Charges) (No. 2) Rules, 1932.
6th June, 1932	No. 119. Townships (No. 2) Rules, 1932.
14th June, 1932	No. 126. Produce Export (Bukoba Coffee) (Amendment) Rules, 1932.
14th June, 1932	No. 129. Administrator General's Rules, 1932.
14th June, 1932	No. 130. Ports (Port of Tanga) (Amendment) Rules, 1932.
14th June, 1932	No. 131. Ports (Light Dues) (Amendment) Rules, 1932.
14th June, 1932	No. 132. Ports (Pilotage Fees) Rules, 1932.
25th June, 1932	No. 137. Ports (Dar es Salaam Cargo Landing and Shipping, etc., Charges) (No. 3) Rules, 1932.
1st July, 1932	No. 142. Ports (Tanga Cargo Landing and Shipping, etc., Charges) (No. 2) Rules, 1932.
12th July, 1932	No. 144. Ports (Dar es Salaam Cargo Landing and Shipping, etc., Charges) (No. 4) Rules, 1932.
12th July, 1932	No. 147. Port (Amendment) Rules, 1932.
12th August, 1932	No. 159. Registration of Documents Rules, 1932.
17th August, 1932	No. 168. Port (Amendment) (No. 2) Rules, 1932.

Digitized by Google

Date of enactment of the Law, etc.		Substance of the Law, etc.
		RULES.—*contd.*
	Govt. Notice	
17th August, 1932	No. 169.	Dar es Salaam Port (Amendment) Rules, 1932.
23rd August, 1932	No. 170.	Cotton (Fees) Rules, 1932.
6th September, 1932	No. 178.	Designs (Amendment) Rules, 1932.
17th September, 1932	No. 185.	Petroleum (Possession and Transport) Rules, 1932.
20th September, 1932	No. 194.	Patents (Amendment) Rules, 1932.
20th October, 1932	No. 223.	Ports (Light Dues) (Amendment) (No. 2) Rules, 1932.
21st October, 1932	No. 224.	Forest Rules, 1932.
3rd November, 1932	No. 228.	Court Fees Rules, 1932 (No. 2 of 1932).
14th November, 1932	No. 233.	Ports (Port of Kigoma) (Amendment) Rules, 1932.
15th November, 1932	No. 238.	Foreign Tribunal Process (Foreign Conventions) Rules, 1932 (No. 3 of 1932).
21st November, 1932	No. 239.	Natural Water Supply (Boards) (Amendment) Rules, 1932.
25th November, 1932	No. 251.	Ports (Light Dues) (Amendment) (No. 3) Rules, 1932.
20th December, 1932	No. 260.	Companies (Forms) Rules, 1932.
		REGULATIONS.
	Govt. Notice	
13th January, 1932	No. 16.	Arms and Ammunition Regulations, 1932.
30th January, 1932	No. 31.	Prisons (Classification) Regulations, 1932.
8th February, 1932	No. 32.	Motor Traffic (Speed Limit in Bukoba Township) Regulations, 1932.
8th February, 1932	No. 33.	Land Regulations, 1932.
8th February, 1932	No. 34.	Highways (Dar es Salaam Township) Regulations, 1932.
18th March, 1932	No. 70.	Arms and Ammunition (No. 2) Regulations, 1932.
5th April, 1932	No. 79.	Game Preservation Regulations, 1932.
11th April, 1932	No. 85.	Weights and Measures (Tabora Compulsory Verification) Regulation, 1932.
19th April, 1932	No. 88.	Highways (Township of Dar es Salaam Parking) (Amendment) Regulations, 1932.
4th May, 1932	No. 101.	Intoxicating Liquors (Club Licence Fees) Regulations, 1932.
11th May, 1932	No. 106.	Highways (Dar es Salaam Township) (No. 2) Regulations, 1932.
31st May, 1932	No. 120.	Native Liquor (Application to Bukoba) Regulations, 1932.
25th June, 1932	No. 136.	Magogoni Ferry Regulations, 1932.
30th June, 1932	No. 140.	Native Liquor (Application to Tabora) Regulations, 1932.
2nd July, 1932	No. 141.	Land (No. 2) Regulations, 1932.
6th July, 1932	No. 145.	Arms and Ammunition (No. 3) Regulations, 1932.
14th July, 1932	No. 148.	Motor Traffic (Speed Limit in Bukoba Township) (No. 2) Regulations, 1932.
20th July, 1932	No. 151.	Weights and Measures (Mwanza Compulsory Verification) Regulations, 1932.
23rd July, 1932	No. 152.	Native Liquor (Application to Ruvu) Regulations, 1932.
23rd July, 1932	No. 153.	Native Liquor (Application to Soga) Regulations, 1932.
22nd July, 1932	No. 154.	European Officers' Pensions Regulations, 1932.
27th July, 1932	No. 155.	Game Preservation (No. 2) Regulations, 1932.
12th August, 1932	No. 160.	Land (Fees) Regulations, 1932.
14th September, 1932	No. 183.	Intoxicating Liquors (Club Licence Fees) (No. 2) Regulations, 1932.
20th September, 1932	No. 190.	Diamond Industry Protection Regulations, 1932.
20th September, 1932	No. 191.	Game Preservation (Lion and Cheetah) Regulations, 1932.
22nd September, 1932	No. 192.	Game Preservation (Northern Province, Rhinoceros) Regulations, 1932.
21st September, 1932	No. 193.	Arms and Ammunition (No. 4) Regulations, 1932.
5th November, 1932	No. 229.	Native Liquor (Application to Kilosa District) Regulations, 1932.
15th November, 1932	No. 242.	Native Liquor (Application to Mufindi) Regulations, 1932.
6th December, 1932	No. 253.	Native Liquor (Application to Biharamulo) Regulations, 1932.
		ORDERS.
	Govt. Notice	
31st December, 1931	No. 6.	Game Preservation Ordinance (Cap. 86).—Additions to Sixth and Seventh Schedules.
6th January, 1932	No. 7.	Stamp Ordinance, 1931.—Appointment of commissioners, revenue authorities, etc.
4th December, 1931	No. 8.	Public Recreation Grounds Management Ordinance (Cap. 74).—Certain public lands in Arusha vested in the Committee of Control.
7th January, 1932	No. 11.	Government Suits Ordinance (Cap. 4).—Institution of suits for recovery of hospital fees, etc., by officers of Medical Department.
16th January, 1932	No. 12.	Native Courts Ordinance, 1929.—Amendment of Government Notice No. 88 of 1929.
16th January, 1932	No. 13.	Courts Ordinance, 1930.—Rufiji Native Subordinate Courts Order, 1932.
16th January, 1932	No. 14.	Courts Ordinance, 1930.—Dar es Salaam Native Subordinate Court Order, 1932.
16th January, 1932	No. 15.	Courts Ordinance, 1930.—Appointment of senior administrative officer at any station where a Resident Magistrate is stationed to exercise jurisdiction in all civil suits, etc., during latter's absence on illness.
19th January, 1932	No. 19.	Forest Ordinance (Cap. 81).—Cancellation of Ufiome Forest Reserve.
21st January, 1932	No. 20.	Government Suits Ordinance (Cap. 4).—Suits for recovery of royalty payable under the Mining Ordinance.

Digitized by Google

Date of enactment of the Law, etc.	Substance of the Law, etc.
	ORDERS.—*contd.*
	Govt. Notice
25th January, 1932	No. 21. Native Courts Ordinance, 1929.—Native Courts empowered to enforce provisions of certain laws in Iringa Province.
25th January, 1932	No. 22. Native Courts Ordinance, 1929.—Native Courts empowered to enforce provisions of certain laws in Songea and Mahenge Districts.
13th January, 1932	No. 23. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1931, No. 667.—Copyright (Tanganyika Territory) Order, 1931.
12th January, 1932	No. 24. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1931, No. 972.—Air Navigation (Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories) (Amendment) Order, 1931.
14th January, 1932	No. 25. Arbitration (Foreign Awards) No. 1 Order, 1930. ,, ,, ,, No. 2 Order, 1930. ,, ,, ,, No. 1 Order, 1931. ,, ,, ,, No. 2 Order, 1931.
10th February, 1932	No. 42. Criminal Procedure Code Ordinance, 1930.—Criminal case to be tried under extended jurisdiction in Arusha District.
22nd February, 1932	No. 46. Criminal Procedure Code Ordinance, 1930, and Courts Ordinance, 1930.—Extended Jurisdiction Order, 1932.
19th February, 1932	No. 47. Native Courts Ordinance, 1929.—Amendment of Government Notice No. 63 of 1930.
27th February, 1932	No. 50. Native Courts Ordinance, 1929.—Native courts empowered to enforce provisions of certain laws in Eastern Province.
27th February, 1932	No. 51. Native Courts Ordinance, 1929.—Native courts empowered to enforce provisions of certain laws in Tabora Province.
27th February, 1932	No. 52. Native Courts Ordinance, 1929.—Native courts empowered to enforce provisions of certain laws in Mwanza District.
29th February, 1932	No. 58. Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance (Cap. 63).—Cessation of all exemptions from hut tax from 1st April, 1932.
29th February, 1932	No. 59. Municipal House Tax Ordinance (Cap. 62).—Levy of Tax in certain townships.
22nd March, 1932	No. 72. Non-Native Poll Tax Ordinance, 1932.—Reduction of minimum tax to certain classes of persons.
1st April, 1932	No. 74. Trades Licensing Ordinance (Cap. 64).—Purchase and sale of certain specified native produce controlled and regulated in certain districts of Lindi Province.
1st April, 1932	No. 75. Trades Licensing Ordinance (Cap. 64).—Purchase and sale of certain specified native produce controlled and regulated in certain districts of Tabora and Kigoma Provinces.
1st April, 1932	No. 76. Trades Licensing Ordinance (Cap. 64).—Purchase and sale of certain specified native produce controlled and regulated in Kigoma District.
1st April, 1932	No. 77. Trades Licensing Ordinance (Cap. 64).—Purchase and sale of certain specified native produce controlled and regulated in Shinyanga District.
29th March, 1932	No. 78. Native Courts Ordinance, 1929.—Native courts empowered to enforce provisions of certain laws in Northern Province.
5th April, 1932	No. 81. Criminal Procedure Code (Ordinance No. 12 of 1930).—Certain criminal cases in Bukoba or Biharamulo Districts to be tried under extended jurisdiction.
7th April, 1932	No. 82. Native Courts Ordinance, 1929.—Native court empowered to enforce provisions of certain laws in Mikindani District.
12th April, 1932	No. 83. Plant Pest and Disease Ordinance (Cap. 77).—Restriction on importation of maize and maize meal *via* Taveta.
12th April, 1932	No. 84. Customs Ordinance (Cap. 57).—Restriction on importation of maize and maize meal *via* Taveta.
8th April, 1932	No. 86. Public Recreation Grounds Management Ordinance (Cap. 74).—Public lands in Tanga vested in Committee of Control.
30th April, 1932	No. 97. Trades Licensing Ordinance (Cap. 64).—Purchase and sale of certain specified native produce controlled and regulated in certain districts of Mahenge and Eastern Provinces.
30th April, 1932	No. 100. Public Recreation Grounds Management Ordinance (Cap. 74).—Public lands in Dodoma vested in Committee of Control.
12th May, 1932	No. 107. Native Courts Ordinance, 1929.—Native court empowered to enforce provisions of certain laws in Mwanza District.
23rd May, 1932	No. 110. Native Courts Ordinance, 1929.—Native courts empowered to enforce provisions of certain laws in Lake Province.
18th June, 1932	No. 127. Native Courts Ordinance, 1929.—Native court empowered to enforce provisions of certain laws in Newala District.
23rd June, 1932	No. 133. Municipal House Tax Ordinance (Cap. 62).—Levy of tax in Kigoma township.
7th July, 1932	No. 143. Non-Native Poll Tax Ordinance, 1932.—Reduction of minimum tax to the Ishaki of Aden.
8th August, 1932	No. 164. Native Courts Ordinance, 1929.—Native courts empowered to enforce provisions of certain laws in Lake Province.
20th August, 1932	No. 167. Trades Licensing Ordinance (Cap. 64).—Purchase and sale of certain specified native produce controlled and regulated in Kiberege division of Mahenge Province.

Digitized by Google

Date of enactment of the Law, etc.	Substance of the Law, etc.
	ORDERS.—*contd.*
	Govt. Notice
27th August, 1932	No. 171. Trades Licensing Ordinance (Cap. 64).—Purchase and sale of certain specified native produce controlled and regulated in Songea District of Mahenge Province.
27th August, 1932	No. 172. Trades Licensing Ordinance (Cap. 64).—Purchase and sale of certain specified native produce controlled and regulated in Mahenge District.
17th September, 1932	No. 182. Plant Pest and Disease Ordinance (Cap. 77).—Declaration of certain plant to be a pest.
27th September, 1932	No. 189. Native Courts Ordinance, 1929.—Native courts empowered to enforce provisions of certain laws in Lake Province.
28th September, 1932	No. 211. Game Preservation Ordinance (Cap. 86).—Amendment of declaration of Serengeti Closed Reserve.
1st October, 1932	No. 212. Merchant Shipping (Fees) Ordinance (Cap. 116).—Fees for bills of health.
30th October, 1932	No. 219. Trades Licensing Ordinance (Cap. 64).—Purchase and sale of certain specified native produce controlled and regulated in Mbulu District of Northern Province.
30th October, 1932	No. 220. Trades Licensing Ordinance (Cap. 64).—Purchase and sale of certain specified native produce controlled and regulated in Musoma District of Lake Province.
8th November, 1932	No. 232. Native Courts Ordinance, 1929.—Native courts empowered to enforce provisions of certain laws in certain districts of Lake Province.
15th November, 1932	No. 240. Tax on Official Salaries Ordinance, 1931.—To remain in force until 31st December, 1933.
22nd November, 1932	No. 247. Native Courts Ordinance, 1929.—Amendment of Government Notice No. 170 of 1928.
23rd November, 1932	No. 248. Application of Laws Ordinance (Cap. 2).—Certain powers and duties vested in medical officers to be exercised and performed by Samuel Muller, M.D. (Leipzig), Tanga.
30th November, 1932	No. 257. Native Foodstuffs Ordinance (Cap. 50).—Native Foodstuffs (Tabora and Nzega) Order, 1932.
14th December, 1932	No. 263. Game Preservation Ordinance (Cap. 86).—Game Preservation (Lake Rukwa Closed Reserve) Order, 1932.
19th December, 1932	No. 264. Mining (Controlled Areas) Ordinance, 1932.—Mining (Lupa Controlled Area) Order, 1932.
20th December, 1932	No. 268. Forest Ordinance (Cap. 81).—Forest (Singida Reserves) Order, 1932.

SECTION 10.—POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

NIL.

Digitized by Google

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

RETURN of Members composing the Executive Council.

NAMES	Date of Appointment	Date of Confirmation	Whether holding any and what other Civil or Military Office.
Douglas James Jardine, C.M.G., O.B.E.	27th Jan., 1929	...	Chief Secretary to the Government
Cyril Gerard Brooke Francis ...	7th June, 1929	...	Attorney General
Herbert Rowland Latreille	27th Oct., 1932	...	Acting Treasurer
Albert Harold Owen	1st Feb., 1931	...	Director of Medical and Sanitary Services
Albert Arthur Magnall Isherwood, O.B.E.	9th June, 1931	...	Acting Director of Education
Philip Euen Mitchell, M.C.	28th Dec., 1928	...	Secretary for Native Affairs

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

RETURN of Members composing the Legislative Council.

NAMES	Date of Appointment	Whether holding any and what other Civil or Military Office.
OFFICIAL MEMBERS.		
Douglas James Jardine, C.M.G., O.B.E.	27th Jan., 1929	Chief Secretary to the Government
Cyril Gerard Brooke Francis	7th June, 1929	Attorney General
Herbert Rowland Latreille	27th Oct., 1932	Acting Treasurer
Albert Harold Owen	1st Feb., 1931	Director of Medical and Sanitary Services
Albert Arthur Magnall Isherwood, O.B.E.	9th June, 1931	Acting Director of Education
Philip Euen Mitchell, M.C.	28th Dec., 1928	Secretary for Native Affairs
Col. Geoffrey Archibald Prentice Maxwell, D.S.O., M.V.O., M.C.	1st October, 1926	General Manager of the Railways
Francis William Brett	11th Jan., 1928	Provincial Commissioner, Eastern Province
Ernest Adams, O.B.E.	1st October, 1926	Comptroller of Customs
Alexander Greig, M.B.E.	,,	Land Officer
Ernest Harrison	11th Sept., 1930	Director of Agriculture
Cecil Young Stevenson...	5th March, 1931	Acting Director of Public Works
Percy Reginald Smith	13th July, 1931	Acting Postmaster General
UNOFFICIAL MEMBERS.		
William Stewart	11th June, 1928	
Mahadeo Parasharam Chitale	11th July, 1929	
Lieutenant-Colonel John Malet Llewellyn, C.B.E. ...	,,	
Major John Stuart Kerr Wells, C.B.E.	,,	
Habib Jamal	30th Oct., 1930	
Percy Wyndham, C.I.E., C.B.E.	7th Nov. 1930	
Sultan Bakhsh Malik, B.Sc. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.T.M.	18th May, 1931	
The Reverend Robert Mortimer Gibbons	1st October, 1931	
Captain Harold Edwin Rydon	,,	
Major William Chollerton Lead, M.C.	1st Dec., 1931	

Digitized by Google

Civil Establishment of Tanganyika Territory for the Year 1932.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Name of Officer	Office	Page
Adams, E., O.B.E.	Comptroller of Customs	89
	Custodian, Enemy Property	90
Adams, F. V.	Medical Officer	91
Adamson, A. S.	Forester	90
Adendorff, F. R. H.	Computor	98
Agnew, H. le P.	Asst. Superintendent of Police	93
Aitken, W. J.	Medical Officer	91
Alcock, W. D. E.	District Officer	86
Allan, R. F.	Clerk, Railways	95
Allan, J.	Sanitary Superintendent	92
Allan, J. L.	Administrator General	89
Allen, E. C.	Assistant Treasurer	98
Allen, J. W.	Superintendent of Education	89
Allardes, Miss B. G.	Senior Health Visitor	92
Alleyne, H. M.	Assistant District Officer	87
Allinson, E. H.	Agricultural Surveyor, Medical	92
Allison, W. F. D.	Chief Mechanical Engineer	96
Allsop, H. H.	District Officer	86
Allnutt, R. B.	District Agricultural Officer	88
Anderberg, S.	Dental Mechanic	91
Anderson, C. M.	Stock Inspector	99
Andreou, A. S.	Foreman, Harbour Works	97
Ansdell, G. A. R. W.	Assistant District Officer	86
Anthony, L. E. B.	Senior Foreman, Railways	96
Apps, W. J.	Linotype Operator	94
Arklie, H. R.	Clerk, Railways	96
Arklie, H. C.	Wharfmaster	97
Armstrong, A. S.	Assistant District Officer	87
Armstrong, E. A., M.M.	Chief Storekeeper, Posts & Tels.	94
Armstrong, H. H.	Assistant District Officer	87
Armstrong, J. S., M.C.	Medical Officer	91
Arundell, F. D.	Game Ranger	90
Arundell, R. D. H.	Assistant District Officer	87
Ashenden, T. W.	Road Foreman	95
Atterbury, W. A.	Telegraph Engineer	94
Austen, R. A. G.	Deputy Director of Surveys	98
Austin, W.	Foreman, Railways	96
Baggott, J.	Inspector of Works, 1st Grade	95
Bagshawe, F. J., O.B.E.	Provincial Commissioner	86
Bailey, B. T.	Sanitary Superintendent	92
Bailey, H. M. S.	Asst. Superintendent of Police	93
Bailey, H. W.	Stock Inspector	99
Bailey, R. G.	Chief Office Supt., Secretariat	86
Baker, C. M., M.B.E.	Superintendent of Education	89
Baker, E. C.	District Officer	86
Baker, F. J.	Postmaster	94
Baker, T. M.	Air Survey Draughtsman	98
Baker, W. G.	Gaoler	94
Baldock, W. F.	Asst. Conservator of Forests	90
Baldwin, R. R.	Forester	90
Ball, A. T.	Press Superintendent	94
Bampfylde, Hon. F. W.	District Officer	86
Bancroft, C. L.	Asst. Conservator of Forests	90
Banting, W. V.	Assistant Treasurer	98
Barker, H. P., D.S.C.	Marine Officer	97
Barnett, J. A.	Permanent Way Inspector	96
Barr, E. N. D.	Road Foreman	95
Bartley, T. D. M.	Resident Magistrate	90
Bate, A. K.	Assistant District Officer	87
Bate, W. F. L.	Clerk, Railways	95
Bates, I. G.	Resident Magistrate	90
Bax, S. N.	Field Experiment Officer, Tsetse Research	98
Baxter, H. C.	Assistant District Officer	86
Baynes, Miss M. H.	Assistant Mistress	89
Beatty, G. R.	Foreman of Works	96
Beauclerk, C. F.	Assistant District Officer	87
Bell, E. J.	Junior Surveyor, Railways	96
Bell, G. F.	District Officer	86
Bell, P. S.	Medical Officer	91
Bell, R. M.	Cadet	88
Bell, T.	Sanitary Superintendent	92
Benton, R. F.	Telegraph Inspector	94
Berne, J. L., O.B.E.	Dy. Provincial Commissioner	86
Birrell, W. J. G.	Engine Driver	97
Biscoe, C. J. T.	Superintendent of Education	89
Bishop, Miss E.	Senior Nursing Sister	92
Bishop, Miss L. M.	Nursing Sister	92
Blackwood, A. M.	Senior Medical Officer	91
Blaxland, R. W.	Superintendent of Education	89
Blumer, J. A. C.	Superintendent of Education	89
Blight, E. G.	Draughtsman	98
Bolsom, H. J.	Storekeeper, Railways	95
Bolton, H. L.	Sanitary Superintendent	92
Bonavia, W. J.	District Officer	86
Bone, R.	Assistant District Officer	87
Bourne, F. E.	Permanent Way Inspector	96
Bowker, H. W.	Staff Surveyor	98
Boyson, W.	Foreman of Works	96
Brayshaw, A.	Electrical Mechanician	94
Brett, F. W.	Provincial Commissioner	86
Briscoe, H. V.	Junior Marine Officer	97
Broughton, J. W.	Draughtsman	98
Brown, E. J. G.	Assistant Inspector of Police	93
Brown, D. F. T.	Clerk, Agriculture Dept.	88
Brown, G. S.	Agricultural Assistant	88
Brown, J.	Assistant Engineer	94
Brown, J. B.	Assistant Treasurer	98
Brown, J. L.	Assistant Engineer	94
Brown, S. J.	Asst. Superintendent of Police	93
Browne, R. L.	Superintendent of Education	89
Bruce, J. E.	District Agricultural Officer	88
Brunnen, J. E.	Electrical Engineer	94
Buchanan, J. C. R.	Medical Officer	91
Buckland, L. L. R.	Senior Assistant Engineer	94
Buckley, C. J.	Stock Inspector	99
Buckley, W.	Engine Driver	97
Budge, J. B.	Assistant District Officer	87
Bullock, F.	Senior Inspector of Works	95
Bulman, W. E.	Assistant Loco. Superintendent	96
Bulmer, Miss M. A.	Nursing Sister	92
Burdett, H. L.	Road Engineer	94
Burke-Gaffney, H. J. O'D.	Assistant Bacteriologist	91
Burgess, F.	Stationmaster	97
Burns, D. G.	District Agricultural Officer	88
Burns, W. A.	Veterinary Officer	99
Burrows, H.	Forester	90
Burt, N. F.	Assistant District Officer	87
Bury, R.	Dy. Director of Med'l Services	91
Buss, E. B.	Engineer, Junior for Relief	97
Burtt, B. D.	Survey Botanist	98
Butcher, W. H.	Chief Inspector of Police	93
Butler, H. W. T.	Inspector of Police	93
Butterfield, H. R. F.	Assistant District Officer	87
Butterworth, H.	Road Foreman (Loan Works)	95
Byrne, J. E.	Sen. Permanent Way Inspector	96
Cadiz, C. F. C. V.	Cadet	87
Cairns, T. C.	District Agricultural Officer	88
Callaghan, M. A., D.S.O.	Assistant District Officer	86
Calwell, H. G.	Medical Officer	91
Calton, W. E.	Laboratory Assistant	89
Campbell, D. C.	Assistant Secretary	86
Campbell, J. McP.	Senior Health Officer	91
Campbell, S.	Inspector of Works, 2nd Grade	95
Candish, F.	Telegraph Inspector	94
Carbonell, J. R.	Superintendent of Education	89
Cartlon, E. J. W.	Cadet	88
Carr-Birkbeck, W. H.	Assistant District Officer	87
Carson, Miss B. V.	Nursing Sister	92
Carter, C. W.	Executive Engineer, Harbour Works	97
Carter, G. L.	Senior Telegraph Engineer	94
Cartmell, W., D.C.M.	Stock Inspector	99
Challis-Sowerby, C. W.	Foreman, Railways	96
Chanter, A. B.	Traffic Manager	97
Chapman, C. J.	Road Foreman (Loan Works)	95
Chatwynne, J. J. McN.	Foreman of Works	96
Cheyne, J.	District Officer	86
Child, S. A.	Stock Inspector	99
Chilton, N.	Medical Officer	91
Christie, P. W.	Telegraph Inspector	94
Christison, F. H., M.B.E.	Senior Assistant Treasurer	98
Clark, D. C. E.	Asst. Superintendent of Police	93
Clark, G. N.	Cadet	88
Clarke, J. C.	Cadet	88
Clarke, K. H.	Cadet	87
Clarke, H. L.	Road Foreman (Loan Works)	95
Clarke, H. W.	Stationmaster	97
Clarke, W. C.	Agricultural Assistant	88
Clarke, W. W., M.M.	Supervisor of Customs	89
Clay, W.	Inspector of Works, 1st Grade	95
Clemmey, A. V.	Medical Officer	91
Cobner, A. R.	Road Foreman	95
Cock, H. G.	Permanent Way Inspector	96
Coghlan, B. A.	Medical Officer	91
Coke, C. M.	Assistant District Officer	86
Cole, G. F.	Junior Marine Officer	97
Collet, R. W.	Agricultural Assistant	88

Digitized by Google

Name of Officer	Office	Page
Collingwood, F. W. N. M.B.E.	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Collins, A. E.	Senior Inspector of Works ...	95
Collins, G. L.	Chief Draughtsman	96
Collins, S. T.	Assistant Surveyor, Grade B, Posts and Telegraphs	93
Conan-Davies, G. W. S.	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Connell, W. K. ...	Medical Officer	91
Cooke, M. J.	Superintendent of Education ...	89
Cooke, S. V.	District Officer	86
Cooper, H.	Sanitary Superintendent ...	92
Coppin, F. G.	Assistant Water Supply Supt. ...	97
Cordwell, Miss E. A. ...	Sister and Health Visitor ...	92
Cornell, R. L.	Veterinary Research Officer ...	99
Corson, J. F., M.B.E. ...	Medical Officer	91
Cotton, M. J., O.B.E. ...	Financial Assistant	88
Cotton, R. A.	Assistant Land Officer ...	91
Couser, A. E.	Assistant Surveyor, Grade B, Posts and Telegraphs	93
Cousin, D. P.	Deputy Chief Storekeeper, Railways	95
Cowin, G. S.	Veterinary Officer	99
Cowley, A. G.	Office Assistant, Technical ...	96
Cox, G. S.	Inspector of Works, 1st Grade	95
Cox, W. B.	Assistant Auditor	89
Craig, Miss M. B. ...	Sister and Health Visitor ...	92
Crawford, F.	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Crawley, J. E. ...	Medical Instructor	92
Cross, L. V. G. ...	Clerk, Education Department...	90
Culwick, A. T. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Curran, J.	Foreman, Dockyard	97
Curran, T.	Inspector of Works, Railways	96
Curry, J. R.	District Agricultural Officer ...	88
Curry, H. D.	Assistant District Officer ...	86
Curtis, C. V.	Asst. Superintendent of Police	93
Cutler, R. H.	Superintendent of Education ...	89
Dallas, D. A. G. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Dalrymple, D. ...	Wireless Officer	94
Dalton, A.	Traffic Superintendent ...	97
Dams, F. D.	Assistant Accountant, Railways	95
Dancy, R. B.	Foreman of Works	96
Daniels, D. K. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Darling, J. S.	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Dargan, Miss V. I. ...	Nursing Sister	92
Darroch, D. J.... ...	Engine Driver	97
Darvill, G. A.	Asst. Superintendent of Police	83
Dasent, S. O.	Supervisor of Customs ...	89
Davey, A. C.	Assistant District Officer ...	86
Davies, H. F.	Clerk, Railways	96
Davies, H. N.	Medical Officer	91
Davies, H. N., O.B.E.	Dy. General Manager, Railways	95
Davies, R. M.	District Agricultural Officer ...	88
Davies, B. W. ...	Storekeeper, P.W.D.	95
Davis, C. E.	Assistant Accountant, Railways	95
Dawkins, T. P. S. ...	District Officer	86
Dawson, E. E.... ...	District Engineer, Railways ...	96
Dawson, F. H. C. ...	Gaoler	94
Daye, Miss R. V. G. ...	Nursing Sister	92
Deakin, D. M. ...	Bridge Inspector	96
Deegan, J. W. ...	Supt., Correspondence Branch, Secretariat	86
Dennier, A. W. ...	Telegraph Inspector	94
Derriman, F. P. L. ...	Assistant Auditor	89
Dimes, D. H.	Veterinary Officer	99
Dimond, E. G. C. ...	Engine Driver	96
Dingle, W. N. L. ...	Assistant Press Superintendent	94
Dobson, K. B. A. ...	Cadet	88
Donald, Miss M. ...	Senior Nursing Sister	91
Donaldson, W. M. ...	Clerk, Land Department ...	91
Donne, A. C.	Superintendent of Education ...	89
Doughty, L. R. ...	Geneticist, E.A.A.R.S. ...	89
Dowd, J. W.	Industrial Instructor	89
Dowdell, J. F. ...	Clerk, Railways	97
Dowling, D. B. ...	Inspector of Police	93
Downs, A. E.	Water Supply Superintendent	95
Dowsett, F. D. ...	Cadet	88
Drinkald, J. O. ...	Sanitary Inspector, Railways ...	96
Drury, A. W.	Assistant Surveyor, Grade A, Posts and Telegraphs	93
Drury, N. C.	Government Printer	94
Dryden, A. H. M. ...	Inspector of Police	93
Duncan, W.	Assistant Inspector of Police ...	90
Duncan, W. M. M. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Duncan, W. M. ...	Assistant Engineer, Railways ...	96
Durman, F. J. ...	Assistant Chief Secretary ...	86
Dye, W. H.	Medical Officer	91
Dyer, E. W.	Senior Surveyor, Posts and Tels.	93
Dyer, G.	Instructor of Police	93
Dyer, J. R.	Asst. Superintendent, Depot ...	93
Eades, N. W.	Superintendent of Education ...	89
Eager, Miss B.... ...	Nursing Sister	92
Earll, J. C. T.	Chief Inspector of Works ...	96
Easterbrook, W. H. ...	Gaoler	90
Eccles, C. C.	Dy. Chief Engineer, Railways...	96
Eccles, H. F. de L. ...	Asst. Superintendent of Police	93
Edge, G. H.	Road Foreman	95
Edmond, J. J. B., M.C.	Medical Officer	91
Edmundson, K. ...	Medical Officer	91
Edwards, L. C. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	88
Eeden, G. C. van ...	Superintendent of Police ...	93
Eeles, G. N.	Superintendent of Education ...	89
Ellaby, C. F.	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Ellero, L.	Boring Foreman...	90
Elliott, M.	Storekeeper, Railways	98
Elliott, W. J.	Foreman, Harbour Works ...	97
Emson, H. E.	Stock Inspector	99
Erritt, W. A.	Computor	98
Esson, A. M.	Asst. Superintendent of Police	93
Eustace, B. E.... ...	Agricultural Assistant	88
Evans, C. D.	Clerk, Railways	97
Evans, D. W.	Superintendent of Education ...	89
Evans, J.	Postmaster	94
Evans, S. A.	Asst. Veterinary Pathologist ...	99
Eyre, J. C.	District Agricultural Officer ...	88
Fairbairn, H.	Medical Officer	91
Fairclough, J. L., M.C.	Assistant District Officer ...	86
Fairley, A. J.	Foreman, Railways	96
Farquharson, A. ...	Assistant Engineer, Railways ...	96
Fawdry, J. A. ...	Inspector of Mines	92
Feely, J. J.	Superintendent of Education ...	89
Ferguson, Miss M. C.	Nursing Sister	92
Ferrett, E. W. ...	Assistant Surveyor, Grade B, Posts and Telegraphs	93
Field, A. W. ...	Clerk, Mines Department ...	92
Findley, J. G.	Sanitary Superintendent ...	92
Findlay, V. A. C. ...	Field Experiment Officer, Tsetse Research	98
Fisher, A. A. G. ...	Storekeeper, Railways	95
Fisher, H. M.	Senior Dental Surgeon	91
Fitt, E. G.	Assistant Land Officer	91
Fletcher, D. A. ...	Forester	90
Flaks, S.	Financial Assistant	88
Flynn, O. A.	Assistant District Officer ...	86
Forbes, C. J.	Clerk, P.W.D.	95
Forbes, W. A. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Forbes, W. R. ...	Sub-Storekeeper Railways ...	95
Ford, F. M.	Senior Staff Surveyor	98
Forgan, J. C.	Assistant Engineer, Railways ...	96
Formby, H. C. R. ...	Storekeeper & Clerk, Vet. Dept.	99
Forrest, A. R. M. ...	Superintendent Registration Branch, Secretariat	86
Forrester, H.	Inspector of Weights and Measures	93
Forster, I. J.	Foreman, Railways	96
Fosbrooke, H. A. ...	Cadet	88
Foster, C. E. W. ...	Sanitary Superintendent ...	92
Francis, C. B.	Attorney General	91
Fraser, D. M.	Chief Accountant, Posts & Tels.	93
Fraser, J.	Inspector of Works, 2nd Grade	95
Fraser, Miss M. A. ...	Nursing Sister	92
Francombe, A. N. ...	Staff Surveyor	98
Fraser, H.	Asst. Conservator of Forests ...	90
Frayling, B. E. ...	Senior Inspector of Mines ...	92
Freeman, W. L. W. ...	Stationmaster	97
French, M. H. ...	Chemist, Veterinary Dept. ...	99
Friend, B. W.	Telegraph Inspector	94
Fuggles, N. R.... ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	88
Furber, J. F.	Artizan, Railways	97
Furness-Smith, C. ...	Solicitor General	91
Galvin, B.	Boring Foreman	90
Gardner, A. W. ...	Travelling Inspector of Accts.	95
Gardner, J. G. ...	Motor Mechanic...	95
Gardner, J. H. ...	District Loco. Superintendent...	96
Gardner, S.	Assistant Engineer	94
Garforth, R. H. ...	Superintendent of Education ...	89
Garner, A. T.	Asst. Superintendent of Police	93
Garnett, C. B. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	88
Garrard, R. E. ...	Supervisor of Customs ...	89
George, A. L.	Sanitary Superintendent ...	92
Gethin, P. E. L. ...	Director of Surveys	98
Gibson, A. S.	Clerk, Police	93
Giffard, G. G.	Accountant, P.W.D.	94
Gilbert, H. R. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Gill, H. S. C.	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Gill, C.	Assistant Surveyor, Grade B, Posts and Telegraphs	93
Gillman, C.	Chief Engineer, Railways ...	96
Ginner, H. W. E. ...	Superintendent of Education ...	89
Gittins, Miss A. H. ...	Nursing Sister	92
Glasby, R.	Engine Driver	97
Goodall, C.	Senior Industrial Instructor ...	89
Goodson, W. H. ...	Junior Artizan, Railways ...	97
Goodwin, F. W. ...	Proof Reader's Assistant ...	94

Digitized by Google

Name of Officer	Office	Page
Goodwin, L.	Artizan, Dockyard	97
Gormley, C. H. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Gould, T. H. W. ...	Tax Officer	88
Gowan, A. G.	Stock Inspector	99
Gower, J.	Storekeeper, Education Dept....	90
Graham, D.	Office Assistant, Railways ...	95
Graham, J. W., M.C. ...	Medical Officer	91
Grandy, F. H. ...	Staff Surveyor	98
Grant, D. K. S. ...	Conservator of Forests ...	90
Grantham, D. R. ...	Assistant Geologist	90
Gray, E. R. S. ...	Road Foreman	95
Greening, L. S., M.C. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Greenway, C. J. ...	Clerk, Railways	97
Greenway, S. J. ...	Botanist, E.A.A.R.S.	89
Greenwood, T. V. ...	Engineer (Temporary)	89
Greig, A., M.B.E. ...	Land Officer	91
Greig, R. C. H. ...	Cadet	88
Grew, Miss M. A. L. ...	Stenographer to Leg. Council ...	86
Grierson, C. H. A. ...	Provincial Commissioner ...	86
Grierson, J. C. ...	Assistant Surveyor, Grade A, Posts and Telegraphs	93
Griffith, A. W. M. ...	District Officer	86
Griffiths, H. R. ...	Senior Industrial Instructor ...	89
Griffiths, J. E. S. ...	Cadet	88
Griffiths, M. J. ...	Asst. Traffic Superintendent ...	97
Grindrod, W. G. H. ...	Industrial Instructor	90
Grose, W. H.	Road Foreman (Loan Works)	95
Groves, A. V.	Assistant Surveyor, Grade B, Posts and Telegraphs	93
Haarer, A. E.	Agricultural Lecturer	88
Hall, E. J. P.	Inspector of Works, 2nd Grade	95
Hall, R. de Z.	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Hallier, F. C.	District Officer	86
Hallier, M. C.	Assistant Inspector of Police ...	93
Hamlyn, O. T. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Hamilton, M.	Telegraph Inspector	94
Hamilton, J. P. ...	Asst. Superintendent of Police	93
Hamman, J.	Boring Apprentice	90
Hammond, H. ...	Laboratory Assistant	92
Hance, J. S.	Road Foreman	95
Hancock, C. W. ...	Inspector of Works, 2nd Grade	95
Hanna, Miss M. H. S.	Assistant Mistress	89
Hargrave, W.	Telegraph Inspector	94
Harkness, J.	Medical Officer	91
Harper, W. E. ...	Foreman of Works	96
Harrington, W. F., M.C.	District Officer	86
Harris, A. L.	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Harris, D. B. B. ...	Assistant Inspector of Police ...	93
Harris, R. H., M.C. ...	District Officer	86
Harris, S. A.	Sub-Storekeeper, Railways ...	95
Harris, W.	Asst. Superintendent of Police	93
Harris, W. V.	Assistant Entomologist ...	88
Harrison, E.	Director of Agriculture ...	88
Hartley, B. J. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	88
Hartnoll, A. V., M.C. ...	District Officer	86
Harvey, C.	District Agricultural Officer ...	88
Harvey, E.	Draughtsman	90
Harvey, R. J.	Superintendent of Education ...	89
Harvey, R. J.	Cadet	88
Harvey, W. O. ...	Game Ranger	90
Haslett, Miss E. ...	Nursing Sister	92
Hassard, H. W. ...	Medical Storekeeper	92
Hawthorne, Miss G. M.	Nursing Sister	92
Haves, C. F.	Permanent Way Inspector ...	96
Hayne, R. H. R. ...	Cadet	88
Hean, J. B.	Clerk, Survey Department ...	98
Heaney, L. M. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Heape, W. L.	Assistant Secretary	86
Heaton, G. H. ...	Commissioner of Prisons ...	94
Heckford, Miss K. P.	Nursing Sister	92
Helps, E. H.	Municipal Secretary	98
Hering, M. O. L. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	86
Heron, F. V.	Stock Inspector	99
Herring, H. R. ...	Asst. Conservator of Forests ...	90
Herring, R. B.... ...	Photographer	98
Hersée, F. O.	Sanitary Superintendent ...	92
Hetherington, J. ...	Assistant Medical Storekeeper	92
Heveningham, N.W.P.de	Resident Magistrate	90
Hext, W.	Artizan, Railways	97
Hickson-Mahony, R. S. B. M.	District Officer	86
Higgens, L.	Agricultural Assistant	88
Higgins, R. H. C., M.B.E.	Veterinary Officer	99
Higginson, R. C. G. D.	Resident Magistrate	90
Hignell, H.	Provincial Commissioner ...	86
Higson, L. T.	Topographer	90
Hill, A. E.	Assistant Surveyor, Grade B, Posts and Telegraphs	93
Hill, H. S.	Supervisor of Customs ...	89
Hill, J. F. R.	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Hillier, S. C.	Chief Accountant, Railways ...	95
Hilpern, W. T. H. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	86
Hilton, J. R.	Apprentice, Govt. Press ...	94
Hilton, R. J. St. C. ...	Clerk, Railways	95
Hoatson, J. G. ...	Supervisor of Customs ...	89
Hockin, V. T.	Asst. Inspector of Mines ...	92
Hockley, W.	Locomotive Inspector	96
Holden, W. M. ...	Gaoler	94
Holles, J. T.	Stock Inspector	99
Holloway, J. W. T. ...	Stock Inspector	99
Hollyer, R.	Gaoler	94
Holman, W.	Assistant Inspector of Police ...	93
Hone, H. R., M.C. ...	Crown Counsel	91
Hood, F. J.	Veterinary Officer	99
Hooper, A. W. S. ...	Supervisor of Customs ...	89
Hooper, E.	Workshop Supt., P.W.D. ...	95
Hopkin, O. S.	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Hopwood, A. J. ...	Inspector of Works, 2nd Grade	95
Hornby, H. E., O.B.E.	Deputy Director of Vet. Services and Veterinary Pathologist	99
Hornett, C. A. T. ...	Superintendent of Police ...	93
Horsfield, W.	Staff Surveyor	98
Howard, J.	Road Foreman	95
Howe, G. E.	Stock Inspector	99
Howse, A. M. D. ...	Staff Surveyor	98
Howarth, Miss A. A. ...	Sister and Health Visitor ...	92
Hucks, G. W. Y. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Hudson, R. G.... ...	Senior Marine Officer	97
Huggins, P. M. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Hughes, W. A. ...	Clerk, Railways	96
Hulley, E. E.	Agricultural Surveyor, Medical	92
Hume, A.	Sanitary Superintendent ...	92
Hunt, H. P.	Guard	97
Hutchins, E. E. ...	District Officer	86
Hutchinson, W. B. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	88
Hutchison, P. H. ...	Asst. Administrator General ...	89
Hutt, A. M. B. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Hutton, Miss M. P. L.	Nursing Sister	92
Isherwood, A. A. M., O.B.E.	Deputy Director of Education ...	89
Jack, S. M.	District Telegraph Inspector ...	94
Jackson, C. H. N. ...	Survey Entomologist	98
Jackson, D.	Inspector of Works, 1st Grade	95
Jackson, G. G. ...	Office Assistant (Technical), Railways	96
Jackson, W. A. ...	Aide-de-Camp and Private Secretary	86
Jamieson, W. J. ...	District Stationmaster ...	97
Jardin, J. E.	Clerk, Land Department ...	91
Jardine, D. J. C.M.G., O.B.E.	Chief Secretary	86
Jarrett, J. W.	Postmaster	94
Jeffrey, A.	Assistant Secretary	86
Jenkins, J. A.	Draughtsman, Railways ...	96
Jenkins, W. A. ...	Road Foreman	95
Jenkinson, J.	Asst. Superintendent of Police	93
Jepp, J. W.	Sanitary Superintendent ...	92
Jervis, T. S.	Agricultural Assistant	88
Jobling, G. L.	Crown Counsel	91
John, C. R. D'O ...	Assistant Inspector of Police ...	93
John, D. R.	Superintendent of Education ...	89
Johnson, F.	Secretary, Language Committee	90
Johnson, T. F. G. ...	Computer	98
Johnston, J. R. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	86
Johnston, W. H. ...	Stationmaster	97
Johnstone, J. W. ...	Resident Magistrate	90
Jones, E. W.	Clerk, Railways	95
Jones, L. A.	Clerk, Railways	95
Jones, S. B.	District Officer	86
Jones, W. H.	Assistant Medical Storekeeper...	92
Kay, C. A.	Postmaster	94
Keegan, J. S.	Industrial Instructor	90
Keiffer, H. W. ...	Assistant Press Superintendent	94
Keir, C. H.	Asst. Superintendent of Police	93
Kellie, G. G.	Surveyor, Posts and Telegraphs	93
Kelly, H. C.	Industrial Instructor	90
Kemp, Miss C.... ...	Sister and Health Visitor ...	92
Kemp, J. A.	Inspector of Works, 1st Grade	95
Kemsley, Miss E. L., M.B.E.	Senior Health Visitor	92
Kent, E. C.	Senior Inspector, Public Works	95
Kerr, C.	Stock Inspector	99
Kilby, Miss H. F. ...	Nursing Sister	92
King, J. C. M. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	88
Kingdon, Z. E. ...	Cadet	87
Kinge, G. E. E. ...	Assistant Inspector of Police ...	93
Kingham, C.	Foreman, Railways	96
Kirk, C. C.	Asst. Accountant, Railways ...	95
Kirkham, C. G. ...	Traffic Inspector	97
Kirkham, G. H., M.C.	Commissioner of Police ...	93

Digitized by Google

Name of Officer	Office	Page
Kirkpatrick, T. W. ...	Entomologist	89
Kitching, W. W. B. ...	Staff Surveyor	98
Krige, C. J. McK. ...	Agricultural Assistant	88
Lachlan, H. L. ...	Clerk, Medical Department ...	92
Lake, F. J.	Assistant District Officer ...	86
Lamb, J. E. S. ...	District Officer	86
Lancaster, R.	Engine Driver	97
Lane, L. P.	Senior Marine Officer	97
Large, J. W.	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Latham, C. K.... ...	Senior Agricultural Officer ...	88
Latham, D. V. ...	Medical Officer	91
Latreille, H. R. ...	Deputy Treasurer	98
Lawrence, F. S. ...	Assistant Inspector of Police	93
Lawrence, J. D., M.C.	Assistant District Officer ...	86
Laws, J. B.	Staff Surveyor	98
Leakey, E. H. A. ...	District Officer	86
Leathes, F. P. ...	Superintendent of Police ...	93
Lebarrow, L.	Assistant Boring Foreman ...	96
Lee, P. R.	Stationmaster	97
Lees, E. C. L.	Staff Surveyor	98
Leechman, B.	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Le Geyt, A. H. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Leighton, Miss A. I. ...	Sister and Health Visitor ...	92
Lennox, G. G. ...	Permanent Way Inspector ...	96
Leslie-Moore, L. ...	Agricultural Assistant	88
Lester, A. R.	Medical Officer	91
Leverett, C. W. ...	Clerk, Railways	95
Levet, C. A.	Gaoler	94
Lewis, H. A.	Forester	90
Lewis, J. V.	Cadet	88
Lewis, M. G.	Cadet	88
Lewis, T. W.	Forester	90
Lewys-Lloyd, H. E. C.	Stock Inspector	99
Lilburn, G. M. ...	Stationmaster	97
Lilley, R.	Assistant Auditor	89
Lindeman, H. A. ...	Superintendent of Education ...	89
Linton, R. D.	District Agricultural Officer ...	88
Lindsay, A. W. ...	Assistant Engineer, Railways ...	96
Lissett, R. N.	Staff Surveyor	98
Litchfield, A. F. ...	Agricultural Surveyor, Medical	92
Little, F. E.	Superintendent of Police ...	93
Littledale, C. R. E. ...	Assistant Treasurer	98
Lloyd, H. M.	Entomologist	98
Lloyd, W. J.	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Loader, Miss L. J. ...	Nursing Sister	92
Lock, G. W.	District Agricultural Officer ...	88
Lockhart, F. R. ...	Medical Officer	91
Longland, F.	Dy. Provincial Commissioner ...	86
Loveridge, A. R. ...	Foreman, Railways	96
Lowe, H. J.	Senior Veterinary Officer ...	99
Lowles, H.	Sub-Storekeeper, Railways ...	95
Lumley, E. K.... ...	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Luxford, H. O. ...	Clerk, Police	93
Lydamore, A. V. ...	Cashier, Railways	95
Lyons, C. P.	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Maber, E. D.	Forester	90
MacDonald, R. ...	Assistant Engineer	97
MacGillivray, D. C. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Macfarland, A. D. ...	Industrial Instructor	89
Mackay, R.	Medical Officer	91
Mackay, W. M. ...	Sanitary Superintendent ...	92
Mackie, A. S.	Senior Medical Officer	91
Mackintosh, Miss C. A.	Nursing Sister	92
Macpherson, C. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Maclean, G., M.B.E. ...	Sleeping Sickness Officer ...	90
Macquarie, C.	Agricultural Surveyor, Medical	92
Macphee, Miss A. C. ...	Nursing Sister	92
MacPherson, W. R. ...	Ground Engineer	98
MacQuillan, C. J. ...	Medical Officer	91
Maddocks, A. H. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Maguire, R. A. J. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	86
Mahony, D. B. ...	Veterinary Officer	92
Malcolm, D. W. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Malcolm, R. S. W. ...	Cadet	88
Manson, H. H. ...	Assistant Electrical Engineer ...	96
Manton, C. W. ...	Sanitary Superintendent ...	92
Markham, L. A. ...	Assistant Conservator of Forests	90
Marland, J. T. ...	Assistant Surveyor, Grade B, Posts and Telegraphs	93
Marland, W. T. ...	Telegraph Inspector	94
Marshall, R. H. ...	Deputy Auditor...	89
Marshall, T. H. ...	Head Gardener	88
Marsland, H.	District Agricultural Officer ...	88
Martin, L. J.	District Engineer, Railways ...	96
Martin, W.	Cadet	88
Mason, A. J.	Electrical Mechanician ...	94
Mason, J. L.	Chief Clerk, Medical Dept. ...	92
Mason, R. J.	Superintendent of Education ...	89
Massett, J. D. A. ...	Senior Supervisor of Customs ...	89
Masters, E. R. ...	Assistant Loco. Superintendent	96
Matthews, W. J. ...	Postmaster	93
Maxwell, G. A. P., D.S.O. M.V.O., M.C.	General Manager, Railways ...	95
McArthur, K. G. W. ...	Postmaster	94
McBride, D. J. ...	Road Foreman	95
McCallum, A.	Superintendent of Police ...	93
McCann, J. E. ...	Stenographer to H.E. the Govenor	86
McCleery, H. H. ...	Cadet	87
McCullagh, H. F. ...	Assistant Engineer, Railways ...	96
McDonald, J. H. ...	Medical Officer	91
McDougall, J. H. G. ...	Puisne Judge	90
McElderry, S. B. B. ...	Deputy Chief Secretary ...	86
McFeely, J. J. C. ...	Deputy Land Officer	91
McGregor, A. H. ...	Foreman, Railways	96
McGregor, C. J. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	88
McKenzie, A.	Medical Officer	91
McKinnon, A. S. ...	Assistant Livestock Officer ...	99
McKone, S. J. W. ...	Telegraph Inspector	90
McLeod, A.	Assistant Inspector of Police ...	93
McLeven, H.	Assistant Inspector of Police ...	93
McLuckie, W. H. ...	Senior Executive Engineer ...	94
McMahon, C., M.C. ...	District Officer	86
McNeil, S. E.	Gaoler	94
McQuade, J. H. ...	Dy. Comptroller of Customs ...	89
McQuie, J.	Draughtsman	98
Meehan, J. F.	District Traffic Superintendent	97
Meek, A. I.	Senior Health Officer	91
Meikle, W. R.	Staff Surveyor	98
Melville, J.	Road Foreman (Loan Works)	95
Mends-Gibson, D.M., M.C.	Assistant Engineer	94
Meredith, J.	Assistant Surveyor, Grade B, Posts and Telegraphs	93
Merrifield, R. G. ...	Monotype Operator	94
Messervy, E.	Veterinary Officer	99
Middleton, I. C. ...	Medical Officer	91
Mill, A. R.	Chief Inspector of Police ...	93
Millar, W.	Anti-Malarial Engineer... ...	91
Miller, E. A.	Sen. Permanent Way Inspector	96
Miller, E. W.	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Miller, W. C. J. ...	Apprentice Permanent Way Inspector	96
Miller, W. J.	Senior Inspector of Works ...	96
Mills, T. V.	Pay and Quartermaster, Police	93
Milne, Miss A. S. ...	Nursing Sister	92
Milne, D., M.C. ...	Superintendent of Prisons ...	94
Milne, G.	Soil Chemist, E.A.A.R.S. ...	89
Minnery, J., M.C., D.C.M.	Game Ranger	90
Mitchell, A. J. ...	Water Engineer...	96
Mitchell, G. A. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Mitchell, P. E., M.C. ...	Secretary for Native Affairs ...	86
Mitchell, W. J. ...	Artizan, Railways	97
Moffett, J. P.	Cadet	88
Moggridge, J. Y. ...	Field Experiment Officer, Tsetse Research	98
Mollard, P. W. ...	Superintendent of Education ...	99
Molloy, M. A.	Veterinary Officer	99
Molohan, M. J. B. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Montague, F. A. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Mood, H. L.	District Officer	86
Moore, H. T.	Instructor of Police	93
Moore, M. S., V.C. ...	Game Ranger	90
Moore, N. M.	Clerk, Medical Department ...	92
Moreau, R. E. ...	Secy. and Librarian, E.A.A.R.S.	89
Morgan, E. L. ...	Sanitary Superintendent ...	92
Morgan, J. E.	Artizan, Railways	97
Morgan, P. W. ...	Building Inspector	98
Morrice, J.	Clerk, Railways	97
Morris, A. L.	Assistant Land Officer ...	91
Moseley, F. A., M.C. ...	Crown Counsel	91
Muchmore, A. ...	Senior Assistant Treasurer ...	98
Mountjoy, J. E. ...	Sanitary Superintendent ...	92
Muir, R.	Senior Engineer...	97
Muller, J. K. H. ...	Asst. Superintendent of Police	93
Mumford, W. B. ...	Superintendent of Education ...	89
Muncaster, Miss A. ...	Senior Nursing Sister	92
Murdison, A. S. ...	Sanitary Superintendent ...	92
Murrells, H. C. ...	District Officer	86
Musk, H.	District Agricultural Officer ...	88
Nash, T. A. M. ...	Entomologist	98
Neame, A. R. L. ...	Superintendent of Police ...	93
Newby, R. A.	Engine Driver	96
Newman, P. W. ...	Assistant Press Superintendent	94
Newton, A. S. ...	Dental Surgeon	91
Newton, G. L. ...	Artizan, Railways	97
Nichols, R. F. W. ...	Laboratory Asst., E.A.A.R.S.	89
Nicholls, F. R. H. ...	Stationmaster	97
Nicoll, F. A. B., O.B.E.	Deputy Commissioner of Police	93
Nicoll, J. F.	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Nicolle, C. V.	Supervisor of Customs ...	89
Nightingall, R. ...	Permanent Way Inspector ...	96
Nixon, R.	Senior Health Officer	91

Digitized by Google

Name of Officer	Office	Page
Noble, G. S. P.	Medical Officer	91
Northcote, R. C., M.M.	Assistant District Officer	86
Norton, R. W.	Draughtsman, Railways	96
Nowell, W., C.B.E.	Director, E.A.A.R.S.	89
Nutman, F. J.	Physiologist, E.A.A.R.S.	89
Nuttal-Smith, F.	Assistant District Officer	87
Nutter, W. M.	Asst. Secretary and Librarian, E.A.A.R.S.	89
Oates, F.	Chemist and Petrologist	90
Ogilvie, L. P.	Engine Driver	97
O'Grady, W. M.	Resident Magistrate	90
Oldaker, A. A.	Assistant District Officer	87
Oliphant, G. M.	Assistant Land Officer	91
O'Loughlin, J. T.	Travelling Insp. of Accounts	95
Olliver, G.	Inspector of Police	93
Ord, F.	Telegraph Inspector	94
Organ, W.	Inspector of Works, 2nd Grade	95
O'Sullivan, P. R.	Cadet	88
Owen, A. H.	Director of Medical and Sanitary Services	91
Owen, G. H. R. St. J.	District Officer	86
Owen, J. H.	Telegraph Inspector	94
Owen, R. B.	Sanitary Superintendent	92
Page, C. E.	Asst. Superintendent of Police	93
Page, W. F.	Assistant District Officer	86
Page-Jones, F. H.	Assistant District Officer	87
Parfitt, F. J.	Chief Draughtsman	98
Parker, R. H.	Assistant District Officer	87
Parry, J. H.	Senior Medical Officer	91
Parsons, R. E. F.	Senior Marine Officer	97
Partridge, G. J.	Assistant Secretary	86
Pashen, J. H.	Architect	95
Patrick, R. W.	Assistant Engineer, Railways	96
Pennefather, E. W.	Assistant Engineer	94
Pennington, A. L.	Assistant District Officer	87
Percival, W. H.	Industrial Instructor	89
Philips, C. H.	Medical Officer	91
Pike, A. H.	Assistant District Officer	87
Pike, T. O.	Cadet	87
Plant, Miss F. M., M.B.E.	Matron	91
Platts, S. A.	Assistant District Officer	87
Pollock, H. W. D.	Assistant District Officer	86
Pook, C. H., D.C.M.	Telegraph Inspector	94
Pope, L. H.	Assistant Auditor	89
Popplewell, G. D.	Assistant District Officer	87
Potter, A. R.	Travelling Insp. of Accounts	95
Potts, H. C. M.	Cadet	88
Potts, W. H.	Entomologist	98
Pownall, W. E.	Chief Clerk, Agricultural Dept.	88
Powell, W. A.	Stationmaster	97
Powys, D. A.	Stock Verifier	95
Preston, G.	Foreman, Railways	96
Price, R. W.	Dy. Chief Accountant, P.W.D.	94
Priddle, J. R. C.	Assistant District Officer	87
Pringle, T. E. M.	Assistant District Officer	87
Pritchard, W. T.	Telegraph Inspector	94
Purvis, J. T.	Assistant Livestock Officer	99
Quann, W. G.	Supervisor of Customs	89
Quantrill, R.	Transport Officer, P.W.D.	95
Rae, Q. B.	Artizan, Railways	97
Rainsford, H. F.	Staff Surveyor	98
Ralph, J. M.	Assistant Inspector of Police	93
Ramos, E. T.	Clerk, Railways	95
Ramos, H. S. C.	Office Superintendent Railways	95
Rance, H. J.	Sanitary Superintendent	92
Ransome, J. E. G.	Assistant District Officer	86
Rea, H. J. A.	Asst. Conservator of Forests	90
Rees, C. H.	Draughtsman, Railways	96
Redman, R. C.	Asst. Administrator General	89
Reid, A. T.	Forester	90
Reid, N. R.	Veterinary Officer	99
Revington, T. M.	Assistant District Officer	87
Revington, V. G.	Asst. Superintendent of Police	93
Rice, B. A.	Assistant Engineer	94
Rice, J. G.	Engineer (Construction), Rlys.	96
Rice, N. R.	Temp. District Engineer, Rlys.	96
Richards, E. C.	Provincial Commissioner	86
Richards, H. G.	Assistant District Officer	87
Richards, P.	Chauffeur	86
Richardson, A. S.	Senior Agricultural Officer	88
Richardson, R. B.	Assistant Secretary	86
Riches, E. H.	Inspector of Police	93
Riddell, W. J.	Surveyor, Posts and Telegraphs	93
Ridley, F.	Permanent Way Inspector	96
Ridley, Miss G. M.	Nursing Sister	92
Rippon, E. M.	Assistant Inspector of Police	93
Ririe, A. B.	Inspector of Works, 2nd Grade	95
Ritchie, A. H.	Entomologist	88
Roach, S. A.	Industrial Instructor	90
Roberts, F. A.	Ground Engineer	98
Roberts, J. R.	Asst. Traffic Superintendent	97
Roberts, V. L.	Sanitary Superintendent	92
Robertson, A.	Water Works Foreman	96
Robertson, J.	District Agricultural Officer	88
Robertson, W.	Road Foreman	95
Robinson, C.	Artizan, Railways	97
Robinson, I. L.	Assistant District Officer	87
Roden, E. E.	Storekeeper, P.W.D.	95
Roe, H. S.	Assistant Engineer	94
Rogan, G. E. M.	Veterinary Officer	99
Rogers, F. M.	Superintendent of Plantations	89
Roman, E. J.	Foreman, Railways	96
Ronayne, W.	District Officer	86
Rook, J. I.	Inspector of Works, 2nd Grade	95
Rosch, G.	Temporary Reclamation Asst.	98
Rosemond, E. C. C. de	Cadet	87
Ross, F. J.	Forester	90
Ross, W.	Postmaster	93
Rouquette, L. P.	Assistant Inspector of Police	93
Rounce, N. V.	District Agricultural Officer	88
Rowe, G. N.	Senior Sanitary Superintendent	92
Rowe, E.	Assistant District Officer	87
Rowe, H. P.	District Surveyor	94
Rowswell, J. J.	Surveyor, Posts and Telegraphs	93
Roxburgh, A. B.	Permanent Way Inspector	96
Ruddick, C. W.	Chief Inspector of Police	93
Ruhl, H. W.	Stock Inspector	99
Runton, F. C.	Foreman of Works	96
Russell, C. E. G.	Assistant District Officer	88
Rushworth, Miss K.	Stenographer	89
Russell, P. G.	Assistant District Officer	87
Russell, W. J.	Senior Permanent Way Inspector	96
Ruthven, P. C.	Assistant Engineer Railways	96
Ryder, Miss A. L.	Sister and Health Visitor	92
Sadler, E. A.	Surveyor, Posts and Tels.	93
Salmine, J.	Senior European Clerk, Rlys.	97
Salter, J. H.	Sanitary Superintendent	92
Salusbury, H. M.	Veterinary Officer	99
Sanders, F. R.	District Agricultural Officer	88
Sanderson, I.	Medical Officer	91
Sargent, A. F.	Boiler Inspector	96
Savile, A. H.	District Agricultural Officer	88
Savory, B. W.	Assistant District Officer	87
Savage, A. E.	Motor Mechanic	95
Savy, P. R.	Staff Surveyor	98
Sawtell, W. G.	Senior Marine Officer	97
Sayce, C. S.	Sub-Storekeeper, Railways	95
Sayers, G. F.	Assistant Secretary	86
Schofield, J.	Artizan, Railways	97
Sclanders, S. M.	Assistant Engineer, Railways	96
Scott, D.	Clerk, Railways	95
Scott, G.	Telegraph Inspector	94
Scott, H. B.	Junior Engineer	97
Scott, J. S.	Agricultural Assistant	88
Scott, R. R., M.C.	Senior Health Officer	91
Scupham, W. E. H.	District Officer	86
Seex, A. J.	Staff Surveyor	98
Senior, H. S.	Cadet	88
Seymour, R. E.	District Officer	86
Shand-Tully, E. J. W.	Office Assistant (Clerical)	96
Sharp, G. A. C.	Master, s.s. *Liemba*	97
Sharpe, H.	Asst. Accountant, Railways	95
Shelton, C. F.	Medical Officer	91
Shelton, Miss M. A.	Nursing Sister	92
Sheridan, J. A.	Chief Justice	90
Shiels, A. S.	Permanent Way Inspector	96
Shimmin, R. M.	Clerk, Harbour Works	97
Sibley-Warne, W.	Agricultural Assistant	88
Sillery, A.	Assistant District Officer	87
Short, P. R.	Industrial Instructor	90
Simmance, J. A.	Sen. Assistant Conservator of Forests	90
Skan, D. A.	Medical Officer	91
Skelton, A. N.	Postmaster	94
Skipwith, R. G.	Asst. Superintendent of Police	93
Smart, L. M.	Deputy Traffic Manager	97
Smethurst, J. W.	Superintendent of Education	89
Smith, Miss A.	Nursing Sister	92
Smith, B. H.	Permanent Way Inspector	96
Smith, F. H.	Agricultural Assistant	88
Smith, H. C. C.	Clerk, Mines Department	92
Smith, L. J. D.	Supervisor of Customs	89
Smith, L. D.	Assistant District Officer	87
Smith, Miss L. E.	Supervisor, Telephones	94
Smith, P. R.	Deputy Postmaster General	93

Digitized by Google

Name of Officer	Office	Page
Snell, P. E.	Stock Inspector	99
Soltau, V. W.	Staff Surveyor	98
South, W. L.	Asst. Superintendent of Police	93
Speirs, R. C.	Medical Officer	91
Spence, Miss J. P. ...	Nursing Sister	92
Spittles, J.	Supt., Mental Hospital ...	92
Spittles, Mrs. C. M. ...	Matron, Mental Hospital ...	92
Stafford, V. J. ...	Junior Artizan, Railways ...	97
Stafford, J. H.... ...	Assistant Medical Instructor ...	92
Stansfield, F.	Machine Overseer	94
Staples, R. R. ...	Research Officer (Pastures) ...	99
Stead, R. C.	Wireless Officer	94
Steel, C. R.	Medical Officer	91
Steers, T.	Junior Engineer, s.s. *Mwanza*...	97
Stenhouse, A. S. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	88
Stevens, A. G. ...	Staff Surveyor	98
Stevenson, C. Y. ...	Dy. Director of Public Works...	94
Stewart, M. J. ...	Assistant Treasurer	98
Stewart, R.	Sanitary Inspector, Railways	96
Stewart, R. J. ...	Engine Driver	97
Stickland, A. G. ...	Wireless Officer	94
Stiebel, C. E. D. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Stockley, G. M. ...	Assistant Geologist	90
Stokes, W. G.	Foreman, Railways	96
Storey, H. H.	Plant Pathologist, E.A.A.R.S.	89
Stowell, S. H.	Superintendent of Education ...	89
Stredwick, S. B. ...	District Telegraph Inspector ...	94
Streit, L. F. F. W. ...	Assistant Inspector of Mines ...	92
Sturdy, D.	District Agricultural Officer ...	88
Such, F. S.	Assistant Inspector of Police ...	93
Sulivan, G. H. S. ...	Senior Marine Officer	97
Surridge, E. R. E. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Sutherland, C. M. H.	District Agricultural Officer ...	88
Sutherland, D. M. ...	Traffic Inspector	97
Sutherland, E. S. ...	Senior Inspector of Works ...	95
Swales, R. T.	Draughtsman, P.W.D. ...	95
Swayne, L. J.	Assistant Auditor	89
Swynnerton, C. F. M.	Director of Tsetse Research ...	98
Symes, Sir G. S., K.C.M.G., K.B.E., D.S.O. ...	Governor and Commander in Chief	86
Tanner, C. H.	District Loco Superintendent ...	96
Tanner, J. H.	Staff Surveyor	98
Tawney, J. J.	Cadet	87
Taylor, A.	Agricultural Assistant	88
Taylor, A. C.	Senior Superintendent of Prisons	94
Taylor, C. H.	Clerk, Agricultural Department	88
Taylor, H. D.	Industrial Instructor	89
Taylor, R. W., C.B.E.	Treasurer	98
Teale, E. O.	Director of Geological Survey	90
Teare, S. P.	Game Warden	90
Templeman, F. G. ...	Air Mechanic	98
Theis, S. E.	Medical Officer	91
Thomas, B. R. ...	Clerk, Mines Department ...	92
Thomas, Miss E. ...	Nursing Sister	92
Thomas, F. W. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	88
Thomas, J. D. ...	Water Works Foreman, Rlys.	96
Thomas, S.	Office Superintendent and Storekeeper	98
Thompson, J.	Assistant Engineer, Railways ...	96
Thompson, J. A. J. ...	Staff Surveyor	98
Thompson, E. S. E. ...	Laboratory Asst., Vety. Dept.	99
Thompson, Miss K. ...	Senior Nursing Sister	92
Thompson, R. P. ...	Clerk, Railways	97
Thompson, W. H., M.M.	Telegraph Inspector	94
Thorne, E.	Asst. Superintendent of Police	93
Thornley, C. H. ...	Cadet	88
Thornton, D.	District Agricultural Officer ...	88
Tilley, G.	Postmaster	93
Tilt, C. J.	Assistant Surveyor, Grade B, Posts and Telegraphs	93
Tinworth, W. L. ...	Deputy Chief Accountant, Rlys.	95
Todd, C. D.	Assistant Treasurer	98
Todd, C. L.	Assistant Auditor	89
Tomkins, J. M. ...	Gaoler	94
Toms, F. E.	Office Supt., Education Dept....	90
Tougher, R. A. H. ...	Assistant Land Officer ...	91
Toomer, J. G.	Superintendent of Police ...	93
Troup, D. S.	Cadet	87
Tremlett, J. D. S., M.C.	Senior Veterinary Officer ...	99
Tripe, W. B.	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Troughton, E. P, ...	Assistant Treasurer	98
Trump, A.	Inspector of Works, 2nd Grade	95
Tubb, A. G.	Accountant, P.W.D.	94
Tucker, D. E. A, ...	Inspector-in-Charge, Preventive Service	89
Tully, P. E.	Stock Inspector	99
Turner, C. H.	Engine Driver	96
Turnley, Mrs. K. M. ...	Nursing Sister	92
Uttley, D. P.	Assistant Auditor	89
Varian, R. W. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	86
Vaux, Miss J. L. ...	Nursing Sister	92
Veater, R. G.	Assistant Inspector of Police ...	93
Vere-Jones, W. ...	Superintendent of Education ...	89
Vernon, R. D. ...	Asst. Superintendent of Police	93
Vicars-Harris, N. H. ...	Assistant Director, Tsetse Research	98
Vickers-Haviland, L.A.W	District Officer	86
Villiers, A. G. de ...	Asst. Superintendent of Police	93
Vinson, R. T. K. ...	Wireless Officer	94
Vyvyan, L. T. ...	Assistant Inspector of Police ...	93
Wade, F. B.	Senior Assistant Geologist ...	90
Waite, Miss G. F. F. ...	Nursing Sister	92
Waizeneker, B. L. ...	Boring Foreman	90
Wakefield, A. J. ...	Senior Agricultural Officer ...	88
Wakeford, J. W. ...	Assistant Surveyor, Grade A, Posts and Telegraphs	93
Walden, S. A.	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Walker, J. R.	Senior Foreman, Railways ...	96
Walker, J. W. ...	Medical Officer	91
Wallace, G. B.... ...	Mycologist	88
Wallington, P. A. ...	Superintendent of Education ...	89
Walls, T. J.	Inspector of Works, 1st Grade	95
Walton, R. A. J. ...	Clerk, Township Authority ...	98
Wallhouse, H. ...	Assistant Engineer, P.W.D. ...	94
Ward, E. T.	Agricultural Assistant	88
Ward, R. M.	Foreman, Harbour Works ...	97
Waring, D. A. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Warner, K. F. ...	District Officer	86
Watermeyer, A. M. ...	Road Foreman	95
Watt, D.	Superintendent of Education ...	89
Way, E.	Stationmaster	97
Watters, A. M. ...	Senior Inspector of Works ...	95
Webb, E. F.	Cadet	87
Webb, G. W. H. ...	Stock Inspector	99
Webb, S. H. M. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Webb, W. G.	Stock Inspector	99
Webster, G. F. ...	Provincial Commissioner ...	86
Wedge, C. N.	Superintendent of Police ...	93
Welford, A.	Permanent Way Inspector ...	96
Westbury, A. T. ...	Artizan, Railways	97
Westbury, C. A. ...	Chief Clerk, P.W.D. ...	95
Wheatcroft, J. J. B. ...	Road Foreman	95
Wheeler, G. T. ...	Field Experiment Officer ...	98
White, A. H., O.B.E. ...	Provincial Commissioner ...	86
White, F. J.	Agricultural Surveyor, Medical	92
White, G. H. J. ...	Chief Electrical Mechanician ...	94
Whitehead, A. G. ...	Draughtsman	98
Whitlamsmith, G. K.	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Whitley, W.	Analytical Chemist	91
Whybrow, C.	Superintendent of Education ...	89
Wigg, L. G. T. ...	Asst. Conservator of Forests ...	90
Wilcocks, C.	Medical Officer	91
Wilford, H. N. ...	Assistant Engineer, P.W.D. ...	94
Wilkie, E.	Superintendent of Prisons ...	94
Wilkin, B. O.	Medical Officer	91
Wilkins, C. B. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Williams, E. S. ...	Superintendent of Education ...	89
Williams, G. W. ...	Clerk, Land Office	91
Williams, H. H. ...	Draughtsman, Railways ...	96
Williams, O. G. ...	District Officer	86
Williams, P. E. W. ...	Superintendent of Education ...	89
Williams, R. G. ...	Commissioner of Mines... ...	92
Williamson, J. ...	Medical Officer	91
Willmott, J. H. ...	Clerk, Land Office	91
Willmott, L. A. ...	Medical Officer	91
Wilson, D. B.	Medical Officer	91
Wilson, D. E.	Medical Officer	91
Wilson, F.	Asst. Traffic Superintendent ...	97
Wilson, G. E. H. ...	District Surveyor	98
Wilson, G. R. C. ...	Senior Medical Officer	91
Wilson, H. W. ...	Resident Magistrate	90
Wilson, W. A. ...	Registrar of High Court ...	90
Winship, H.	Farm Manager	99
Wiskar, W. W. ...	Instructor of Police	93
Wolton, E. F. E., M.M.	Asst. Superintendent of Police	93
Woodhouse, J. L. ...	District Officer	86
Woodroffe, B.	Gaoler	94
Woods, W. G. ...	Foreman, Railways	96
Wooltorton, Miss E. A.	Nursing Sister	92
Worsley, R. R. Le G....	Biochemist, E.A.A.R.S. ...	89
Wright, G. F.	Mechanic, Port and Coastal Lighting	97
Wyatt, A. W.	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Yates, W. S.	Assistant District Officer ...	87
Young, A.	Mechanic, Veterinary Dept. ...	99
Young, A.	Agricultural Assistant	88

Digitized by Google

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government		Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence: and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
H. E. THE GOVERNOR.				£	**Free quarters to all.**
Governor and Commdr.-in-Chief	Lt.-Colonel Sir George Stewart Symes, K.C.M.G., K.B.E., D.S.O.	23-4-1931	1920	4,500	£1,500 Duty Allowance.
Private Sec. and Aide de Camp	W. Athel Jackson	23-4-1931	28-9-1930	400	
Stenographer	James Eckford McCann	2-10-1931	11-10-1928	372	
Chauffeur	Percy Richards	10-8-1921	25-3-1919	372	£15 Uniform allowance.
SECRETARIAT.					
Chief Secretary	Douglas James Jardine, C.M.G., O.B.E. ...	27-1-1929	22-11-1910	2,000	
Secretary for Native Affairs ...	Philip Euen Mitchell, M.C.	28-12-1928	1912	1,350	
Deputy Chief Secretary ...	Samuel Burnside Boyd McElderry	26-1-1929	1909	1,350	
Assistant Chief Secretaries ...	Frederick James Durman	28-8-1925	7-10-1914	1,200	
	George James Partridge	1-4-1930	24-12-1918	1,000	
	Gerald Fleming Sayers	1-4-1932	3-2-1915	1,000	
Assistant Secretaries	David Callender Campbell	19-12-1919	19-12-1919	780	£50 as Clerk to Legislative Council.
	Pay-Lieut.-Comdr. Archibald Jeffrey, R.D., R.N.R.	1-1-1930	18-6-1919	780	
	William Leslie Heape	12-6-1929	-11-1919	750	
	Robert Booth Richardson	31-12-1924	29-5-1924	630	
Chief Office Superintendent ...	Reginald George Bailey	1-4-1930	8-4-1921	660	
Supdt., Registration Branch ...	Alexander Robert Mitchell Forrest... ...	1-4-1930	19-2-1926	520	
Supdt., Correspondence Branch	Joseph William Deegan	1-4-1930	5-3-1925	520	
Stenographer to Leg. Council	Mabel Alice Lina Grew	8-12-1927		480	
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION.					
Administrative Officers ...					
(Provincial Commissioners) ...	Francis William Brett	1-4-1920	4-9-1908	1,350	
	Philip Euen Mitchell, M.C.	28-2-1928	1912	1,350	
	Alexander Harold White, O.B.E.	1-1-1926	27-12-1911	1,200	
	Harold Hignell	1-1-1926	20-4-1916	1,200	
	Francis John Bagshawe, M.B.E.	1-1-1926	14-9-1916	1,200	
	George Frederick Webster	12-5-1929	20-10-1916	1,200	
	Charles Henry Alexander Grierson ...	1-1-1926	1-12-1916	1,200	
	Edmund Charles Richards	21-2-1931	1909	1,200	
(Depy. Provincial Commissioners)	Frank Longland	11-7-1929	30-1-1918	1,000	
	Alfred Everley Kitching	11-2-1930	1914	1,000	
	James Leo Berne, O.B.E.	21-2-1931	1-4-1921	1,000	
(District Officers)	Ernest Elwyn Hutchins	1-4-1921	21-4-1916	920	
	Robert Stuart Beaumont Mahony Hickson-Mahony	1-4-1921	20-4-1917	920	
	Frank Collins Hallier...	1-2-1922	20-10-1917	920	
	George Frederick Bell	1-2-1922	10-8-1916	920	
	Albert William Madoc Griffith	1-8-1922	12-9-1916	920	
	Herbert Henry Allsop	1-8-1922	15-11-1916	920	
	Edward Conway Baker	3-4-1922	3-4-1918	920	
	Thomas Paton Scott Dawkins	1-8-1923	10-6-1917	920	
	Wilfred Francis Harrington, M.C.	1-8-1923	5-12-1917	920	
	Oscar Guise Williams	1-2-1925	25-8-1913	920	
	Hugh Lightfoot Mood	10-7-1928	1915	780	
	John Leslie Woodhouse	4-6-1926	1916	920	
	Charles McMahon, M.C.	4-6-1926	5-3-1918	920	
	Shirley Victor Cooke...	16-7-31	1917	840	
	Henry Corrie Murrells	1-5-1929	1-5-1919	810	
	Stanley Boscawen Jones	29-10-1929	1918	810	
	Eric Henry Arundel Leakey	20-11-1929	20-11-1918	810	
	Rothsay Egerton Seymour, M.C.	9-3-1930	8-3-1919	780	
	William Ronayne	1-5-1930	1-5-1919	780	
	John Edward Stewart Lamb	1-5-1930	1-5-1919	780	
	Kirby Frederick Warner	23-5-1930	25-5-1919	780	
	Reginald Harison Harris, M.C.	16-11-1930	26-9-1919	780	
	James Cheyne...	16-11-1930	14-11-1918	780	
	William Eric Halstead Scupham, M.C. ...	6-3-1931	23-1-1920	750	
	Lionel Arthur William Vickers-Haviland ...	1-2-1931	1-2-1922	750	
	Amyas Victor Hartnoll, M.C.	16-4-1931	5-3-1920	750	
	Honourable Francis Warick Bampfylde ...	16-4-1931	5-3-1920	750	
	William Desmond Evelyn Alcock	1-7-1931	1914	780	
	George Humphrey Richard St. John Owen	10-7-1931	28-5-1920	750	
	Walter Joseph Bonavia	6-10-1931	9-3-1917	750	
(Assistant District Officers) ...	Horatio Douglas Curry	9-2-1923	1911	690	
	Robert Augustine Joseph Maguire	1-3-1923	15-12-1920	720	
	Michael Augustine Callaghan, D.S.O. ...	1-3-1923	15-12-1920	720	
	Frederick James Lake	1-3-1923	14-1-1921	720	
	Ronald Cecil Northcote, M.M.	22-2-1923	13-2-1921	720	
	Albert Charles Davey	1-6-1923	18-9-1918	720	
	George Arthur Rees Wettenhall Ansdell ...	1-2-1924	19-6-1921	690	
	Oweson Alingham Flynn	18-7-1923	19-6-1921	720	
	John Davies Lawrence, M.C....	24-7-1923	19-6-1921	720	
	Maurice Owen Landsborough Hering ...	5-10-1923	1-9-1921	720	
	William Thomas Henry Hilpern	4-11-1923	23-9-1921	720	
	William Frank Page	23-2-1924	26-1-1922	690	
	John Edward Geoffrey Ransome	22-3-1925	22-3-1923	660	
	Hugh Wykeham David Pollock	21-7-1926	19-4-1923	690	
	Cecil Merriman Coke	1-2-1926	7-9-1923	690	
	John Rooke Johnston	2-10-1925	12-9-1923	690	
	John Loxham Fairclough, M.C.	1-11-1925	4-10-1923	690	
	Harry Churchill Baxter	14-11-1925	24-10-1923	690	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government		Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence: and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION. *contd.*				£	**Free quarters to all.**
(Asst. District Officers)—*contd.*	Edward Kenneth Lumley	13-11-1925	24-10-1923	690	
	Philip George Russell	12-11-1925	24-10-1923	690	
	Ralph Werge Varian	10-12-1925	21-11-1923	690	
	Philip Michael Huggins	19-1-1926	6-12-1923	660	
	Ernest Rex Edward Surridge	1-3-1926	30-1-1924	660	
	Alan Allcock Oldaker	3-3-1926	30-1-1924	660	
	Owen Shirley Hopkin	24-4-1926	26-3-1924	630	
	Charles Bertie Wilkins	14-7-1926	12-6-1924	630	
	John Wilfred Large	24-7-1926	23-12-1920	630	
	Norman Frank Burt	17-9-1926	13-7-1922	630	
	Anthony Sillery	29-5-1927	30-4-1925	600	
	Leslie Stuart Greening, M.C.	28-6-1927	23-12-1920	600	
	Arthur Lawrence Pennington	4-10-1927	4-9-1925	600	
	James Burnett Budge	29-10-1927	17-9-1925	600	
	Charles Patrick Lyons	29-10-1927	17-9-1925	600	
	Ashley Hubert Le Geyt	23-11-1927	25-10-1925	600	
	Alexander McDonal Bruce Hutt	29-1-1928	18-12-1925	575	
	Frederick Herbert Page-Jones	29-1-1928	31-12-1925	575	
	Arthur Silvanus Armstrong	20-1-1928	24-12-1925	575	
	Barclay Leechman	1-2-1928	11-5-1925	600	
	Travis Ernest Mylrea Pringle	1-2-1928	31-12-1925	575	
	Hugh Howard Armstrong	6-5-1928	26-2-1926	575	
	Gerard Kime Whitlamsmith	24-6-1928	21-5-1926	575	
	John Fearns Nicoll	1-7-1928	17-9-1925	600	
	Shelley Arden Platts	25-7-1928	21-5-1926	575	
	Albert William Wyatt	1-10-1928	3-9-1926	575	
	Robert de Zouche Hall	25-11-1928	29-10-1926	575	
	Thomas Marlow Revington	24-12-1928	4-5-1923	575	
	Cecil Brown Duncan Stiebel	23-1-1929	3-9-1926	550	
	Colin Macpherson	23-1-1929	22-4-1921	550	
	Douglas Arbuthnot Grant Dallas	27-5-1929	28-4-1927	550	
	Harry Robert Frederick Butterfield ...	29-5-1929	28-4-1927	550	
	Innes Lovell Robinson	29-5-1929	28-4-1927	550	
	Bryan Wyman Savory	27-5-1929	28-4-1927	550	
	Geoffrey Douglas Popplewell	29-5-1929	28-4-1927	550	
	Charles Henry Gormley	29-5-1929	28-4-1927	550	
	Arthur Hugh Maddocks	29-5-1929	28-4-1927	550	
	Humphrey Raleigh Gilbert	27-1-1929	27-1-1927	550	
	Robert Duncan Harris Arundell	11-8-1929	8-7-1927	550	
	William Joseph Lloyd, D.S.O., M.C.	11-8-1929	8-7-1927	550	
	Christopher Francis Ellaby	11-8-1929	8-7-1927	550	
	Henry Sewell Currer Gill	11-8-1929	8-7-1927	550	
	Francis William Norton Collingwood, M.B.E.	29-4-1929	29-3-1928	550	
	Gerald Arthur Mitchell	20-5-1929	13-4-1928	550	
	Andrew Hamilton Pike	18-1-1930	8-7-1927	525	
	John Robert Charles Priddle	24-1-1930	28-4-1927	525	
	Donald Arthur Waring	26-1-1930	17-9-1925	525	
	William Stewart Yates	29-4-1930	29-3-1928	525	
	Francis Arnold Montague	29-4-1930	4-9-1925	525	
	John Frederick Rowland Hill	1-5-1930	4-4-1928	525	
	Arthur Leslie Harris	1-5-1930	16-9-1926	525	
	Alexander Knox Bate	20-5-1930	13-4-1928	525	
	Arthur Theodore Culwick	20-5-1930	20-4-1928	525	
	William Henry Carr-Birkbeck	20-5-1930	13-4-1928	525	
	Eric George Rowe	2-9-1930	3-8-1928	525	
	David Kingsley Daniels	2-9-1930	10-8-1928	525	
	William Armitage Forbes	7-9-1930	3-8-1928	525	
	Donald Wingfield Malcolm	7-9-1930	3-8-1928	525	
	John Singleton Darling	11-8-1931	6-7-1929	500	
	Herbert Massy Alleyne	19-8-1931	18-7-1929	500	
	William Moir Matthews Duncan	8-8-1931	18-7-1929	500	
	Osbert Thirlwall Hamlyn	11-8-1931	6-7-1929	500	
	Harold Giles Richards	18-8-1931	18-7-1929	500	
	Geoffrey Wynne Severn Conan-Davis ...	19-8-1931	24-7-1929	500	
	Charles Frederick Beauclerk	19-8-1931	18-7-1929	500	
	Stanley Arthur Walden	7-8-1931	6-7-1929	500	
	Richard Hoyle Parker	11-8-1931	12-7-1929	500	
	Lawrence Delpre Smith	19-8-1931	24-7-1929	500	
	Frederick Crawford	19-8-1931	18-7-1929	500	
	Seymour Hoffe Mitchell Webb	19-8-1931	18-7-1929	500	
	Michael John Brew Molohan	19-8-1931	18-7-1929	500	
	Richard Bone	19-8-1931	18-7-1929	500	
	William Borrowdale Tripe	19-8-1931	18-7-1929	500	
	Donald Charles MacGillivray	19-8-1931	18-7-1929	500	
	Frederick Nuttal-Smith	10-8-1931	12-7-1929	500	
	Edward Wentworth Miller	11-8-1931	6-7-1929	500	
	Leonard Martin Heaney	19-8-1931	18-7-1929	500	
	Geoffrey William Young Hucks	11-8-1931	6-7-1929	500	
(Cadets)...	Theodore Ouseley Pike	3-8-28		400	
	Zachary Edward Kingdon	17-7-1930		400	
	Kenneth Howard Clarke	17-7-1930		400	
	Charles Clifford Crocquet de Rosemond ...	17-7-1930		400	
	John Jeffery Tawney	17-7-1930		400	
	Hugh Hamilton McCleery	4-7-1930		400	
	Donald Scott Troup	17-7-1930		400	
	Charles Fitzwilliam Clifford Very Cadiz ...	17-7-1930		400	
	Edward Flemmich Webb	17-7-1930		400	
	John Vincent Lewis	17-7-1930		409	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government		Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence: and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION. *contd.*				£	**Free quarters to all.**
(Cadets.)—*contd.*	Colin Hardwick Thornley	18-7-1930		400	
	Hugh Cuthbert Miller Potts	17-7-1930		400	
	Hugh Stanley Senior	11-7-1930		400	
	Walter Martin	11-7-1930		400	
	Robin Sidney Wyld Malcolm	17-7-1930		400	
	Martin Gerard Lewis...	17-7-1931		400	
	Henry Albert Fosbrooke	3-7-1931		400	
	Patrick Robert O'Sullivan	3-7-1931		400	
	Raymond Henry Roberts Hayne	10-7-1931		400	
	Gerald Nelham Clark	16-7-1931		400	
	Kenneth Blair Austin Dobson	16-7-1931		400	
	John Edward Seaton Griffiths	3-7-1931		400	
	Francis Dudley Dowsett	16-7-1931		400	
	Eric James Watts Carlton	16-7-1931		400	
	Ronald John Harvey...	16-7-1931		400	
	Robert Malcolm Bell...	24-7-1931		400	
	John Comer Clarke	14-7-1932		400	
	Robert Coventry Hunter Greig	14-7-1932		400	
	John Perry Moffett	14-7-1932		400	
Financial Assistants	Maurice John Cotton, O.B.E.	1-4-1930	1913	660	
	Samuel Flaks	1-4-1930	16-3-1922	660	
Tax Officer	Thomas Herbert William Gould	1-4-1930	18-4-1925	520	
Asst. District Officer Supernumerary)	Charles Eliot Gordon Russell	17-7-1929	2-2-1928	475	
ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL.					
Administrator General ...	John Lindsay Allan	25-2-1921	20-5-1914	1,050	
Asst. Administrators General	Patrick Hamilton Hutchison	9-8-1929		690	
	Robert Carne Redman	14-8-1930		660	
AGRICULTURE.					
Director of Agriculture ...	Ernest Harrison	11-9-1930	1910	1,350	
Deputy Director of Agriculture					
Senior Agricultural Officers ...	Charles Kingsley Latham	1-4-1930	16-4-1924	780	
	Alexander Stewart Richardson	1-4-1930	17-4-1924	780	
	Arthur John Wakefield	1-4-1930	24-5-1923	780	
Entomologist	Archibald Hamilton Ritchie	4-8-1921		920	
Assistant Entomologist ...	William Victor Harris	15-9-1927		580	
Mycologist	George Brunton Wallace	21-2-1927	10-12-1925	780	
Agricultural Lecturer	Alec Ernest Haarer	1-4-1930	4-8-1921	690	
District Agricultural Officers	Leslie Charles Edwards	14-8-1921		690	
	David Graham Burns	1-11-1924		690	
	Charles McHardy Hunter Sutherland ...	19-2-1925		540	
	Christopher Bradshaw Garnett	28-5-1926		600	
	Donald Sturdy	31-12-1926		600	
	Harold Musk	15-9-1927		580	
	Cedric Harvey	13-10-1927		580	
	Andrew Strachen Stenhouse	13-10-1927		580	
	Herbert Marsland	16-3-1928		560	
	Cecil John McGregor	26-6-1928		520	
	Arthur Hugh Savile	31-8-1928		560	
	Norman Vince Rounce	19-9-1928		560	
	Thomas Crawford Cairns	11-10-1928		560	
	James Edward Bruce	11-10-1928		560	
	William Bernard Hutchinson	10-10-1929		540	
	Reginald Duke Linton	10-10-1929		540	
	Brian Joseph Hartley	10-10-1929		540	
	Frank Ronald Sanders	11-10-1929		540	
	James Robertson	7-11-1929		540	
	Frederick Weir Thomas	4-7-1930		520	
	Richard Buswell Allnutt	17-7-1930		520	
	Rupert Meredith Davies	14-8-1930	1928	600	
	John Reginald Curry...	2-10-1930		520	
	Norman Ralph Fuggles	2-10-1930		520	
	George Winslow Lock	2-10-1930		520	
	Denys Thornton	21-11-1930	1928	520	
	John George Maydon King	3-12-1931		500	
	John Coles Eyre	16-1-1932		480	
Head Gardener	Thomas Henry Marshall	20-8-1921		534	
Agricultural Assistants ...	Eric Thomas Ward	25-10-1926		390	
	Robert William Collett	23-5-1927		372	
	Thomas Sandford Jervis	27-12-1928		462	
	Latham Leslie-Moore	8-10-1929		354	
	George Stewart Brown	19-1-1930		336	
	Bertram Edward Eustace	1-3-1930		336	
	Alan Taylor	1-4-1930		336	
	James Sidney Scott	1-4-1930		390	
	William Sibley-Warne	9-5-1930		372	
	Christian Joel McKinley Krige	14-7-1930		336	
	William Charles Clarke	16-11-1930		336	
	Frederick Hatfield Smith	8-6-1928		372	
	Archibald Young	20-10-1930		336	
	Laurence Higgens	12-6-1932		300	
Chief Clerk	William Ernest Pownall	25-1-1921	16-7-1913	600	
Clerks	Cecil Harry Taylor	13-5-1927		390	
	Dennis Fairlie Temple Brown	26-5-1929		426	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government		Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence: and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
AUDIT.				£	**Free quarters to all.**
Auditor					
Deputy Auditor	Reginald Henry Marshall	17-7-1930	26-6-1919	960	
Senior Assistant Auditor ...	Wilfred Bernard Cox	1-9-1931	2-7-1920	720	
Assistant Auditors	Cedric Lindley Todd	22-2-1929	25-9-1921	720	
	Lawrence Henry Pope	3-8-1928	12-2-1923	720	
	Francis Philip Louis Derriman	8-1-1925		600	
	Ronald Lilley	6-6-1930		425	
	Denys Plurat Uttley	4-7-1930		360	
	Leslie John Swayne	26-8-1932		360	
CUSTOMS.					
Comptroller of Customs ...	Ernest Adams, O.B.E., F.C.I.S.	18-1-1923	15-9-1915	1,200	£200 additional as Custodian of Enemy Property.
Deputy Comptroller of Customs	John Herbert McQuade	3-7-1930	2-7-1920	960	
Senior Supervisor	James David Arthur Massett	25-11-1916	16-3-1904	920	
Supervisors	Hugh Sigismund Hill	25-11-1916	1907	720	
	William Wedderburn Clarke, M.M.	19-10-1919		720	
	Leonard James Dewhirst Smith	2-7-1920		720	
	Sydney Ogilvy Dasent	5-12-1922	1-4-1914	720	
	William Gordon Quann	15-7-1921		720	
	Cyril Victor Nicolle	1-8-1922	10-9-1920	720	
	Arnold Walter Siville Hooper	9-3-1923		720	
	Reginald Edward Garrard	3-9-1923	9-3-1918	690	
	John Graham Hoatson	10-7-1926	26-5-1917	690	
	Douglas Edwin Allen Tucker, M.C.	22-11-1931	22-11-1929	450	
EAST AFRICAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION.					
Director...	William Nowell	17-11-1926	1911	1,500	
Plant Pathologist	Harold Haydon Storey	22-2-1928	1922	1,000	
Entomologist	Thomas Winfrid Kirkpatrick	16-7-1931	1925	1,000	
Soil Chemist	Geoffrey Milne	3-8-1928		840	
Biochemist	Richard Robert LeGeyt Worsley	31-3-1928		840	
Plant Physiologist	Frederick John Nutman	1-2-1928		720	
Geneticist	Leslie Roy Doughty	1-10-1929		690	
Botanist	Percy James Greenway	29-3-1928		560	
Secretary and Librarian ...	Reginald Ernest Moreau	2-3-1928		560	
Asst. Secretary and Librarian	William Maurice Nutter	30-8-1929		400	
Superintendent of Plantations	Francis Mervyn Rogers	11-1-1928	1920	630	
Engineer Mechanic	Thomas Vivian Greenwood	1-10-1928		400	
Laboratory Assistants... ...	Ronald Frederick Whichelo Nichols ...	28-7-1929		300	
	William Ernest Calton	14-2-1930		300	
Stenographer	Kathleen Rushworth	6-3-1928		250	
EDUCATION.					
Director of Education... ...					
Deputy Director of Education	Albert Arthur Magnall Isherwood, O.B.E. ...	18-9-1924	11-10-1917	1,000	
Superintendents of Education	Charles Mathew Baker, M.B.E.	20-10-1921		920	
	Cecil Julian Tyndale Biscoe, M.C.	18-9-1924		810	
	Arthur Courteney Donne	9-6-1927	18-10-1919	780	
	Ernest Stuart Williams	24-12-1926		780	
	George Nixon Eeles	6-1-1927		750	
	Reginald James Mason	14-4-1927		750	
	William Bryant Mumford	8-7-1927		750	
	Desmond Warren Evans	13-11-1924		660	
	Reginald James Harvey	4-2-1926		660	
	Charles Whybrow	16-4-1926		660	
	Patrick Edward Willows Williams	3-9-1926		575	
	John James Feely	16-9-1926		575	
	John Wintringham Smethurst	14-10-1926		575	
	David Watt	29-10-1926		575	
	Harold William Easton Ginner	6-1-1927		550	
	Reginald Lindsay Browne	21-1-1927		550	
	Robert Henry Cutler	23-9-1928		525	
	John Alder Cripps Blumer	11-10-1928		525	
	David Ronald John	18-1-1929		500	
	Michael John Cook	6-7-1929		400	
	Percy William Mollard	9-8-1929		500	
	Richard Arthur Wallington	27-9-1929		400	
	Ronald William Blaxland	10-10-1929		500	
	John Willoughby Allen	16-10-1929		500	
	Reginald Hanson Garforth	1-8-1930		400	
	Stanley Herbert Stowell	1-8-1930		475	
	John Rouse Carbonell	14-8-1930		475	
	Noel Wallace Eades	2-10-1930		400	
	Waterman Vere-Jones	31-10-1930		400	
	Henry Alexander Lindeman	24-10-1930		400	
Assistant Mistresses	Margaret Hazel Stanley Hanna	2-10-1930		400	
	Mary Hamilton Baynes	10-4-1931		400	
Senior Industrial Instructors...	Henry Richard Griffiths	1-4-1929	31-12-1920	540	
	Charles Goodall	1-4-1929	18-9-1924	540	
Industrial Instructors... ...	Allan Duncan Macfarland	18-9-1924		480	
	William Hudson Percival	1-6-1927	1-11-1924	480	
	James William Dowd	26-11-1925		480	
	Henry Dennis Taylor	11-10-1928		462	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government		Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence: and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
EDUCATION.—*contd.*				£	**Free quarters to all.**
Industrial Instructors—*contd.*	Percy Richard Short	7-6-1929		426	
	Henry Clark Kelly	30-8-1929		426	
	William Geoffrey Hugh Grindrod	1-5-1930	22-6-1929	408	
	Joseph Stanley Keegan	29-8-1930		408	
	Sidney Albert Roach	14-12-1930		408	
Office Superintendent ...	Frank Edward Toms	1-4-1930	13-7-1917	520	
Storekeeper	John Gower	1-4-1930	1-10-1926	408	
Clerk	Leslie Vivien Gowing Cross	28-11-1930		336	
ENEMY PROPERTY					
Custodian of Enemy Property	Ernest Adams, O.B.E., F.C.I.S.	7-3-1917	15-9-1915		Allowance as Custodian £200.
FORESTS.					
Conservator of Forests ...	Donald Keith Shaftesbury Grant	18-12-1920	10-12-1912	1,150	
Sr. Asst. Conservator of Forests	Jack Audley Simmance	1-4-1921	18-10-1919	840	
Asst. Conservators	Charles Lewis Bancroft	15-7-1921		720	
	William Frederick Baldock	27-10-1922		720	
	Leslie Albert Markham	17-3-1921		720	
	Leonard George Tawell Wigg	24-7-1924		690	
	Hamish Fraser	17-9-1925		660	
	Herbert Ralph Herring	13-7-1928		560	
	Horace James Anderson Rea	14-3-1930	10-11-1926	520	
Foresters	Finley John Ross	14-1-1921		500	
	Harry Arthur Lewis	17-2-1921		500	
	Edward Davey Maber	20-1-1921		500	
	Alexander Stewart Adamson	14-1-1921		500	
	Alexander Taylor Reid	28-1-1921		500	
	Thomas Walter Lewis	16-1-1924		500	
	Harry Burrows	11-10-1928		372	
	Robert Reginald Baldwin	7-6-1929		354	
	Donald Archibald Fletcher	6-7-1929		354	
GAME PRESERVATION.					
Game Warden					
Game Rangers	Sidney Philip Teare	21-3-1924		600	
	Montagu Seymour Moore, V.C.	1-4-1927	11-11-1926	475	
	Francis Douglas Arundell, M.C.	15-3-1929	8-4-1926	450	
	John Minnery, M.C., D.C.M.	3-8-1928	16-4-1926	425	
	William Oldnall Harvey	31-7-1931	23-1-1928	425	
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.					
Director Geological Survey ...	Edmund Oswald Teale	1-9-1925	1-6-1908	1,150	£75 Personal Allowance
Senior Assistant Geologist ...	Frederick Brian Wade	1-5-1926	8-12-1918	920	
Chemist and Petrologist ...	Frank Oates	15-8-1929	19-10-1921	780	
Assistant Geologists	Donald Robert Grantham	1-4-1926		750	
	Gordon Murray Stockley	14-10-1926		750	
Topographer	Leonard Thomas Higson	17-2-1928		426	
Boring Foremen	Bert Lewis Waizeneker	6-6-1928		426	
	Benjamin Galvin	29-12-1930		480	Footage Allowance of 50 cts. per foot drilled.
	Laurence Ellero	1-12-1930	1-6-1929	408	Footage Allowance of 50 cts. per foot drilled.
Draughtsman	Edward Harvey	6-12-1930	23-6-1927	426	
Boring Apprentice	John Hamman	1-10-1929		45	Subsistence Allowance of Shs. 3/- per day.
INTER-TERRITORIAL LANGUAGE COMMITTEE.					
Secretary	Frederick Johnson	4-1-1930	1919	1,000	
JUDICIAL.					
Chief Justice	Sir Joseph Alfred Sheridan	10-10-1929	1908	2,200	
Puisne Judge	John Henry Gordon McDougall	27-10-1931	23-11-1911	1,400	
Resident Magistrates	Isaac Grainger Bates	14-12-1922	1913	920	
	William Michael O'Grady	24-11-1920		920	
	Thomas Douglas Murray Bartley	14-10-1925	28-5-1920	920	
	Robert Cyril Gerard Durant Higginson ...	1-4-1929	-6-1907	810	
	Henry Wilcox Wilson	28-2-1929		750	
	John Wilkie Johnstone	1-4-1930	8-11-1918	810	
	Norris Warner Parry de Heveningham ...	19-4-1932	1-3-1924	720	
Registrar of the High Court ...	William Alfred Wilson	1-10-1920	12-9-1912	920	
Deputy Registrar of the High Court					

Digitized by Google

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government		Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence: and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
LAND.				£	**Free quarters to all.**
Land Officer	Alexander Greig, M.B.E.	5-12-1926	14-3-1917	1,150	
Deputy Land Officer	Joseph John Craig McFeely	22-7-1926	1920	720	
Assistant Land Officers ...	Robert Alexander Hunter Tougher ...	18-1-1929		690	
	Reginald Arthur Cotton	10-1-1927	14-1-1921	580	
	Alfred Lionel Morris	16-3-1928	13-8-1926	560	
	George Mitchell Oliphant	11-4-1930		520	
	Edward George Fitt	6-6-1930		520	
European Clerks	George William Williams	14-4-1927		390	
	William Mingins Donaldson	12-7-1927		390	
	John Henry Willmott	9-11-1927		390	
	James Edward Jardin	8-6-1928		372	
LEGAL.					
Attorney General	Cyril Brooke Francis	7-6-1929	1898	1,650	
Solicitor General	Cecil Furness-Smith	26-8-1932	29-4-1914	1,150	
Crown Counsel	Francis Arnold Moseley, M.C.	19-5-1926	1-9-1922	920	
	Herbert Ralph Hone, M.C.	26-7-1929	24-9-1920	880	
	Geoffrey Lionel Jobling	26-8-1929	20-11-1915	810	
MEDICAL AND SANITATION.					
Director of Medical & Sanitary Services	Albert Harold Owen	2-1-1932	1912	1,500	
Deputy Director of Sanitary Service					
Deputy Director of Medical Service	Raymond Bury, M.B.E.	20-1-1930	1911	1,200	
Assistant Bacteriologist ...	Henry Joseph O'Donnel Burke-Gaffney ...	9-1-1929	7-8-1925	960	
Entomologist					
Analytical Chemist	Walter Whitley	20-1-1928		720	
Anti-Malaria Engineer ...	William Millar	28-1-1932	1920	660	
Senior Medical Officers ...	Gerald Richard Courtenay Wilson	16-4-1927	22-2-1919	1,100	
	James Hales Parry	20-11-1928	9-3-1919	1,100	
	Alfred Scott Mackie	1-4-1929	1919	1,100	
	Archibald McAlister Blackwood	20-1-1930	1-4-1919	1,100	
Senior Health Officers ...	Ralph Roylance Scott, M.C.	1-4-1924	1-3-1919	1,100	
	Robert Nixon	1-4-1928	7-10-1921	1,100	
	Andrew Inglis Meek	1-4-1930	5-5-1922	1,100	
	John McPhail Campbell	5-11-1930	1923	1,100	
Sleeping Sickness Officer ...	George Maclean, M.B.E.	1-4-1926	1-4-1921	1,100	
Medical Officers	James Frederick Corson M.B.E.	8-1-1925	1913	1,000	
	Claude Hollingworth Philips	15-12-1920		1,000	
	William Hood Dye	18-4-1925	6-8-1921	1,000	
	Charles Frank Shelton	1-9-1921		1,000	
	John James Balmanno Edmond, M.C. ...	30-6-1922		1,000	
	Alexander Reginald Lester	16-2-1924		1,000	
	William Kerr Connell	31-7-1924		1,000	
	Frederick Ramsdale Lockhart	18-9-1924		1,000	
	Donald Victor Latham	8-1-1925		960	
	Harold Fairbairn	8-1-1925		960	
	John Williamson	24-1-1925		960	
	Cecil Richard Steel	24-1-1925		960	
	John Wallace Graham M.C.	30-4-1925		960	
	Robert Charles Speirs	30-4-1925		960	
	James Septimus Armstrong, M.C.	7-8-1925		960	
	Bertram Osborne Wilkin	7-8-1925		1,000	
	Roderick Mackay	7-8-1925		960	
	John Cecil Rankin Buchanan	20-8-1925		960	
	Alan McKenzie	20-8-1925		960	
	George Strachan Park Noble	20-8-1925		960	
	Leslie Arthur Willmott	20-8-1925		960	
	Ian Sanderson	20-8-1925		960	
	Douglas Alkins Skan	1-4-1926		920	
	Bernard Augustine Coghlan...	1-4-1926		920	
	William John Aitken...	22-7-1926		1,000	
	Henry Norman Davies	22-7-1926		880	
	Philip Shaw Bell	3-9-1926		780	
	James Hector McDonald	3-9-1926		780	
	Charles Wilcocks	25-11-1927		750	
	Stanley Edward Theis	2-9-1927		750	
	John Harkness	2-9-1927		750	
	Cecil James Macquillan	25-11-1927		750	
	Albert Victor Clemmey	6-7-1928		720	
	Douglas Edward Wilson	6-7-1928		720	
	Frederick Vasey Adams	11-10-1928		720	
	Kenneth Edmundson	11-10-1928		720	
	Noel Chilton	15-3-1929		690	
	Donald Bagster Wilson	15-3-1929		690	
	Ian Cameron Middleton	7-6-1929		690	
	John Walker Walker	2-8-1929		690	
	Hugh Gault Calwell	30-9-1930		630	
Senior Dental Surgeon ...	Harold Mayston Fisher	1-4-1930	7-4-1919	1,100	
Dental Surgeon	Alexander Stafford Newton	4-9-1925		920	
Dental Mechanic	Sidney Anderberg	18-4-1929		400	
Matron	Frances Mary Plant, M.B.E.	20-8-1928	28-1-1918	500	£20 Uniform Allowance.
Senior Nursing Sisters ...	Martha Donald	1-4-1928	30-12-1922	390	" "

Digitized by Google

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government		Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
MEDICAL AND SANITATION. *contd.*				£	**Free quarters to all.**
Senior Nursing Sisters—*contd.*	Kate Thompson	24-3-1930	9-3-1923	372	£20 Uniform Allowance.
	Anne Muncaster	1-4-1930	26-9-1923	372	,, ,,
Senior Health Visitors ...	Elizabeth Letitia Kemsley, M.B.E., R.R.C. ...	1-4-1930	27-5-1919	444	,, ,,
	Barbara Geddes Allardes, M.B.E.	1-4-1930	26-1-1922	390	,, ,,
Sisters and Health Visitors ...	Amy Louise Ryder	1-4-1926	20-8-1925	354	,, ,,
	Constance Kemp	23-8-1928		336	,, ,,
	Mary Burns Craig	13-9-1928		336	,, ,,
	Ada Alice Howorth	13-9-1928		336	,, ,,
	Edith Annie Cordwell	11-4-1930		300	,, ,,
	Annie Isabel Leighton	6-5-1932		264	,, ,,
Nursing Sisters...	Katherine Murice Turnley	15-8-1923		312	,, ,,
	Ethel Haslett	29-5-1924		312	,, ,,
	Kathleen Pressdee Heckford	2-10-1924		312	,, ,,
	Ruby Vera Gowring Daye	2-9-1927		312	,, ,,
	Julia Lilian Vaux	13-10-1927		300	,, ,,
	Lucy Mary Bishop	17-3-1928	1926	300	,, ,,
	Beryl Eager	8-6-1928	1925	300	,, ,,
	Margaret Clark Ferguson	21-6-1928		300	,, ,,
	Vivian Irene Dargan	18-4-1929	1924	300	,, ,,
	Anne Smith Milne	5-12-1928	1923	300	,, ,,
	Ann Cameron Macphee	1-4-1932	15-2-1929	294	,, ,,
	Alice Smith	27-9-1929		276	,, ,,
	Alice Hamar Gittins	10-10-1929	1926	300	,, ,,
	Emma Elizabeth Wooltorton	30-1-1930		276	,, ,,
	Catherine Allan Mackintosh	30-1-1930		276	,, ,,
	Mary Anne Fraser	30-1-1930		276	,, ,,
	Mary Prisca Lucy Hutton	30-1-1930		276	,, ,,
	Gladys Mary Hawthorne	18-4-1930		276	,, ,,
	Edith Thomas	11-9-1930		276	,, ,,
	Helen Frances Kilby...	11-9-1930		276	,, ,,
	Janet Purdie Spence	24-10-1930		276	,, ,,
	Gwendoline Florence Frances Waite ...	21-11-1930		276	,, ,,
	Bertha Vera Carson	19-12-1930		276	,, ,,
	Lucy Jane Loader	19-12-1930		276	,, ,,
	Margaret Annie Bulmer	12-2-1932		240	,, ,,
	Margaret Annie Shelton	12-2-1932		240	,, ,,
	Gertrude Mary Ridley	25-2-1932		240	,, ,,
Chief Clerk	John Leslie Mason	1-4-1925	10-12-1920	600	
Clerks	Norman McLaren Moore	30-1-1924		444	
	Howard Leslie Lachlan	15-9-1927		390	
Medical Storekeeper	Hugh William Hassard	17-7-1928	7-9-1922	600	
Assistant Storekeepers ...	Walter Henry Jones	6-2-1925	9-3-1923	500	
	John Hetherington	14-3-1930		408	
Laboratory Assistant ...	Horace Hammond	1-3-1919		600	
Superintendent, Mental Hospital	James Spittles	1-9-1921		480	
Matron	Catherine Maud Spittles	1-9-1921		372	£20 Uniform Allowance.
Snr. Sanitary Superintendent	Charles Norworthy Rowe	1-4-1928	1-2-1919	640	
Sanitary Superintendents ...	Thomas Bell	26-11-1920		520	
	William Mills Mackay	7-9-1923		500	
	Bertram Thomas Bailey	18-9-1924		500	
	Herbert Lackenby Bolton	16-5-1925		500	
	Archibald Hume	4-9-1925		500	
	Henry John Rance	25-11-1925		500	
	Albert Laurence George	17-9-1925		525	
	Cecil Ernest William Foster	9-7-1926		480	
	Elwyn Lewis Morgan	9-7-1926		480	
	James Allan	3-9-1926		480	
	Andrew Somervaile Murdison	14-10-1926		480	
	Joseph House Salter	24-12-1926		480	
	John William Jepp	10-5-1929		426	
	Robert Baxter Owen	7-6-1929		426	
	Charles William Manton	23-9-1929		426	
	Herbert Cooper	20-12-1929		426	
	Frederick Orton Hersée	16-1-1930		408	
	James Govenlock Findlay	17-7-1930		408	
	John Ernest Mountjoy	14-8-1930		408	
	Vernon Leslie Roberts	16-10-1930		408	
Medical Instructor	James Eugene Crawley	1-4-1927	7-8-1925	580	
Assistant Medical Instructor	James Henry Stafford	1-7-1927	22-1-1926	426	
Agricultural Surveyors ...	Charles Macquarie	1-9-1926		480	
	Frederick John White	6-11-1927		444	
	Edgar Ebenezer Hulley	20-4-1928		408	
	Eric Hutton Allinson	4-5-1928		408	
	Arthur Frederick Litchfield	1-4-1930		318	
MINES.					
Commissioner of Mines ...	Richard Gregson Williams	6-8-1926	22-3-1911	1,150	£75 Personal Allowance.
Senior Inspector of Mines ...	Bryan Edwin Frayling	1-4-1928	19-2-1926	920	
Inspector of Mines	John Adams Fawdry...	23-11-1928		720	
Assistant Inspectors of Mines	Vincent Theodore Hockin	26-10-1928		600	
	Leonard Felix Frederick William Streit ...	24-7-1929		540	
Clerks	Arthur Willford Field	5-8-1927		390	
	Herbert Clive Clifton Smith	14-4-1930		336	
	Benjamin Reginald Thomas...	9-9-1932	6-7-1929	354	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government		Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence: and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
POLICE.				£	**Free quarters to all.**
Commissioner	George Herbert Kirkham, M.C.	18-12-1929	27-5-1918	1,200	
Deputy Commissioner... ...	Frederick Alan Benson Nicoll, O.B.E. ...	30-12-1929	1910	1,000	
Superintendents	Francis Pallant Leathes	8-9-1926	17-3-1917	810	
	Gerhardus Christian van Eeden	1-4-1928	17-3-1917	750	
	Arthur Robert Lungley Neame	1-4-1928	15-1-1920	750	
	Francis Edward Little	27-6-1928	11-1-1919	750	
	Alexander McCallum	20-2-1929	17-12-1918	750	
	Clifford Austen Turnbull Hornett	7-3-1931	20-12-1918	750	
	Cyril Norman Wedge	1-4-1931	27-5-1918	840	
Pay and Quartermaster ...	Thomas Victor Mills, D.C.M.	1-4-1931	17-2-1921	475	
Assistant Superintendents ...	John Gordon Toomer	1-4-1932	31-12-1918	720	
	George Albert Darvill	1-4-1923	17-3-1917	660	
	Joseph King Huskisson Muller	12-3-1925	31-12-1918	630	
	Andries Gerhardus de Villiers	8-9-1926	11-1-1919	575	
	Harvey Le Page Agnew	10-7-1927	5-11-1920	550	
	Jack Jenkinson	28-8-1927	23-12-1920	550	
	Stanley James Brown	16-5-1928	22-12-1918	575	
	Ernest Frederick Eric Wolton, M.M. ...	1-4-1929	23-12-1920	525	
	William Harris	27-4-1929	23-12-1920	500	
	Charles Eric Page	27-4-1929	23-12-1920	500	
	James Paumier Hamilton	27-4-1929	7-1-1921	500	
	Alexander Munro Esson	1-1-1930	24-3-1921	475	
	Denham Cecil Eden Clark	1-1-1930	17-12-1923	475	
	Hugh Maurice Samuel Bailey	1-1-1930	11-1-1924	475	
	Archibald Thomas Garner	1-11-1930	4-3-1921	475	
	Roy Duddell Vernon	1-11-1930	28-5-1921	475	
	Charles Herbert Keir...	1-11-1930	8-1-1925	475	
	Richard Everard Thorne	1-11-1930	8-1-1925	475	
	William Leslie South	1-11-1930	31-12-1925	475	
	Victor George Revington	1-7-1929	24-7-1924	450	
	Horton Frederick de Laune Eccles ...	1-7-1929	21-6-1926	450	
	Robert Grey Skipwith	1-8-1929	12-11-1925	450	
	Cecil Vivian Curtis	9-10-1929	14-10-1926	450	
Chief Inspectors	Arthur Rowland Mill...	24-11-1927	13-12-1917	540	
	William Henry Butcher	15-6-1928	13-12-1918	540	
	Cecil Waddington Ruddick	1-5-1932	4-10-1923	480	
Inspectors	George Olliver	1-6-1929	17-11-1921	480	
	Alexander Hunter Munro Dryden	1-7-1931	25-10-1927	390	
	Duncan Barrow Dowling	1-7-1931	16-12-1927	390	
	Edwin Harold Riches	1-7-1931	23-3-1928	390	
	Henry Walter Theobald Butler	1-5-1932	19-3-1926	372	
Assistant Inspectors	Donald Bruce Bowe Harris	24-12-1926		372	
	Mervyn Cochrane Hallier	6-6-1927		372	
	William Holman	8-7-1927		372	
	George Ernest Edwin Kinge	14-11-1928		372	
	Rowland George Veater	27-11-1928		372	
	Eric Money Rippon	29-3-1929		354	
	Cecil Rochfort D'Oyly John	16-7-1929		336	
	Alexander McLeod	2-12-1929		354	
	Walter Duncan	14-4-1930	3-8-1923	336	
	Louis Prestwich Rouquette	9-5-1930		336	
	Frederick Seymour Lawrence	30-6-1930		336	
	Edward John George Brown	4-7-1930		336	
	Frederick Sidney Such	17-7-1930		336	
	Lester Trefusis Vyvyan	1-9-1930		318	
	John Mourylian Ralph	12-9-1930		336	
	Hugh McLeven	1-4-1932	22-3-1931	372	
Asst. Superintendent, Depot	John Robert Dyer	1-4-1929	24-7-1922	575	
Instructors	Harry Thomas Moore	20-12-1929		426	
	Walter William Wiskar	6-6-1930		408	
Clerks	Albert Starkey Gibson	1-4-1930	22-2-1923	480	
	Herbert Otto Luxford	23-8-1932	19-1-1927	336	
Inspector of Weights and Measures ...	Henry Forrester	17-7-1930		500	
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.					
Postmaster General					
Deputy Postmaster General ...	Percy Reginald Smith	30-12-1922	27-5-1914	1,000	
Chief Accountant	Donald McArthur Fraser	1-10-1919	18-6-1913	840	
Senior Surveyor	Ernest William Dyer	1-4-1930	1-5-1908	810	
Surveyors	William James Riddell	1-4-1926	4-12-1913	720	
	James John Rowswell	1-4-1930	17-6-1913	690	
	George Gordon Kellie	26-6-1931	3-1-1924	660	
Asst. Surveyors Grade A ...	Edward Arthur Sadler	1-4-1930	1-3-1919	600	
	John Charles Grierson	1-4-1930	1-3-1919	540	
	James Woodbourne Wakeford	14-5-1930	14-5-1920	540	
	Arthur William Drury	11-6-1930	20-2-1920	540	
Asst. Surveyors Grade B ...	Samuel Thomas Collins	1-4-1930	19-6-1921	500	
	Arthur Ernest Hill	1-4-1930	29-4-1921	500	
	Ernest William Ferrett	1-4-1930	19-6-1921	500	
	Albert Ernest Couser...	1-4-1930	19-6-1921	500	
	Christopher Gill	1-4-1930	19-6-1921	500	
	Joseph Meredith	1-4-1930	19-6-1921	500	
	Arthur Victor Groves	14-5-1930	19-6-1921	500	
	Charles James Tilt	11-6-1930	6-8-1926	480	
	Jacob Tregotha Marland	1-4-1932	1-2-1919	500	
Postmasters	George Tilley	1-4-1920	13-2-1920	480	
	William John Matthews	21-1-1925	1-2-1919	480	
	William Ross	24-3-1926	1-2-1919	480	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government		Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence: and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS. *contd.*				£	**Free quarters to all.**
Postmasters.—*contd.*	John William Jarrett	1-4-1927	1-2-1919	480	
	Frederick John Baker	1-4.1927	1-2-1919	480	
	Charles Alfred Kay	1-4-1927	1-3-1919	480	
	Alfred Norman Skelton	1-4-1927	24-11-1921	480	
	James Evans	1-4-1927	29-10-1926	480	
	Kenneth George William McArthur ...	20-12-1929	20-12-1929	426	
Supervisor Telephones ...	Lilian Elizabeth Smith	1-9-1932	1-9-1932	240	Temporary
Chief Telegraph Engineer ...					
Senior Telegraph Engineer ...	Gordon Leonard Carter	18-6-1931	19-9-1919	840	
Electrical Engineer	John Ewart Brunnen	1-10-1931	5-11-1920	720	£120 per annum allowance for X-ray work.
Telegraph Engineer	William Albert Atterbury	1-6-1926	1-2-1919	720	
Telegraph Inspectors ...	Stewart Miller Jack	1-4-1926	1-4-1920	600	
	Stephen Bertie Stredwick, A.I.E.E.	1-6-1926	5-11-1920	600	
	Frederick Ord	1-4-1926	1-2-1919	500	
	John Hugh Owen	1-4-1930	1-3-1919	540	
	Charles Henry Pook, D.C.M.	1-4-1930	25-8-1920	520	
	William Herbert Thompson, M.M.	1-4-1930	18-4-1925	500	
	William Thomas Pritchard	1-4-1930	1-2-1919	500	
	William Hargrave	1-2-1919	1-2-1919	500	
	Sidney James William McKone	1-2-1919	1-2-1919	500	
	George Scott	1-5-1922	5-3-1920	500	
	Matthew Hamilton	27-8-1920	27-8-1920	500	
	Richard Frank Benton	7-9-1922	7-9-1922	500	
	William Tregotha Marland	1-10-1926	1-10-1926	480	
	Frederick Candish	21-1-1927	21-1-1927	480	
	Arthur Wood Dennier	15-2-1929	15-2-1929	444	
	Bernard William Friend	1-5-1929	29-10-1920	500	
	Percy Wilfred Christie	19-12-1930	19-12-1930	408	
Chief Electrical Mechanician	George Harold Jeston White	1-4-1923	20-2-1920	560	
Electrical Mechanicians ...	Arthur Brayshaw	30-12-1922	30-12-1922	480	
	Aubrey James Mason	23-10-1930	23-10-1930	426	
Chief Storekeeper	Ernest Allan Armstrong, M.M.	1-4-1921	1-2-1919	600	
Wireless Officers	Augustus Gerald Stickland	14-4-1927	14-4-1927	462	
	Ronald Christopher Stead	26-3-1931	26-3-1931	390	
	David Dalrymple	4-12-1931	22-12-1929	426	
	Richard Thomas King Vinson	6-3-1932	14-3-1930	426	
PRINTING AND STATIONERY.					
Government Printer	Norman Charles Drury	13-2-1917	21-7-1912	920	
Press Superintendent	Arthur Treble Ball	14-8-1930	1922	580	
Assistant Superintendents ...	Percy William Newman	1-4-1930	24-11-1920	540	
	Herbert William Keiffer	1-4-1931	22-1-1926	444	
	William Norman Lampier Dingle	6-6-1931	31-8-1928	462	
Operators	Robert George Merrifield	23-10-1930		462	
	William James Apps	1-4-1932	6-8-1926	480	
Machine Overseer	Fred Stansfield	6-7-1929		444	
Apprentice	John Robert Hilton	11-9-1929	Shs.	125/–	p.m.
Proof Reader's Assistant ...	Frederick William Goodwin	2-1-1931	Shs.	157/50	p.m.
PRISONS.					
Commissioner	George Herbert Heaton	6-8-1931	3-3-1927	960	
Senior Supt. of Prisons ...	Alexander Cameron Taylor	1-4-1932	1-5-1918	720	
Superintendents of Prisons ...	Ernest Wilkie	1-6-1929	22-8-1916	600	
	David Milne, M.C.	17-5-1929		540	
Gaolers	Cyril Alfred Berdett Levet	1-4-1924	26-11-1918	480	
	Reginald Hollyer	1-10-1924		480	
	Frederick Horace Charles Dawson	1-11-1931	12-10-1925	462	
	James Martin Tomkins	19-5-1932	16-4-1926	408	
	William Maurice Holden, M.C., M.M. ...	24-10-1927		426	
	Spencer Ewart McNeil	23-11-1928		426	
	Brian Woodroffe	22-12-1929		408	
	William George Baker	15-1-1932	4-7-1930	408	
PUBLIC WORKS.					
Director of Public Works ...					
Depy. Director of Public Works	Cecil Young Stevenson	17-7-1931	10-1-1913	1,100	
Executive Engineer	William Harley McLuckie	1-4-1930	26-1-1922	920	
Water Engineer	Arthur James Mitchell	14-2-1930		750	
Senior Assistant Engineers ...	Launcelot Liddle Rorke Buckland	23-3-1928		810	
	Douglas Mends-Gibson, M.C....	1-4-1930	26-1-1922	780	
	Rae Macdonald	1-4-1930	11-2-1921	780	
	Stevens Gardner	1-4-1930	17-9-1925	780	
Road Engineer	Henry Lethan Burdett	11-7-1929	1921	810	No quarters. Bush Allowance £100.
Assistant Engineers	Bernard Alexander Rice	11-11-1926		600	
	John Brown	18-2-1927		580	
	John Logan Brown	23-6-1927		580	
	Harcourt Stuart Roe	2-9-1927		580	
	Henry Norman Wilford	8-12-1928		560	
	Harold Wallhouse	18-1-1929		540	
	Edward William Pennefather	27-9-1929		540	
Deputy Chief Accountant ...	Reginald William Price	7-1-1925		600	
Accountants	George Godfrey Giffard	16-4-1925		600	
	Arthur George Tubb	1-7-1926	13-7-1922	600	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government		Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence: and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
PUBLIC WORKS.—*contd.*				£	**Free quarters to all.**
Architect	John Herbert Pashen	1-4-1925	23-1-1920	810	
Draughtsman	Richard Thomas Swales	12-3-1928		462	
Storekeepers	Bernard William Davies	1-4-1920	1-9-1919	480	
	Evan Edward Roden	11-3-1932	17-9-1925	426	
Chief Clerk	Cecil Alexander Westbury	8-1-1925	19-10-1920	600	
Clerk	Charles John Forbes	22-5-1930		336	
Workshop Superintendent ...	Edgar Hooper...	1-4-1924	20-5-1919	600	
Water Supply Superintendent	Albert Ernest Downs	1-4-1925	4-8-1921	600	
Asst. Water Supply Supt. ...	Frank Granger Coppin	7-6-1929		480	
Senior Inspectors	Ernest Shand Sutherland	1-4-1926	1-9-1921	540	
	Andrew Malcolm Watters	1-4-1926	24-11-1920	540	
	Albert Edward Collins	1-4-1926	24-12-1920	540	
	Frank Bullock	1-4-1926	21-2-1922	540	
	Edwin Cedric Kent	1-4-1929	6-1-1922	520	
1st Grade Inspectors of Works	James Albert Kemp	1-6-1926	6-1-1922	480	
	Dudley Jackson	1-6-1926	26-1-1922	480	
	William Clay, M.M.	1-6-1926	7-9-1922	480	
	Thomas James Walls	7-9-1922		480	
	Joseph Baggott	1-6-1926	7-8-1924	480	
	Gerald Samuel Cox, M.M.	1-4-1931	10-6-1921	480	
2nd Grade Inspectors of Works	Albert James Hopwood	16-2-1924		444	
	Cecil William Hancock	26-11-1924		444	
	Samuel Campbell	26-11-1924		444	
	Walter Organ	27-11-1925		444	
	Albert Trump	14-11-1926		444	
	Alexander Baird Ririe	8-6-1928		444	
	Edward John Prickett Hall	6-7-1928		426	
	James Fraser	20-12-1929		426	
	John Inglis Rook	11-9-1930	29-9-1926	426	
Road Foremen	James Stephen Hance	1-4-1932	24-7-1924	444	
	David John McBride	1-4-1932	27-11-1925	444	
	James Howard	1-4-1932	24-12-1925	444	
	John James Baskill Wheatcroft	1-4-1932	9-7-1926	444	
	William Aubrey Jenkins	18-2-1927		444	
	Eric Noel Douglas Barr, M.C.	1-9-1928		426	Bush Allowance £30 No quarters
	Archie Rhys Cobner	1-4-1932	13-5-1927	444	
	Edward Richard Swancott Gray	1-4-1932	10-6-1927	444	
	Thomas William Ashenden	1-4-1932	8-7-1927	444	
	Alaistair Maitland Watermeyer	1-4-1929	12-3-1928	444	Bush Allowance £24 No quarters
	William Robertson	1-1-1933	23-11-1928	426	Free quarters
	George Harry Edge	18-4-1929		426	,, ,,
Road Foremen (Loan Works)	William Henry Grose	22-5-1930		408	,, ,,
	Charles John Chapman	4-7-1930		390	,, ,,
	Herbert Butterworth...	4-7-1930		426	,, ,,
	John Melville	4-7-1930		408	,, ,,
	Henry Leonard Clarke	1-8-1930		390	,, ,,
Transport Officer	Richard Quantrill	1-4-1925	26-12-1919	720	,, ,,
Senior Motor Mechanic ...	Harry Miller	4-2-1926	18-9-1924	600	,, ,,
Motor Mechanics	Joseph George Gardner	10-7-1925		480	,, ,,
	Albert Edward Savage	18-2-1927		462	,, ,,
RAILWAYS AND PORTS SERVICES.					
MANAGEMENT SECTION.					
General Manager	Col. Geoffrey Archibald Prentice Maxwell, D.S.O., M.V.O., M.C., R.E. (*retd.*), M.INST.T.	30-7-1920		2,000	£200 Personal Allowance
Deputy General Manager ...	Henry Noel Davies, O.B.E., M.INST.T. ...	4-7-1930	1-4-1919	1,400	
Office Superintendent ...	Hugh Sandford Charles Ramos	1-4-1926	1-4-1919	600	
Office Assistant	Denis Graham, GRAD.INST.T.	1-4-1929	9-7-1926	540	
ACCOUNTS SECTION.					
Chief Accountant	Sidney Charles Hillier	4-7-1930	2-11-1922	1,250	
Deputy Chief Accountant ...	William Leonard Tinworth	11-6-1931	16-9-1921	880	
Assistant Accountants ...	Charles Ernest Davis	20-8-1925		660	
	Harry Sharpe	1-7-1927	16-1-1924	580	
	Frank Donald Dams	1-5-1930	30-6-1922	540	
	Cecil Charles Kirk	4-7-1930	25-11-1925	520	
Travelling Inspctrs. of Accounts	Julius Tenyson O'Loughlin	1-4-1919		540	
	Arthur Raymond Potter	26-6-1924	5-12-1923	520	
	Arthur William Gardner	1-5-1930	29-10-1926	462	
Senior European Clerks ...	Robert James St. Clair Hilton	1-4-1930	28-2-1920	520	
	Ewart Wynn Jones	1-4-1930	19-3-1926	520	
European Clerks	Edgar Thomas Ramos	1-4-1925	9-9-1920	426	
	William Frederick Lionel Bate	10-8-1928		372	
	Robert Fisher Allan	6-7-1929		354	
	Leslie Alewyn Jones	2-8-1929		354	
	David Scott	2-8-1929		354	
	Charles William Leverett	13-2-1931		318	
European Cashier	Alfred Victor Lydamore	1-4-1929	5-8-1927	426	
Stock Verifier	David Annesley Powys	19-2-1925		480	
STORES SECTION.					
Deputy Chief Storekeeper ...	Douglas Pigram Cousin	26-1-1932	25-8-1920	750	
Storekeepers	Arnold Alec Giles Fisher	13-5-1919		720	
	Henry John Bolsom	5-11-1923	15-10-1920	720	
Sub-Storekeepers	Harry Lowles	30-12-1922		480	
	Charles Samuel Sayce	21-5-1926		408	
	Sidney Arthur Harris	30-8-1929		354	
	William Robert Forbes	13-4-1928		372	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government		Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence: and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
ENGINEERING SECTION.				£	**Free quarters to all except as stated.**
Chief Engineer	Clement Gillman, F.G.S., M.S.A.S.C.E., F.R.G.S.	25-4-1928	1-4-1919	1,350	
Deputy Chief Engineer ...	Charles Chevallier Eccles	1-4-1931	1-4-1919	1,050	
District Engineers	Leopold Julian Martin, B.SC., M.I.STR.E., M.I.E. IND., M.S.A.E.	1-4-1929	1-4-1926	920	
	Ernest Edward Dawson, B.A. (CANTAB), A.M.INST.C.E.	18-11-1928	4-3-1921	880	
Temporary District Engineer...	Nelson Redvers Rice, B.SC., A.M.INST.C.E.	21-6-1930	21-5-1926	810	
Office Assistant (Technical) ...	George Godfrey Jackson	1-4-1931	26-9-1919	780	
Assistant Engineers	William McFarlane Duncan	25-2-1921		720	
	Skene McKay Sclanders, A.M.INST.T. ...	8-7-1921		720	
	Harold Frederick McCullagh, B.E.A.M.INST.C.E.	18-12-1926		690	
	James Colvile Forgan	1-4-1929	1-4-1926	720	
Chief Draughtsman	George Leonard Collins	24-10-1930		660	
European Draughtsman ...	Reginald Walter Norton, F.R.G.S.	13-4-1928	24-6-1921	600	
European Clerks	William Aneurin Hughes	11-10-1928		372	
	Howard Franklyn Davies	16-1-1931		318	
Senior Permanent Way Inspctrs.	Egbert Angus Miller	1-4-1919		540	
	Wilfred Joseph Russell	1-4-1919		540	
	Fred Easey Bourne	8-10-1920		540	
	Bertram Howard Smith	22-7-1921		540	
	Allan Barclay Roxburgh	27-10-1922		520	
	Fred Ridley	9-3-1923		500	
	James Arthur Barnett	19-4-1923		520	
	Henry George Cock	7-8-1924		480	
	George Gordon Lennox	1-4-1930	19-8-1928	444	
	Albert Welford	28-9-1928		444	
	Archibald Sidney Shiels	1-4-1929	11-2-1921	426	
	Joseph Edward Byrne	23-10-1929		426	
	Robert Nightingall	21-1-1931		372	
Chief Inspector of Works ...	John Crundwell Thomas Earll	22-4-1927	22-4-1921	540	
Senior Inspectors of Works ...	Walter James Miller	21-10-1920		540	
	Thomas Curran	12-11-1925		520	
Sanitary Inspectors	John Oswald Drinkald	4-8-1921		540	
	Robert Stewart, M.R.S.A.S.	3-9-1926		500	
Bridge Inspector	Daniel McPherson Deakin	4-7-1930		462	
Apprentice Permanent Way Inspector	Walter Clarence James Miller	19-10-1930		108	
TEMPORARY STAFF.					
Engineer (Construction) ...	James Gould Rice	26-2-1931		720	£100 Field Allowance
Assistant Engineers (Surveyors)	James Thompson	9-5-1930		690	
	Andrew Watson Lindsay, B.A., B.A.I. ...	6-6-1930		660	
	Roy William Patrick	13-6-1930		720	
	Alexander Farquharson	29-8-1930		520	
Junior Surveyor	Eric James Bell	1-10-1930	4-4-1930	400	
Draughtsmen	Harold Hugh Williams	27-11-1925		600	
	Charles Henry Rees	17-11-1930		520	
	Alfred Dennis Jenkins	8-6-1931		400	
Clerk	Henry Rupert Arklie...	1-12-1930		336	
Water Works Foremen ...	Adam Robertson	1-4-1927	12-11-1925	540	
	John David Thomas	10-4-1931		462	
Foremen of Works	George Robert Beatty	11-4-1930		408	
	James John McNeill Chatwynne	22-5-1930		408	
	William Ebenezer Harper	2-10-1930		408	
	William Boyson	3-9-1930		372	
	Frank Christopher Runton	29-8-1930		300	
	Reginald Bryan Dancy	10-12-1930		372	
LOCOMOTIVE SECTION.					
Chief Mechanical Engineer ...	William Francis Dudley Allison, A.M.I., MECH.E., M.I.LOCO.E., M.INST.T.	14-3-1930	26-4-1911	1.250	
Office Assistant (Technical) ...	Alfred George Cowley, M.I.LOCO.E. ...	1-4-1930	26-9-1919	810	
Office Assistant (Clerical) ...	Eric Jonathan Winfield Shand-Tully ...	1-4-1930	6-12-1920	690	
Dist. Loco. Superintendents ...	Joseph Harvey Gardner	14-3-1930	1-4-1919	810	
	Caius Holmes Tanner, M.I.M.E.	8-9-1932	30-12-1921	780	
Asst. Loco. Superintendents ...	William Ellerington Bulman, B.SC. (ENG.) ...	9-10-1930		520	
	Eric Ruffle Masters, A.M.I.MECH.E.	29-1-1931	1928	560	
Asst. Electrical Engineer ...	Henry Hindle Manson	1-4-1925	1-4-1922	600	
Foremen	Lionel Eugene Bevis Anthony	1-4-1919		540	
	John Richard Walker	14-6-1923		540	
	Ernest James Roman	17-9-1919		540	
	Charles Kingham	24-11-1923	7-7-1920	520	
	Arthur Henry McGregor	16-9-1921		540	
	William Austin	18-4-1925		480	
	Isaac James Forster	7-8-1925		520	
	William George Stokes	4-12-1925		520	
	Arthur Robert Loveridge, A.M.I.L.E. ...	1-4-1926	18-5-1922	520	
	Alexander James Fairley	1-4-1928	30-6-1922	500	
	Wilfred George Woods	1-4-1928	13-7-1922	500	
	Charles William Challis-Sowerby, A.M.I.L.E., SILVER MEDALLIST C. & G.I. (LOND.) ...	31-8-1928		500	
	George Preston	28-6-1930	23-11-1928	462	
Boiler Inspector	Alfred Frank Sargent	13-6-1928	19-6-1921	540	
Locomotive Inspector ...	William Hockley	1-4-1923	18-4-1922	520	
Engine Drivers...	Richard Arnold Newby	13-7-1922		372	
	Edwin George Charles Dimond	18-8-1922		372	
	Charles Hutton Turner	4-10-1923		372	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government		Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence: and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
LOCOMOTIVE SECTION *contd.*				£	**Free quarters to all, except as stated.**
Engine Drivers—*contd.* ...	Dominic James Darroch	4-10-1923		372	
	William James Gordon Birrell	4-10-1923		372	
	William Buckley	1-11-1924		336	
	Randall Glasby	6-8-1926		372	
	Raffel John Stewart	8-6-1928	1-8-1927	372	
	Robert Lancaster	6-7-1929		354	
	Louis Phillipe Ogilvie	1-12-1932		300	
European Clerks	James Morrice	2-11-1922		480	
	James Frederick Dowdell	24-12-1925		426	
	Charles David Evans...	9-10-1929		354	
European Artizans	Joseph Edward Morgan	7-8-1925		444	
	William Hext	1-4-1925	25-8-1924	444	
	John Frith Furber	6-8-1926		444	
	Alexander Thomas Westbury	3-9-1926		444	
	Quintin Blain Rae	1-10-1926		444	
	George Leonard Newton	24-12-1926		444	
	Jonathan Schofield	11-5-1928		444	
	William James Mitchell	21-12-1928		426	
	Cyril Robinson	15-2-1929		426	
Junior Artizans	Victor James Stafford	7-11-1929	1-2-1927	234	
	William Harry Goodson	6-11-1929	12-1-1925	234	
TRAFFIC SECTION.					
Traffic Manager	Alfred Bernard Chanter, M.INST.T.	20-6-1923	1-4-1919	1,250	
Deputy Traffic Manager ...	Leslie Masson Smart	26-3-1927	15-7-1913	1,050	
Traffic Superintendents ...	John Francis Meehan	1-4-1928	4-3-1914	880	
	Alfred Dalton, A.M.INST.T.	1-4-1930	5-11-1920	780	
Asst. Traffic Superintendents	John Richard Roberts	1-4-1928	19-6-1921	580	
	Fred Wilson	2-6-1929	14-10-1921	540	
	Morgan John Griffiths	10-5-1930	4-10-1923	520	
Senior European Clerk ...	John Salmine	3-11-1932	23-9-1921	540	
Traffic Inspectors	Donald McAngus Sutherland	1-4-1928	29-4-1921	500	
	Colin George Kirkham	2-6-1929	21-10-1920	500	
Stationmasters, 1st Grade ...	William James Jamieson	1-4-1928	29-5-1924	500	
	Percy Reginald Lee	2-6-1929	5-11-1927	480	
	William Leslie Whitwort Freeman ...	1-4-1930	3-9-1926	462	
	Harold Walter Clarke	7-12-1931	10-9-1930	462	
Stationmasters, 2nd Grade ...	William Haddow Johnston	7-11-1929	24-12-1926	426	
	Francis Reginald Henry Nicholls	1-4-1930	23-11-1928	408	
	William Arthur Powell	1-4-1930	3-8-1928	408	
	George McGillivray Lilburn	1-5-1930	18-1-1929	408	
	Fred Burgess	5-6-1930	6-7-1929	408	
	Edmund Way...	1-5-1931	1-8-1930	390	
European Clerks	Cyril John Greenway	1-8-1930		336	
	Robert Patterson Thompson	21-11-1930		336	
Guard	Harold Percival Hunt	3-8-1928		372	
WHARVES.					
Wharf Master	Hector Cathbert Arklie	16-4-1926	23-11-1920	520	
PORTS, HARBOURS, NAVIGATION, LAKE STEAMSHIP SERVICE AND DOCKYARD.					
Marine Superintendent ...	Harry Pinder Barker, D.S.C.	10-9-1931	10-8-1919	840	
Marine Officers, Senior ...	William George Sawtell	5-5-1922		600	
	Richard George Hudson	14-2-1928	4-6-1927	560	
	Lt.-Comdr. George Hamilton Sterling Sulivan, R.N. (*retd*).	19-10-1930	21-5-1926	520	
	Lt.-Comdr. Lillistone Powys Lane, R.N. (*retd*).	19-6-1930		520	
	Reginald Edward Ford Parsons	19-10-1930	11-12-1929	520	
Marine Officer, Junior ...	Lt.-Comdr. Henry Villiers Briscoe, R.N. (*retd*).	30-6-1931		390	
Engineer, Senior	Robert Muir	24-12-1926		520	
Engineer, Junior for Relief ...	Edward Benjamin Buss, R.N. (*retd*). ...	14-4-1927		462	
Port and Coastal Lighting, European Mechanic... ...	George Frederick Wright	31-7-1930		408	
S.S. *Mwanza*					
Junior Engineer	Trevor Steers	5-11-1930		408	
S.S. *Liemba*					
Master	Comdr. George Arthur Conall Sharp, D.S.C., R.N. (*retd*).	1-1-1927		660	No Quarters
Junior Marine Officer	Lieut. George Frederick Cole, R.N. (*retd*). ...	26-2-1931		390	
Junior Engineer	Harry Barnard Scott, M.I.M.E.	21-8-1930		408	
DOCKYARD					
Foreman	James Curran	1-4-1927	18-2-1921	540	
Artizan	Laurence Goodwin	22-1-1930		408	
HARBOUR WORKS.					
Executive Engineer-in-Charge	Cyril Walter Carter, A.M.INST.C.E.	5-10-1931	16-5-1930	720	£120 charge allowance
Clerk	Robert Mitchell Shimmin	9-7-1926		535	
Foremen	Roy Marriott Ward	11-2-1929	18-6-1927	40	p.m.
	Andreas Stelios Andreou	9-11-1931		25	p.m.
	William James Elliott	22-12-1931	5-3-1925	342	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government		Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence: and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
SURVEY.				£	**Free quarters to all.**
Director of Surveys	Percy Edward Lovell Gethin, A.F.C. ...	31-12-1926	1-4-1910	1,150	£120 Personal allowance for Civil Aviation.
Deputy Director of Surveys ...	Robert Annesley Godwin Austen	4-12-1929	22-7-1922	920	
District Surveyors	Harold Percy Rowe	1-1-1922	4-3-1921	840	
	Guy Edward Harrington Wilson	26-1-1922		840	
	Frank Murley Ford	1-1-1922	4-3-1921	840	
Staff Surveyors	Alfred George Stevens	4-5-1922	-7-1913	720	
	William Willows Baxter Kitching	27-5-1922	2-1-1914	720	
	William Horsfield	21-10-1921		720	
	Philip Rock Savy	3-6-1922	-11-1919	720	
	Hume Frederick Rainsford	21-1-1927		580	
	John Burnett Laws	16-6-1927		580	
	Eric Christopher Lingham Lees	30-12-1927		580	
	Francis Henry Grandy	31-8-1928	1910	560	
	Albert Julius Seex	10-11-1928		560	
	John Archibald Julius Thompson	10-10-1929		540	
	Aubrey Noel Francombe	10-10-1929		540	
	Vincent William Soltau	27-2-1930		520	
	Reginald Nichols Lissett	27-2-1930		520	
	Harold Walter Bowker	30-6-1930	-4-1914	660	
	John Hollingsworth Tanner...	13-2-1931		500	Plus £60 personal allowance as Air Photographic Officer.
	William Reynold Meikle	13-2-1931		500	
	Arthur Milner Dickeson Howes	2-3-1932		480	
Computers	Thomas Frederick George Johnson ...	30-6-1922		690	
	William Albert Erritt	18-8-1927		580	
	Frederick Rynhard Hoffman Adendorff ...	10-3-1931		400	
Chief Draughtsman	Frederick James Parfitt	14-6-1923		720	Plus £50 Air Survey Allowance.
Draughtsmen	Arthur George Whitehead	4-12-1925		500	
	Ernest George Blight	16-3-1928		444	
	John McQuie	16-3-1928		444	
	John William Broughton	21-11-1930		408	
Air Survey Draughtsman ...	Thomas Michael Baker	23-10-1931		390	
Office Superintendent and Storekeeper	Stanley Thomas	12-5-1930	19-12-1923	520	
Clerk	James Brown Hean...	23-8-1932	1-10-1929	354	
Photographer	Robert Browning Herring	6-6-1930		408	
Ground Engineers	William Robert MacPherson	29-8-1930		520	
	Francis Aubrey Roberts	23-7-1930		500	
Air Mechanic	Frederick George Templeman	6-6-1930		408	
TOWNSHIP AUTHORITY DAR ES SALAAM.					
Municipal Secretary	Ernest Herbert Helps	11-1-1931		810	
Building Inspector	Percy William Morgan	24-11-1920		620	
Clerk	Ross Alfred John Walton	12-11-1925		480	
TREASURY.					
Treasurer	Robert Walter Taylor, C.B.E.	18-5-1922	18-5-1906	1,450	£150 per annum allowance as Currency Officer from Currency Board Funds.
Deputy Treasurer	Herbert Rowland Latreille	4-5-1930	1-7-1901	1,000	
Senior Assistant Treasurers ...	Fred Hamilton Christison, M.B.E.	4-5-1930	11-1901	840	
	Alfred Muchmore	15-8-1931	6-8-1920	750	
Assistant Treasurers	Cyril Richard Evelyn Littledale	5-5-1922		600	
	Malcolm John Stewart	5-12-1923		660	£50 per annum allowance as Tanganyika Agent for Ministry of Pensions.
	John Bathurst Brown	15-10-1925		600	
	Edward Percival Troughton	11-9-1926	1-6-1920	575	
	Charles Douglas Todd	3-7-1929	24-10-1923	500	£25 per annum allowance as Secretary of Central Tender Board.
	William Villiers Banting	12-3-1930		425	
	Edward Cunnington Allen	24-10-1930	30-7-1925	425	
TSETSE RESEARCH.					
Director	Charles Francis Massy Swynnerton ...	1-4-1929	30-11-1919	1,200	
Assistant Director	Noel Hedley Vicars-Harris	1-4-1929	18-8-1927	700	
Entomologists	William Herbert Potts	4-9-1925		800	
	Thomas Arthur Manly Nash	2-9-1927		700	
	Herbert Morgan Lloyd	6-11-1930		500	
Survey Botanist	Bernard Dearman Burtt	17-4-1926	4-9-1925	700	
Survey Entomologist ...	Charles Herbert Newton Jackson	5-8-1927		700	
Senior Field Experiment Officer	Stephen Napier Bax	1-4-1929	3-9-1928	630	
Field Experiment Officers ...	George Trevor Wheeler	6-1-1930		425	
	Victor Alexander Charles Findlay	1-4-1929	20-1-1928	475	
	John Yerbury Moggridge	1-3-1930		425	
Temporary Reclamation Asst.	Gunther Rosch	1-7-1929		300	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government		Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence: and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
VETERINARY.				£	**Free quarters to all.**
Director of Veterinary Services					
Deputy Director of Veterinary Services and Veterinary Pathologist	Henry Epton Hornby, O.B.E.	26-5-1930	8-2-1922	1,050	
Assistant Veterinary Pathologist	Samuel Alban Evans	25-5-1926	24-11-1921	840	
Senior Veterinary Officers ...	Herbert John Lowe	1-4-1923	15-10-1918	920	
	John Daniel Schweder Tremlett, M.C. ...	1-4-1923	15-12-1920	920	
	David Bernard Mahony	1-4-1930	25-2-1921	920	
Veterinary Officers	Frederick James Hood	30-12-1922		840	
	Douglas Henry Dimes	12-1-1923		840	
	Robert Henry Constable Higgins, M.B.E. ...	9-2-1923		840	
	William Aloysius Burns	14-6-1923		840	
	George Stewart Cowin	2-10-1925		810	
	George Ernest McCord Rogan	9-7-1926		780	
	Michael Aloysius Molloy	9-7-1926		780	
	Herbert Morris Salusbury	26-10-1928		720	
	Edgar Messervy	18-1-1929		690	
	Niel Richard Reid	15-3-1929		690	
Research Officer	Robert Leslie Cornell	17-2-1928		840	
Research Officer (Pastures) ...	Raymond Rhodes Staples...	1-9-1931	21-10-1929	810	
Chemist...	Marcus Harry French	1-1-1931		660	
Assistant Livestock Officers ...	Alexander Stewart McKinnon	1-4-1930	7-8-1925	520	
	John Trenholm Purvis	1-4-1930	5-8-1927	520	
Laboratory Assistant	Ernest Stanley Edwin Thompson	24-12-1926		480	
Stock Inspectors	Andrew Grant Gowan	16-1-1919		480	
	William Cartmell, D.C.M.	11-2-1919		480	
	Charles Kerr	12-6-1919		480	
	Henry Walter Ruhl	31-3-1920		480	
	William Gilbert Webb	21-10-1920		480	
	Percy Edgar Tully	29-10-1920		480	
	Herbert Ernest Emson	29-5-1924		480	
	Hugh Eric Cadwaladr Lewys-Lloyd ...	29-5-1924		480	
	Frank Vincent Heron	1-12-1924		480	
	Cyril James Buckley	4-9-1925		480	
	Percy Edmund Snell	4-9-1925		480	
	George William Humphrey-Webb	18-6-1926		480	
	Carl Marcus Anderson	9-7-1926		480	
	John William Tutton Holloway	9-7-1926		480	
	Stanley Arthur Child...	11-10-1928		444	
	George Eric Howe	30-8-1929		426	
	John Troy Holles	27-12-1929		426	
Stock Inspector for Trypanosomiasis Research	Henry Winter Bailey	9-7-1926		480	
Farm Manager	Herbert Winship	5-11-1920		480	
Mechanic	Alfred Young	10-7-1925		420	
Storekeeper and Clerk ...	Herbert Charles Rowlands Formby ...	8-1-1925		444	

Digitized by Google

(a) PENSIONS payable out of the Revenue of the Territory.

Name of Pensioner	Amount of the Pension in Sterling	Authority under which the pension was granted	Date from which the Pension has been paid	Service for which the Pension was granted	Amount of Emoluments when last employed in Public Service	Present age of the Pensioner	Cause of Retirement
	£ s. d.				£ s. d.		
Ali bin Diwani	66 0 0	C.O. Despatch No. 75 of 31.1.20.	1. 8.20	Liwali of Tanga	127 4 0	84	Infirmity
Abdul Hakim Khan	75 0 0	C.O. Despatch No. 349 of 5.12.19.	1.12.16	Injury Pension			Injury
Whiskers Malelemba	1 16 0	K.A.R. Regulations of 21.3.18.	15. 4.21	Wound Pension			Wound
A. D. Ayre	271 13 4	C.O. Despatch No. 374 of 28.6.23.	23. 9.22	Deputy Postmaster General	800 0 0 240 0 0 H.A.	60	Age
J. S. K. Wells, C.B.E.	377 14 8	C.O. Despatch No. 607 of 24.9.23.	1.11.22	Senior Commissioner	850 0 0 240 0 0 H.A.	59	do.
W. H. Tanner	354 0 0	C.O. Despatch of 3.10.23.	11. 7.23	Deputy Director of Public Works	900 0 0 270 0 0 H.A.	53	20 years' service
C. H. Brumell	58 0 0	C.O. Despatch of 6.11.23.	19. 4.23	Supervisor of Customs	460 0 0 120 0 0 H.A.	44	Ill-health
E. W. Leakey	238 13 4	C.O. Despatch of 26.10.23.	13.10.23	do.	600 0 0 150 0 0 H.A.	58	20 years' service
W. Owen Prichard	192 18 4	C.O. Despatch No. 88 of 11.2.24.	16. 9.23	Senior Medical Officer	900 0 0 240 0 0 H.A.	57	do.
R. C. Allen, C.M.G.	298 0 7	C.O. Despatch No. 167 of 29.3.24.	15. 3.24	Director of Surveys and Land Officer	1,200 0 0 330 0 0 H.A.	59	do.
P. Rogers	31 4 0	C.O. Despatch No. 710 of 6.11.22.	1.12.21	No. 1873 Const., Dar es Salaam Police	—	58	Disability
Sir W. M. Carter, C.B.E.	787 10 7	C.O. Despatch No. 696 of 28.11.24.	8. 6.24	Chief Justice	2,000 0 0 550 0 0 H.A.	59	20 years' service
A. Leechman	116 13 4	C.O. Despatch No. 577 of 7.10.24.	24.10.24	Director of Biological and Agricultural Institute, Amani	800 0 0 200 0 0 H.A.	63	Abolition of office
Dr. J. B. Davey	550 0 0	C.O. Despatch No. 619 of 22.10.24.	23.12.24	Principal Medical Officer	1,200 0 0 300 0 0 H.A.	57	20 years' service
G. G. Alexander	150 0 0	C.O. Despatch No. 325 of 26.6.25.	24.11.24	Senior Puisne Judge	1,200 0 0 300 0 0 H.A.	61	Resigned
Clayson, Mrs. S. C., widow of the late Lieut. S. C. Clayson	45 0 0	C.O. K.A.R. Despatch of 7.4.25.	21.12.24	Allowance on the death of her husband	500 0 0	—	
Child's Education allowance ...	35 0 0	C.O. K.A.R. Despatch of 6.7.25.					
W. Parry	40 0 0	C.O. K.A.R. Despatch No. 106 of 23.12.25.	18.11.25	Subaltern, 6th K.A. Rifles	500 0 0	—	Injuries
R. Walker	247 10 0	C.O. Despatch No. 120 of 24.2.26.	1.12.25	Puisne Judge	1,200 0 0 240 0 0 H.A.	50	Ill-health (Died 15.11.32)
Abdi Ege	12 0 0	C.O. Despatch No. 303 of 11.5.26.	1. 5.25	Quarantine Guard, Veterinary Department	36 0 0	36	do.
Hemedi bin Hashil	45 0 0	C.O. Despatch No. 302 of 11.5.26.	1. 6.26	Liwale of Kilosa	69 0 0	78	Infirmity (Died 5.12.32)
Capt. J. P. Tolland	497 10 0	C.O. Despatch No. 489 of 31.7.26.	5.12.26	Director, Land, Survey and Mines Department	1,200 0 0 180 0 0 H.A.	53	20 years' service

Digitized by Google

(*a*) PENSIONS payable out of the Revenue of the Territory.

Name of Pensioner	Amount of the Pension in Sterling	Authority under which the pension was granted	Date from which the Pension has been paid	Service for which the Pension was granted	Amount of Emoluments when last employed in Public Service	Present age of the Pensioner	Cause of Retirement
	£ s. d.				£ s. d.		
Capt. W. J. Reilly	172 9 3	C.O. Despatch of 6.8.27.	8. 9.26	District Superintendent of Police	700 0 0 90 0 0 H.A.	56	20 years' service (Died 7.7.32)
R. E. Montgomery	54 4 11	C.O. Despatch Kenya No. 224 of 11.3.27.	2. 5.26	Veterinary Adviser	1,645 0 0 168 0 0 H.A.	—	20 years' service (Died 11.6.32)
Capt. G. N. Beaumont ...	447 2 0	C.O. Despatch of 26.11.27.	12. 3.27	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	920 0 0 108 0 0 H.A.	49	20 years' service
R. M. Bhalerao	67 12 3	C.O. Despatch No. 177 of 9.3.28.	1. 4.28	Special Grade Clerk, Non-European, Customs Department	324 0 0 26 16 0 H.A.	61	Age
T. M. Manning	185 17 0	C.O. Despatch Conf. of 3.10.28.	16. 5.28	Assistant Superintendent of Police	600 0 0 63 15 0 H.A.	54	do.
Shermohamed Ladha	59 16 0	C.O. Despatch No. 722 of 9.11.27.	4. 8.27	1st Grade Clerk, Non-European, Customs Department	312 0 0 46 16 0 H.A.	62	do.
E. D. Browne, O.B.E.	454 5 3	C.O. Despatch No. 362 of 15.5.28.	28. 2.28	Provincial Commissioner	1,350 0 0 202 10 0 H.A.	51	20 years' service
Dr. C. R. H. Tichborne...	197 9 9	C.O. Despatch of 13.1.29.	29. 8.28	Medical Officer....	910 0 0 126 0 0 H.A.	62	Age
J. C. N. Clark	146 15 4	864 of 28.11.28.	27. 6.28	District Superintendent of Police	840 0 0 90 0 0 H.A.	62	do.
A. M. D. Turnbull	656 12 0	C. O. Despatch No. 422 of 21.6.29.	12. 5.29	Provincial Commissioner	1,200 0 0 180 0 0 H.A.	52	20 years' service
Sir W. A. Russell, K.C. ...	638 5 2	Gov. Desp. No. 1011 of 10.10.29.	17. 5.29	Chief Justice	2,000 0 0 200 0 0 P.A. 300 0 0 H.A.	57	Age Limit
W. Trevor	226 12 8	Gov. Desp. No. 1020 of 12.10.29.	30. 8.29	District Officer....	840 0 0 108 0 0 H.A.	62	do.
A. S. Franco	77 14 10	C.O. Despatch No. 969 of 12.12.29.	11.11.29	1st Grade Clerk, Non-European, Customs Department	312 0 0 46 16 0 H.A.	56	Invalided
C. J. R. G. Cadiz, O.B.E.	331 4 8	Gov. Despatch No. 18 of 6.1.30.....	10.11.29	District Officer....	920 0 0 126 0 0 H.A.	61	Age Limit
Hon. C. C. F. Dundas, O.B.E.	208 4 4	C.O. Despatch Conf. (4) of 30.9.29.	10. 4.29	Provincial Commissioner	1,350 0 0 202 10 0 H.A.	47	20 years' service
S. F. Dias	61 5 5	C.O. Despatch No. 134 of 18.2.30.	22. 9.29	1st Grade Clerk, Non-European, Public Works Department	300 0 0 34 4 0 H.A.	38	General Inefficiency
P. F. Browne	377 12 10	Gov. Conf. Desp. No. (2) of 27.8.30.	18.12.29	Commissioner of Police and Prisons	1,200 0 0 180 0 0 H.A.	60	Age Limit
C. H. Vaughan	244 18 3	Gov. Despatch No. 499 of 21.5.30.	30. 3.30	Assistant Director of Surveys	920 0 0 126 0 0 H.A.	57	Age
A. H. L. Wyatt, M.C.	475 4 11	Gov. Despatch No. 561 of 11.6.30.	11. 2.30	Provincial Commissioner	1,200 0 0 180 0 0 H.A.	53	Completed 25 years' service
K. S. Govandye	73 14 2	C.O. Despatch No. 693 of 10.9.30.	6. 4.30	1st Grade Clerk, Non-European, Customs Department	306 0 0 34 4 0 H.A.	56	Age

Digitized by Google

(*a*) PENSIONS payable out of the Revenue of the Territory.

Name of Pensioner	Amount of the Pension in sterling	Authority under which the pension was granted	Date from which the Pension has been paid	Service for which the pension was granted	Amount of Emoluments when last employed in Public service	Present age of the Pensioner	Cause of Retirement
	£ s. d.				£ s. d.		
Miss J. Fraser	121 19 6	Gov. Despatch No. 716 of 25.7.30.	24. 3.30	Senior Nursing Sister	426 0 0 50 0 0 H.A.	....	Age
W. B. Robertson, M.C.	234 12 0	Gov. Despatch No. 874 of 13.9.30.	21. 8.30	Assistant District Officer	720 0 0 108 0 0 H.A.	52	Invalided
F. G. Kinsella	219 18 5	Gov. Despatch No. 857 of 12.9.30.	14. 9.30	do.	720 0 0 90 0 0 H.A.	41	Ill-health
G. P. R. I. Raja Rao	56 14 0	Gov. Note of 13.12.30	6. 2.30	1st Grade Clerk, Non-European, Provincial Administration	306 0 0 34 4 0 H.A.	...	do.
Mrs. E. L. Evans .... Retiring Allowance	29 11 8	C.O. Conf. Despatch (2) of 6.8.30.	16. 8.30	Nursing Sister	240 0 0 50 0 0 H.A.	....	Invalided
Dr. J. Pugh	213 12 6	Gov. Despatch No. 112 of 8.2.30.	20. 1.30	Deputy Director of Medical Services	1,200 0 0 180 0 0 H.A.	49	20 years' service
W. Bullock	491 12 8	Gov. Despatch Conf. of 15.1.31.	20.10.30	Chief Telegraph Engineer	920 0 0 126 0 0 H.A.	50	Ill-health
A. H. Kirby	74 17 6	C.O. Despatch No. 966 of 13.12.30.	2. 5.30	Director of Agriculture	1,350 0 0 202 10 0 H.A.	53	Age
Lt.-Col. W. H. Murphy, D.S.O.	105 4 2	Gov. Despatch No. 955 of 19.9.31.	19. 7.30	Superintendent of Police	1,100 0 0 165 0 0 H.A.	57	do.
Thomas Vaz	30 3 0	Gov. Note of 15.5.31.	28. 8.30	2nd Grade Clerk, Non-European, Public Works Department	216 0 0 25 4 0 H.A.	....	General Inefficiency
F. G. Pratt	195 0 3	Gov. Desps. Nos. 641 of 9.7.31 and 965 of 30.9.32.	3. 9.30	Director of Public Works	1,350 0 0 150 0 0 H.A.	50	Ill-health
R. J. Whelan	159 12 6	Gov. Despatch Conf. of 13.3.31.	1.12.30	Gaoler, 1st Grade	480 0 0 55 16 0 H.A.	49	do.
A. J. Barretto	99 7 0	Gov. Note of 17.1.31.	1.12.30	Special Grade Clerk, Non-European, Police and Prisons Department	360 0 0 46 16 0 H.A.	....	Age
D. C. Maitra	65 16 0	Gov. Note of 23.2.31.	17. 1.31	Special Grade Clerk, Non-European, Legal Department	348 0 0 46 16 0 H.A.	....	Ill-health
Lt.-Comdr. A. M. Clark	484 0 11	Gov. Despatch No. 647 of 10.7.31.	21. 2.31	Provincial Commissioner	1,200 0 0 180 0 0 H.A.	48	20 years' service
P. N. Bates	40 4 0	Gov. Note of 29.5.31.	3. 3.31	2nd Grade Clerk, Non-European, Treasury Department	216 0 0 25 4 0 H.A.	36	Ill-health
J. W. Langford	488 14 5	Gov. Despatch No. 820 of 22.8.31.	7. 3.31	Superintendent of Police	840 0 0 90 0 0 H.A.	51	Age
Dr. T. H. Suffern	527 14 0	Gov. Despatch No. 576 of 20.6.31.	20. 3.31	Senior Medical Officer	1,100 0 0 150 0 0 H.A.	52	do.
A. E. Braganca	68 0 10	Gov. Note of 12.5.31.	27. 3.31	1st Grade Clerk, Non-European, Provincial Administration	306 0 0 34 4 0 H.A.	40	Ill-health
Dr. D. S. Scott	99 7 5	Gov. Despatch No. 832 of 25.8.31.	1. 4.31	Medical Officer....	1,100 0 0 150 0 0 H.A.	37	do.
S. R. Hill	172 15 5	Gov. Despatch No. 328 of 7.4.31.	29. 4.31	Assistant Commissioner of Prisons	920 0 0 126 0 0 H.A.	50	20 years' service

Digitized by Google

(*a*) PENSIONS payable out of the Revenue of the Territory.

Name of Pensioner	Amount of the Pension in sterling	Authority under which the pension was granted	Date from which the Pension has been paid	Service for which the pension was granted	Amount of Emoluments when last employed in Public service	Present age of the Pensioner	Cause of Retirement
	£ s. d.				£ s. d.		
C. J. Bagenal, O.B.E.	471 11 5	Gov. Despatch No. 1052 of 16.11.31.	7. 6.31	Provincial Commissioner	1,200 0 0 180 0 0 H.A.	55	Age
S. A. Fernandes	40 4 0	Gov. Note of 26.5.31.	24. 6.31	2nd Grade Clerk, Non-European, Audit Department	216 0 0 25 4 0 H.A.	35	Ill-health
C. H. Reynolds	288 1 2	Gov. Despatch No. 689 of 20.7.31.	17. 7.31	Deputy Director of Public Works	1,100 0 0 165 0 0 H.A.	59	Age
G. Thomson	16 1 5	Gov. Conf. Desp. No. (2) of 16.10.31.	1. 8.31	Game Ranger	720 0 0 90 0 0 H.A.	45	Invalided
Major W. S. Akers, O.B.E.	436 16 10	Gov. Despatch No. 866 of 4.9.31.	15. 8.31	Senior Assistant Treasurer	920 0 0 126 0 0 H.A.	49	20 years' service
F. J. McCall, C.B.E.	561 1 10	Gov. Despatch No. 1020 of 13.10.31.	22. 8.31	Director of Veterinary Services	1,100 0 0 100 0 0 P.A. 165 0 0 H.A.	46	do.
*Capt. C. T. Hewlett-Cooper	105 19 5	Gov. Despatch No. 870 of 5.9.31.	10. 9.31	Director of Marine	840 0 0 126 0 0 H.A.	57	Age
G. Sheringham	248 1 3	C.O. Despatch Conf. (4) of 30.6.31.	1.10.31	Assistant District Officer	720 0 0 90 0 0 H.A.	50	Inefficiency
W. G. Tucker	118 14 1	Gov. Despatch No. 15 of 7.1.32.....	20.10.31	Telegraph Engineer	720 0 0 90 0 0 H.A.	51	Age
S. Rivers-Smith, C.B.E.	440 10 9	Gov. Despatch No. 902 of 12.9.31.	23.10.31	Director of Education	1,350 0 0 202 10 0 H.A.	55	do.
*A. E. Woods	88 14 2	Gov. Despatch No. 905 of 14.9.31.	31.10.31	Captain, s.s. *Lord Milner*	810 0 0 108 0 0 H.A.	58	do.
A. W. Morris	176 14 2	C.O. Despatch No. 875 of 25.11.31.	9.11.31	Staff Surveyor	720 0 0 90 0 0 H.A.	46	20 years' service
T. W. Johnston	157 7 10	Gov. Despatch No. 1203 of 25.11.31.	16.11.31	Stock Inspector, Veterinary Department	480 0 0 55 16 0 H.A.	53	Age
E. A. Moraes	72 8 2	Gov. Note of 24.12.31.	25.11.31	1st Grade Clerk, Non-European, Posts and Telegraphs Department	300 0 0 34 4 0 H.A.	38	General Inefficiency
W. T. Storm	378 16 2	Gov. Despatch No. 1286 of 16.12.31.	20.12.31	Postmaster General	1,200 0 0 180 0 0 H.A.	51	Age
*E. J. Lack	130 17 7	Gov. Despatch No. 1267 of 11.12.31.	21.12.31	Chief Storekeeper	750 0 0 90 0 0 H.A.	53	do.
G. St. J. Orde-Browne, O.B.E.	725 11 11	Gov. Despatch No. 1239 of 3.12.31.	25.12.31	Labour Commissioner....	1,350 0 0 202 10 0 H.A.	49	20 years' service
K. Patel	40 4 0	Gov. Note of 15.12.31.	25.12.31	2nd Grade Clerk, Non-European, Provincial Administration	216 0 0 25 4 0 H.A.	40	Ill-health
C. P. Vaz	48 4 10	Gov. Note of 10.11.31.	26.12.31	2nd Grade Clerk, Non-European, Posts and Telegraphs Department	216 0 0 25 4 0 H.A.	52	Age

*Also draws pension from the funds of the Railway Administration.

Digitized by Google

(*a*) PENSIONS payable out of the Revenue of the Territory.

Name of Pensioner	Amount of the Pension in Sterling	Authority under which the pension was granted	Date from which the Pension has been paid	Service for which the Pension was granted	Amount of Emoluments when last employed in Public Service	Present age of the Pensioner	Cause of Retirement
	£ s. d.				£ s. d.		
A. H. Finnis	172 5 0	Gov. Despatch No. 1325 of 28.12.31.	28.11.31	Assistant Electrical Engineer	690 0 0 90 0 0 H.A.	44	Abolition of office
S. A. C. De Souza	52 6 2	Gov. Note of 14.1.32.	18.12.31	1st Grade Clerk, Non-European, Public Works Department	252 0 0 34 4 0 H.A.	47	Ill-health
G. G. Butler	218 13 7	Gov. Despatch No. 78 of 25.1.32.	8. 9.31	Director of Laboratory	950 0 0 135 0 0 H.A.	51	Age
S. S. Willis	254 0 11	Gov. Despatch No. 235 of 4.3.32.	15.10.31	Staff Surveyor	720 0 0 90 0 0 H.A.	42	Abolition of office
F. M. Manning	504 12 0	Gov. Despatch No. 170 of 17.2.32.	22.12.31	Superintendent of Police	840 0 0 108 0 0 H.A.	51	Age
Miss M. C. L. Mapp (now Mrs. Stuart Wortley) Injury Pension	83 6 8	Gov. Desp. Conf. (4) of 7.10.32.	28.12.28	Nursing Sister	294 0 0 50 0 0 H.A.	....	Ill-health
J. H. Welch	258 3 9	Gov. Desp. Conf. (4) of 11.12.31.	1. 1.32	Assistant District Officer	720 0 0 90 0 0 H.A.	47	Inefficiency
Dr. J. O. Shircore, C.M.G.	562 5 2	Gov. Despatch No. 1312 of 23.12.31.	2. 1.32	Director of Medical and Sanitary Services	1,500 0 0 225 0 0 H.A.	49	20 years' service
D. H. Fear	155 8 0	Gov. Desp. No. 1238 of 3.12.31.	3. 1.32	Accountant, Public Works Department	600 0 0 72 0 0 H.A.	57	Abolition of office
F. S. O'Molony	230 8 6	Gov. Despatch No. 109 of 4.2.32.	3. 1.32	District Surveyor	840 0 0 108 10 0 H.A.	46	20 years' service
M. S. Reddie	21 12 0	Gov. Note of 12.1.32.	15. 1.32	Sub-Assistant Surgeon	288 0 0 36 0 0 H.A.	40	Abolition of office
H. H. Morton	217 13 9	Gov. Desp. No. 1319 of 28.12.31.	19. 1.32	Assistant Electrical Engineer	720 0 0 90 0 0 H.A.	40	do.
J. W. Hayfield	199 4 9	Gov. Despatch No. 5 of 6.1.32.	21. 1.32	Transport Officer	720 0 0 108 0 0 H.A.	50	Age
P. A. X. Coutinho	73 14 2	Gov. Note of 19.2.32.	24. 1.32	1st Grade Clerk, Non-European, Provincial Administration	306 0 0 34 4 0 H.A.	....	do.
A. W. Grant	281 15 0	Gov. Despatch No. 14 of 7.1.32.	2. 2.32	Senior Assistant Electrical Engineer	840 0 0 126 0 0 H.A.	40	Abolition of office
H. C. W. Hops	220 10 0	Gov. Despatch No. 117 of 6.2.32.	5. 2.32	Chief Computer, Survey Department	840 0 0 108 0 0 H.A.	49	do.
J. Lamont	131 14 6	C.O. Despatch Conf. of 9.3.32.	22. 2.32	Postmaster	480 0 0 63 18 0 H.A.	41	do.
N. B. Patel	40 0 0	Gov. Note of 13.11.31.	26. 2.32	2nd Grade Clerk, Non-European, Posts and Telegraphs Department	216 0 0 25 4 0 H.A.	38	Ill-health
R. G. Fairweather	106 14 8	Gov. Note of 28.12.32.	1. 3.32	Senior Game Ranger	600 0 0 90 0 0 H.A.	49	Abolition of office
V. B. Mankad	40 4 0	Gov. Note of 25.1.32.	7. 3.32	2nd Grade Clerk, Non-European, Posts and Telegraphs Department	216 0 0 25 4 0 H.A.	37	do.

Digitized by Google

(*a*) PENSIONS payable out of the Revenue of the Territory.

Name of Pensioner	Amount of the Pension in Sterling	Authority under which the pension was granted	Date from which the Pension has been paid	Service for which the Pension was granted	Amount of Emoluments when last employed in Public Service	Present age of the Pensioner	Cause of Retirement
	£ s. d.				£ s. d.		
W. J. McMillen	271 1 4	Gov. Despatch No. 171 of 17.2.32.	18. 3.32	District Officer....	840 0 0 108 0 0 H.A.	49	Abolition of office
*J. F. de Silva	29 15 2	Gov. Note of 20.4.32.	18. 3.32	2nd Grade Clerk, Non-European, Education Department	216 0 0 25 4 0 H.A.	50	do.
C. Dewhurst	175 0 0	Gov. Despatch No. 172 of 17.2.32.	19. 3.32	Assistant District Officer	660 0 0 90 0 0 H.A.	43	do.
A. Alemao	59 11 10	Gov. Note of 4.4.32.	27. 3.32	1st Grade Clerk, Non-European, Provincial Administration	240 0 0 34 4 0 H.A.	41	Inefficiency
N. A. Bennett	266 8 0	Gov. Despatch No. 158 of 15.2.32.	1. 4.32	Senior Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department	780 0 0 108 0 0 H.A.	36	Abolition of office
P. B. Highet	178 12 0	Gov. Despatch No. 378 of 13.4.32.	1. 4.32	Stock Inspector, Veterinary Department	480 0 0 55 16 0 H.A.	56	Age
W. A. Moore	172 7 7	Gov. Despatch No. 379 of 13.4.32.	1. 4.32	Senior Sanitary Superintendent	600 0 0 81 0 0 H.A.	58	Compulsory under section 7 (d)
R. A. Pelham	360 9 8	Gov. Despatch No. 374 of 11.4.32.	6.4.32	District Officer....	880 0 0 126 0 0 H.A.	49	Abolition of office
F. W. C. Morgans	282 14 11	Gov. Despatch Conf. of 4.5.32.	12. 4.32	do.	920 0 0 126 0 0 H.A.	41	do.
W. G. Taylor	167 14 8	Gov. Despatch No. 163 of 15.2.32.	27. 4.32	Chief Inspector of Police	520 0 0 72 0 0 H.A.	35	Ill-health (Died 5.6.32)
Miss D. A. Porter	24 11 8	Gov. Despatch No. 75 of 25.1.32.	—	Nursing Sister	312 0 0 50 0 0 H.A.	....	Ill-health
S. Cook	44 0 0	C.O. Despatch No. 426 of 20.5.32.	6. 5.32	Storekeeper, Public Works Department	390 0 0 50 0 0 H.A.	36	Compulsory under section 7 (d)
R. W. Gordon, O.B.E.	326 17 6	Gov. Despatch Conf. (2) of 8.4.32.	8. 5.32	District Officer....	920 0 0 126 0 0 H.A.	62	Age
*L. G. Halliday	61 13 11	Gov. Despatch No. 199 of 27.2.32.	23. 5.32	Chief Engineer, T.R.S. *Liemba*	660 0 0 84 0 0 H.A.	49	Abolition of office
E. Reid	396 12 2	Gov. Despatch Conf. of 25.4.32.	25. 5.32	District Officer....	920 0 0 126 0 0 H.A.	46	do.
C. A. V. Hall	269 3 1	Gov. Despatch No. 641 of 23.6.32.	12. 6.32	Staff Surveyor	720 0 0 90 0 0 H.A.	46	do.
M. Franco	85 1 0	Gov. Note of 12.5.32.	13. 6.32	1st Grade Clerk, Non-European, Customs Department	306 0 0 34 4 H.A.	50	Age
J. P. de Souza	52 5 2	Gov. Note of 22.2.32.	25. 6.32	2nd Grade Clerk, Non-European, Public Works Department	216 0 0 25 4 0 H.A.	44	Abolition of office
Dr. C. L. Ievers	390 2 8	Gov. Despatch No. 656 of 25.6.32.	26. 6.32	Senior Medical Officer	1,100 0 0 150 0 0 H.A.	48	do.
F. J. Kenny-Dillon	306 0 0	Gov. Despatch Conf. of 28.5.32.	13. 7.32	District Officer....	810 0 0 108 0 0 H.A.	52	Age

*Also draws pension from the funds of the Railway Administration.

Digitized by Google

(*a*) PENSIONS payable out of the Revenue of the Territory.

Name of Pensioner	Amount of the Pension in Sterling	Authority under which the pension was granted	Date from which the Pension has been paid	Service for which the Pension was granted	Amount of Emoluments when last employed in Public Service	Present age of the Pensioner	Cause of Retirement
	£ s. d.				£ s. d.		
P. R. Nazareth	56 5 7	Gov. Note of 3.5.32.	16. 7.32	2nd Grade Clerk, Non-European, Posts and Telegraphs	216 0 0 25 4 H.A.	50	Abolition of office
H. C. Stiebel, C.M.G., O.B.E.	821 10 10	Gov. Despatch No. 1137 of 25.11.32.	19. 7.32	Provincial Commissioner	1,350 0 0 202 10 H.A.	56	Age
H. W. Ford	113 17 2	Gov. Despatch No. 384 of 13.4.32.	5. 8.32	Quantity Surveyor, Public Works Department	600 0 0 81 0 0 H.A.	44	Compulsory under section 7 (d)
I. L. O. Gower	309 6 10	Gov. Despatch No. 834 of 18.8.32.	9. 8.32	Puisne Judge	1,400 0 0 210 0 0 H.A.	58	20 years' service
D. I. Patel	16 4 0	Gov. Note of 4.4.32.	10. 8.32	3rd Grade Clerk, Non-European, Public Works Department	138 0 0 24 0 0 H.A.	30	Abolition of office
C. P. Beadon	117 12 0	Gov. Despatch No. 614 of 16.6.32.	12. 8.32	Assistant Transport Officer	600 0 0 72 0 0 H.A.	40	do.
J. G. Foulds	350 2 10	Gov. Despatch No. 767 of 30.7.32.	15. 8.32	District Surveyor	840 0 0 108 0 0 H.A.	42	do.
Miss E. Bishop	126 18 8	Gov. Despatch No. 870 of 31.8.32.	18. 8.32	Senior Nursing Sister	426 0 0 50 0 0 H.A.	50	Age
N. A. Cooray	48 4 10	Gov. Note of 18.4.32.	20. 8.32	2nd Grade Clerk, Non-European, Public Works Department	216 0 0 25 4 0 H.A.	33	Abolition of office
P. A. Carvalho	52 5 2	Gov. Note of 19.9.32.	27. 8.32	2nd Grade Clerk, Non-European, Public Works Department	216 0 0 25 4 0 H.A.	41	Ill-health
F. R. Buckle	225 11 1	Gov. Despatch No. 850 of 22.8.32.	29. 8.32	Telegraph Inspector	500 0 0 66 12 0 H.A.	40	do.
L. Coro	62 8 0	Gov. Note of 26.7.32.	1. 9.32	Sub-Assistant Surgeon	276 0 0 36 0 0 H.A.	58	Age
R. E. Ponsonby	242 17 9	Gov. Despatch No. 738 of 21.7.32.	3. 9.32	Senior Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department	810 0 0 108 0 0 H.A.	39	Abolition of office
R. W. Willcocks	107 11 11	Gov. Despatch Conf. (2) of 7.10.32.	3. 9.32	Chief Draughtsman, Public Works Department	600 0 0 81 0 0 H.A.	41	do.
H. E. Dean	97 6 7	Gov. Despatch No. 1198 of 10.12.32.	16. 9.32	Chief Accountant, Public Works Department	920 0 0 100 0 0 H.A.	51	Age
S. U. M. Iyer	68 0 10	Gov. Note of 24.8.32.	18. 9.32	1st Grade Clerk, Non-European, Provincial Administration	306 0 0 34 4 0 H.A.	39	Ill-health
I. R. Sandrous	79 7 7	Gov. Note of 22.7.32.	18. 9.32	1st Grade Clerk, Non-European, Posts and Telegraphs Department	306 0 0 34 4 0 H.A.	45	Abolition of office
W. Fryer	312 3 4	Gov. Despatch Conf. of 20.8.32.	21. 9.32	District Officer....	920 0 0 126 0 0 H.A.	53	Age
*W. H. C. Bradley	50 11 11	Gov. Despatch No. 880 of 3.9.32.	25. 9.32	Works Superintendent, Dockyard, Railways	690 0 0 90 0 0 H.A.	44	Abolition of office
L. W. Snow	398 4 1	Gov. Despatch No. 1217 of 17.2.32.	28. 9.32	Assistant Postmaster General	720 0 0 90 0 0 H.A.	42	do.

*Also draws pension from the funds of the Railway Administration.

Digitized by Google

(*a*) PENSIONS payable out of the Revenue of the Territory.

Name of Pensioner	Amount of the Pension in Sterling	Authority under which the pension was granted	Date from which the Pension has been paid	Service for which the Pension was granted	Amount of Emoluments when last employed in Public Service	Present age of the Pensioner	Cause of Retirement
	£ s. d.				£ s. d.		
G. A. Wootton	175 17 8	Gov. Despatch No. 801 of 12.8.32.	28. 9.32	Telegraph Inspector	500 0 0 66 12 0 H.A.	42	Abolition of office
D. L. Baines, O.B.E.	798 17 9	Gov. Despatch No. 796 of 10.8.32.	1.10.32	Provincial Commissioner	1,350 0 0 202 10 0 H.A.	51	20 years' service
Sir L. H. Elphinstone	193 14 10	Gov. Despatch No. 1175 of 5.12.32.	6.10.32	Attorney General	2,240 0 0 920 0 0	....	....
J. D. A. Massett	463 8 7	Gov. Despatch No. 867 of 29.9.32.	11.10.32	Senior Supervisor of Customs	126 0 0 H.A. 1,200 0 0	47	Abolition of office
T. G. Buckley, O.B.E.	344 13 10	Gov. Despatch Conf. of 25.11.32.	13.10.32	Provincial Commissioner	180 0 0 H.A. 720 0 0	46	Ill-health (Died 21.10.32)
S. H. Ramsey	197 2 7	Gov. Despatch No. 923 of 16.9.32.	14.10.32	Computer, Survey Department	90 0 0 H.A. 390 0 0	47	20 years' service
†W. H. Easterbrook	71 6 0	Gov. Despatch Conf. of 23.11.32.	1.11.32	Gaoler	56 16 0 H.A. 1,200 0 0	29	Ill-health
Injury Pension							
Dr. P. A. Clearkin	260 19 5	Gov. Despatch No. 1078 of 5.11.32.	14.11.32	Deputy Director of Laboratory Services	180 0 0 H.A. 920 0 0	45	Abolition of office
C. H. B. Grant	357 7 8	Gov. Despatch Conf. of 5.10.32.	25.11.32	District Officer....	126 0 0 H.A. 720 0 0	54	Age
H. S. Hill	314 8 6	Gov. Despatch Conf. of 5.11.32.	1.12.32	Supervisor of Customs	90 0 0 H.A. 920 0 0	42	Abolition of office
W. J. Gould	219 3 4	Gov. Despatch No. 1176 of 5.12.32.	1.12.32	Chief Accountant, Public Works Department	126 0 0 H.A. 600 0 0	52	do.
*T. W. Williams....	76 0 8	Gov. Despatch No. 1174 of 5.12.32.	1.12.32	Assistant Chief Storekeeper, Public Works Department	72 0 0 H.A. 306 0 0	51	do.
D. Gomes	79 7 7	Gov. Note of 28.10.32.	31.12.32	1st Grade Clerk, Non-European, Public Works Department	34 4 H.A.	42	do.

*Also draws pension from the funds of the Railway Administration.
†For one year only from 1st November, 1932.

Digitized by Google

RAILWAYS.

(*a*) PENSIONS payable out of the Revenue of the Territory.

Name of Pensioner	Amount of the Pension in Sterling	Authority under which the pension was granted	Date from which the Pension has been paid	Service for which the pension was granted	Amount of Emoluments when last employed in Public Service	Present age of the Pensioner	Cause of Retirement
	£ s. d.				£ s. d.		
W. L. Frier	191 15 4	C.O. Despatch Conf. of 15.12.26.	27.12.26	District Traffic Superintendent	920 0 0 126 0 0 H.A.	56	Age
R. G. Hurst	208 10 0	Gov. Despatch No. 888 of 18.9.30.	18.11.30	Assistant Traffic Superintendent	630 0 0 90 0 0 H.A.	55	do.
A. F. Wingate	255 2 2	Gov. Despatch No. 650 of 4.7.30.	10. 5.30	do.	720 0 0 90 0 0 H.A.	52	do.
H. R. Rowe	98 7 2	Gov. Despatch to Secretary of State, No. 251 dated 15.3.30.	10. 5.28	Assistant Engineer	600 0 0 72 0 0 H.A.	55	do.
H. D. Hopps	180 19 8	Gov. Despatch No. 385 of 25.4.31.	30. 3.31	Assistant Loco. Superintendent	720 0 0 90 0 0 H.A.	56	do.
*A. E. Woods	110 13 5	Gov. Despatch to Secretary of State, No. 905 dated 14.9.31.	31.10.31	Master of s.s. *Azania*	810 0 0 108 0 0 H.A.	58	do.
*C. T. Hewlett-Cooper	151 12 7	Gov. Despatch to Secretary of State, No. 870 dated 5.9.31.	10. 9.31	Marine Superintendent	840 0 0 126 0 0 H.A.	56	do.
J. W. Thompson	193 12 10	Gov. Conf. Despatch of 3.12.31.	17. 1.32	Assistant Loco. Superintendent	720 0 0 90 0 0 H.A.	52	do.
E. C. Borman	170 17 2	Gov. Desp. No. 1308 of 23.12.31.	7. 3.32	Assistant Traffic Superintendent	720 0 0 90 0 0 H.A.	51	do.
*E. J. Lack	43 13 8	Gov. Desp. No. 2167 of 11.12.31.	21.12.31	Chief Storekeeper, Public Works Department	750 0 0 90 0 0 H.A.	53	do.
N. Dorkin	384 17 10	Gov. Despatch No. 365 of 11.4.32.	26. 1.32	Chief Storekeeper	1,050 0 0 157 10 0 H.A.	54	do.
T. Neilson	137 19 3	Gov. Despatch No. 599 of 10.6.32.	1. 3.32	Divisional Superintendent, Kenya and Uganda Railways	1,200 0 0 150 0 0 H.A.	53	do.
S. B. Whineray	145 10 11	Gov. Despatch No. 782 of 5.8.32.	13. 4.32	Assistant Accountant	720 0 0 90 0 0 H.A.	53	Abolition of office
M. Elliott	263 5 0	Gov. Despatch No. 802 of 12.8.32.	22. 4.32	Storekeeper	720 0 0 90 0 0 H.A.	45	do.
W. Slade	197 8 9	Secretary of State's letter No. 15290 E.A. of 13.5.32 addressed to the Crown Agents for the Colonies.	24. 4.32	Assistant Loco. Superintendent	720 0 0 90 0 0 H.A.	55	Age
W. E. Allison	353 16 8	—	29. 4.32	Traffic Superintendent	880 0 0 126 0 0 H.A.	49	Abolition of office
J. D. Cleland	278 14 11	Gov. Despatch No. 783 of 5.8.32.	2. 5.32	District Engineer	880 0 0 126 0 0 H.A.	36	do.
*L. G. Halliday	150 13 1	Gov. Despatch No. 199 of 27.2.32 Secretary of State's Despatch No. 427 of 20.5.32.	23. 5.32	Chief Engineer s.s. *Liemba*	660 0 0 84 0 0 H.A.	49	do.
A. G. Robinson	205 0 8	Gov. Despatch No. 907 of 12.9.32.	11.10.32	Assistant Loco. Superintendent	720 0 0 90 0 0 H.A.	53	do.

*Also draws pension from the Funds of the Central Government.

Digitized by Google

RAILWAYS.—*contd.*

(*a*) PENSIONS payable out of the Revenue of the Territory.

Name of Pensioner	Amount of the pension in Sterling	Authority under which the pension was granted	Date from which the Pension has been paid	Service for which the Pension was granted	Amount of Emoluments when last employed in Public Service	Present age of the Pensioner	Cause of Retirement
	£ s. d.				£ s. d.		
H. G. E. Harris	345 17 5	Chief Secretary's letter No. 14430/74 dated 21.12.32.	15. 9.32	District Loco. Superintendent	920 0 0 126 0 0 H.A.	54	Age
*W. H. C. Bradley	116 7 6	Gov. Despatch No. 880 of 3.9.32.	25. 9.32	Works Superintendent	690 0 0 90 0 0 H.A.	44	Abolition of office
*T. W. Williams....	68 17 4	Gov. Despatch No. 1174 of 5.12.32	1.12.32	Assistant Chief Storekeeper, Public Works Department	600 0 0 72 0 0 H.A.	51	do.
*Johnny Francis de Silva	6 8 5	Chief Secretary's letter No. 5065/48 of 20.4.32.	18. 3.32	2nd Grade Clerk, Non-European, Education Department	216 0 0 25 4 0 H.A.	50	do.

(b) COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCE.

	£ s. d.				£ s. d.		
Major A. E. Perkins	49 3 4	C.O., K.A.R. Despatch No. 191 of 12.11.24.	18. 6.24	Pay and Quartermaster, 2/1st K.A.R.	600 0 0 137 10 0 H.A.	....	Abolition of office
Mrs. S. C. Clayson, Child's allowance	8 0 0	C.O., K.A.R. Despatch No. 191 of 7.4.25.	21.12.24	Allowance on the death of Mr. Clayson	....	....	
Alfred Juma	18 0 0	Chief Secretary's letter No. 11708/61 of 5.4.29.	1. 4.29	African Teacher, Education Department	52 16 0	59	Infirmity

*Also draws pension from the funds of the Central Government

Digitized by Google

(*c*) LIST OF PENSIONERS UNDER THE WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' PENSION SCHEME.

Name of Contributor	Amount of Pension in Sterling			Authority under which Pension was granted	Date from which Pension has been paid	Remarks
	£	*s.*	*d.*			
A. R. John	38	7	7	Crown Agents' No. 353 P/D.F. 5668 of 19.4.2.2	23rd Mar., 1922	
F. Gobby	61	1	5	,, ,, No. 800 P/D.F. 5253 of 14.8.22.	2nd Aug., 1922	
C. H. Chambers	222	7	6	,, ,, No. 1050 P/D.F. 5034 of 10.10.22.	26th Sept.,1922	
N. A. Warren	76	4	7	,, ,, No. 112 P/D.F. 5075 of 23.1.23.	30th Dec., 1922	
R. L. Epps	92	9	11	,, ,, No. 953 P/D.F. 5176 of 17.8.23.	17th July, 1923	
T. H. Ranger	61	18	5	,, ,, No. 1259 P/D.F. 5049 of 13.10.23.	6th Aug., 1923	
J. T. Hedges	57	14	1	,, ,, No. 195 P/D.F. 6429 of 6.2.24.	8th Nov., 1923	
A. L. Lockwood	53	12	10	,, ,, No. 1082 P/D.F. 5571 of 30.9.24.	15th Nov., 1923	
T. Green	32	0	0	,, ,, No. 821 P/D.F. 6004 of 8.7.25.	14th Feb., 1925	
A. H. G. Prentice	133	19	6	,, ,, No. 650 P/D.F. 5077 of 29.4.26.	29th Mar., 1926	
T. A. Goodwin	121	14	9	,, ,, No. 1064 P/D.F. 5837 of 13.7.26.	29th Mar., 1926	
J. W. Hayes	172	4	2	,, ,, No. P/Pensions of 17.10.27.	19th Jan., 1927	
L. P. Hill	63	7	6	,, ,, No. 446 of 12.5.27.	4th Oct., 1925	
C. V. C. de Crespigny	45	2	8	,, ,, No. P/D.F. 6457 of 17.11.27.	18th July, 1927	
C. D. Dovey	155	18	6	,, ,, No. 605 P/D.F. 5341 of 7.9.28.	17th July, 1928	
W. J. Stevenson	318	15	11	,, ,, No. 160 P/D.F. 5037 of 15.3.28.	15th Feb., 1928	
J. H. Thomson	146	5	5	,, ,, No. 1051 P/D.F. 5433 of 20.12.28.	20th Nov., 1928	
R. Johnston	44	13	10	,, ,, No. 359 P/D.F. 6660 of 7.5.29.	17th April, 1929	
T. S. Shiels	125	15	7	,, ,, No. 360 P/D.F. 6817 of 7.5.29.	16th Mar., 1929	
F. J. Edwards	74	10	7	,, ,, No. 294 P/D.F. 5993 of 13.4.29.	21st Nov., 1928	
A. Adamson	129	15	5	,, ,, No. 294 P/D.F. 6501 of 24.4.30.	1st April, 1930	
E. J. Head-Evans	183	16	9	,, ,, No. 414 P/D.F. 5701 of 3.6.30.	17th May, 1930	
T. J. Pownell	63	15	4	,, ,, No. 748 P/D.F. 8186 of 13.9.29.	23rd July, 1929	
M. H. Tighe	46	4	9	,, ,, No. 841 P/Pens. V.I. of 2.10.31.	14th Aug., 1929	
C. C. Richards	140	19	4	,, ,, No. 135 P/D.F. 6605 of 17.2.31.	19th Nov., 1930	
L. E. Timms	86	11	9	,, ,, No. 106 P/D.F. 7472 of 6.2.31.	1st Jan., 1931	
K. J. Muir-MacKenzie	109	13	10	,, ,, No. 590 P/D.F. 7750 of 8.7.31.	4th June. 1931	
R. E. Montgomery	79	13	7	,, ,, No. 481 P/D/F.E. 5199 of 21.7.32.	12th June, 1932	
C. Harlen	50	17	4	,, ,, No. 1078 P/D/F, 6901 of 24.12.31.	6th Dec., 1931	
J. F. Butcher	108	19	0	,, ,, No. 1085 P/D.F. 8123 of 29.12.31.	6th Dec., 1931	
E. Gregson	111	15	7	,, ,, No. 417 P/D/F/.E. 9277 of 23.6.32.	18th May, 1932	
L. T. A. Dooge	120	18	1	,, ,, No. 2742 P/D/F.E. 9013 of 7.7.32.	28th May, 1932	

(*d*) SUMMARY.

	£	*s.*	*d.*
1. Pensions (Central Government)	33,126	18	8
,, (Railway Administration)	4,260	1	9
2. Compassionate allowances	75	3	4
3. Widows and Orphans' Pensions	3,331	5	6
4. ,, ,, ,, management charges	677	0	0
5. Contribution towards Army Pensions:—			
XXII. King's African Rifles: Miscellaneous—Contribution to War Office	4,474	0	0
Total	£45,944	9	3

SECTION 14.—FOREIGN CONSULS.

RETURN of Consular officers of Foreign Countries residing in Tanganyika Territory.

Alphabetical List of Countries represented	Name of Consul	If confirmed, state the date of his Exequatur	Remarks
Belgium	M. Bryse (Hon. Vice-Consul) ...	6th June, 1932	Kigoma
France	A. Mosnier (Consular Agent) ...	...	Dar es Salaam
Greece	A. J. O. Kemp (Deputy Consul) ...	...	Dar es Salaam
Netherlands	S. L. Freeberne (Vice-Consul) ...	23rd June, 1927	Dar es Salaam
Norway	H. H. Robinson (Acting)	...	Dar es Salaam
Portugal	P. de Souza (Vice-Consul)... ...	...	Dar es Salaam
	Dr. A. Gonsalves (Vice-Consul) ...	...	Tanga
Switzerland	H. Tanner (Honorary)	14th December, 1927	Tanga (F. Stauffer acting).

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the POPULATION, and of the MARRIAGES, BIRTHS and DEATHS.

Province	Area in Square Miles	EUROPEANS.		ASIATICS.		NATIVES.		TOTAL.		Population to the Square Mile	Europeans Employed in			Births Number and Rate per 1000	Marriages	Deaths Number and Rate per 1000
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		Agriculture	Manufactures	Commerce			
Central	36,320	270	146	1,266	748	283,215	300,531	284,751	301,425	16·3	Reliable information not available.			Registration is compulsory for Europeans only and optional in the case of others. Figures and percentages would be of little use for statistical purposes and are not given.		
Eastern	41,970	1,565	797	7,928	5,210	314,578	315,550	324,071	321,557	15·4						
Iringa	37,600	834	380	344	165	217,091	276,914	218,269	277,459	13·4						
Lake	51,200	341	185	2,343	1,427	674,624	723,053	677,308	724,665	27·5						
Lindi	54,970	212	126	881	620	260,035	284,714	261,128	285,460	9·9						
Northern	32,860	1,044	714	1,169	618	170,638	173,941	172,851	175,273	10·6						
Tanga	13,530	615	409	3,921	2,228	156,923	145,909	161,459	148,546	22·7						
Western	91,550	316	197	1,592	1,017	297,356	338,107	299,264	339,321	7·0						
Totals ...	360,000	5,197	2,954	19,444	12,033	2,374,460	2,558,719	2,399,101	2,573,706	13·8						

RETURN OF PAUPERS, IMMIGRANTS AND EMIGRANTS.

Paupers	Immigrants	Emigrants
No record	(i) EUROPEANS. Males 387, Females 197, Total 584 (ii) ASIATICS. Males 543, Females 177, Total 720 (iii) OTHERS. Males 96, Females 6, Total 102	No record

INFANTILE MORTALITY.

Information not available.

ESTIMATE OF POPULATION.

White	8,151
Coloured	4,964,656
	4,972,807

NOTES: (a) The total area of the Territory, which was shown as 374,215 sq. miles in the Blue Book for 1931, has been found to be 360,000 sq. miles as a result of a new computation from up-to-date maps.
(b) The figures for native population are approximate only in some districts.

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, etc.

Denomination of Missionary body.	Estimated total number of followers.	Name and Situation of Churches or Chapels.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination or mission from Public Funds, if any given in the academic year ending 30th September, 1932	REMARKS.
English Church, Dar es Salaam (Church of England)	...	Dar es Salaam	Nil	A resident Chaplain is appointed by the Bishop of Zanzibar, Dar es Salaam being in the diocese of Zanzibar and within the Archdeaconry of Zanzibar.
Universities Mission to Central Africa (Church of England)	13,500	DIOCESE OF ZANZIBAR. In the Archdeaconry of Zanzibar:—Dar es Salaam, Minaki. In the Archdeaconry of Magila:—Magila, Bwembweia, Tongwe, Mkuzi Misozwe, Kiwanda, Hegongo, Kigongoi, Tanga and Maramba. In the Archdeaconry of Korogwe:—Korogwe, Ntalawanda, Kizara, Hale and Gereza.	All funds except as shown below are provided by the Society in England and there is a certain amount of self support from the Africans	The Mission has a staff of Medical Officers, Nursing Sisters, and European Teachers and employs about 250 African Teachers. Elementary Education is given in village schools from which the most promising boys are selected for training at one of the central schools at Kiwanda, Magila and Kwa Maizi.
		In the Archdeaconry of Zigualand:—Kideleko, Mandera, Ngungwini, Sangeni, Kwa Mkono. There is also a large number of small Village churches in each Archdeaconry.	Grant for Educational work £5,117	There is a Teachers' Training College for the dioceses of Zanzibar and Masasi at Minaki near Dar es Salaam, a Theological College at Hegongo near Magila and a girls' boarding school at Handeni.
do.	18,000	DIOCESE OF MASASI. In Archdeaconry of the Masasi:—Masasi, Liloya, Chiwata, Kanyimbi, Majembe, Machombe, Njawara, Nanyindwa. In the Archdeaconry of Luatala:—Luatala, Mchauru, Chilimba, Lulindi, Newala. Extra-archidiaconal:—Namagono, Lumesule, (with Mbaya), Saidi Maumbo and 65 small churches.	... Grant for Educational work, £993	24 priests of whom 10 are African. 20 European lay workers and 12 Sisters. The mission maintains 137 schools attended by 9,000 pupils, 1 central school, 1 Grade II Teachers' training college at Chidaya, 1 theological college near Tunduru and 7 hospitals and dispensaries. The number of followers does not include catechumens.
do.	18,533	DIOCESE OF NYASA. 85 churches	Grant for Educational work £366	
Church Missionary Society (Church of England)	17,920	In the Kilosa, Dodoma, Arusha and Bukoba Districts at Berega, Mpwapwa, Kongwa, Buigiri, Mvumi, Kilimatinde, Handali, Dodoma, Moshi, Arusha, Ngare-Nairobi, Bukoba, Katoki. There are 90 out-stations.	Grant for Educational work £2,780	The number of followers includes 10,160 scholars in mission schools.
London Missionary Society (Congregational)	2,000	Permanent Buildings and organized Churches at Kasanga and Tungulo. Meeting houses in many villages.	Nil	The number of followers includes 700 pupils in Mission schools.
Moravian Mission (Province of Nyasa)	11,533	*Licensed Churches*:—Rungwe, Kyimbila, Isoko, Mbozi, Utengule. *Churches not licensed*:—Rutenganio, Ipyana, Mwaya.	Grant for Educational work £704	
Moravian Mission (Moravian Church)	3,688	In Tabora District 6 Churches at Tabora, Sikonge, Ipole, Usoke, Urambo and Kitunda. There are 37 chapels. In Ukimba District 1 Church at Kitunda and 4 Chapels.	Grant for Educational work £277	The number of followers includes 852 people under catechetical instruction. The mission has a hospital and three dispensaries, and industrial school, a teachers' training school, and 24 village schools with 774 scholars.
Bethel Mission ...	10,678	Lushoto, Tanga and Bukoba districts.	Grant for Educational work £1,110	
Berlin Lutheran Mission	14,200	In Iringa Province at Mwakaleli, Wangemannshoehe, Manow, Matema, Bulongwa, Tandala, Magoye, Brandt, Ilembula, Kidugala, Lupembe, Jakobi Pommern, Lwamate, Malinzi. In the Eastern Province at Dar es Salaam (2), Kiserawe, Maneromango and Morogoro. In addition there are 390 Village Stations.	Nil	The number of followers includes 3,000 catechumens. Beyond that, there are 15,451 school children. The European staff consists of 15 missionaries, 1 teacher, 2 physicians, 8 nurses, 2 planters and 3 carpenters. There are 2 hospitals at Itete and Lupembe.
Leipzig Lutheran Mission	23,000	Arusha, Moshi and Same Districts.	Grant for Educational work £1,346	
Evangelisch Neukirchen Mission	325	Shunga, Gikangala and Musanga (near Kasulu), and Kigoma.	Nil	The work of this mission commenced towards the end of 1928. The staff at present consists of five missionaries.
Augustana Lutheran Mission	1,335	Ruruma, Iambi, Ushora, Ishanzu, Kiomboi.	Nil	
Africa Inland Mission	3,000	In the Lake Province at Nera, Nasa, Busia, Lubombo and Buduhe. There are 80 out-stations.	Nil	A new station is in course of erection at Mwanza, in the Lake Province.

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, etc.—*contd.*

Denomination of Missionary body.	Estimated total number of followers.	Name and Situation of Churches or Chapels.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination or mission from Public Funds, if any given in the academic year ending 30th September, 1932	REMARKS.
Seventh Day Adventist Mission	2,371	In the Musoma District at Utimbaru, Majita, and Ikidzu; in Mwanza District at Ntusu and Mwagala and in South Pare at Suji, Mamba, Kihurio and Vunta.	£374	The Mission has 55 day schools with a total enrolment of 1,481, 2 training schools, 1 industrial school and 1 girl's school.
		VICARIATE OT TABORA.		
The White Fathers (Roman Catholic)	15,743	11 stations at Tabora, Itaga, Ndono, Lububu, Kahama, Ushirombo, Usongo, Turu, Iraku Ndala, Usanda.	£1,330	77 priests, layworkers and sisters, 96 schools and 1 seminary for native clergy.
		VICARIATE OF MWANZA.		
do.	15,500	11 stations at Mwanza, Ukumbi, Kashishi, Sumwe, Ukerewe (2), Nyegina, Kome, Sayusayu, Nyegezi and Ukara.	Nil	52 priests, layworkers and sisters, 16 schools including 1 central industrial school, 1 junior seminary for native clergy, 1 teachers' training school and 2 girls' boarding schools.
		VICARIATE OF TANGANYIKA (Ufipa).		
do,	42,000	13 stations at Ujiji, Mwazie, Kate, Zimba, Kala, Chala, Mamba, Uwira, Kirando, Karema, Kigoma Mulara and Nyaronga.	£943	34 priests, 12 lay brothers, 34 sisters, 260 teachers. There is 1 seminary for native clegy and 1 central industrial school.
		VICARIATE OF BUKOBA.		
do.	41,638	11 stations at Bukoba, Mugana, Kagondo, Kashozi, Katoke, Keza, Rubya, Kajunguti, Rutabo, Buhororo, Nyamisebeyi.	£85	31 priests, 9 lay brothers, 19 sisters and 1 lay doctor. There is 1 central school, 1 junior seminary for native clergy and 1 boarding school for girls. Theological seminary at Kipalala, Tabora Province.
		MISSION OF TUKUYU.		
do.	5,504	3 stations at Makete, Galula and Mkulwe.		9 priests, 3 lay brothers, 4 sisters, 45 teachers. An agency in Dar es Salaam.
Society of the Holy Ghost (Roman Catholic, Bagamoyo Vicariate)	36,500	16 stations in the Bagamoyo, Kondoa, Morogoro, Kilosa, Dodoma Districts. Schools in the above and Handeni Districts, viz.—Bagamoyo, Morogoro, Matombo, Mhonda, Mgeta, Mandera, Lugoba, Ilonga, Vidunda, Bahi, Farkwa, Kurio, Fukuni, Maskati, Tununguo, Kinole.	Grant for Educational work £2,592	Headquarters at Morogoro. Trades, Training and Central Schools at Morogoro. Numbers do not include unbaptized followers or school children.
Society of the Holy Ghost (Kilimanjaro Vicariate)	34,000	In the Tanga and Northern Provinces at Tanga, Mlingano, Gare, Kwisu, Kilomeni, Useri, Mashati, Rombo, Kilema, Uru, Moshi, Kirua, Marangu, Kibosho, Arusba, Mbugwe, Ufiome, Potwe, Malindi, Mengwe, Dareda, Kondoa, Narumu, Kware, Mondo, Haubi, Umbwe.	Grant for Educational work £1,495	Headquarters at Kilema, Moshi.
Capuchin Fathers (Roman Catholic)	45,300	16 stations in the Dar es Salaam, Kilwa and Mahenge districts:—Dar es Salaam, Pugu, Kwiro, Ifakara, Sofi, Sali, Ruaha, Kipatimu, Nandete, Kilimoto, Kiberege, Mbagala, Mchombe, Taweta, Merera, and Mpanga.	Grant for Educational work £1,817	The mission maintains in Dar es Salaam a day and boarding school for European children, at Msimbazi a girls' boarding school, and at Kwiro a central and industrial school and a girls' boarding school. The Mission Staff consists of 29 fathers, 28 lay brothers and 43 sisters.
Swiss Benedictine Fathers (Roman Catholic)	44,061	21 stations in the Songea, Njombe and Mahenge districts:—Lindi, Nyangao, Namupa, Ndanda, Nkowe, Lukuledi, Mnero, Peramiho, Kigonsera, Litembo, Lituhi, Matimira, Mpitimbi, Mahanje, Liparamba, Lugarawa, Lundu, Mango, Luilo, Songea, Ifinga. 1 Procure:—Kurasini, near Dar es Salaam.	Grant for Educational work £2,485	Headquarters at Peramiho, Songea. The mission staff consists of 35 fathers, 44 lay brothers 55 sisters. The number of followers does not include catechumens. The mission maintains 1 leper settlement, a central school, and industrial school training schools for teachers, 34 Village Schools and 6 small hospitals.
Roman Catholic Mission of Iringa.	15,000	7 Churches and 125 Chapels in the Iringa, Mahenge and Dodoma districts.	Grant for Educational work £1,805	The staff consists of 15 fathers, 4 brothers and 23 sisters and is reinforced every year. The mission also maintains 3 leper settlements, 1 hospital, 1 central school, 3 girls' boarding schools, 1 training school for teachers, 1 midwifery and child welfare school, 1 nunnery and 1 industrial school in the Iringa District.
Roman Catholic Mission of Ndanda	11,000	8 stations in Lindi Province at Ndanda, Lindi, Nyangao, Namupa, Lukuledi Mnero, Nkawe and Kitangale 1 procure at Dar es Salaam and 6 chapels in Lindi Province.		Headquarters at Ndanda. The staff consists of 11 fathers, 18 lay brothers and 11 sisters, The number of followers does not include catechumens. The mission maintains 1 hospital, 1 leper settlement, 1 teachers' training school, 1 dressers' school and 151 Village schools.

Digitized by Google

STATISTICAL RETURN OF SCHOOLS AND ATTENDANCES, (a) EUROPEAN SCHOOLS.

PROVINCE AND DISTRICT	EUROPEAN EDUCATION											
	GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS				STATE-AIDED PRIVATE SCHOOLS				OTHER PRIVATE SCHOOLS			
	Number of Schools	Enrolment			Number of Schools	Enrolment			Number of Schools	Enrolment		
		Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total
Dar es Salaam	*1	53	23	76	1	67	72	139	1	3	5	8
Total Eastern Province	1	53	23	76	1	67	72	139	1	3	5	8
Tanga	...	...	...	...	1	10	6	16				
Usambara	...	...	...	...	2	36	37	73				
Total Tanga Province	...	...	...	...	3	46	43	89				
Dodoma	...	...	...	...	1	8	4	12				
Mpwapwa	...	...	...	...	1	4	1	5				
Total Central Province	...	...	...	...	2	12	5	17				
Iringa	...	...	...	...	1	14	10	24				
Total Iringa Province	...	...	...	...	1	14	10	24				
Arusha	...	...	...	...	3	51	49	100				
Moshi	1	14	6	20	2	22	13	35				
Mbulu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
Total Northern Province	1	14	6	20	5	73	62	135				
Tabora	...	...	...	...	1	12	8	20				
Total Western Province	...	...	...	...	1	12	8	20				
TOTAL ALL PROVINCES	2	67	29	96	13	224	200	424	1	3	5	8

*Including Correspondence Course.

Digitized by Google

STATISTICAL RETURN OF SCHOOLS AND ATTENDANCES, (b) INDIAN SCHOOLS.

PROVINCE AND DISTRICT	INDIAN EDUCATION											
	GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS				STATE-AIDED PRIVATE SCHOOLS				OTHER PRIVATE SCHOOLS			
	Number of Schools	Enrolment			Number of Schools	Enrolment			Number of Schools	Enrolment		
		Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total
Dar es Salaam	2	322	54	376	2	357	332	689	3	64	220	284
Bagamoyo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	17	16	33
Rufiji	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	12	7	19
Morogoro	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	47	27	74
Kilosa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	33	23	56
Mahenge	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	14	...	14
Total Eastern Province	2	322	54	376	2	357	332	689	10	187	293	480
Tanga	1	68	30	98	...	...	...	...	2	116	81	197
Pangani	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	27	12	39
Total Tanga Province	1	68	30	98	...	...	...	...	3	143	93	236
Dodoma	...	...	...	...	1	81	28	109	1	...	44	44
Mpwapwa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	19	31	50
Manyoni	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	20	11	31
Singida	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	11	4	15
Total Central Province	...	...	...	...	1	81	28	109	5	50	90	140
Iringa	...	...	...	...	1	34	21	55	...	...	...	...
Total Iringa Province	...	...	...	...	1	34	21	55	...	...	...	...
Arusha	...	...	...	...	1	63	23	86	...	...	...	...
Moshi	...	...	...	...	1	30	15	45	1	47	50	97
Total Northern Province	...	...	...	...	2	93	38	131	1	47	50	97
Tabora	...	...	...	...	1	72	43	115	1	39	20	59
Nzega	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	9	14
Kigoma	...	...	...	...	1	23	8	31	1	18	8	26
Total Western Province	...	...	...	...	2	95	51	146	3	62	37	99
Bukoba	...	...	...	...	1	45	36	81	1	16	9	25
Mwanza	...	...	...	...	1	73	41	114	4	54	51	105
Kwimba	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	9	14
Shinyanga	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	18	14	32
Total Lake Province	...	...	...	...	2	118	77	195	8	93	83	176
Lindi	...	...	...	...	1	49	25	74	1	9	8	17
Kilwa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	29	16	45
Mikindani	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	18	17	35
Total Lindi Province	...	...	...	...	1	49	25	74	3	56	41	97
TOTAL ALL PROVINCES	3	390	84	474	11	827	572	1399	33*	638	687	1325

*31 of these schools received assistance from the Non-native education tax fund.

Digitized by Google

STATISTICAL RETURN OF SCHOOLS AND ATTENDANCES, (c) AFRICAN SCHOOLS.

PROVINCE AND DISTRICT	AFRICAN EDUCATION											
	GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS				STATE-AIDED PRIVATE SCHOOLS				OTHER PRIVATE SCHOOLS			
	Number of Schools	Enrolment			Number of Schools	Enrolment			Number of Schools	Enrolment		
		Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total
Dar es Salaam	2	350	16	366	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bagamoyo	2	213	...	213	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rufiji	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Morogoro	1	96	...	96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kilosa	1	74	...	74	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mahenge	3	162	...	162	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Eastern Province	9	895	16	911	28	3055	1524	4579	580	10410	6750	17160
Tanga	10	920	23	943	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Handeni	5	326	...	326	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pangani	2	129	...	129	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Usambara	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Tanga Province	17	1375	23	1398	65	4416	1349	5765	362	12233	5892	18125
Dodoma	1	40	...	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mpwapwa	1	175	...	175	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kondoa	3	174	...	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manyoni	1	34	...	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mkalama	3	157	...	157	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Singida	1	94	...	94	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Central Province	10	674	...	674	7	558	401	959	154	3582	2989	6571
Iringa	4	325	50	375	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rungwe	2	126	...	126	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Njombe	1	31	...	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Iringa Province	7	484	50	534	4	327	245	572	671	21130	13723	34853
Arusha	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Moshi	4	319	...	319	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mbulu	1	84	...	84	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pare...	1	63	...	63	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Northern Province	6	466	...	466	9	714	385	1099	207	9514	7145	16659
Tabora	5	269	57	326	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kahama	1	99	...	99	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nzega	2	139	...	139	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kigoma	4	246	...	246	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kasulu	1	24	...	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ufipa	2	119	...	119	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kibondo	1	25	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Western Province	16	921	57	978	12	734	149	883	298	5323	862	6185
Bukoba	9	849	...	849	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Biharamulo...	2	124	...	124	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mwanza	3	299	6	305	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Musoma	1	132	...	132	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Maswa	1	106	...	106	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kwimba	1	92	...	92	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Shinyanga	3	163	...	163	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Lake Province	20	1765	6	1771	8	553	149	702	218	6189	2545	8734
Lindi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kilwa	3	148	...	148	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mikindani	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Songea	2	121	...	121	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Lindi Province	5	269	...	269	40	1405	677	2082	682	17527	11033	28560
TOTAL ALL PROVINCES	90	6849	152	7001	173	11762	4879	16641	3172	85908	50939	136847

Digitized by Google

School Fees

Government Junior European School Shs. 30/- per month for 1st child; Shs. 20/- for 2nd child; Shs. 15/- for 3rd child in one family.

,, Correspondence Course 3-7 years Shs. 40/-; 7-11 years Shs. 50/-; 11-14 Shs. 60/- over 14 Shs. 80/- per term.

,, Indian School, Dar es Salaam, Shs. 5/- per month per child; Tanga, Graded, Shs. 2/- to 5/- per month.

,, African Central School Shs. 60/- per annum.

Revenue — Government Contributions

European Education (Private) grants-in-aid	£2,923
Indian Education (Private) grants-in-aid	£3,584
African Education (Private) grants-in-aid	£25,712

Revenue — Voluntary Contributions

European Education (Private)	£10,387
Indian Education (Private)...	£7,745
African Education (Private)	£58,086

Expenditure

	Government	Education Tax Funds	Private Contributions
	£	£	£
European Education	6,915	2,288	10,387
Indian Education	9,880	3,258	7,745
African Education	75,318	...	58,086
Headquarters	8,280	...	...
Total	100,393	5,546	76,218

REMARKS.

GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS.

1 Junior European School	Elementary Course in English.
1 European Boarding School ...	,, ,, ,, ,,
1 Indian Central School	English Course for advanced pupils; other classes Elementary Course in Gujarati.
2 Indian Schools	Elementary Course in Gujarati.
8 African Central Schools	English and Industrial Course.
83 Village Schools	Elementary Course in Swahili

Digitized by Google

Title of Publication	Circulation	Published Price and Subscription Rate	Cost of Postage to United Kingdom	Address of London Agent, if any
Tanganyika Annual Report		4*s*. 6*d*.	3*d*.	His Majesty's Stationery Office, Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2, or The Government Printer, Dar es Salaam.
Departmental Annual Reports.				
Agriculture		4*s*.	4*d*.	The Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4 Millbank, Westminster, London, S.W.1, or The Government Printer, Dar es Salaam.
Education		2*s*. 6*d*.	2*d*.	do.
Financial		5*s*.	4*d*.	do.
Forestry		1*s*.	1*d*.	do.
*Geological Survey		2*s*. 6*d*.	2*d*.	do.
Land		1*s*.	1*d*.	do.
Medical Laboratory		1*s*.	1*d*.	do.
Medical and Sanitary		2*s*. 6*d*.	3*d*.	do.
Mines		1*s*.	1*d*.	do.
Native Administration Report		2*s*. 6*d*.	3*d*.	do.
Police		2*s*. 6*d*.	1*d*.	do.
Posts and Telegraphs		1*s*.	1*d*.	do.
Prisons		2*s*. 6*d*.	1*d*.	do.
Trade		4*s*. 6*d*.	5*d*.	do.
Tsetse Research		2*s*. 6*d*.	2*d*.	do.
Veterinary		2*s*. 6*d*.	3*d*.	do.
*This report contains geological information not obtainable elsewhere.				
Departmental Publications.				
AGRICULTURAL:				
Pamphlet No. 1—Diseases of Coffee		6*d*.	1*d*.	Government Printer, Dar es Salaam.
Pamphlet No. 2—Arabian Coffee		1*s*.	1*d*.	do.
Pamphlet No. 3—Tea Cultivation		6*d*.	1*d*.	do.
Pamphlet No. 4—Coffee in South India ...		6*d*.	1*d*.	do.
Pamphlet No. 5—Tea in Ceylon and South India		2*s*.	1*d*.	Director of Agriculture, Morogoro.
Pamphlet No. 6—The Migratory Locust ...		6*d*.	1*d*.	Government Printer, Dar es Salaam.
Pamphlet No. 7—Coffee Cultivation		6*d*.	1*d*.	do.
Pamphlet No. 8—Further Observations on Factors in Arabica Coffee Culture		1*s*.	1*d*.	do.
FORESTS:				
Forest Protection, Soil and Water Conservation in Tanganyika Territory		6*d*.	1*d*.	Government Printer, Dar es Salaam.
GEOLOGICAL:				
Short Paper No. 4—The Soil and Agricultural Development in Relation to the Geology of Portions of the Northern Kigoma and Southern Bukoba Provinces		4*s*.	2*d*.	Crown Agents, Government Printer or Director of Geological Survey, Dodoma.
Short Paper No. 5—Water Supplies along the Cattle Route from Kondoa-Irangi to Handeni		2*s*.	1*d*.	do.
Short Paper No. 6—Notes on the Geology of the country around Tendaguru, Lindi District		2*s*.	1*d*.	do.
Short Paper No. 7—Notes on the Mineral Deposits in the Newala-Lindi Area and Petrological and Mineralogical Notes on Certain Associated Rocks		2*s*.	1*d*.	do.
Short Paper No. 8—Some Salt Lakes of the Northern Rift Zone		4*s*.	2*d*.	do.
Short Paper No. 9—Shinyanga Diamond Fields		4*s*.	3*d*.	do.
Short Paper No. 10—Kimberlite and Associated Occurrences of the Iramba Plateau ...		2*s*.	1*d*.	do.
Short Paper No. 11—Eastern Extension of the Lupa Goldfield		1*s*.	1*d*.	do.
Bulletin No. 2—Report on the Geology of the Ruhuhu Coalfields and Technical Report on the Coal Samples		5*s*.	3*d*.	do.
Bulletin No. 3—Lupa Goldfield		5*s*.	2*d*.	do.
Bulletin No. 4—Limestone Deposits of Tanganyika Territory with a Description of the Commercial Uses of Limestone and Lime ...		5*s*.	4*d*.	do.
Bulletin No. 5—The Hydrology of Lake Tanganyika		3*s*.	1*d*.	do.

Digitized by Google

Title of Publication	Circulation	Published Price and Subscription Rate	Cost of Postage to United Kingdom	Address of London Agent, if any
GEOLOGICAL:—*contd.*				
Bulletin No. 6—Provisional Geological Map of Tanganyika with Explanatory Notes on the Geological Formations and Mineral Occurrences		4*s.*	3*d.*	Crown Agents, Government Printer or Director of Geological Survey, Dodoma.
TSETSE RESEARCH:				
Memoir No. 1—Notes on Anti-Tsetse Clearings		1*s.*	1*d.*	Director, Tsetse Research, Shinyanga
Co-ordination Reports Nos. 1 to 4		1*s.* each	1*d.*	do.
LEGISLATION, ETC.				
Revised Edition of Laws to end of 1928 (in three volumes)		£3 per set	5*s.* 6*d.*	Crown Agents, Government Printer, Dar es Salaam
Table of Amendments to Revised Edition of Laws to end of 1929		2*s.*	1*d.*	do. do.
,, ,, to end of 1930		2*s.*	1*d.*	do. do.
,, ,, to end of 1931		2*s.*	2*d.*	do. do.
,, ,, to end of 1932		2*s.*	2*d.*	do. do.
,, ,, first quarter 1933 ...		2*s.*	1*d.*	do. do.
Tanganyika Ordinances 1929		10*s.*	1*s.*	do. do.
,, ,, 1930		12*s.* 6*d.*	1*s.* 6*d.*	do. do.
,, ,, 1931 Part I		15*s.*	1*s.* 7*d.*	do. do.
Part II		10*s.*	1*s.* 1*d.*	do. do.
,, ,, 1932		10*s.*	1*s.* 3*d.*	do. do.
Criminal Court Manual		20*s.*	1*s.* 3*d.*	do. do.
Law Reports Vol. I, 1921-1928		4*s.*	4*d.*	do. do.
,, ,, Vol. II, 1929-1930		4*s.*	5*d.*	do. do.
Proceedings of the Legislative Council (Hansard) 1st Session to 7th Session, Part II		5*s.* each	5*d.*	do.
GAZETTE.				
Tanganyika Territory Gazette	1,050	6*d.* per copy without supplements 24*s.* per year 13*s.* per half-year	including postage	do.
Single copy of any Supplement to the Gazette :— Shs. Not exceeding 4 pages ... ... 0/15 From 6 to 10 pages ... ... 0/25 ,, 10 to 16 ,, ... 0/50 ,, 18 to 32 ,, ... 1/00 ,, 34 to 48 ,, ... 1/50 ,, 50 to 64 ,, ... 2/00 ,, 64 to 100 ,, ... 2/50 Exceeding 100 ,, ... 3/00				
Subscribers to the Gazette who pay Shs. 24/- in addition to the annual subscription will be supplied with the following reports :— Tanganyika Annual Report ... ... Agricultural Report ... ... Education Report ... ... Forestry Report ... ... Native Administration Report ... ... Trade Report ... ... Veterinary Report ... ... Blue Book				
Tanganyika Territory Gazette, bound volumes, 1919-20 to 1932		30*s.* each	do.	Government Printer, Dar es Salaam
Other Government Publications.				
Agricultural Report, Iringa Province (Dabaga Cloud Forest, etc.)		1*s.*	1*d.*	do.
African Affairs Report, 1931, Vol. III ...		10*s.* 6*d.*	9*d.*	do.
Blue Book, 1932		10*s.*	1*s.*	Crown Agents and Government Printer
Closer Union in East Africa—				
Correspondence (1931-32) arising from the Report of the Joint Select Committee ...		1*s.*	1*d.*	do. do.
Papers relating to the question of the Closer Union of Kenya, Uganda, and Tanganyika Territory		6*s.*	4*d.*	H.M. Stationery Office and do.
Report of the Joint Select Committee on Closer Union in East Africa, Vol. I		1*s.* 6*d.*	1*d.*	do. do.

Digitized by Google

Title of Publication	Circulation	Published Price and Subscription Rate	Cost of Postage to United Kingdom	Address of London Agent, if any
Other Government Publications—*contd.*				
Customs Handbook		5*s.*	4*d.*	Government Printer, Dar es Salaam.
Customs Tariff Committee Report		5*s.*	3*d.*	do.
East African Mission—				
Report of the Right Honourable Srinivasa Shastri		4*d.*	1*d.*	do.
Education Conference Report, 1925		5*s.*	9*d.*	do.
Financial Mission to Tanganyika—				
Report by Sir Sydney Armitage Smith, K.B.E., C.B.		2*s.* 6*d.*	3*d.*	H.M. Stationery Office, Government Printer or Crown Agents.
Land Development Survey—				
Third Report (Uluguru Mountains) ...		2*s.* 6*d.*	2*d.*	Crown Agents and Government Printer
Fourth Report (Mbulu District)		3*s.*	1*d.*	do. do.
Fifth Report (Morogoro and Kilosa Districts)		2*s.*	2*d.*	do. do.
Glossary of Scientific Terms (English-Swahili)...		2*s.*	2*d.*	do.
Guide and Aid to Swahili Examinations ...		2*s.*	2*d.*	do.
Handbook of East African Pasture Plants I ...		2*s.* 6*d.*	3*d.*	do.
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, II		3*s.*	3*d.*	do.
Handbook of Tanganyika		10*s.*	1*s.* 3*d.*	do.
Map of Tanganyika showing Game Reserves etc.		1*s.*	2*d.*	do.
Maps of Main Roads, Reports and Profiles ...		3*s.* 6*d.*	4*d.*	Crown Agents and Government Printer
Madan's Swahili-English Dictionary—Amendments to		1*d.*	1*d.*	Government Printer, Dar es Salaam.
¶"Mambo Leo" Swahili Monthly	9,000	2*s.* per annum	including postage	do.
Mambo Leo, bound volumes 1923 to 1932 ...		5*s.* each	do.	do.
Native Census Report, 1931		2*s.* 6*d.*	2*d.*	Crown Agents and Government Printer
Non-Native Census Report, 1931		5*s.*	4*d.*	do. do.
Report on the Railway System in Tanganyika Territory by General Hammond, C.B.E., D.S.O.		5*s.*	8*d.*	do. do.
Report of the Tanganyika Railway Commission Appendices to Railway Commission... ...		5*s.*	10*d.*	do. do.
Report on Railway Rates and Finance in Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika Territory by Mr. Roger Gibb		1*s.* 6*d.*	2*d.*	Government Printer, Dar es Salaam.
Tanganyika Railways Travel Guide		Free	Free	Traffic Manager or Crown Agents
Tanganyika Railways Tariff Book No. 3. ...		3*s.*	including postage	do. do.

¶Trade Advertisements are accepted for this publication; rates obtainable on application to the Government Printer, Dar es Salaam.

Title of Publication	Circulation	Published Price and Subscription Rate	Cost of Postage to United Kingdom	Address of London Agent, if any
Other Publications.				
Tanganyika Standard, Daily	520	20 cts. per copy 40*s.* per annum	5 cents Shs. 15 p.a.	Mounstephen Speed & Co. Ltd., 63 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.4.
Tanganyika Standard (Weekly) ...	1,185	50 cts. per copy 20*s.* per annum	10 cents Shs. 6 p.a.	
Tanganyika Opinion (Daily)	125	10 cts. per copy 30*s.* per annum	post free	D. J. Keymer & Co. Ltd., 1, 2, & 3 Whitefriars St., London, E.C.4.
Tanganyika Opinion (Weekly) ...	1,400	50 cts. per copy 22*s.* per annum		
,, ,, (Evening Supplement)	350	5 cts. per copy		
Tanganyika Herald (Daily)	300	10 cts. per copy 30*s* per annum (Local)		
Tanganyika Herald (Weekly)	900	50 cts. per copy 20*s.* per annum (British Dominions) 25*s.* per annum (Foreign) 18*s.* per annum (Local)		

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL SESSIONAL PAPERS.

Subject	Session
Aerial Surveys—Memorandum	1929/30
Agricultural Report on certain areas in Iringa Province	1929/30
Colonial Agricultural Service, Despatches.	1928/29 Part I
Colonial Agricultural Service, Organization of	1928/29 Part II
Colonial Development Fund—Report of Committee	1929/30
Customs—Report of Committee on revision of tariff of Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika Territory	1929/30
East African Agricultural Research Station Amani—Despatch	1927/28 Part II
Eastern Africa, Future Policy in regard to,	1927/28 Part I
Education Department Annual Report—Despatch	1929/30
European Constitutional Association—Letter from Chief Secretary to, ...	1928/29 Part II
Fiscal Barrier between Tanganyika and Kenya—Uganda—Memorandum	1926/27
Flood damage to roads and bridges—Despatch	1929/30
Game—Indiscriminate slaughter of Big Game on Serengeti Plains—Despatches ...	1929/30
Guaranteed Loan...	1927/28 Part I
Guaranteed Loan Expenditure ...	1928/29 Part I
Governor's Emoluments, Despatch ...	1927/28 Part II
Housing Scheme, Dar es Salaam, Morogoro and Mpwapwa—Memorandum ...	1928/29 Part I
Imprisonment in Tanganyika Territory ...	1932
Land settlement and financial assistance to settlers—Report of Committee ...	1929/30
Loan Funds, Despatch	1927/28 Part II
Loan Position	1932
Marketing organization Committee Report	1931 Part II
Manyoni-Singida Railway—Despatch and Memorandum	1929/30
Meat Rations Limited and Government, Memorandum of Agreement ...	1927/28 Part II
Moshi-Arusha Railway—Statement of delay	1928/29 Part I
Native Administration, Memorandum on ...	1926/27
Native Labour and production of economic crops—Instructions to Administrative Officers	1926/27
Ports (Public Services) Ordinance—Correspondence with Chamber of Commerce,	1928/29 Part II
Railway Financial Position, 1931/33, showing economies effected	1931 Part II
Retrenchment Commission Report ...	1931 Part II
Retrenchment Commission, Report showing action taken on recommendations	1931 Part II
Road Boards—Report of Select Committee,	1928/29 Part I
Road to connect Dar es Salaam with North and Central Road Systems ...	1928/29 Part I
Road Tolls Bill—Report of Select Committee	1931 Part II
Russell, Sir Alison—Correspondence with Chief Secretary	1929/30
Sanya-Engare Nairobi Branch Line—Report by Chief Engineer Railways and Director of Agriculture	1929/30
South-Western Railway—Report on Survey ...	1929/30
Water Problems in the Northern Province—Report by Irrigation Engineer	1929/30

Digitized by Google

(1) CURRENCY.

Rate of Exchange on London for each month of the past year	List of Coins current with relative value	Legal tender currency (paper and metallic) giving particulars and Legislative Authority	Estimated Amount of Coin in Circulation at end of year
Mail Transfer: 1st Jan. to 31st Dec. ¾% premium Telegraphic Transfer: 1st Jan. to 31st Dec. 1% premium	East African Currency One Shilling (Silver) Half Sh. (50 Cts.) Silver 10 Cents (Copper) 5 ,, ,, 1 ,, ,,	The coins indicated in the preceding column and the following Notes of the East African Currency Board: 5 Shillings 10 ,, 20 ,, 100 ,, 200 ,, 1,000 ,, The Metallic Currency Ordinance (Cap. 53) and the Currency Notes Ordinance (Cap. 54)	East African Shilling Coinage Shs. 10,478,800

Estimated Amount of Paper Money in Circulation at end of year.		Currency in which Accounts are kept.	
Colonial Government	Private Banks	By Government	By the Public
East African Currency Board Notes Shs. 31,177,125	Nil	East African Shillings and Cents of a Shilling	

(2) BANKING.

Name of Bank	Particulars of all Banks doing business in the Territory.						
	Address of Head Office	Principal Agency in the United Kingdom	Number of Establishments in the Territory	Under what authority established.	Capital paid up	Note Circulation in the Territory	Amount of Deposits in the Territory
					£		
The Standard Bank of South Africa, Limited.	10 Clements Lane, Lombard Street, and 77 King William Street, London, E.C.4.	Head Office.	9	The Indian Companies Act VII of 1913 as applied by Ordinance No. 7 of 1920.	2,500,000	Nil	Not available
The National Bank of India, Limited.	26 Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2.	Head Office.	2	do.	2,000,000	Nil	
Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas).	54 Lombard Street, London. E.C.3.	29 Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.3.	8	do.	4,975,500	Nil	
Banque du Congo Belge Société Anonyme.	14 Rue Theresienne, Bruxelles.	20 Copthall Avenue London, E.C.2.	2	do.	Francs, 20,000,000	Nil	
Banque Commerciale du Congo Société Anonyme.	do	do	2	do.	Francs, 25,000,000	Nil	

(3) WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Weights and Measures in common use and their equivalents in Imperial Weights and Measures

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Before the introduction of the decimal system of weights and measures by the late German Government the following standard weights and measures were in use among the natives:—

CAPACITY.

1 Kibaba equal to about 1 pint or 1½ lbs.
1 Pishi ... ... 4 Kibaba
1 Frasila ... ... 6 Pishi
1 Jizla ... ... 10 Frasila

WEIGHT.

1 Ratili equal to about 1 lb.
1 Wakia ... ... 1 ox.

LINEAR.

1 Shibiri equal to about 9 inches: roughly based on the span with the thumb and little finger extended.
1 Mkono ... ... 18 inches: calculated on the length from the finger tips to the elbow.
1 Wari ... ... 1 yard:

The late German Government, about 1910-11, introdced the litre and metre as a standard measure.

The natives, however, continued to use the terms "pishi" and "kibaba" to denote the new measures of 4 litres and 1 litre capacity, although the metric measures were of greater capacity than the actual native measures.

There exists also an unofficial but universally recognised unit of measure known as the "debe." This term is applied to the European kerosene tin which, in consequence of its suitability for head porterage, has been adopted by the native as a convenient receptical for the conveyance of grain to market.

On the introduction of the metric system by the late German Government the official unit of weight became the kilo and both the native measure "ratili" (pound) and the kilo are now in common use in the native market.

The unit of linear measure became the metre and this measure with its sub-division, the ½ and ¼ metre, is still empioyed.

As from the 15th July, 1931, the Weights and Measures Ordinance came into force under which the following official weights and measures for the Territory were laid down:—

(a) Primary measure of weight ... ... The pound avoirdupois.
(b) ,, ,, ,, capacity ... ... The gallon.
(c) ,, ,, ,, length ... ... The yard.
(d) ,, ,, ,, surface ... ... The square yard.

After the commencement of the Ordinance and unless otherwise permitted all transactions in the Territory involving weights or measures are required to be made in accordance with the official weights and measures of the Territory or in accordance with the weights and measures of the metric system.

Subject to regulations prohibiting the same, however, the local or customary measures used by natives may be used as heretofore.

Digitized by Google

Method of Collection and Compilation of Statistics.

GENERAL.

The statistics have in all cases been compiled from the respective import and export entries.

IMPORTS.

The countries of origin may be taken to be reliable as the entries are invariably supported by invoices or other evidence clearly indicating the source of supply.

The valuation is based upon the landed cost at the first port of entry into the Territory.

EXPORTS.

The information is not so reliable as with regard to certain items, particularly sisal, it is customary for shipments to be made optional for a number of destinations and it has been found necessary to include the first territory mentioned in the optional list.

The valuation is presumed to be the f.o.b. price at the port of shipment and where necessary this figure has been corrected by reference to the current market value of the goods according to records available.

RE-EXPORTS.

Re-exports are valued at the current market rate at the time of shipment.

Digitized by Google

(1) SUMMARY STATEMENT of the VALUE of IMPORTS into Tanganyika Territory from each Country by classes, during the Years ended 31st December, 1931 and 1932.

Countries of Origin.	CLASS I. Food, Drink and Tobacco.		CLASS II. Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.		CLASS III. Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured (exclusive of nickel and other coins).		CLASS IV. Miscellaneous and Unclassified.		Total Merchandise.		CLASS V. and CLASS III. GROUP D Item 16 (a) and (b) Bullion and Specie.		Total Imports (including Bullion and Specie).	
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	132,630	108,328	6,731	703	730,414	425,231	38,306	32,478	908,081	566,740	49,639	131,130	957,720	697,870
OTHER PARTS OF BRITISH EMPIRE:—														
Zanzibar	924	666	56	38	1,839	1,088	1,065	829	3,884	2,621	...	...	3,884	2,621
Kenya and Uganda	146,047	137,610	4,386	2,449	14,357	18,266	6,440	5,885	171,230	164,210	1,380	...	172,610	164,210
British India	62,386	35,335	2,294	2,459	193,627	131,986	7,277	4,723	265,584	174,503	...	...	265,584	174,503
Union of South Africa	5,272	3,850	63,209	20,107	3,255	663	2,587	1,386	74,323	26,046	...	...	74,323	26,046
Other British Possessions ...	9,455	8,670	289	105	28,634	29,783	4,349	3,256	42,727	41,814	...	...	42,727	41,814
Total, Other Parts of British Empire:	224,084	186,171	70,234	25,158	241,712	181,786	21,718	16,079	557,748	409,194	1,380	...	559,128	409,194
FOREIGN COUNTRIES:—														
United States of America ...	5,984	3,164	64	607	158,735	101,267	...	...	164,783	105,038	...	...	164,783	105,038
France	10,673	7,301	73	77	11,501	13,775	6,522	6,814	28,769	27,967	...	...	28,769	27,967
Germany	13,240	9,172	312	246	139,459	127,068	18	104	153,029	136,590	...	...	153,029	136,590
Belgium	1,216	771	33	67	23,935	16,453	...	170	25,184	17,461	...	...	25,184	17,461
Holland	33,444	21,510	152	18	91,383	52,571	...	...	124,979	74,099	...	...	124,979	74,099
Italy	4,810	4,224	1	55	19,835	12,413	...	...	24,646	16,692	...	...	24,646	16,692
Japan	603	350	4	8	264,991	307,573	...	...	265,598	307,931	...	...	265,598	307,931
Portugal	819	420	...	...	...	...	...	...	819	420	...	...	819	420
Belgian Possessions	148	274	13,080	17,524	1,425	135	91	65	14,744	17,998	...	...	14,744	17,998
Italian Possessions	807	751	50	56	93	104	...	...	950	911	...	...	950	911
Portuguese Possessions ...	775	403	553	125	8	13	148	213	1,484	754	...	...	1,484	754
Other Foreign Countries ...	24,824	16,682	10,600	3,957	186,604	167,421	2,754	2,157	224,782	190,217	...	...	224,782	190,217
Total, Foreign Countries:	97,343	65,022	24,922	22,740	897,969	798,793	9,533	9,523	1,029,767	896,078	...	...	1,029,767	896,078
Grand Total:	454,057	359,521	101,887	48,601	1,870,095	1,405,810	69,557	58,080	2,495,596	1,872,012	51,019	131,130	2,546,615	2,003,142

NOTE:—See also Sub-Section 20.

Digitized by Google

(2) SUMMARY STATEMENT of the VALUE of DOMESTIC EXPORTS from Tanganyika Territory to each Country by classes, during the Years ended 31st December, 1931 and 1932.

Countries of Consignment.	CLASS I. Food, Drink and Tobacco.		CLASS II. Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.		CLASS III. Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.		CLASS IV. Miscellaneous and Unclassified.		CLASS V. Bullion and Specie.		Total Merchandise.	
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	59,117	72,225	121,220	409,463	456	325	2	3	60,183	157,726	240,978	639,742
OTHER PARTS OF BRITISH EMPIRE:—												
Zanzibar	23,854	28,324	59,874	59,139	559	503	111	4	...	...	84,398	87,970
Kenya and Uganda	274,964	491,892	108,353	89,005	1,879	2,290	224	485	...	...	385,420	583,672
British India	447	55	54,397	83,575	3	7	...	...	...	...	54,847	83,637
Union of South Africa	306	29	25,360	12,242	9	32	...	5	...	...	25,675	12,308
Other British Possessions	4,634	2,728	10,745	5,969	115	120	2,000	...	...	...	17,494	8,817
Total, Other Parts of British Empire	304,205	523,028	258,729	249,930	2,565	2,952	2,335	494	...	...	567,834	776,404
FOREIGN COUNTRIES:—												
United States of America	...	...	35,229	67,796	9	6	...	...	...	...	35,238	67,802
France	2	551	33,516	68,337	3	3	...	...	...	...	33,521	68,891
Germany	4,384	12,251	57,563	145,043	56	60	...	207	...	...	62,003	157,561
Belgium	332	728	555,146	299,387	106	2	...	...	...	...	555,584	300,117
Holland	2,246	50	46,199	62,978	...	31	...	...	...	...	48,445	63,059
Italy	53	421	25,063	25,789	3	8	...	...	...	...	25,119	26,218
Portugal	...	...	...	186	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	186
Japan	...	...	500	28,213	...	...	...	...	...	...	500	28,213
Belgian Possessions	33,213	19,583	2,062	1,211	465	525	...	...	...	...	35,740	21,319
Portuguese Possessions	1,805	1,001	225	172	...	...	...	10	...	...	2,030	1,183
Italian Possessions	326	1,193	4,632	6,251	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,958	7,444
Other Foreign Countries	646	491	32,525	31,505	10	13	150	...	...	...	33,331	32,009
Total, Foreign Countries	43,007	36,269	792,660	736,868	652	648	150	217	...	...	836,469	774,002
Grand Total	406,329	631,522	1,172,609	1,396,261	3,673	3,925	2,487	714	60,183	157,726	1,645,281	2,190,148

Except for items for local consumption—the bulk of which comprises Rice and Ghee, the exports to Kenya and Uganda are for shipment to various destinations via Mombasa. Details can be gleaned from the classification list.

Digitized by Google

(3) SUMMARY STATEMENT of the VALUE of RE-EXPORTS from Tanganyika Territory to each Country by classes, during the Years ended 31st December, 1931 and 1932.

Countries of Consignment.	CLASS I. Food, Drink and Tobacco.		CLASS II. Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.		CLASS III. Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured (exclusive of nickel and other coins).		CLASS IV. Miscellaneous and Unclassified.		Total Merchandise.		CLASS V. and CLASS III. GROUP D Items 16 (a) and (b) Bullion and Specie.		Total Re-Exports (Including Bullion and Specie).	
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	80	47	...	...	3,765	1,428	...	...	3,845	1,475	...	...	3,845	1,475
OTHER PARTS OF BRITISH EMPIRE :—														
Zanzibar	1,091	2,108	421	41	24,125	13,068	...	...	25,637	15,217	500	500	26,137	15,717
Kenya and Uganda	6,112	2,950	565	807	92,200	63,296	1,972	2,223	100,849	69,276	62,040	44,401	162,889	113,677
British India	3	...	...	...	641	1,617	...	...	644	1,617	918	...	1,562	1,617
Union of South Africa	130	...	...	...	775	714	...	...	905	714	150	55	1,055	769
Other British Possessions ...	812	1,413	302	183	8,976	6,361	...	...	10,090	7,957	...	...	10,090	7,957
Total, Other Parts of British Empire:	8,148	6,471	1,288	1,031	126,717	85,056	1,972	2,223	138,125	94,781	63,608	44,956	201,733	139,737
FOREIGN COUNTRIES :—														
United States of America... ...	...	...	...	...	75	224	...	...	75	224	...	...	75	224
France	...	...	...	...	124	5	...	...	124	5	...	...	124	5
Germany	...	3	...	...	1,110	986	...	...	1,110	989	...	...	1,110	989
Belgium	75	...	...	...	21	32	...	...	96	32	...	...	96	32
Holland	...	...	...	...	196	109	...	...	196	109	...	...	196	109
Italy	...	...	...	...	207	45	...	...	207	45	...	...	207	45
Belgian Possessions	6,090	4,359	529	1	84,986	51,960	...	...	91,605	56,320	50	...	91,655	56,320
Portuguese Possessions	36	9	...	12	9,468	12,028	...	...	9,504	12,049	...	...	9,504	12,049
Italian Possessions	23	...	...	...	20	174	...	...	43	174	...	...	43	174
Ships' Stores	138	217	...	...	29	55	...	...	167	272	...	...	167	272
Other Foreign Countries... ...	57	4	...	...	287	315	...	...	344	319	...	...	344	319
Total, Foreign Countries:	6,419	4,592	529	13	96,523	65,933	...	...	103,471	70,538	50	...	103,521	70,538
Grand Total:	14,647	11,110	1,817	1,044	227,005	152,417	1,972	2,223	245,441	166,794	63,658	44,956	309,099	211,750

Re-exports to Kenya and Uganda consist of trade imports (from all quarters) transferred to the neighbouring territories. Included in the re-exports is a sum of £272 representing ships' stores.

Digitized by Google

(4) SUMMARY STATEMENT of the VALUE of the TOTAL EXPORTS from Tanganyika Territory to each Country by Classes during the years ended 31st December, 1931 and 1932.

Countries of Consignment.	CLASS I. Food, Drink and Tobacco		CLASS II. Raw Materials and Articles Mainly Unmanufactured		CLASS III. Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured (exclusive of nickel and other coins).		CLASS IV. Miscellaneous and Unclassified		Total Merchandise		CLASS V. CLASS V. and CLASS III. GROUP D Item 16 (a) and (b)		Total Exports (including Bullion and Specie)	
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	59,197	72,272	121,220	409,403	4,221	1,753	2	3	184,640	483,491	60,183	157,726	244,823	641,217
OTHER PARTS OF BRITISH EMPIRE:—														
Zanzibar	24,945	30,432	60,295	59,180	24,684	13,571	111	4	110,035	103,187	500	500	110,535	103,687
Kenya and Uganda	281,076	494,842	108,918	89,812	99,074	65,586	2,196	2,708	486,269	652,948	62,040	44,401	548,309	697,349
British India	450	55	54,397	83,575	644	1,624	...	...	55,491	85,254	918	...	66,409	85,254
Union of South Africa	436	29	25,360	12,242	784	746	...	5	26,580	13,022	150	55	26,730	13,077
Other British Possessions ...	5,446	4,141	11,047	6,152	9,091	6,481	2,000	...	27,584	16,774	...	...	27,584	16,774
Total Other Parts of British Empire:	312,353	529,499	260,017	250,961	129,282	88,008	4,307	2,717	705,959	871,185	63,608	44,956	769,567	916,141
FOREIGN COUNTRIES:														
United States of America ...	...	...	35,229	67,796	84	230	...	...	35,313	68,026	...	...	35,313	68,025
France	2	551	33,516	68,337	127	8	...	...	33,645	68,896	...	...	33,645	68,896
Germany	4,384	254	57,563	145,043	1,166	1,046	...	207	63,113	158,550	...	...	63,113	158,550
Belgium	407	12,728	555,146	299,387	127	34	...	...	555,680	300,149	...	...	555,680	300,149
Holland	2,246	50	46,199	62,978	196	140	...	...	48,641	63,168	...	...	48,641	63,168
Italy	53	421	25,063	25,789	210	53	...	...	25,326	26,263	...	...	25,326	26,263
Japan	...	...	500	28,213	...	...	...	...	500	28,213	...	...	500	28,213
Portugal	...	...	...	186	...	...	...	...	...	186	...	...	...	186
Italian Possessions	349	1,193	4,632	6,251	20	174	...	...	5,001	7,618	...	...	5,001	7,618
Belgian Possessions	39,303	23,942	2,591	1,212	85,451	52,485	...	...	127,345	77,639	50	...	127,395	77,639
Portuguese Possessions	1,841	1,010	225	184	9,468	12,028	...	10	11,534	13,232	...	...	11,534	13,232
Ships' Stores	138	217	...	...	29	55	...	...	167	272	...	...	167	272
Other Foreign Countries	703	495	32,525	31,505	297	328	150	...	33,675	32,328	...	...	33,675	32,328
Total Foreign Countries	49,426	40.861	793,189	736,881	97,175	66,581	150	217	939,940	844,540	50	...	939,990	844,540
Grand Total	420,976	642,632	1,174,426	1,397,305	230,678	156,342	4,439	2,937	1,830,539	2,199,216	123,841	202,682	1.954,380	2,401,898

Digitized by Google

(5) SUMMARY of the PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED into the Tanganyika Territory classified according to Groups, during the years ended 31st December, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931 and 1932.

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.					VALUES.				
	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
Class I. Food, Drink and Tobacco.						£	£	£	£	£
Wheat ... ... cwt.	7,433	8,287	7,306	6,642	6,957	6,433	6,670	5,768	3,904	4,042
Rice ... ... ,,	37,462	98,175	65,518	29,319	8,476	33,458	85,198	52,968	18,184	5,988
Flour, Wheat ... ,,	54,623	64,680	74,594	53,445	43,468	51,782	62,122	62,894	34,472	26,455
Maize Meal & Flour ,,	38,113	44,475	62,514	19,487	5,985	15,553	21,011	19,107	6,143	2,243
Meat Tinned, Canned, etc. ... ... ,,	326	394	579	613	250	2,513	3,090	4,332	3,806	1,971
Biscuits ... ,,	928	996	947	697	561	8,537	9,078	7,914	5,329	4,037
Butter ... ... ,,	1,164	1,279	1,321	1,292	1,040	12,786	12,632	12,049	10,152	7,129
Fish, cured or salted ,,	9,042	11,186	9,812	7,550	7,503	7,731	10,074	8,261	5,440	4,903
Ghee ... ... ,,	720	1,265	1,639	1,441	1,475	4,811	7,828	10,720	8,446	6,873
Provisions, fresh val.	...	...	...	...	...	11,388	10,212	9,247	9,006	6,784
Provisions, other ,,	...	...	...	...	...	51,804	45,567	41,335	29,448	26,545
Salt ... ... tons	2,593	1,778	1,762	992	623	8,310	6,199	5,691	2,587	1,799
Sugar ... ... cwt.	63,857	70,503	87,889	69,349	60,860	67,696	71,518	67,759	71,217	63,454
Tea ... ... ,,	2,501	2,666	3,084	2,764	2,509	25,255	26,073	25,397	17,985	12,261
Beer, Ale, etc.... I. gl.	114,458	160,312	147,679	105,585	103,769	21,905	29,623	27,384	18,868	20,505
Brandy... ... P. ,,	5,135	6,167	4,752	3,928	2,764	5,604	6,855	5,095	4,135	3,683
Gin and Geneva ,,	3,445	4,375	4,247	4,144	3,270	2,632	3,063	2,975	2,881	2,300
Whisky ... ,,	26,622	26,238	25,853	22,907	18,312	37,773	36,236	35,475	30,555	24,710
Wines, still ... I. gl.	26,763	24,404	22,770	15,130	12,778	12,327	11,065	10,804	7,629	6,911
Wines, sparkling ,,	1,927	1,986	1,625	580	356	3,320	3,237	2,374	1,026	763
Cigarettes ... lb.	306,610	380,950	348,783	318,330	301,065	60,796	75,116	74,301	65,772	59,849
Tobacco, manufactured ,,	337,421	374,686	352,317	259,037	120,019	32,157	34,529	31,906	23,388	15,023
Other Articles ... val.	...	...	...	...	...	83,675	115,471	114,081	73,630	51,293
Total Class I.	...	...	...	...	...	568,246	692,467	637,837	454,057	359,521
Class II. Raw Materials and Articles Mainly Unmanufactured.										
Coal ... ... tons.	3,498	17,542	18,499	50,586	15,628	8,057	26,512	24,566	63,594	19,673
Wood and Timber, hewn, sawn or dressed ... c. ft.	163,498	300,640	257,843	103,716	53,806	30,044	48,448	44,189	14,729	6,642
Other Articles ... val.	...	...	...	...	...	18,531	21,856	37,235	23,564	22,286
Total Class II.	...	...	...	...	...	56,632	96,816	105,990	101,887	48,601
Class III. Articles Wholly or Mainly Manufactured.										
Cement ... ... tons	23,108	27,531	28,679	20,562	8,211	95,487	106,440	115,324	78,271	25,613
Galvanized Sheets ,,	2,626	4,386	3,565	1,880	829	47,246	76,477	59,910	27,365	11,004
Iron and Steel manufactures unenumerated ,,	1,895	1,158	1,267	1,154	401	58,245	29,998	41,529	33,714	12,262
Implements & Tools val.	...	...	...	...	...	31,977	38,988	19,530	13,212	2,975
Electrical Goods, etc ,,	...	...	...	...	...	12,495	18,468	18,361	8,988	4,994
Machinery not elswehere specified ... val.	...	...	...	...	...	17,250	12,355	8,850	5,243	6,748
Furniture ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	12,597	11,360	9,417	4,815	2,476
Cotton Piece Goods :—										
Grey Unbleached yds.	12,127,953	13,507,761	12,944,975	13,845,780	11,032,031	...	...	...	...	...
cwt.	34,759	37,766	37,640	40,572	32,230	228,472	251,040	196,776	175,974	122,172
Bleached ... yds.	3,025,834	3,692,775	3,075,646	2,723,251	2,656,159	67,744	91,778	63,462	45,044	37,584
Printed ... ,,	5,833,726	5,522,524	5,421,898	3,549,441	6,219,599	190,053	168,191	154,035	78,593	101,994
Dyed ... ,,	7,712,307	7,819,887	7,242,888	7,643,677	9,621,161	224,087	213,498	181,281	141,034	135,010
Coloured ... ,,	7,000,074	6,225,599	4,284,449	3,188,149	3,711,005	217,896	178,877	101,346	53,421	52,843
Cotton manufactures unenumerated val.	...	...	...	...	...	33,546	35,839	31,237	17,094	14,877
Bags and Sacks doz.	138,862	116,091	122,971	87,247	80,932	60,716	46,140	39,720	23,520	28,076
Apparel unenumerated ... val.	...	...	...	...	...	29,394	26,151	25,608	24,731	19,027
Medicines ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	31,688	30,762	32,093	26,483	24,514
Petroleum Lamp Oil ... ... I.gl.	1,463,694	1,605,600	1,602,201	1,171,198	1,066,599	81,812	87,260	90,832	69,789	55,288
Motor Spirit ... ,,	1,434,642	2,159,773	2,249,012	1,888,794	1,614,286	105,362	150,197	175,552	142,623	114,396
Soap ... ... val.	...	...	...	...	...	21,663	21,170	16,408	13,617	12,283
Stationery ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	30,508	26,221	23,023	19,871	13,558
Other Articles ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	1,435,717	1,789,516	1,756,342	866,693	608,116
Total Class III.	...	...	...	...	...	3,033,955	3,410,726	3,160,536	1,870,095	1,405,810

Digitized by Google

(5) SUMMARY of the PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED into the Tanganyika Territory classified according to Groups, during the years ended 31st December, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931 and 1932.—*contd.*

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.					VALUES.				
	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
Class IV. Miscellaneous Unclassified.						£	£	£	£	£
Parcel Post ... val.	...	...	...	...	...	76,012	85,121	76,659	68,998	56,579
Other Articles ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	2,513	822	1,583	559	1,501
Total Class IV.	...	...	...	...	...	78,525	85,943	78,242	69,557	58,080
Class V. Bullion and Specie.										
Specie	...	...	...	...	...	317,456	282,353	80,430	51,019	131,130
Total Class V.	...	...	...	...	...	317,456	282,353	80,430	51,019	131,130
TOTAL IMPORTS VALUE £	...	...	...	...	...	4,054,814	4,568,305	4,063,035	2,546,615	2,003,142

(6) SUMMARY of the PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of DOMESTIC EXPORTS from the Tanganyika Territory, classified according to Groups, during the years ended 31st December, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931 and 1932.

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.					VALUES.				
	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
Class I. Food, Drink and Tobacco.						£	£	£	£	£
Beans ... cwt.	5,891	2,561	7,743	3,016	5,604	2,700	1,236	2,969	856	1,485
Maize ... ,,	27,643	7,190	3,859	35,393	56,459	8,526	2,607	995	7,401	11,999
Pulse ... ... ,,	3,179	650	2,638	9,935	8,358	2,006	514	1,179	3,013	2,541
Millet ... ,,	154,636	95,323	36,288	105,407	70,578	52,243	30,334	8,234	20,710	14,911
Rice ... ... ,,	79,973	51,884	90,131	95,095	107,694	85,884	58,985	73,682	51,209	62,939
Other Grain ,,	10,723	3,316	3,159	11,110	18,835	3,776	1,415	1,006	2,497	3,451
Coffee ... ,,	208,622	177,140	230,940	185,020	227,240	739,657	588,871	397,040	247,037	463,597
Fish, dried or salted ,,	8,433	6,899	4,192	4,362	4,180	9,293	9,288	7,704	7,499	7,430
Ghee ... ... ,,	10,002	9,073	5,860	5,862	7,172	37,924	36,547	16,385	11,549	16,848
Sugar, raw ... ,,	901	500	414	2,104	943	820	509	356	1,710	506
Bulls and Oxen No.	203	14	231	1,088	781	985	49	955	3,925	1,757
Sheep and Goats ,,	865	340	1,802	4,225	4,831	711	173	1,011	1,903	1,763
Molasses ... cwt.	1,134	456	429	331	241	1,277	544	361	216	231
Tobacco, unmanufactured lb.	156,673	196,058	204,432	314,469	122,782	3,270	3,834	3,573	3,362	1,653
Other Articles	...	...	...	...	...	33,393	38,559	37,794	43,442	40,411
Total Class I.	...	...	...	...	...	982,465	773,465	553,244	406,329	631,522
Class II. Raw Materials and Articles Mainly Unmanufactured.										
Cotton Seeds ton.	6,962	8,732	3,619	3,309	2,636	33,099	46,550	11,891	6,688	7,581
Groundnuts, decorticated ,,	10,595	7,765	17,333	3,070	15,873	188,582	120,448	186,567	28,706	182,010
Sesame ... ,,	3,215	4,256	3,115	3,825	4,811	61,342	74,773	32,547	36,715	50,130
Copra ... ,,	9,318	7,920	7,395	7,234	7,265	191,197	145,015	109,733	62,209	64,694
Beeswax ... cwt.	9,815	6,721	3,773	12,143	7,820	71,079	48,149	20,297	47,010	31,965
Gum Copal ... ,,	2,987	5,997	1,698	1,990	1,100	9,167	19,231	5,691	6,143	3,325
Sesame Oil ... ton.	3	8	2	5	24	156	408	111	185	615
Coconut Oil ,,	...	...	4	...	121	11	...	124	3	3,851
Cotton ... centals	109,607	110,821	82,224	54,349	71,888	495,405	487,863	247,413	119,752	183,747
Hides ... cwt.	56,521	41,789	34,744	38,990	52,440	321,818	172,408	89,732	74,653	95,939
Horns, Rhinoceros ,,	31	38	17	9	24	5,446	6,957	1,372	578	2,261
Ivory ... ,,	295	310	256	354	517	20,857	21,418	11,900	13,504	20,577
Kapok ... ton	51	115	64	89	101	3,919	11,111	4,296	4,500	5,925
Mica ... ... ,,	40	27	21	9	12	17,704	15,421	12,228	4,082	4,361
Rubber, plantation centals	754	171	...	2	1	3,008	597	...	4	2
Rubber, wild... ,,	196	152	17	...	...	533	390	45	...	...
Skins, sheep and goat ... cwt.	9,327	9,199	7,128	3,230	1,920	53,012	50,594	33,739	9,262	3,535
Skins, other ,,	216	226	43	77	80	5,665	7,140	3,148	2,043	1,163
Teeth Hippopotamus ...	25	47	63	26	59	216	330	387	182	643
Mangrove Poles No.	48,898	125,683	93,791	86,944	...	2,582	6,432	4,694	4,265	2,086
Sisal Hemp ... ton.	36,186	45,728	49,962	55.939	60,554	1,111,429	1,485,593	1,172,315	707,177	698,202
Other Wood and Timber ... c. ft.	32,280	67,215	70,488	35,888	14,835	3,237	12,753	10,421	8,776	3,531
Other Articles val.	...	...	...	...	...	225,152	167,733	70,577	36,172	30,118
Total Class II	...	...	...	...	...	2,824,616	2,901,314	2,029,228	1,172,609	1,396,261

Digitized by Google

(6) SUMMARY of the PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of DOMESTIC EXPORTS from the Tanganyika Territory, classified according to Groups, during the years ended 31st December, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931 and 1932.—*contd.*

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.					VALUES.				
	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
Class III. Articles Wholly or Mainly Manufactured.										
						£	£	£	£	£
Goods manufactured unenumerated ...	...	...	...	...	...	3,098	4,062	5,399	3,673	3,925
Total Class III.	...	...	...	...	...	3,098	4,062	5,399	3,673	3,925
Class IV. Miscellaneous and Unclassified Articles.										
Animals, living:										
Donkeys ... No.	31	...	...	...	...	93	...	...	...	...
Other Animals ,,	16,988	10,004	348	157	47	3,478	4,544	1,013	2,264	456
Parcel post val.	...	...	...	...	...	347	260	505	223	258
Total Class IV.	17,019	10,004	348	157	47	3,918	4,804	1,518	2,487	714
Class V. Bullion and Specie.										
Gold Oz. Troy.	14,918	10,462	12,971	15,200	31,030	56,942	39,184	46,585	60,183	157,726
TOTAL EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE.						3,873,523	3,722,829	2,635,974	1,645,281	2,190,148

(7) SUMMARY of the PRINCIPAL ARTICLES RE-EXPORTED, i.e., Exports other than Domestic from the Tanganyika Territory, classified according to Groups, during the years 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931 and 1932.

ARTICLES	QUANTITIES.					VALUES.				
	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
Class I. Food, Drink and Tobacco.										
						£	£	£	£	£
Rice ... ... cwt.	...	518	533	75	25	...	437	431	80	19
Other Grain ... ... ,,	82	...	504	27	...	61	1	191	19	...
Flour, wheat ... ... ,,	744	1,629	2,829	1,241	1,029	839	1,546	2,549	702	665
Biscuits ... ... ,,	4	19	26	15	36	25	127	252	137	206
Sugar ... ... ,,	2,628	179	239	407	320	4,626	196	301	279	352
Tea ... ... ,,	68	50	140	78	67	671	579	1,246	767	452
Provisions, other ... ... val.	...	...	...	...	...	321	935	1,323	400	778
Wines, sparkling ... gl.	4	...	4	30	46	13	...	7	59	91
Wines, other ... ... ,,	342	128	332	421	187	121	73	208	282	130
Cigarettes ... ... lb.	27,926	9,172	25,708	7,583	8,519	4,394	2,157	5,007	1,747	1,865
Tobacco, manufactured ... ,,	7,224	16,776	4,870	17,944	8,926	638	1,268	704	3,337	845
Other Articles ... ... val.	...	...	...	...	...	3,496	4,210	7,222	6,838	5,707
Total Class I.	...	...	...	...	...	15,205	11,529	19,441	14,647	11,110
Class II. Raw Material and Articles Mainly Unmanufactured.										
Wood and Timber ... c. ft.	1,697	2,772	8,842	12,913	5,674	323	357	877	1,671	980
Other Articles	...	...	...	...	...	697	289	361	146	64
Total Class II.	...	...	...	...	...	1,020	646	1,238	1,817	1,044
Class III. Articles Wholly or Mainly Manufactured.										
Cement ... ... ton.	213	85	276	186	64	888	377	1,257	679	223
Glass and Glassware unspecified ... ... val.	...	...	...	...	...	113	229	441	182	97
Anchors, Chains and Grapnels ... ... ton.	...	...	...	...	...	19	8	36	29	17
Bedsteads, iron ... ... ,,	...	1	1	2	...	206	131	65	82	76
Galvanized Sheets ... ,,	170	78	73	82	32	2,918	1,406	1,390	955	418
Rails, Sleepers, etc. ... ,,	7	9	5	19	29	29	100	50	207	312
Iron and Steel Manufactures unenumerated ... ton.	89	677	171	46	73	3,117	2,672	5,316	1,511	4,646
Brass Manufactures not elsewhere specified ... ,,	19	62	4	3	5	900	2,210	536	418	357
Tin manufactures ... ,,	11	31	23	...	7	328	2,022	1,611	66	203
Cutlers' ware not elsewhere specified ... ... val.	...	...	...	...	...	183	42	68	185	120

Digitized by Google

(7) SUMMARY of the PRINCIPAL ARTICLES RE-EXPORTED, *i.e.*, Exports other than Domestic from the Tanganyika Territory, classified according to Groups, during the years 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931 and 1932.—*contd.*

ARTICLES		QUANTITIES.					VALUES.				
		1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
Class III. Articles Wholly or Mainly Manufactured *(contd.)*							£	£	£	£	£
Hardware	cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	230	484	610	312	172
Implements and Tools ...	val.	...	...	...	...	...	37	367	623	835	1,800
Electrical goods and apparatus	,,	...	...	...	...	...	336	490	584	333	246
Machinery	,,	...	...	...	...	...	5,892	9,101	8,224	8,947	6,001
Furniture	,,	...	...	...	...	...	374	265	1,122	901	1,019
Bags and Sacks	doz.	1,724	2,929	7,598	4,579	3,297	874	1,102	2,591	998	821
Canvas Tarpaulins, etc. ...	val.	...	...	...	...	...	164	238	67	159	42
Cotton Piece Goods:—											
Grey unbleached ...	yds.	739,277	1,238,498	899,997	659,391	749,755	15,047	25,129	16,384	9,268	9,004
	cwt.	2,131	3,629	2,582	1,898	2,355					
Bleached	yds.	427,375	255,531	238,074	527,630	188,210	9,405	6,247	5,918	10,449	2,663
Printed	yds.	513,129	853,341	559,668	628,889	427,802	16,400	26,218	15,098	16,066	8,087
Dyed	yds.	34,041	332,464	340,654	381,904	260,299	9,910	11,040	9,673	10,343	5,727
Coloured	yds.	489,368	340,860	244,817	369,341	316,884	15,470	10,203	6,846	8,984	6,926
Cotton Manufactures, not elsewhere specified	val.	...	...	...	...	...	1,315	1,751	3,285	2,453	1,725
Apparel unenumerated ...	,,	...	...	...	...	...	1,540	2,691	3,041	2,768	2,215
Boots and Shoes	doz.	76	102	1,127	1,740	1,549	342	230	988	1,438	1,202
Chemical manufactures and Products	val.	...	...	...	...	...	205	177	271	248	136
Medicines, Drugs and Medical Preparations, etc. ...	val.	...	...	...	...	...	258	233	1,557	379	475
Petroleum Lamp Oil ...	gl.	91,651	78,703	73,549	180,335	70,557	5,447	4,815	5,473	10,525	4,526
Soap	...	...	...	...	...	...	196	598	730	190	396
Stationery	val.	...	...	...	...	...	357	390	420	524	306
Motor Cycles and Tricars	No.	21	21	18	19	11	766	679	773	508	220
Motor Cars (Touring) ...	,,	37	82	57	67	42	6,148	13,853	9,308	8,128	4,471
Ships, Lighters and Boats	,,	3	4	6	10	13	1,966	805	498	3,984	178
Guns and Rifles (Sporting)	,,	124	98	92	104	111	1,511	2,138	874	786	788
Beads and Bead Trimming	lb.	16,478	49,529	20,325	16,518	5,588	1,080	3,986	1,555	1,437	357
Books and Printed Matter	val.	...	...	...	...	...	144	205	263	562	143
Jewellery and Plated Goods	,,	...	...	...	...	...	764	2,552	1,848	151	323
Matches	gr.bxs.	125	222	1,214	1,662	1,063	25	31	163	183	140
Other Articles	val.	...	...	...	...	...	53,785	115,611	130,092	120,832	85,839
Total Class III.		...	...	...	...	...	158,689	250,826	239,649	227,005	152,417
Class IV. Miscellaneous and Unclassified Articles.		...	...	...	...	...	2,157	2,535	1,636	1,972	2,223
Total Class IV.		...	...	...	...	...	2,157	2,535	1,636	1,972	2,223
Class V. Bullion and Specie.		...	...	...	...	...	105,677	231,535	92,185	63,658	44,956
Total Class V.		...	...	...	...	...	105,677	231,535	92,185	63,658	44,956
TOTAL RE-EXPORTS VALUE.		...	...	...	...	...	282,748	497,071	354,149	309,099	211,750

(8) SUMMARY of the AMOUNT of CUSTOMS REVENUE received during the five years ended 31st December, 1932, distinguishing the AMOUNTS derived from PRINCIPAL CLASSES of MERCHANDISE.

Principal Articles.	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
	£	£	£	£	£
A.—From Imports.					
Wheat	1,705	1,832	1,269	1,033	1,073
Rice	10,279	20,882	15,650	6,305	2,680
Wheat Flour	12,349	11,523	9,784	6,994	3,888
Meat	460	505	782	603	292
Biscuits	2,077	2,118	1,631	1,062	805
Butter	1,714	1,520	1,292	807	429
Fish, dried and salted...	2,007	2,471	1,655	1,035	976
Ghee	2,246	2,572	2,218	1,921	1,244
Provisions, fresh	3,115	3,420	2,493	2,101	1,647
Provisions, other	9,670	8,198	6,883	5,098	3,537
Salt	2,950	2,035	2,075	1,206	764
Sugar	29,728	33,736	30,243	3,356	2,597

Digitized by Google

(8) SUMMARY of the AMOUNT of CUSTOMS REVENUE received during the five years ended 31st December, 1932 distinguishing the AMOUNTS derived from PRINCIPAL CLASSES of MERCHANDISE.—*contd.*

Principal Articles.	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
	£	£	£	£	£
A.—From Imports (contd.)					
Tea	6,174	6,271	4,745	1,247	**240**
Ale, Beer, etc.	11,675	14,493	15,315	14,367	**13,556**
Gin and Geneva	7,422	8,449	8,617	8,557	**8,175**
Brandy	10,713	11,390	10,468	7,896	**6,530**
Whisky	49,532	49,893	48,400	45,166	**40,078**
Wines, still	5,138	4,327	4,527	3,878	**3,684**
Wines, sparkling	1,233	963	809	566	**424**
Cigarettes	31,766	36,598	40,005	33,649	**28,710**
Tobacco, manufactured	34,565	38,389	38,568	29,093	**13,568**
Wood and Timber	7,220	8,165	3,749	1,472	**1,293**
Cement	6,648	9,390	5,818	3,563	**2,542**
Galvanized Sheets	3,853	6,502	3,962	1,917	**1,165**
Iron and Steel Manufactures, unenumerated	2,367	1,759	1,092	743	**536**
Implements and Tools	503	890	700	111	**93**
Electrical Goods, etc.	445	718	652	433	**381**
Machinery	3,074	3,297	1,995	1,328	**1,078**
Furniture	1,653	1,601	1,102	575	**248**
Cotton Piece Goods:—					
Grey Unbleached	74,784	75,234	63,431	60,974	**49,387**
Bleached	11,047	16,449	12,060	7,875	**6,486**
Printed	33,259	31,652	28,491	16,152	**17,135**
Dyed	40,918	40,831	33,376	27,967	**24,723**
Coloured	39,253	32,466	19,621	11,374	**10,038**
Cotton Manufactures, unenumerated	5,132	4,491	3,973	2,351	**1,552**
Apparel	4,690	3,994	3,958	3,731	**2,708**
Medicines	1,734	1,710	478	83	**89**
Engine Stores	2,208	2,598	2,385	2,195	**3,459**
Kerosene and all Lamp Oils	12,772	13,973	15,144	10,150	**10,236**
Soap	1,720	1,257	1,142	1,176	**1,051**
Stationery	3,613	3,704	3,043	2,450	**1,676**
Parcel Post	14,167	14,957	12,762	11,000	**8,834**
Other Articles	171,477	195,777	153,942	108,140	**97,693**
Total from Imports	679,055	733,000	620,305	451,700	**377,300**

EXPORTS.

No Duties leviable on Exports.

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT showing the QUANTITIES and VALUES of each description of MERCHANDISE IMPORTED, RE-EXPORTED and IMPORTED in TRANSIT during the years ended 31st December, 1931 and 1932, distinguishing the COUNTRIES of origin.

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.				Government Imports				Re-Exports.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932
CLASS I. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.												
GROUP (A), GRAIN AND FLOUR												
(a) Grain.												
Wheat.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda	405	582	117	338					...	3	...	3
British India	6,237	6,375	3,787	3,704					...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...					...	2	...	1
	6,642	6,957	3,904	4,042	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	4
Maize.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda	39,920	2,683	8,634	645	...	...	...	...	1,001	...	234	...
Rice, Husked (Cargo).	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	6	8	9	13					...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	715	507	553	326					75	25	80	19
British India	27,193	7,957	16,816	5,646					...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	1,263	...	723	...					...	...	...	...
Japan	1	1	1	1					...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	6	3	5	2					...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	135	...	77	...					...	...	...	...
	29,319	8,476	18,184	5,988	...	...	...	...	75	25	80	19
Other Grain.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	...	2	...	6					...		...	
Zanzibar	2	...	1	...					16		9	
Kenya and Uganda	4,714	3,059	1,358	1,161					4		2	
British India	1,061	620	502	321					...		...	
Other British Possessions	166	6	97	6					...		...	
Holland	...	2	...	2					...		...	
Belgian Possessions	45	49	12	10					7		8	
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	10	...	7					...		...	
	5,988	3,748	1,970	1,513	...	...	...	...	27	...	19	...
Pulse.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	...	3	...	6								
Kenya and Uganda	6,562	3,178	2,407	950								
British India	938	602	559	347								
Other British Possessions	30	1	19	2								
Portuguese Possessions ...	540	...	161	...								
Other Foreign Countries ...	14	...	12	...								
	8,084	3,784	3,158	1,305	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dhall.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...					5	...	5	...
Kenya and Uganda	326	200	268	165					...	37	...	18
British India	3,609	2,928	2,251	1,837					...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...					...	1	...	1
	3,935	3,128	2,519	2,002	...	...	...	...	5	38	5	19
(b) Flour.												
Wheat Meal and Flour.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	3	17	5	29					...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	1	...	1	...					20	194	16	113
Kenya and Uganda	26,149	27,009	18,850	16,702					27	69	24	46
British India	20,132	10,986	11,768	6,694					...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	103	...	46	...					...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	6,008	4,950	3,090	2,687					83	166	55	94
United States of America	846	496	579	333					...	...	...	...
France	9	10	11	10					...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...					1,111	600	607	412
Portuguese Possessions ...	15	...	15	...					...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	179	...	107	...					...	...	...	...
	53,445	43,468	34,472	26,455	...	...	...	...	1,241	1,029	702	665
Maize Meal and Flour.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...					...	100	...	58
Kenya and Uganda	15,503	3,643	4,290	999					433	17	197	18
Union of South Africa ...	3,934	2,342	1,840	1,244					...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...					...	340	...	110
Portuguese Possessions ...	50	...	13	...					...	...	...	...
	19,487	5,985	6,143	2,243	...	...	...	...	433	457	197	186

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.				Government Imports.				Re-Exports.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932
CLASS I. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.—GROUP (A), GRAIN AND FLOUR.—*contd.*												
Other Meal and Flour.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	...	8	...	32					...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	2	...	2	...					...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	11	670	9	282					...	...	...	...
British India	12	2	8	1					...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions...	...	...	...	...					42	...	19	...
Germany	9	...	18	...					...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	61	71	19	19					4	9	4	11
Portuguese Possessions ...	1	...	2	...					...	...	...	...
	96	751	58	334	...	...	...	...	46	9	23	11
Pulse Meal and Flour.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
British India	666	637	390	343	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
GROUP (B), FEEDING STUFFS FOR ANIMALS.												
Bran and Pollard.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Kenya and Uganda	16	2	53	11	10	...	28	...	...	...	...	...
Other Sorts.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Kenya and Uganda	2	1	38	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
GROUP (C), MEAT.												
Hams and Bacon.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	19	119	148	610					...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	455	413	2,807	2,479					...	...	...	3
Other British Possessions	...	3	...	27					...	...	..	...
United States of America	...	4	...	30					...	...	...	...
France...	...	...	2	...					...	...	...	...
Germany	26	10	238	104					...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	1	3	7					...	...	...	...
Holland	13	23	110	169					...	...	...	...
Italy	2	...	32	1					...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	1					22	17	204	154
Other Foreign Countries ...	12	15	59	89					...	...	...	...
	527	588	3,399	3,517	...	...	...	...	22	17	204	157
Meat, Fresh.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda	6	5	30	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Meat, Tinned, Canned, or otherwise Preserved.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	212	82	1,603	753					...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...					4	9	14	28
Kenya and Uganda	111	90	727	605					...	21	...	70
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...					...	1	...	8
United States of America	132	7	486	52					...	...	...	...
France	1	1	7	7					...	...	...	...
Germany	49	57	380	436					...	...	...	...
Belgium	1	...	2	...					...	...	...	...
Holland	51	2	198	18					...	...	...	...
Italy	4	1	40	13					...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...					...	2	...	7
Other Foreign Countries ...	52	10	363	87					...	...	...	...
	613	250	3,806	1,971	...	...	...	...	4	33	14	113
GROUP (D), ANIMALS, LIVING, FOR FOOD.												
Cattle.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda	1	6	10	80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Poultry and Game, Alive.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	9	...	10	...								
Kenya and Uganda	52	105	16	24								
Union of South Africa ...	36	9	19	10								
	97	114	45	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.				Government Imports				Re-Exports.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932
CLASS I. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.—GROUP (D), ANIMALS, LIVING, FOR FOOD.—*contd.*												
Sheep and Goats.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda	17	...	26	...								
Italian Possessions	...	23	...	6								
	17	23	26	6	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
Other Sorts.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda	2	9	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
GROUP (E), OTHER FOOD AND DRINK.												
Aerated Waters.	Doz. btls.	Doz. btls.	£	£	Doz. btls.	Doz. btls.	£	£	Doz. btls	Doz. btls.	£	£
United Kingdom	2,915	1,812	880	497					...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	30	...	4					20	6	4	2
Kenya and Uganda	...	100	...	19					...	144	...	44
France	114	249	22	104					...	...	...	...
Germany	75	53	22	24					...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	15	...	5					...	...	...	...
Holland	55	...	19	...					...	...	...	...
Italy	66	1	20	1					...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...					...	25	...	11
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...					...	15	...	3
Other Foreign Countries ...	24	...	11	...					...	...	...	...
	3,249	2,260	974	654	...	...	...	...	20	190	4	60
Beer, Ale, Porter, Perry and Cider.	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom	33,518	44,760	6,451	8,197					262	40	35	7
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...					330	510	49	98
Kenya and Uganda	567	6,634	289	2,177					620	382	91	81
Union of South Africa ...	2,052	3,621	445	912					...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions...	...	105	...	17					252	560	54	115
France	92	...	17	...					...	...	...	...
Germany	45,505	25,812	7,926	5,232					...	6	...	3
Belgium	288	127	46	19					...	...	...	...
Holland	21,909	18,641	3,411	3,150					...	...	...	...
Japan	...	85	...	13					...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...					3,970	4,424	782	1,012
Ships' Stores	...	...	...	...					180	84	34	21
Other Foreign Countries ...	1,654	4,184	283	788					...	...	...	...
	105,585	103,969	18,868	20,505	...	...	...	...	5,614	6,006	1,045	1,337
Beverages and Syrups.	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom			1,448	1,789				11			...	...
Zanzibar			2	4				...			22	82
Kenya and Uganda			...	24				...			15	23
British India			...	18				...			...	...
Union of South Africa ...			936	267				...			...	...
Other British Possessions...			2	9				...			6	16
United States of America			35	...				...			...	...
France			25	...				...			...	...
Germany			255	93				...			...	...
Belgium			...	11				...			...	...
Holland			29	13				...			...	...
Italy			...	5				...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...				...			31	15
Portuguese Possessions ...			...	...				...			20	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			37	12				...			...	...
	...	...	2,769	2,245	...	...	...	11	...	...	94	136
Biscuits.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	523	476	4,364	3,556	2		15		...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...		...		3	13	20	74
Kenya and Uganda	2	13	9	40	...		...		10	13	108	74
British India	12	48	67	246	...		...		...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	1	...	...		...		...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions...	...	2	...	21	...		...		...	...	...	...
United States of America	17	3	99	19	...		...		...	...	...	...
France...	18	...	80	1	...		...		...	...	...	...
Germany	47	9	202	77	...		...		...	...	...	...
Belgium	22	3	132	24	...		...		...	...	...	...
Holland	47	5	306	40	...		...		...	...	...	...
Italy	2	...	15	...	...		...		...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...		...		2	10	9	58
Other Foreign Countries ...	7	2	54	13	...		...		...	...	...	...
	697	561	5,329	4,037	2	...	15	...	15	36	137	206

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports. Quantity 1931	Total Imports. Quantity 1932	Total Imports. Value 1931	Total Imports. Value 1932	Government Imports. Quantity 1931	Government Imports. Quantity 1932	Government Imports. Value 1931	Government Imports. Value 1932	Re-Exports. Quantity 1931	Re-Exports. Quantity 1932	Re-Exports. Value 1931	Re-Exports. Value 1932
CLASS I. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.—GROUP (E), OTHER FOOD AND DRINK.—*contd.*												
Butter.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	5	8	57	81				4	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...				...	2	...	14	2
Kenya and Uganda	875	803	6,011	4,997				...	30	...	169	...
British India	396	212	3,949	1,890				...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	7	17	56	159				...	2	3	18	18
Germany	5	...	56	...				...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	1	...	3	...				...	...	...	...	...
Holland	2	...	17	2				...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	1	...	3	...				...	40	35	385	337
	1,292	1,040	10,152	7,129	...	...	...	4	74	38	586	357
Cheese.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	35	16	317	151			3		...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...			...		...	1	...	11
Kenya and Uganda	246	297	1,183	1,487			...		1	...	8	...
France	...	1	1	8			...		...	...	...	...
Germany	23	15	277	192			...		...	...	...	...
Belgium	1	...	8	3			...		...	...	...	...
Holland	46	14	392	121			...		...	...	...	...
Italy	15	7	119	35			...		...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...			...		5	4	24	20
Other Foreign Countries ...	40	18	381	197			...		...	...	...	...
	406	368	2,678	2,194	...	...	3	...	6	5	32	31
Coffee.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	3	1	24	14					...		...	
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...					3		8	
Kenya and Uganda	102	56	357	278					...		...	
Other British Possessions	2	...	3	...					...		...	
Germany	...	...	...	1					...		...	
Belgian Possessions	38	1	54	3					...		...	
	145	58	438	296	...	...	...	...	3	...	8	...
Confectionery.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	654	830	5,227	6,023				1	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	3	6	17	27				...	2	11	8	102
Kenya and Uganda	1	5	4	23				...	16	6	142	35
British India	19	10	64	36				...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	1	...	8	...				...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	1	...				...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	4	8	22	59				...	...	...	...	...
France	1	4	5	60				...	...	...	...	...
Germany	37	18	178	221				...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	26	12	205	90				...	...	...	...	...
Holland	228	70	977	301				...	...	...	...	...
Italy	14	20	141	211				...	...	...	...	...
Japan	14	1	59	2				...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...				...	7	3	38	21
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	1				...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	25	20	246	235				...	...	...	...	...
	1,027	1,004	7,154	7,289	...	...	...	1	25	20	188	158
Fish, Cured and Salted.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	176	6	193	26					...		...	
Zanzibar	10	1	7	2					95		235	
Kenya and Uganda	223	184	388	286					...		...	
British India	50	55	71	47					...		...	
Other British Possessions	4,065	4,522	2,772	3,114					...		...	
France	3	10	8	11					...		...	
Germany	...	2	...	6					...		...	
Holland	...	...	...	2					...		...	
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...					10		21	
Italian Possessions	14	13	7	6					...		...	
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	3	...	2					...		...	
Other Foreign Countries ...	3,009	2,707	1,994	1,401					...		...	
	7,550	7,503	5,440	4,903	...	...	...	...	105	...	256	...
Fish, Canned.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	246	165	1,365	955					...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...					...	19	...	57
British India	2	2	3	8					...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	2	...					...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	50	39	161	114					16	26	201	56
United States of America	110	18	368	92					...	...	...	...
France	8	2	75	29					...	...	...	...
Germany	30	23	201	185					...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	8	4	24					...	...	...	...
Holland	3	2	14	12					...	...	...	...
Italy	27	1	194	4					...	...	...	...
Japan	15	7	89	31					...	...	...	...
Portugal	21	9	120	46					...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...					...	4	...	6
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	2					5	...	21	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	116	121	892	714					...	...	...	...
	628	397	3,488	2,216	...	...	...	...	21	49	222	119

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports. Quantity 1931	Total Imports. Quantity 1932	Total Imports. Value 1931	Total Imports. Value 1932	Government Imports. Quantity 1931	Government Imports. Quantity 1932	Government Imports. Value 1931	Government Imports. Value 1932	Re-Exports. Quantity 1931	Re-Exports. Quantity 1932	Re-Exports. Value 1931	Re-Exports. Value 1932
CLASS I. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.—GROUP (E), OTHER FOOD AND DRINK.—*contd.*												
Fruit, Bottled, Canned or otherwise Preserved.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	144	342	723	1,512	...		...		...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...		...		...	3	...	2
Kenya and Uganda	...	3	...	12	...		...		...	11	...	25
British India	20	2	55	10	...		...		...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	9	27	50	111	...		...		...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	31	34	69	125	...		...		...	2	...	11
United States of America	457	424	1,295	1,536	1		2		...	...	...	...
France	8	...	42	3	...		...		...	...	...	...
Germany	24	41	145	205	...		...		...	...	...	...
Belgium	20	11	57	25	...		...		...	...	...	...
Holland	1	1	3	10	...		...		...	...	...	...
Italy	37	52	88	162	...		...		...	...	...	...
Japan...	...	3	...	5	...		...		...	...	...	...
Portugal	...	1	...	2	...		...		...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...		...		18	2	45	4
Other Foreign Countries ...	78	79	326	317	...		...		...	...	...	...
	829	1,020	2,853	4,035	1	...	2	...	18	18	45	42
Fruit, Fresh.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom			22	58				...				...
Zanzibar			1	9				...				2
Kenya and Uganda			57	299				...				25
British India			1	21				...				...
Union of South Africa ...			574	446				1				...
Other British Possessions			107	9				...				...
United States of America...			2	...				...				...
France			38	15				...				...
Italy			13	...				...				...
Japan			428	213				...				...
Belgian Possessions			...	...				...				15
Other Foreign Countries ...			26	64				...				...
	...	...	1,269	1,134	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	42
Dates.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	16	10	8	17					125	52	72	22
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...					24	26	14	16
British India	96	175	59	75					...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	642	25	266	22					36	...	18	...
Italian Possessions	5	...	3	...					...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...					...	2	...	2
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...					...	3	...	2
Other Foreign Countries	1,975	1,422	879	720					...	...	...	...
	2,734	1,632	1,215	834	...	...	...	...	185	83	104	42
Ghee.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...					24	22	62	166
Kenya and Uganda	488	743	2,030	2,650					...	1	...	2
British India	764	481	5,917	3,616					...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	1	...	8	...					...	...	...	...
Belgium	3	...	7	...					...	...	...	...
Holland	185	250	482	605					...	...	...	...
Japan	...	1	...	2					...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	2	...					...	2	...	16
	1,441	1,475	8,446	6,873	...	...	...	...	24	25	62	184
Milk, Condensed or otherwise Preserved.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	315	433	1,143	1,551		2	...	8	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	121	20	241	42
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	198	102	442	305
Other British Possessions	106	278	288	810		...	...	...	10	16	28	60
United States of America	...	...	1	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	763	59	2,259	188		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	127	21	361	74		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	2,383	2,152	4,462	3,976		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	174	207	274	265		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	191	63	506	192
Switzerland	2,419	893	6,446	1,957		...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	1,318	793	3,036	1,923		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	7,605	4,836	18,270	10,744	...	2	2	8	520	201	1,217	599
Provisions, Fresh.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar			109	178								
Kenya and Uganda			284	84								
British India			33	...								
	...	...	426	262	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.				Government Imports.				Re-Exports.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932
CLASS I. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.—GROUP (E), OTHER FOOD AND DRINK.—*contd.*												
Garlic and Onions not Preserved.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	20	...	20	...	20		20		...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...		...		9	4	5	3
Kenya and Uganda	324	64	146	53	...		...		4	5	2	3
British India	5,211	4,329	2,507	2,017	...		...		...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	716	243	422	146	...		...		...	...	...	...
Japan	20	34	10	10	...		...		...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	2	1	2	1	...		...		9	6	7	5
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...		...		2	...	2	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	5,957	4,492	2,960	2,126	...		...		...	...	...	...
	12,250	9,163	6,067	4,353	20	...	20	...	24	15	16	11
Potatoes.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda	10,186	9,814	2,513	2,169					...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...					2	2	2	2
	10,186	9,814	2,513	2,169	...	...	...	...	2	2	2	2
Provisions, Other.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom			15,633	11,457			104	521			...	...
Zanzibar			581	293			...	...			38	82
Kenya and Uganda			3,269	5,202			...	...			109	326
British India			2,599	1,996			...	...			...	...
Union of South Africa ...			407	75			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			359	643			...	...			22	192
United States of America			2,998	862			7	...			...	...
France			542	272			...	...			...	...
Germany			1,946	1,560			...	...			...	...
Belgium			98	114			...	...			...	...
Holland			668	313			...	...			...	...
Italy			2,699	2,441			2	...			...	...
Japan			15	73			...	...			...	...
Portugal			20	2			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			21	233			...	...			174	171
Portuguese Possessions ...			60	77			...	...			...	...
Ships' Stores			...	...			...	...			...	3
Other Foreign Countries ...			972	932			4	...			57	4
	...	...	32,887	26,545	...	...	117	521	...	...	400	778
Salt for Curing, Dairy and Agricultural Purposes.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	11	5	7	2					...		...	
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...					5		6	
Other British Possessions	1	...	1	...					...		...	
Germany	33	...	11	...					...		...	
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	7	...	2					...		...	
	45	12	19	4	...	...	...	...	5	...	6	...
Salt, Other.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	248	231	468	382	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	339	...	55	..	...	...	...	...	4	...	2
British India	298	46	24	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	4,269	750	480	204	...	10	...	13	8	...	6	2
United States of America	...	7	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	205	...	64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	20	10	25	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	54	...	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	9	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	5
Italian Possessions	9,013	9,133	797	676	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	437	114	385	285	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	5,246	1,822	306	155	9	...	10	...	...	...	...	...
	19,799	12,452	2,568	1,795	9	10	10	13	8	6	6	9
Spices.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	72	69	609	858					...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	67	54	195	149					...	26	...	38
Kenya and Uganda	91	359	93	507					6	8	21	22
British India	3,768	3,490	6,011	5,541					...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	2	...	7	...					...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	30	230	36	396					...	1	...	13
United States of America...	...	1	3	9					...	...	...	...
France	10	...	12	69					...	...	...	...
Germany	12	11	30	97					...	...	...	...
Belgium	1	...	12	...					...	...	...	...
Holland	...	...	...	1					...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...					21	7	51	16
Other Foreign Countries ...	60	216	156	321					...	...	...	...
	4,113	4,430	7,164	7,948	...	...	...	...	27	42	72	89

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.				Government Imports.				Re-Exports.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932
CLASS I. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.—GROUP (E), OTHER FOOD AND DRINK.—*contd.*												
Spirits, Brandy.	Prf. Gls.	Prf. Gls.	£	£	Prf. Gls.	Prf. Gls.	£	£	Prf. Gls.	Prf. Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom	13	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	...	24	...
British India	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	3	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	2	13	3
France	3,899	2,647	4,105	3,571	9	31	30	50	...	...	...	...
Germany	9	11	11	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	...	105	...	91	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	16	41	17
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
Other Foreign Countries ...	7	1	8	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3,928	2,764	4,135	3,683	9	31	30	50	75	20	81	22
Gin and Geneva.	Prf. Gls.	Prf. Gls.	£	£	Prf. Gls.	Prf. Gls.	£	£	Prf. Gls.	Prf. Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom	3,749	3,252	2,624	2,282	19		15		...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...		...		18	51	13	43
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...		...		98	91	143	57
France	33	4	26	5	...		...		...	...	...	...
Germany	...	2	...	2	...		...		...	...	...	...
Holland	362	12	231	11	...		...		...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...		...		24	5	17	3
Ships' Stores	...	...	...	...	...		...		10	32	8	36
	4,144	3,270	2,881	2,300	19	...	15	...	150	179	181	139
Liqueurs.	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom	109	140	252	242					...	6	...	7
Union of South Africa ...	8	...	7	...					...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	5	4	15	11					...	2	...	2
France	237	51	287	81					...	...	...	...
Germany	29	25	25	37					...	...	...	...
Holland	52	93	72	129					...	...	...	...
Italy	10	8	12	21					...	...	...	...
Portugal	7	...	6	...					...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	34	36	14	16					...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...					6	20	4	18
Other Foreign Countries ...	46	39	33	68					...	...	...	...
	537	396	723	605	...	...	...	...	6	28	4	27
Rum.	Prf. Gls.	Prf. Gls.	£	£	Prf. Gls.	Prf. Gls.	£	£	Prf. Gls.	Prf. Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom	95	4	17	4					...		...	
Other British Possessions	4	5	4	5					57		14	
France	7	...	9	...					...		...	
Germany	...	7	...	10					...		...	
Holland	...	7	...	10					...		...	
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	2	...	2					...		...	
	106	25	30	31	...	...	...	...	57	...	14	...
Whisky.	Prf. Gls.	Prf. Gls.	£	£	Prf. Gls.	Prf. Gls.	£	£	Prf. Gls.	Prf. Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom	22,907	18,312	30,555	24,710	37	37	50	50	35	...	45	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37	...	48
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	119	56	162	73
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	180	350	275	470
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,067	786	1,458	1,065
Ships' Stores	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	68	100	90	132
	22,907	18,312	30,555	24,710	37	37	50	50	1,469	1,329	2,030	1,788
Spirits (Unenumerated).	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom	4		10						...		...	
Kenya and Uganda	54		7						...		...	
France	1		2						...		...	
Germany	...		1						...		...	
Portuguese Possessions ...	...		...						6		12	
	59	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	12	...
Sugar in Bulk and Jaggery.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	320	348	250	232					...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...					...	80	...	94
Kenya and Uganda	63,320	56,027	67,233	60,344					120	100	82	126
British India	152	69	144	83					...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	221	...	173	...					60	20	46	24
United States of America	...	2	...	4					...	...	...	...
Belgium	277	170	173	105					...	...	...	...
Holland	26	...	20	...					...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...					220	...	143	3
Portuguese Possessions ...	44	...	71	...					...	...	...	...
Dutch East Indies	4,177	3,603	2,484	2,040					...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	204	...	113	...					...	...	...	...
	68,741	60,219	70,661	62,808	...	...	...	...	400	200	271	247

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports. Quantity 1931	Total Imports. Quantity 1932	Total Imports. Value 1931	Total Imports. Value 1932	Government Imports. Quantity 1931	Government Imports. Quantity 1932	Government Imports. Value 1931	Government Imports. Value 1932	Re-Exports. Quantity 1931	Re-Exports. Quantity 1932	Re-Exports. Value 1931	Re-Exports. Value 1932
CLASS I. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.—GROUP (E), OTHER FOOD AND DRINK.—*contd.*												
Sugar, Other.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	94	145	188	199		1		1	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...		...		...	7	120	8	105
British India	39	51	32	50		...		...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	1	...	2	...		...		...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	25	61	24	44		...		...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	1	1	3	3		...		...	...	...	...	...
Germany	34	5	31	9		...		...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	143	310	115	267		...		...	...	...	...	...
Holland	269	63	214	68		...		...	...	...	...	...
Japan	2	...	1	...		...		...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	5	...	6		...		...	...	...	...	...
	608	641	610	646	...	1	...	1	7	120	8	105
Saccharin and Derivatives thereof.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	28	26	10	8					...		...	
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...					60		20	
Germany	222	...	73	...					...		...	
Other Foreign Countries ...	50	25	17	10					...		...	
	300	51	100	18	...	...	...	...	60	...	20	...
Tea.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	2	2	37	22		1	...	7	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	14	29	68	164
Kenya and Uganda	2,248	2,417	12,864	11,425		...	...	...	10	11	92	80
British India	473	78	4,719	702		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	34	9	267	65		...	3	...	...	3	3	17
Germany	...	1	7	11		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	...	...	2	2		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	54	24	604	191
Other Foreign Countries ...	7	2	89	34		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2,764	2,509	17,985	12,261	...	1	3	7	78	67	767	452
Wines, Sparkling.	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom	35	2	74	4	...		...		...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...		...		...	4	...	8
Union of South Africa ...	30	...	40	...	...		...		...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...		...		4	4	8	8
France	405	293	788	652	10		21		...	...	...	...
Germany	66	53	86	87	...		...		...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	8	...	20	...		...		...	...	...	...
Italy	44	...	38	...	...		...		...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...		...		26	34	51	73
Ships' Stores	...	...	...	...	...		...		...	4	...	2
	580	356	1,026	763	10	...	21	...	30	46	59	91
Wines, Still.	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom	747	418	684	490	...	6	...	4	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	131	20	58	24
British India	11	48	9	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	99	...	41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	86	...	34	...	...	...	...	88	107	84	66
United States of America	10	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	6,048	5,224	2,305	2,198	33	48	21	34	...	...	...	...
Germany	631	610	461	431	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	62	335	28	105	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	3,262	2,356	1,120	974	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Portugal	648	393	673	370	8	...	13	...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	10	3	7	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	200	60	136	40
Ships' Stores	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	4	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	3,602	3,305	2,296	2,273	34	...	46	...	...	...	...	...
	15,130	12,778	7,629	6,911	78	54	81	38	421	187	282	130
GROUP (F), TOBACCO.												
Cigarettes.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	277,365	229,439	56,321	40,888					...	105	...	33
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...					800	1,522	201	363
Kenya and Uganda	39,184	70,184	9,060	18,634					2,218	4,063	673	932
British India	10	22	1	3					...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	20	11	5	5					655	...	130	...
Other British Possessions	24	...	5	...					...	230	...	71
United States of America	251	143	53	34					...	...	...	...
France	6	13	2	3					...	...	...	...
Germany	110	5	33	2					...	...	...	...
Belgium	110	36	26	4					...	...	...	...
Holland	363	35	39	8					...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	202	26	23	4					3,899	2,494	741	443
Portuguese Possessions ...	127	43	47	18					...	...	...	...
Italian Possessions	...	148	...	64					...	...	...	...
Ships' Stores	...	...	...	...					11	105	2	23
Other Foreign Countries ...	558	960	156	182					...	...	...	...
	318,330	301,065	65,771	59,849	...	...	...	...	7,583	8,519	1,747	1,865

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports. Quantity 1931	Total Imports. Quantity 1932	Total Imports. Value 1931	Total Imports. Value 1932	Government Imports. Quantity 1931	Government Imports. Quantity 1932	Government Imports. Value 1931	Government Imports. Value 1932	Re-Exports. Quantity 1931	Re-Exports. Quantity 1932	Re-Exports. Value 1931	Re-Exports. Value 1932
CLASS I. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.—GROUP (F), TOBACCO.—*contd.*												
Cigars.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	81	52	47	31					...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...					5	159	2	16
British India	26	18	4	5					...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	13	...	6	...					...	...	...	...
France	4	31	3	14					...	...	...	...
Germany	444	98	201	55					...	...	...	...
Belgium	265	108	115	51					...	...	...	...
Holland	641	276	296	144					...	...	...	...
Italy	13	...	4	...					...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	12	4	4	2					...	...	...	...
	1,499	587	680	302	...	...	...	...	5	159	2	16
Tobacco, Manufactured.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	3,614	2,759	824	641		55		15	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...		...		...	...	6,176	...	509
Kenya and Uganda	565	6,859	55	1,142		...		...	17,677	2,699	3,314	329
British India	63	25	5	3		...		...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	4,925	3,902	841	819		...		...	...	...	...	...
United States of America...	161	495	35	115		...		...	...	...	...	...
Germany	5	8	1	2		...		...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	2,254	...	185	...		...		...	...	...	...	...
Holland	247,354	105,954	21,436	12,298		...		...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	89	4	5	1		...		...	...	51	...	7
Italian Possessions	...	...	...	...		...		...	267	...	23	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	7	13	1	2		...		...	...	...	...	...
	259,037	120,019	23,388	15,023	...	55	...	15	17,944	8,926	3,337	845
Tobacco, Unmanufactured.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda	101	21,923	2	898					...		...	
British India	...	40	...	2					...		...	
Union of South Africa ...	54	...	1	...					...		...	
Belgium	...	...	...	...					750		75	
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	15	...	1					...		...	
	155	21,978	3	901	...	...	...	...	750	...	75	...
Snuff.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs	lbs.	£	£
British India	435	424	31	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
CLASS II. RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED.												
GROUP (A), COAL.												
Coal.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			3	
Union of South Africa ...	50,064	15,628	62,850	19,670	49,353	14,915	61,787	18,520			...	
Germany	1	...	6	3	...	...	...	...			...	
Belgian Possessions	214	...	201	...	...	...	...	...			...	
Portuguese Possessions ...	307	...	537	...	...	...	...	...			...	
	50,586	15,628	63,594	19,673	49,353	14,915	61,787	18,520	...	...	3	...
GROUP (D), WOOD AND TIMBER.												
Wood and Timber.	C. ft.	C. ft.	£	£	C. ft.	C. ft.	£	£	C. ft.	C. ft.	£	£
United Kingdom	26,505	2,246	4,284	381	25,316	622	4,088	211	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,542	129	418	41
Kenya and Uganda	28,164	16,737	3,892	2,197	70	...	21	...	4,020	3,725	544	745
British India	2,688	226	1,401	105	2,688	...	1,401	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	445	50	200	5	...	...	...	...	2,764	1,755	298	182
United States of America	...	4,958	...	590	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	360	...	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	100	97	16	62	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	558	...	112	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	4,030	...	262	...	...	...	...	...	3,937	...	478	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	65	...	12
Sweden	65,408	9,510	9,750	961	41,400	...	6,721	...	...	...	...	...
Norway	6,269	16,429	783	1,916	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	169	7,588	14	986	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	134,696	57,841	20,749	7,203	69,474	622	12,231	211	13,263	5,674	1,738	980
GROUP (F), COTTON.												
Cotton, Raw and Waste.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	118	181	336	128	79	166	261	85				
Kenya and Uganda	...	9	...	27	...	...	...	...				
British India	40	55	112	156	...	...	...	...				
Germany	56	53	135	155	...	...	...	...				
Belgium	2	3	12	5	...	...	...	...				
Holland	4	6	9	17	...	...	...	...				
Italian Possessions	10	8	33	27	...	...	...	...				
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	2	...	6	...	...	...	...				
	230	317	637	521	79	166	261	85	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports. Quantity 1931	Total Imports. Quantity 1932	Total Imports. Value 1931	Total Imports. Value 1932	Government Imports. Quantity 1931	Government Imports. Quantity 1932	Government Imports. Value 1931	Government Imports. Value 1932	Re-Exports. Quantity 1931	Re-Exports. Quantity 1932	Re-Exports. Value 1931	Re-Exports. Value 1932
CLASS II. RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (F), COTTON *contd.*												
Plants, Shrubs and Trees.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			14	50			10	47				
Kenya and Uganda			149	3			...	...				
Union of South Africa ...			282	392			3	...				
Other British Possessions...			...	1			...	...				
Germany			10	14			...	...				
Italy			...	7			...	...				
Portuguese Possessions ...			2	...			...	...				
Other Foreign Countries ...			...	2			...	2				
	...	...	457	469	...	...	13	49	...	...	...	...
Tar and Pitch.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	209	131	1,885	1,079	186	121	1,667	974	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	10	23
British India	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1
United States of America	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	3	3	54	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	1	...	9	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	9	...
	213	134	1,956	1,129	186	121	1,667	974	2	2	23	24
Goods, Unmanufactured, Unspecified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			212	144			51	9			...	...
Zanzibar			56	38			4	...			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			345	222			1	...			11	39
British India			781	2,195			...	...			...	...
Union of South Africa ...			77	45			12	21			...	...
Other British Possessions			89	99			1	...			...	...
United States of America			64	17			...	...			...	...
France			73	77			...	...			...	...
Germany			72	74			...	2			...	...
Holland			22	1			...	...			...	...
Italy			1	48			...	...			...	...
Japan			1	8			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			12,617	17,524			...	...			42	1
Portuguese Possessions ...			14	125			...	...			...	...
Italian Possessions			17	29			...	...			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			48	86			...	...			...	...
	...	...	14,489	20,732	...	...	69	32	...	...	53	40
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.												
GROUP (A), COKE AND MANUFACTURED FUEL.												
Coke.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom	...	12	...	70	...	10	...	57	...		...	
Kenya and Uganda	1	...	6	7	...	...	...	...	...		...	
Union of South Africa ...	301	...	1,048	...	310	...	1,048	...	...		...	
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3		11	
	302	12	1,054	77	310	10	1,048	57	3	...	11	...
Manufactured Fuel.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
GROUP (B), EARTHENWARE, GLASSWARE, ETC. CHINAWARE, STONEWARE, AND CLAY PRODUCTS.												
Earthenware, General.			£	£			£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom			2,451	1,594			225	69			64	18
Zanzibar			34	16			...	...			64	18
Kenya and Uganda			...	6			...	...			21	91
British India			163	61			...	...			...	...
Union of South Africa ...			...	1			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			5	...			...	...			...	2
United Stated of America			9	23			...	...			...	...
France...			56	147			...	...			...	...
Germany			1,134	675			...	...			...	...
Belgium			80	85			...	...			8	...
Holland			43	37			...	...			...	...
Italy			...	...			...	...			...	10

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports. Quantity 1931	Total Imports. Quantity 1932	Total Imports. Value 1931	Total Imports. Value 1932	Government Imports. Quantity 1931	Government Imports. Quantity 1932	Government Imports. Value 1931	Government Imports. Value 1932	Re-Exports. Quantity 1931	Re-Exports. Quantity 1932	Re-Exports. Value 1931	Re-Exports. Value 1932
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (B), EARTHENWARE, GLASSWARE ETC. CHINAWARE, STONEWARE AND CLAY PRODUCTS—*contd.*												
Earthenware General.—*contd.*			£	£			£	£			£	£
Japan			2,030	1,441			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			28	12			...	...			126	19
Portuguese Possessions ...			...	...			...	...			14	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			346	182			...	...			3	...
	...	...	6,379	4,280	...	...	225	69	...	...	300	158
Bricks and Tiles.	Thnds.	Thnds.	£	£	Thnds.	Thnds.	£	£	Thnds.	Thnds.	£	£
United Kingdom	36	1	504	17	25	...	360	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	3	...	75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
British India	129	50	750	205	73	...	457	...	...	...	...	...
France...	1	...	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	4	...	71	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	158	2	127	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	...	1	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	328	57	1,481	317	98	...	817	...	...	...	...	...
Pipes, Earthenware.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			764	347			526	...			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			...	...			...	...			...	8
Germany			...	9			...	...			...	...
Belgium			53	...			...	...			...	...
	...	...	817	356	...	...	526	...	...	...	...	8
Earthen Sanitaryware.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			1,150	659			464	50			...	...
Zanzibar			...	3			...	...			...	17
Kenya and Uganda			...	...			...	...			4	8
Other British Possessions			...	...			...	...			3	8
Germany			91	39			...	...			...	...
Belgium			5	...			...	...			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			28	...			...	...			...	...
	...	...	1,274	701	...	...	464	50	...	...	7	33
Glass Bottles and Jars.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	17,029	20,437	154	257	2,315	10,997	32	117	...	9	...	4
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	168	...	2	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,000	57,970	7	60
British India	1,872	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,250	...	2
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	56,232	163,116	47	219
United States of America	84	60	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France...	126	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	53,881	62,404	740	543	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	192	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	6,840	78	47	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	145,288	177,414	117	156	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	804	2,250	10	5
Other Foreign Countries ...	144	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	225,456	260,393	1,084	959	2,315	10,997	32	117	59,204	226,595	66	290
Chimneys, Globes and Shades.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	1,507	1,334	78	95	646	96	50	4	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,000	...	7	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,754	1,658	26	47
British India	...	159	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	240	...	7
United States of America	4,153	835	115	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France...	554	537	16	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	46,167	39,878	717	613	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	3	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	12,061	26,948	157	292	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,180	900	42	15
Other Foreign Countries	4,689	939	72	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	69,134	70,630	1,157	1,067	646	96	50	4	5,934	2,798	75	69
Plate and Sheet Glass.	Sq. ft.	Sq. ft.	£	£	Sq. ft.	Sq. ft.	£	£	Sq. ft.	Sq. ft.	£	£
United Kingdom	31,646	6,277	651	140	29,580	3,451	542	74	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	57	...	8
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	210	...	27	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	150	200	19	3
France	877	657	14	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	16,788	14,092	153	217	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	49,163	35,708	515	345	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	...	17,500	...	83	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	160	...	6
	98,474	74,234	1,333	809	29,580	3,451	542	74	360	417	46	17

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.				Government Imports.				Re-Exports.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (B), EARTHENWARE, GLASSWARE, ETC.—*contd.*												
Glass and Glassware, Unspecified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			1,094	1,385			50	729			...	...
Zanzibar			...	...			...	...			118	14
Kenya and Uganda			...	3			...	...			54	17
British India			158	34			...	...			...	...
Union of South Africa ...			3	...			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			...	...			...	...			...	23
United States of America...			12	4			...	...			...	...
France			21	127			...	...			...	...
Germany			823	598			...	...			...	...
Belgium			263	81			...	...			...	...
Holland			75	27			...	...			...	...
Italy			...	1			...	...			...	...
Japan			844	878			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	1			...	...			10	25
Portuguese Possessions ...			...	...			...	...			...	18
Other Foreign Countries ...			78	55			...	...			...	...
	...	...	3,371	3,194	...	...	50	729	...	...	182	97
Asbestos Manufactures.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	113	52	2,455	952	96	47	1,896	725	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	5
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	54	2
United States of America	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	1	1	43	122	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	5	...	91	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	1	...	14	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	13	5	176	69	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	1	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	1	16	4	140	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	135	74	2,791	1,302	96	47	1,896	725	3	1	54	7
Cement.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	16,667	5,362	64,502	18,137	12,376	2,425	48,044	7,780	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	12	13
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	19	79	66
Germany	1,064	165	4,072	643	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	259	3	1,646	25	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	245	341	853	1,199	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	29	20	83	67	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	1,919	1,932	5,631	4,270	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	161	42	574	144
Ships' Stores	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	14	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	379	388	1,484	1,272	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	20,562	8,211	78,271	25,613	12,376	2,425	48,044	7,780	186	64	679	223
Grindstones.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			44	103			42	2			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			...	...			...	...			4	28
British India			47	21			...	...			...	...
France...			5	1			...	...			...	...
Germany			21	123			...	...			...	...
Belgium			...	1			...	...			...	...
Italy			...	9			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			...	...			18	2
Italian Possessions			...	...			...	...			...	2
	...	...	117	258	...	...	42	2	...	...	22	32
Mining and Quarry Products, Manufactured, Unspecified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			1,434	522			1,283	129			...	...
Zanzibar			9	5			...	...			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			434	486			...	...			13	...
British India			23	5			...	...			...	...
Union of South Africa ...			...	18			...	...			...	...
France			2	91			...	...			...	...
Germany			235	261			...	...			...	1
Belgium			2	2			...	...			...	...
Holland			...	4			...	...			...	...
Italy			10	251			...	...			...	...
Japan			27	10			...	...			...	...
Italian Possessions			...	77			...	...			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			12	32			...	...			...	...
	...	...	2,188	1,764	...	...	1,283	129	...	...	13	1

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports. Quantity 1931	Total Imports. Quantity 1932	Total Imports. Value 1931	Total Imports. Value 1932	Government Imports. Quantity 1931	Government Imports. Quantity 1932	Government Imports. Value 1931	Government Imports. Value 1932	Re-Exports. Quantity 1931	Re-Exports. Quantity 1932	Re-Exports. Value 1931	Re-Exports. Value 1932
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (B), EARTHENWARE, GLASSWARE, ETC.—*contd.*												
Fire Clay.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	13	5	94	63	9		71	8				
Germany	3	4	29	55	...		...	...				
Holland	...	...	1	5	...		...	...				
	16	9	124	123	9	...	71	8	...	...	...	...
GROUP (C), IRON, STEEL AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.												
Anchors, Chains and Grapnels thereof.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	6	3	199	129	5	3	165	110			...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			29	14
British India	1	1	17	30	...	...	...	...			...	...
Germany	1	1	24	21	...	...	...	...			...	...
Belgium	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...			...	...
Holland	1	...	35	...	...	...	...	...			...	...
Japan	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...	3
	9	5	287	180	5	3	165	110	...	...	29	17
Bars, Rods, Angles, Shapes and Sections.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	496	58	5,914	926	360	32	4,433	401	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	45
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	7	42	81
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	13	5
United States of America	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	4	14	147	153	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	148	79	1,368	754	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	107	89	820	773	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	8	...	53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	20	15	225
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	36	...	413	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	763	276	8,303	3,019	360	32	4,433	401	5	33	70	357
Bedsteads, Complete and Finished Parts thereof.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	7	7	545	358	1	2	65	117	...		...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		14	8
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1		38	32
British India	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	10
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		5	2
United States of America	3	...	89	8	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
France	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
Germany	18	6	983	399	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
Belgium	2	2	79	89	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
Holland	1	...	40	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1		25	24
	31	15	1,744	854	1	2	65	117	2	...	82	76
Buildings, Complete.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	18	36	410	532					...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...					30	19	613	1,063
France	1	...	46	...					...	...	...	...
Germany	...	...	...	7					...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...					26	9	530	247
	19	36	456	539	...	...	...	...	56	28	1,143	1,310
Galvanised Sheets, Flat or Corrugated.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	1,676	777	24,523	10,324	519	7	8,269	90	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	75	1	845	9
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	61	...
United States of America	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France...	5	...	79	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	15	1	247	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	174	51	2,395	653	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	10	...	121	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	31	41	409
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...
	1,880	829	27,365	11,004	519	7	8,269	90	82	32	955	418

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.				Government Imports.				Re-Exports.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (C), IRON, STEEL AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.—*contd.*												
Girders, Beams, Joists and Pillars.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£				£
United Kingdom	51	110	567	1,805	37	101	402	1,639				...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				5
France	19	...	131	...	...	...	...	...				...
Germany	29	9	237	77	...	...	...	...				...
Belgium	162	7	2,353	55	...	...	...	...				...
Holland	1	...	5	...	...	...	...	...				...
	262	126	3,293	1,937	37	101	402	1,639	...	...	...	5
Hollow-ware (Household, Kitchen, etc., Utensils) not enamelled.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons		£	£
United Kingdom	11	7	866	528	3	1	202	49	...		...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3		138	1
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	2		96	...
British India	...	1	37	29	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
United States of America	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
France	1	1	113	83	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
Germany	15	9	725	599	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
Belgium	2	3	72	87	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
Holland	1	...	68	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
Italy	...	...	6	9	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
Japan	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	...	23	19	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
	30	21	1,938	1,367	3	1	202	49	5	...	234	1
Hollow-ware, Enamelled.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	6	7	703	697	4	3	491	400	...	...	...	4
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	96	56
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	7	2	480	132
British India	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	73	...
United States of America	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	...	...	4	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	16	7	915	646	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	7	3	522	238	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	2	...	146	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	20	31	967	1,312	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	1	332	37
Other Foreign Countries ...	5	3	334	224	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	56	51	3,603	3,148	4	3	491	400	19	4	981	229
Nails, Screws, Rivets, etc.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	323	66	6,088	1,441	305	46	5,530	634	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	19	28
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	41	...	...	...	...	1	17	44	284
British India	11	18	322	520	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	31	34
United States of America	...	...	6	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	1	2	38	79	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	71	48	1,741	1,486	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	35	25	470	354	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	...	...	7	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	...	...	4	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	1	116	11
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	20
Other Foreign Countries ...	15	10	277	408	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	456	169	8,967	4,367	305	46	5,530	634	8	23	215	377
Plates and Sheets (Not Galvanised).	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£		Tons		£
United Kingdom	134	20	2,591	381	121	7	2,255	133		...		...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		6		29
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		1		11
France	15	...	256	...	...	...	...	...		...		...
Germany	2	5	16	65	...	...	...	...		...		...
Belgium	2	...	24	...	...	...	...	...		...		...
Holland	7	...	84	...	...	...	...	...		...		...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...		1
	160	25	2,971	446	121	7	2,255	133	...	7	...	41

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.				Government Imports.				Re-Exports.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (C), IRON, STEEL AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.—*contd.*												
Rails, Sleepers, etc.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	69	135	1,497	2,560	68	123	1,444	2,406	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	207
Germany	291	510	2,366	4,350	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	104	10	886	105	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	9	207	105
	464	655	4,749	7,015	68	123	1,444	2,406	19	29	207	312
Stoves, Grates and Ranges (Domestic use).	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	11	7	574	330	5		197	64			...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...		...	...			23	34
United States of America	5	7	332	445	...		...	...			...	...
France	...	...	23	...	...		...	...			...	...
Germany	3	5	189	330	...		...	...			...	...
Belgium	...	...	6	...	...		...	...			...	...
Holland	...	...	12	8	...		...	...			...	...
Italy	...	...	23	...	...		...	...			...	...
Japan	...	...	15	...	...		...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...		...	...			24	18
Other Foreign Countries ...	16	...	100	5	...		...	...			...	...
	35	19	1,274	1,118	5	...	197	64	...	...	47	52
Safes.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	25	4	1,111	386	7	2	535	229		...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	30	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		1	45	96
British India	1	...	22	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	13
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	23
France	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...		...	...	...
Germany	5	1	302	25	...	...	...	...		...	...	...
Belgium	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	20	15
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...
	31	5	1,453	419	7	2	535	229	...	1	95	147
Tubes, Pipes and their Fittings.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	610	231	21,334	5,268	567	112	19,983	2,730	...	...	20	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	17	16	...	...	...	...	9	10	360	329
British India	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	44
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	64	20
United States of America	...	...	39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	49	46	1,571	1,205	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	2	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	6	10	151	197	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	30	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	1	3	108	96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	668	290	23,270	6,782	567	112	19,983	2,730	11	12	493	393
Wire Fencing.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	10	13	166	228	1	7	17	107				
Germany	13	24	175	436	...	...	...	...				
Belgium	3	21	44	266	...	...	...	...				
Holland	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...				
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	...	...	3	..	...	...	...				
	26	58	385	943	1	7	17	107	...	...	...	...
Wire Netting and Gauze.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	18	32	537	704	10	21	233	369	...		...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		5	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1		47	33
France	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
Germany	33	26	1,128	945	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
Belgium	...	5	...	148	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
Holland	2	5	48	190	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
Italy	...	...	21	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		15	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...		5	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	...	8	13	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
	53	68	1,755	2,000	10	21	233	369	1	...	72	33

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.				Government Imports.				Re-Exports.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (C), IRON, STEEL AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.—*contd.*												
Iron and Steel Manufactures Unenumerated.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	1,093	355	31,272	9,394	967	288	25,953	7,017	8	...	337	20
Zanzibar	...	...	4	1	...	...	...	...	4	12	127	1,055
Kenya and Uganda	5	15	428	986	...	...	...	...	14	48	407	2,818
British India	3	1	111	65	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	17
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	6	16	...	...	...	...	5	...	148	3
Other British Possessions	...	...	7	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	2	16
United States of America	4	2	748	94	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	...	1	12	79	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	44	12	1,584	817	...	...	...	...	4	7	116	528
Belgium	15	5	308	161	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	1	...	79	22	...	...	...	...	4	1	139	30
Japan	1	2	40	57	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	45	8
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	102
Other Foreign Countries ...	10	8	846	570	...	...	...	...	6	1	184	49
	1,176	401	35,445	12,262	967	288	25,959	7,017	46	73	1,511	4,646
Iron, Hoop or Band for Baling Purposes.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	217	275	3,145	3,677					...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...					2	3	24	40
British India	10	...	135	...					...	...	...	...
France.	18	10	180	104					...	...	...	...
Germany	276	315	2,924	3,800					...	...	...	...
Belgium	195	300	2,165	3,418					...	...	...	...
Holland	10	26	88	366					...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	10	10	94	90					...	...	...	...
	736	936	8,731	11,455	...	...	...	...	2	3	24	40
Posts, Gates, etc.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	1	...	4	22					...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...					4	...	17	...
	1	...	4	22	...	...	...	...	4	...	17	...
Wire, Iron, other sorts.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	1	2	22	45		2	4	31	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	1	5	35	214
Germany	11	3	299	64		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	20	1	497	19		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	17	16	453	416
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	1	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	37	3	969	112		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	69	9	1,788	240	...	2	4	31	18	21	488	630
Wire, Steel, other sorts.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	4	9	114	503	3	6	107	298	...	...	...	...
Germany	...	1	...	36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	...	...	49	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	20	...
	4	10	120	588	3	6	107	298	1	...	20	...
Iron Sanitaryware.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	76	20	3,991	1,351	49	6	2,534	840	...	...	11	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	108
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	54	33
France...	1	...	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	4	...	172	62	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
	81	20	4,192	1,417	49	6	2,534	840	1	3	106	148

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.				Government Imports.				Re-Exports.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (D), NON-FERROUS METALS AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.												
Aluminium Hollow-ware (Domestic).	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	2	1	278	94			1	33	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...			...	...	...	...	8	4
Kenya and Uganda	12	14	1,227	2,884			...	...	...	1	29	187
British India	6	1	1,024	204			...	...	1	...	118	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...			...	...	...	...	40	...
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	...	...			...	...	...	1	...	32
France	1	...	83	41			...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	6	4	934	478			...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	...	...	5			...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	...	...	17	...			...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	...	...	...	1			...	...	...	...	...	2
Japan	1	...	85	1			...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...			...	...	3	1	338	208
Other Foreign Countries ...	2	...	149	...			...	...	...	...	...	...
	30	20	3,797	3,708	...	...	1	33	4	3	533	433
Aluminium Sheets.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	2	...	179	45			16					
France	...	...	...	2			...					
Germany	1	...	210	26			...					
	3	...	389	73	...	...	16	...	...	...	...	...
Brass Manufactures not elsewhere specified.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	25	2	2,267	475	24	1	1,898	230	...	3	27	146
Zanzibar	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	8
Kenya and Uganda	...	1	68	137	...	...	...	...	1	1	134	108
British India	4	2	632	299	...	...	...	...	1	1	137	81
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
United States of America	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	...	...	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	2	2	314	273	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	1
Belgium	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Holland	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	...	...	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	1	...	65	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	91	6
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Other Foreign Countries ...	5	...	785	133	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	37	7	4,196	1,364	24	1	1,898	230	3	5	418	357
Brass Wire in Coils.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	...	...	28	1			23		...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...			...		...	...	33	33
Germany	17	8	1,321	508			...		...	...	29	...
Holland	...	...	6	...			...		...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...			...		4	4	354	330
	17	8	1,355	509	...	...	23	...	4	4	416	363
Brass Sheets, Plain or Perforated.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	4	1	192	23	4		192			...		...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...		...			...		8
British India	...	...	6	...	...		...			1		33
Germany	1	1	34	81	...		...			...		...
Belgium	...	...	4	...	...		...			...		...
	5	2	236	104	4	...	192	...	...	1	...	41
Copper Manufactures not elsewhere enumerated.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	3	1	158	54	3	1	145	39	4	6	145	182
Zanzibar	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	9	32
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	3
British India	1	1	41	79	...	...	...	...	1	...	42	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
France	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	...	...	19	51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
	4	2	252	190	3	1	145	39	5	8	203	219

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports. Quantity 1931	Total Imports. Quantity 1932	Total Imports. Value 1931	Total Imports. Value 1932	Government Imports. Quantity 1931	Government Imports. Quantity 1932	Government Imports. Value 1931	Government Imports. Value 1932	Re-Exports. Quantity 1931	Re-Exports. Quantity 1932	Re-Exports. Value 1931	Re-Exports. Value 1932
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (D), NON-FERROUS METALS AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.—*contd.*												
Copper Wire in Coils.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	33	...	1,754	18	33		1,753	5	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	1	...	70
British India	...	...	...	2	...		...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	2	...
Germany	25	20	1,697	1,394	...		...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	1	1	72	...		...	...	...	...	...	18
Holland	1	...	38	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	1	...	76	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	22	5	1,390	272
Other Foreign Countries ...	1	...	38	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...
	61	21	3,604	1,486	33	...	1,753	5	22	6	1,392	360
Copper Sheets, Plain or Perforated.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£				
United Kingdom	1	1	87	68	1		78	5				
Germany	...	3	5	166	...		...	...				
Japan	...	...	...	19	...		...	...				
	1	4	92	253	1	...	78	5	...	...	...	...
Lead Manufactures.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	3	3	140	98	2	2	102	49			10	...
British India	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			17	...
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...			...	5
Germany	1	...	13	20	...	...	...	...			...	...
Belgium	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...			...	...
	4	3	178	118	2	2	102	49	...	...	27	5
Lead Bars and Sheets.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£				
United Kingdom	3	2	245	43	2		232					
Germany	...	1	...	24	...		...					
	3	3	245	67	2	...	232	...	...	...	...	...
Tin and Zinc Manufactures.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	4	12	252	578	1	8	49	240		...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		2	30	74
Kenya and Uganda	3	1	203	55	...	...	...	...		5	16	94
British India	...	...	56	51	...	...	...	...		...	11	27
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	30	11	...	...	...	...		...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	2
United States of America	...	1	...	35	...	...	...	...		...	...	...
Germany	4	3	349	242	...	...	...	...		...	...	2
Holland	...	...	17	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...
Japan	1	1	35	30	...	...	...	...		...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	20	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	...	...	43	...	...	...	...		...	...	4
	12	18	942	1,045	1	8	49	240	...	7	77	203
Tin and Zinc Bars and Sheets.	Tons	Tons	£	£			£	£				£
United Kingdom		...	12	19			5					...
British India		...	...	3			...					...
United States of America		...	...	1			...					...
Germany		1	...	42			...					...
Belgian Possessions		...	...	...			...					1
	...	1	12	65	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	1
Other Metal Manufactures not elsewhere Specified.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	14	8	980	577	4	4	493	199	1	...	129	...
Zanzibar	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	17
Kenya and Uganda	...	2	22	257	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...
British India	1	...	69	29	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	32
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	3	3	515	575	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	...	...	9	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	1	48	92	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	18	14	1,652	1,537	4	4	493	199	1	2	138	57

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports. Quantity 1931	Total Imports. Quantity 1932	Total Imports. Value 1931	Total Imports. Value 1932	Government Imports. Quantity 1931	Government Imports. Quantity 1932	Government Imports. Value 1931	Government Imports. Value 1932	Re-Exports. Quantity 1931	Re-Exports. Quantity 1932	Re-Exports. Value 1931	Re-Exports. Value 1932
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (D), NON-FERROUS METALS AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF—*contd.*												
Other Metal Bars, Blocks, Ingots or Pigs.	Tons	Tons	£	£								
United Kingdom	...	...	22	137								
Germany	...	2	...	228								
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	...	...	41								
	...	2	22	406	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nickel Coins.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			...	19			...	...			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			...	...			...	...			40	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			...	...			50	...
	...	...	...	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	90	...
Other Coins.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			1,505	3,043			...	...			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			1,380	...			...	...			...	3,705
	...	...	2,885	3,043	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,705
GROUP (E), CUTLERY, HARDWARE, IMPLEMENTS AND INSTRUMENTS.												
Agricultural and Horticultural Tools.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			705	1,516			103	85			...	...
Zanzibar			...	...			...	...			56	10
Kenya and Uganda			1	2			...	...			569	71
British India			...	2			...	...			...	...
Union of South Africa ...			...	3			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			...	...			...	...			...	2
United States of America			33	13			...	...			...	...
France			64	248			...	...			...	...
Germany			834	1,070			...	...			...	...
Belgium			2	16			...	...			...	...
Holland			29	52			...	...			...	...
Italy			10	...			...	...			...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...			...	...			...	...			...	33
Other Foreign Countries ...			36	135			...	...			...	...
	...	...	1,714	3,057	...	...	103	85	...	...	625	116
Artizans' Tools			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			2,072	1,844			860	659			64	...
Kenya and Uganda			...	...			...	...			300	144
British India			18	7			...	...			...	...
Union of South Africa ...			2	...			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			...	1			...	...			8	...
United States of America			439	161			...	...			...	...
France			169	73			...	...			...	...
Germany			2,573	2,135			...	...			8	...
Belgium			88	24			...	...			...	...
Holland			56	36			...	...			...	...
Italy			19	...			...	...			5	...
Japan			...	7			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			...	...			...	11
Other Foreign Countries ...			45	74			...	...			...	...
	...	...	5,481	4,362	...	...	860	659	...	...	385	155
Axes, Hatchets, Adzes, Matchets, Hoes, Shovels and Spades.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			835	2,593			415	134			...	...
Zanzibar			...	...			...	...			53	...
Kenya and Uganda			8	6			...	...			161	11
British India			...	1			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			...	...			...	...			7	21
United States of America			15	1			...	...			...	...
France			5	26			...	...			...	...
Germany			1,548	14,986			...	...			...	...
Belgium			68	5			...	...			...	...
Holland			127	98			...	...			...	...
Japan			...	1			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			...	...			2,867	9
Other Foreign Countries ...			7	...			...	...			...	20
	...	...	2,613	17,717	...	...	415	134	...	...	3,088	61

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.				Government Imports.				Re-Exports.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (E), CUTLERY, HARDWARE, IMPLEMENTS AND INSTRUMENTS.—*contd.*												
Clocks and Watches.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	483	250	527	410	50	23	54	116	...	28	...	33
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	...	14	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,607	500	721	202
Other British Possessions...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	1	10	1
United States of America	782	69	302	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	101	62	68	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	1,739	480	315	178	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	...	161	...	78	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	38
Italy	19	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	162	34	86	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	12	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	5
Other Foreign Countries ...	1,186	949	262	147	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4,472	2,005	1,569	885	50	23	54	116	1,661	534	757	279
Cutlers' Wares not elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			1,490	1,191			54	14			...	9
Kenya and Uganda			...	...			...	...			155	109
British India			53	9			...	...			...	...
United States of America			308	164			...	...			...	...
France			15	40			...	...			...	...
Germany			1,090	724			...	...			...	...
Belgium			29	13			...	...			...	...
Holland			11	12			...	...			...	...
Japan			24	27			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			...	...			30	2
Other Foreign Countries ...			1	2			...	...			...	...
	...	...	3,021	2,182	...	...	54	14	...	...	185	120
Dental, Surgical, Medical, Veterinary and Scientific Instruments and Apparatus.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			5,319	4,911			4,133	4,258			359	10
Kenya and Uganda			...	...			...	...			136	11
British India			2	1			...	...			...	...
Union of South Africa ...			...	8			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			16	6			...	...			34	6
United States of America			44	5			...	...			...	...
France			37	4			...	...			...	...
Germany			480	980			20	...			...	...
Belgium			53	...			...	...			...	...
Holland			13	9			...	...			...	...
Italy			23	3			...	...			...	...
Japan...			68	1			...	...			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			123	8			...	...			...	...
	...	...	6,178	5,936	...	...	4,153	4,258	...	...	529	27
Hardware.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	175	61	957	321	108	16	535	96	...	...	2	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	55	25	283	119
British India	10	2	20	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	2	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	10
United States of America	5	2	28	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	3	9	17	43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	183	110	835	451	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	1	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	20	...	43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
Japan	2	103	10	422	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	3	21	25
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	5	4
Italian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	10
Other Foreign Countries ...	1	59	9	125	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4
	401	347	1,938	1,390	108	16	535	96	61	34	312	172
Implements, Tools and Parts thereof.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			7,038	2,237			4,950	1,053			95	34
Zanzibar			...	...			..	...			5	8
Kenya and Uganda			...	2			...	...			513	221
Union of South Africa ...			...	126			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			...	2			...	...			70	78
United States of America			97	145			...	...			...	...
France			13	20			...	...			...	...
Germany			5,503	367			...	...			...	4
Belgium			9	18			...	...			...	...
Holland			423	20			...	...			...	...

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.				Government Imports.				Re-Exports.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (E), CUTLERY, HARDWARE, IMPLEMENTS AND INSTRUMENTS.—*contd.*												
Implements, Tools and Parts thereof.—*contd.*	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Italy			10	9			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			...	...			79	1,455
Portuguese Possessions ...			...	...			...	...			73	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			119	29			...	...			...	...
	...	...	13,212	2,975	...	...	4,950	1,053	...	...	835	1,800
Knives and Razors.	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£
United Kingdom	684	756	311	248	41	24	43	12	...	3	...	4
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	110	...	39	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	998	85	186	22
British India	10	2	9	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
United States of America	71	97	49	80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	...	15	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	8,963	7,076	1,277	1,064	...	...	...	...	3	1	2	1
Belgium	1,102	250	146	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	188	157	41	39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	13	3	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	21	87	7	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	108	2	11	3
Other Foreign Countries ...	3	167	1	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	11,055	8,610	1,845	1,497	41	24	43	12	1,219	92	238	31
Photographic Cameras.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			72	36							...	...
Kenya and Uganda			...	...							73	120
United States of America			11	12							...	...
Germany			61	23							75	5
Holland			...	...							...	1
Italy			7	...							...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			3	...							...	...
	...	...	154	71	...	...	...	...	...	...	148	126
Photographic Papers, Plates and Films (sensitized).			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			1,251	766			314	153			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			...	...			...	...			431	23
United States of America			525	419			...	...			...	...
France			43	22			...	...			...	...
Germany			471	504			...	...			...	54
Belgium			15	1			...	...			...	...
Holland			4	2			...	...			...	...
Italy			40	...			..	...			5	...
Japan			...	2			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			...	...			42	...
Portuguese Possessions ...			...	...			...	...			115	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			...	40			...	...			...	...
	...	...	2,349	1,756	...	...	314	153	...	...	593	77
Bioscopes, Magic Lanterns, Cinematographs and Parts thereof.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			36	61								...
Kenya and Uganda			...	...								22
United States of America			27	887								35
Germany			64	7								3
Other Foreign Countries ...			8	...								...
	...	...	135	955	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60
Locks and Fastenings for Doors and Windows.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			903	380			343				...	...
Zanzibar			...	...			...				...	...
Kenya and Uganda			1	...			...				12	...
British India			92	59			...				101	63
Other British Possessions			...	2			...				...	...
United States of America			9	11			...				...	...
France			54	32			...				...	...
Germany			1,939	1,536			137				...	...
Holland			...	6			...				...	...
Japan			9	3			...				...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			...				4	18
	...	...	3,007	2,029	...	...	480	...	...	...	117	81

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports. Quantity 1931	Total Imports. Quantity 1932	Total Imports. Value 1931	Total Imports. Value 1932	Government Imports. Quantity 1931	Government Imports. Quantity 1932	Government Imports. Value 1931	Government Imports. Value 1932	Re-Exports. Quantity 1931	Re-Exports. Quantity 1932	Re-Exports. Value 1931	Re-Exports. Value 1932
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (E), CUTLERY, HARDWARE, IMPLEMENTS AND INSTRUMENTS.—*contd.*												
Ploughs, Harrows, Cultivators.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			515	343			509	101			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			...	8			...	...			356	280
Other British Possessions			87	44			...	...			43	...
United States of America			238	161			...	...			...	...
France			60	...			...	...			...	...
Germany			281	937			...	...			...	...
Belgium			9	...			...	...			...	...
Italy			...	11			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			...	...			4	5
Portuguese Possessions ...			...	...			...	...			...	16
	...	...	1,190	1,504	...	...	509	101	...	...	403	301
GROUP (F), ELECTRICAL GOODS AND APPARATUS.												
Electric Wires and Cables, Insulated.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			754	571			595	59			...	1
Kenya and Uganda			...	...			...	...			3	112
Germany			87	248			...	...			...	...
Belgium			37	79			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			...	...			...	2
	...	...	878	898	...	...	595	59	...	...	3	115
Electrical Goods and Apparatus not elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			6,925	3,044			5,288	778			10	...
Zanzibar			...	...			...	...			63	18
Kenya and Uganda			...	...			...	...			167	118
British India			...	11			...	...			...	75
Union of South Africa ...			...	...			...	...			10	9
Other British Possessions			...	5			...	...			...	...
United States of America			594	285			...	...			...	...
France...			...	1			...	...			...	...
Germany			1,186	1,043			...	...			...	...
Belgium			...	3			...	...			...	...
Holland			52	112			...	...			...	...
Italy			5	...			...	...			...	...
Japan			105	248			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			...	...			83	26
Other Foreign Countries ...			121	242			...	...			...	...
	...	...	8,988	4,994	...	...	5,288	778	...	...	333	246
Telegraph and Telephone Instruments and Apparatus.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			10,485	2,622			10,409	2,504			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			...	...			...	...			142	3
France			...	3			...	...			...	...
Germany			11	...			...	...			...	...
Holland			11	...			...	...			...	...
Japan			...	1			...	...			...	...
	...	...	10,507	2,626	...	...	10,409	2,504	...	...	142	3
Electrical Wires and Cables not Insulated.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			1,058	21			1,019					
Germany			59	40			...					
Belgium			44	8			...					
Holland			...	3			...					
	...	...	1,161	72	...	...	1,019	...	...	...	...	...
Wireless Materials.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			7,268	770			6,642	27			9	13
Kenya and Uganda			...	...			...	...			270	148
Other British Possessions			...	...			...	...			11	9
United States of America			...	60			...	...			...	...
France			...	34			...	...			...	...
Germany			187	158			...	...			6	...
Belgium			6	...			...	...			...	...
Holland			250	153			...	...			...	75
Italy			...	40			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			...	...			...	25
Other Foreign Countries ...			43	13			...	...			...	...
	...	...	7,754	1,228	...	...	6,642	27	...	...	296	270

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.				Government Imports.				Re-Exports.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (G), MACHINERY.												
Agricultural Machinery and Parts thereof.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	16	113	1,706	4,134		1	12	60	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	17	65		...	...	...	14	10	1,197	828
Canada	...	...	21	14		...	...	...	1	...	117	...
United States of America	6	7	1,089	831		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	...	...	...	7		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	39	25	5,575	3,233		...	...	...	...	...	30	1
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	18	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	2	...	163	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	...	5	109		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	61	145	8,413	8,393	...	1	12	60	17	10	1,525	829
Cranes, Hoists and other Lifting Machinery not elsewhere specified.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	159	4	10,010	344	152	4	9,103	324	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	...	...	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	41	57	2,010	2,750	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	500	...
	200	61	12,051	3,094	152	4	9,103	324	10	...	500	...
Electrical Machinery and Parts thereof.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	5	41	1,547	4,610	3	7	926	863	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	102	...
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40
United States of America	10	1	2,360	435	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	7	6	1,296	1,048	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	56
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	...	99	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	22	48	5,302	6,104	3	7	926	863	1	1	102	96
Engines, Internal Combustion (not for vehicles).	Nos. Tons	Nos. Tons	£	£	Nos. Tons	Nos. Tons	£	£	Nos. Tons	Nos. Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	16 19	7 14	1,951	939	2 2	... ...	130	...	... ...	... ...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	... ...	... ...	...	...	... ...	... ...	...	...	3 ...	... ...	600	...
United States of America	... ...	1 5	...	262	... ...	... ...	...	...	... ...	... ...	...	...
Germany	7 25	3 22	2,706	1,722	... ...	... ...	...	...	... ...	... ...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	... ...	... ...	...	...	... ...	... ..	...	...	1 ...	... ...	48	...
Italian Possessions	... ...	... ...	...	...	... ...	... ...	...	...	... ...	1 ...	...	108
	23 44	11 41	4,657	2,923	2 2	... ...	130	...	4 ...	1 ...	648	108
Engines, Steam (not for vehicles).	Nos. Tons	Nos. Tons	£	£	Nos. Tons	Nos. Tons	£	£	Nos. Tons	Nos. Tons	£	£
Kenya and Uganda	... ...	... ...		...		... ...	...	...	... ...	1 ...	...	25
Italy	... ...	1 4		391		... ...	...	...	... ...	1 ...	...	25
	... ...	1 4	...	391	... ...	... ...	...	...	... ...	2 ...	...	50
Industrial Machinery and Parts thereof.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	225	248	22,453	18,302	87	126	9,301	6,383	...	...	54	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	29	30	...	...	...	...	6	9	663	853
British India	8	4	317	269	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	2	...	330	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	5	...	659	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	7	6	1,292	772	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	2	1	199	68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	151	184	17,890	17,793	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...
Belgium	...	1	92	37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	3	...	110	74	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	3	1	187	89	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	461	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	1,381	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	8	2	565	571	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	414	447	44,123	38,012	87	126	9,301	6,383	22	9	2,568	853
Printing, Bookbinding, etc. Machines.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	7	4	399	420	7	3	303	226	...	...	40	...
British India	...	...	53	96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	...	...	...	41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	1	1	77	152	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20
	8	5	529	709	7	3	303	226	...	...	40	20

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin	Total Imports. Quantity 1931	Total Imports. Quantity 1932	Total Imports. Value 1931	Total Imports. Value 1932	Government Imports. Quantity 1931	Government Imports. Quantity 1932	Government Imports. Value 1931	Government Imports. Value 1932	Re-Exports. Quantity 1931	Re-Exports. Quantity 1932	Re-Exports. Value 1931	Re-Exports. Value 1932
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (G), MACHINERY.—*contd.*												
Pumps and Pumping Machinery.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	18	30	1,724	3,313	3	13	436	1,248	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	192	164
Union of South Africa ...	1	...	111	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	...
United States of America	3	1	338	153	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	19	4	1,703	534	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	8	14	959	1,516	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
Belgium	...	...	...	67	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	...	...	...	51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	424	9
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	...	...	64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	49	49	4,835	5,698	3	13	448	1,248	5	1	646	181
Sewing Machines.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	255	266	1,450	1,543	36	28	330	260	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	6	31	35
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	19	59	430
British India	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	10	82	47
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	20	...
United States of America	6	28	47	230	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	4	1	43	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	247	124	1,497	846	...	...	...	...	1	...	20	...
Holland	3	...	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	9	132	36
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	5	12
Other Foreign Countries ...	2	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	517	419	3,068	2,639	36	28	330	260	57	46	349	560
Typewriters, complete.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	79	62	1,358	853	38	21	912	457	...	4	...	30
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	14	266	195
British India	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	3
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	32
United States of America	36	25	452	346	...	...	...	...	5	...	75	...
France	3	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	12	...
Germany	38	30	406	542	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	6	...	332	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	5
Holland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	5	...
Italy	2	1	25	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	19
Other Foreign Countries ...	2	...	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	166	118	2,616	1,744	38	21	912	457	30	25	358	284
Weighing and Measuring Machinery.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			903	1,146			66	314			34	3
Zanzibar			2	...			...	...			31	28
Kenya and Uganda			...	...			...	...			134	722
British India			1	4			...	...			...	...
Union of South Africa ...			7	...			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			...	...			...	...			...	22
United States of America			...	29			...	...			...	...
France			82	453			...	...			...	...
Germany			415	301			...	...			...	...
Belgium			28	...			...	...			...	...
Holland			...	1			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			...	...			48	9
Portuguese Possessions ...			...	...			...	...			38	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			574	1			...	...			...	...
	...	...	2,012	1,935	...	...	66	314	...	...	285	784
Machines and Machinery not elsewhere specified.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	27	77	2,985	5,028	15	63	1,908	3,628	2	...	209	70
Kenya and Uganda	...	1	9	36	...	...	...	...	6	8	580	901
British India	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	220
Union of South Africa ...	1	...	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	209	6
United States of America	11	2	1,097	371	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	1	...	149	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	6	6	772	983	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	53
Belgium	1	...	126	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	...	...	24	38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	...	2	...	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	16	928	897
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37
Italian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	1	41	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
	47	89	5,243	6,748	15	63	1,908	3,628	20	27	1,926	2,236

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports. Quantity 1931	Total Imports. Quantity 1932	Total Imports. Value 1931	Total Imports. Value 1932	Government Imports. Quantity 1931	Government Imports. Quantity 1932	Government Imports. Value 1931	Government Imports. Value 1932	Re-Exports. Quantity 1931	Re-Exports. Quantity 1932	Re-Exports. Value 1931	Re-Exports. Value 1932
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (H), MANUFACTURES OF WOOD AND TIMBER.												
Furniture and Cabinet-ware.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			1,877	1,037			861	575			234	7
Zanzibar			269	84			...	...			56	72
Kenya and Uganda			475	612			...	...			268	237
British India			392	358			...	...			...	300
Union of South Africa ...			9	...			...	...			...	2
Other British Possessions			14	4			...	...			...	8
United States of America			109	2			...	...			...	...
France			28	5			...	...			...	...
Germany			271	233			...	...			...	...
Belgium			1,072	1			...	...			...	10
Holland			4	...			...	...			...	...
Italy			19	...			...	...			...	1
Japan			27	2			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			8	...			...	...			343	382
Other Foreign Countries ...			241	138			...	...			...	...
	...	...	4,815	2,476	...	...	861	575	...	...	901	1,019
Builders' Woodwork (Window Frames, Doors, etc.).			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			180	...							...	1
Zanzibar			17	5							...	...
Kenya and Uganda			224	508							...	...
Union of South Africa ...			...	...							...	8
United States of America			171	...							...	...
Germany			30	13							...	...
Japan			...	45							...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...							10	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			4	...							...	...
	...	...	626	571	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	9
Manufactures not elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			1,151	130			832				...	...
Zanzibar			272	83			...				5	58
Kenya and Uganda			96	57			...				1,520	12
British India			201	84			...				...	...
Union of South Africa ...			...	21			...				...	...
Other British Possessions			35	15			...				23	14
United States of America			1,101	317			409				...	...
France			3	3			...				...	...
Germany			260	129			...				...	...
Holland			11	...			...				...	...
Italy			12	1			...				...	...
Japan			8	40			...				...	...
Belgian Possessions			35	...			...				20	...
Portuguese Possessions ...			...	...			...				10	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			107	48			...				...	...
	...	...	3,292	928	...	...	1,241	...	...	...	1,578	84
GROUP (I), COTTON YARNS AND MANUFACTURES.												
Cotton Piece Goods, Grey Unbleached.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom ... Yds.	15490	...							...	...		
Cwt.	49	...	237	...					...	...	...	...
Zanzibar... ... ... Yds.	...	...							4350	17165		
Cwt.	...	...	...	...					12	48	77	252
Kenya and Uganda Yds.	...	...							165360	159030		
Cwt.	...	...	...	...					482	449	2279	1224
British India ... ... Yds.	3430702	1672933							...	...		
Cwt.	8490	4316	51493	23430					...	...	...	...
Other Brit. Possns. Yds.	...	...							4860	8580		
Cwt.	...	...	...	...					14	26	66	106
United States of America ... ... Yds.	305217	128856							...	...		
Cwt.	606	304	3703	1873					...	...	...	...
Germany ... ... Yds.	...	54							...	...		
Cwt.	...	...	...	1					...	...	...	...
Holland ... ... Yds.	1800	3340							...	...		
Cwt.	3	8	18	80					...	...	...	...
Japan ... ... Yds.	10084431	9225948							...	...		
Cwt.	31403	27600	120431	96779					...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions Yds.	...	...							484821	560480		
Cwt.	...	...	...	...					1390	1818	6846	7372
Portuguese Possns. Yds.	...	...							...	4500		
Cwt.	...	...	...	...					...	14	...	50
Other Foreign Countries ... ... Yds.	8140	900							...	...		
Cwt.	21	2	92	9					...	...	...	...
Yds.	13845780	11032031			...	...			659391	749755		
Cwt.	40572	32230	175974	122172	...	...	...	...	1898	2355	9268	9004

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports. Quantity 1931	Total Imports. Quantity 1932	Total Imports. Value 1931	Total Imports. Value 1932	Government Imports. Quantity 1931	Government Imports. Quantity 1932	Government Imports. Value 1931	Government Imports. Value 1932	Re-Exports. Quantity 1931	Re-Exports. Quantity 1932	Re-Exports. Value 1931	Re-Exports. Value 1932
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (I), COTTON YARNS AND MANUFACTURES.—*contd.*												
Cotton Piece Goods, White Bleached.	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£
United Kingdom	527803	444963	7601	7922	3100	28999	95	595	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	147480	43615	2882	583
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	289380	60577	6000	900
British India	237884	133162	5929	3214	...	...	...	...	...	9500	...	104
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1984	...	78
Other British Possessions	304	176	16	10	...	...	...	...	1176	1420	39	33
United States of America	1418	183	38	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France...	...	285	...	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	42930	47520	916	942	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	2216	7285	71	202	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	603104	322292	13051	6802	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	38875	6569	1079	152	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	1260516	1683754	16016	18008	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	89554	71093	1526	964
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	...	2	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	8201	9970	327	306	...	...	...	...	...	21	...	1
	2723251	2656159	45044	37584	3100	28999	95	595	527630	188210	10449	2663
Cotton Piece Goods, Printed Other than Khangas.	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£
United Kingdom	197868	344005	5535	9147					...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...					25367	35395	828	377
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...					109078	63899	1718	1041
British India	20750	76514	405	1189					...	4424	...	65
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...					3207	354	111	10
United States of America	1850	...	55	...					...	...	...	...
France...	...	20	...	1					...	...	...	...
Germany	38971	16245	1239	401					...	...	...	...
Belgium	361	5254	16	102					...	...	...	...
Holland	90882	30323	2843	768					...	...	...	...
Italy	142814	73035	3682	1876					...	...	...	...
Japan	946392	3136324	11565	30392					...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...					62635	205703	1610	3412
Other Foreign Countries ...	4604	354	126	20					...	...	...	...
	1444492	3682074	25466	43896	...	...	...	...	200287	309775	4267	4905
Cotton Piece Goods, Printed Khangas.	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£
United Kingdom	1230798	1968695	30641	44994					...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...					339132	49336	9055	1236
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...					42771	56663	1505	1706
British India	1479	7482	39	186					...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...					1445	235	54	7
Germany	5996	3121	230	48					...	...	...	...
Belgium	410	...	12	...					...	...	...	...
Holland	865746	556922	22196	12841					...	...	...	...
Japan	520	218	9	7					...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...					45054	11793	1180	233
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...					200	...	5	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	1087	...	22					...	...	...	...
	2104949	2537525	53127	58098	...	...	...	...	428602	118027	11799	3182
Cotton Piece Goods, Dyed in the Piece.	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£
United Kingdom	1445717	1701053	40145	39527	74442	59269	2183	1486	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39206	71097	1062	1592
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	138628	76324	3744	1910
British India	3588522	2151500	57199	33387	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14680	10382	417	210
United States of America	1053	272	37	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	1113	182	89	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	98456	26934	2923	707	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	4556	6492	120	207	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	743145	222541	16513	4862	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	189992	47577	4777	1442	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	1563602	5460629	18944	54771	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	189270	102456	5117	2013
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	120	...	3	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	7521	3981	287	80	...	...	...	...	...	40	...	2
	7643677	9621161	141034	135010	74442	59269	2183	1486	881904	260299	10343	5727

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports. Quantity 1931	Total Imports. Quantity 1932	Total Imports. Value 1931	Total Imports. Value 1932	Government Imports. Quantity 1931	Government Imports. Quantity 1932	Government Imports. Value 1931	Government Imports. Value 1932	Re-Exports. Quantity 1931	Re-Exports. Quantity 1932	Re-Exports. Value 1931	Re-Exports. Value 1932
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (I), COTTON YARNS AND MANUFACTURES.—*contd.*												
Cotton Piece Goods, Coloured (wholly or in part of dyed yarn).	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£
United Kingdom	130782	157351	3336	4240					...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...					9676	33394	283	867
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...					172985	80147	4206	2605
British India	721485	579860	15064	10239					...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	180	...	12					176	666	7	18
United States of America...	...	4836	...	140					...	...	...	...
France	1869	2324	79	125					...	...	...	...
Germany	30591	47792	772	1308					...	...	...	...
Belgium	83402	70861	2276	2467					...	...	...	...
Holland	540786	422980	13678	11144					...	...	...	...
Italy	7201	38125	162	1262					...	...	...	...
Japan	1667714	2377656	17919	21689					...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...					186504	202677	4488	3436
Other Foreign Countries	4319	9040	135	217					...	...	...	...
	3188149	3711005	53421	52843	...	...	...	...	369341	316884	8984	6926
Blankets (Cotton).	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	18924	7838	1702	1327	7192	5425	878	1039	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1100	1000	71	60
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34094	25190	3541	1837
British India	44544	38162	3354	2794	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	532	962	48	73
France	1525	3850	189	435	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	7123	5074	584	316	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	9046	17108	534	1175	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	146669	96014	10595	7341	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	12831	9676	844	1293	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	2169	4272	194	278	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31810	8267	3101	698
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4000	...	293
Other Foreign Countries ...	100	25429	19	1469	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	242931	207423	18015	16428	7192	5425	878	1039	67536	39419	6761	2961
Manufactures not elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			5,782	5,990			1,787	1,755			75	31
Zanzibar			...	...			...	...			435	294
Kenya and Uganda			15	27			...	...			1,200	993
British India			3,011	2,231			23	...			...	...
Union of South Africa ...			2	...			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			39	115			...	...			66	3
United States of America			112	24			...	...			...	...
France			134	239			...	...			...	...
Germany			1,681	1,241			...	...			...	...
Belgium			379	18			...	...			...	...
Holland			1,014	137			...	...			3	...
Italy			367	63			...	...			...	...
Japan			4,069	4,578			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			...	...			674	404
Other Foreign Countries ...			489	214			...	...			...	...
	...	...	17,094	14,877	...	...	1,810	1,755	...	...	2,453	1,725
Thread, Cotton.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	12,807	42,958	1,954	5,973	242	603	40	123	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,135	2,373	328	60
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	628	83	81	13
British India	39,073	25,677	2,875	1,574	...	100	...	12	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	1
United States of America	41	338	9	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	32	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	20,557	8,145	1,851	800	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	3,346	3,900	410	578	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	5,626	7,042	519	650	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	58	20	6	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	1,178	87	107	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	55	415	5	82
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	19	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	82,718	88,186	7,736	9,611	242	703	40	135	2,818	2,877	414	156

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.				Government Imports.				Re-Exports.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (I), COTTON YARNS AND MANUFACTURES.—*contd.*												
Yarns, Cotton.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	200	436	12	11	200		12			...		...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...		...			200		33
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...		...			2,000		65
British India	7,983	32,894	628	951	..		...			...		...
Germany	1,601	...	149	...	...		...			...		...
Belgium	96	...	7	...	...		...			...		...
Holland	473	...	40	...	...		...			...		...
Japan	50	...	5	...	...		...			...		...
Other Foreign Countries ...	34	...	4	...	...		...			...		...
	10,437	33,330	845	962	200	...	12	...	...	2,200	...	98
GROUP (J), WOOLLEN AND WORSTED YARNS AND MANUFACTURES.												
Blankets.	Prs.	Prs.	£	£	Prs.	Prs.	£	£	Prs.	Prs.	£	£
United Kingdom	691	1,305	818	741	438	1,170	568	621	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	9	7	8
British India	153	118	88	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	9	20	10	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	294	42	180	41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	5	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	122	155	89	91	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	956	2,245	657	1,087	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	14	27	20	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	100	47	33
Other Foreign Countries	20	...	56	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2,264	3,915	1,922	2,063	438	1,170	568	621	58	109	54	41
Carpets, Rugs, etc.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			296	364			25				38	...
Kenya and Uganda			2	...			...				72	24
British India			135	117			...				...	...
Other British Possessions			7	66			...				...	10
United States of America			1	9			...				...	...
France			87	109			...				...	...
Germany			34	29			...				...	...
Belgium			62	...			...				...	...
Holland			...	3			...				...	...
Italy			438	391			...				...	2
Japan			21	1			...				...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			...				40	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			393	482			...				...	...
	...	...	1,476	1,571	...	...	25	...	...	...	150	36
Yarns.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	278	1,072	44	175					...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...					...	7	...	1
Germany	2,379	580	390	104					...	...	...	...
Holland	299	...	49	...					...	...	...	...
Italy	494	190	66	36					...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...					225	...	35	...
	3,450	1,842	549	315	...	...	...	...	225	7	35	1
Manufactures not elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			1,972	2,655			50	120			...	...
Zanzibar			...	...			...	...			...	29
Kenya and Uganda			...	...			...	...			249	263
British India			148	47			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions...			...	...			...	...			115	...
France			236	18			...	...			...	...
Germany			302	35			...	...			...	...
Belgium			...	2			...	...			...	...
Holland			44	62			...	...			...	...
Italy			406	534			...	...			...	...
Japan			359	180			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			...	...			41	104
Other Foreign Countries ...			243	18			...	...			...	...
	...	...	3,710	3,551	...	...	50	120	...	...	405	396
GROUP (K), SILK AND SILK MANUFACTURES.												
Yarns.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	59	15	25	16								
British India	47	53	27	42								
France	...	85	...	20								
Germany	19	18	10	2								
Japan	...	2	...	4								
	125	173	62	84	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports. Quantity 1931	Total Imports. Quantity 1932	Total Imports. Value 1931	Total Imports. Value 1932	Government Imports. Quantity 1931	Government Imports. Quantity 1932	Government Imports. Value 1931	Government Imports. Value 1932	Re-Exports. Quantity 1931	Re-Exports. Quantity 1932	Re-Exports. Value 1931	Re-Exports. Value 1932
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (K), SILK AND SILK MANUFACTURES.—*contd.*												
Silk Manufactures not elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			984	470			15				...	5
Zanzibar			...	...			...				108	26
Kenya and Uganda			19	...			...				609	1,217
British India			80	167			...				...	...
Other British Possessions			107	553			...				14	186
United States of America			...	13			...				...	...
France			31	60			...				...	...
Germany			99	97			...				...	...
Belgium			6	3			...				...	...
Italy			40	5			...				...	...
Japan			9,151	10,844			...				...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			...				304	254
Other Foreign Countries ...			2,785	2,832			...				...	...
	...	...	13,302	15,044	...	...	15	...	...	...	1,035	1,688
GROUP (L), MANUFACTURES OF ORDINARY TEXTILE MATERIALS.												
Tarpaulins, Tents, Awnings, etc.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			3,916	2,059			3,045	1,154			8	...
Kenya and Uganda			64	...			...	...			140	28
British India			56	66			41	40			...	...
Other British Possessions			...	...			...	...			11	3
United States of America			4	125			...	...			...	...
France			3	92			...	...			...	...
Germany			140	47			...	...			...	...
Belgium			18	62			...	...			...	...
Holland			164	199			...	...			...	...
Italy			14	...			...	...			...	...
Japan...			14	...			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			...	...			...	3
Other Foreign Countries ...			...	8			...	...			...	8
	...	...	4,393	2,658	...	...	3,086	1,194	...	...	159	42
Coir Mats and Matting.	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£
United Kingdom	65	100	6	8					...		...	
Kenya and Uganda	664	213	19	12					...		...	
British India	1,221	1,136	68	68					...		...	
France	52	...	4	...					...		...	
Germany	...	62	...	15					...		...	
Belgium	...	22	...	3					...		...	
Japan	3,167	199	84	11					...		...	
Belgian Possessions	1,206	...	20	...					1,500		48	
Other Foreign Countries ...	1,733	...	49	...					...		...	
	8,108	1,732	250	117	...	...	...	...	1,500	...	48	...
Cordage, Cables, Ropes and Twine of Hemp or like Materials.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	657	252	1,384	628	486	92	901	170	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	397	328	427	346	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	7
Kenya and Uganda	54	60	65	58	...	...	...	...	2	4	6	12
British India	1,361	1,240	1,541	1,393	24	...	39	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3
France	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	63	54	262	271	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	14	7	33	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	129	65	259	175	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	2	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	2	26	3
Other Foreign Countries ...	4	4	15	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2,681	2,012	3,993	2,910	510	92	940	170	14	8	34	25
Jute Bags and Sacks.	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£
United Kingdom	6,843	591	1,880	259	42	42	4	29	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	235	45	35	8
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,146	1,338	382	228
British India	80,404	100,316	21,640	27,808	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	25	...	9	...	...	...	...	124	250	43	82
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,974	1,664	505	503
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	...	33	...
	87,247	100,932	23,520	28,076	42	42	4	29	4,579	3,297	998	821

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.				Government Imports.				Re-Exports.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (L), MANUFACTURES OF ORDINARY TEXTILE MATERIALS.—*contd.*												
Jute Carpets and Rugs.			£	£							£	£
United Kingdom			...	7							...	...
Kenya and Uganda			...	...							4	...
Germany			24	...							...	...
Belgium			...	3							...	...
Japan			15	...							...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...							...	18
Other Foreign Countries			40	3							...	...
	...	...	79	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	18
Jute Piece Goods.	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£
United Kingdom	6,534	2,500	138	28	429	2,500	11	28	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	200	...	3
British India	268,753	340,325	2,909	3,270	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	200	500	3	6
	275,287	342,825	13,047	3,298	429	2,500	11	28	200	700	3	9
Linen Piece Goods.	Yds.	Yds.	£	£					Yds.		£	
United Kingdom	570	1,307	60	93					...		...	
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...					180		60	
Germany	302	696	15	24					...		...	
Belgium	54	944	4	55					...		...	
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	220	...	36					...		...	
	926	3,167	79	208	...	...	...	...	180	...	60	...
Linen Manufactures not elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£				£
United Kingdom			843	446			192	17				...
Kenya and Uganda			...	...			...	...				...
British India			4	1			...	...				2
Other British Possessions			11	16			...	...				...
United States of America			...	11			...	...				...
France			...	16			...	...				...
Germany			181	211			...	...				...
Belgium			17	...			...	...				...
Holland			34	1			...	...				...
Italy			6	...			...	...				...
Japan			...	5			...	...				...
Other Foreign Countries ...			51	128			...	...				...
	...	...	1,147	835	...	...	192	17	...	...	...	2
Sail Cloth and Canvas.	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£
United Kingdom	13,961	11,715	1,132	973	3,840	2,603	321	273	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	268	...	39
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	448	4	58
British India	7,635	3,838	247	95	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	3
United States of America	2,680	1,466	60	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	91	73	11	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	973	1,405	120	65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	154	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	201	30	10	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	94	1,053	3	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	497	...	42	...
	25,789	19,580	1,588	1,207	3,840	2,603	321	273	497	766	46	100
Textile Manufactures not elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£			£	
United Kingdom			1,762	1,855			477	365			...	
Zanzibar			3	4			...	...			...	
Kenya and Uganda			3	15			...	...			43	
British India			9	10			...	...			...	
Other British Possessions			3	43			...	...			...	
Germany			278	235			...	...			...	
Holland			27	33			...	...			...	
Italy			1	...			...	...			...	
Japan			48	...			...	...			...	
Italian Possessions			11	...			...	...			...	
Other Foreign Countries ...			76	12			...	...			...	
	...	...	2,221	2,207	...	...	477	365	...	...	43	...

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.				Government Imports.				Re-Exports.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (L), MANUFACTURES OF ORDINARY TEXTILE MATERIALS.—*contd.*												
Artificial Silk.	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£
United Kingdom	14,861	4,638	526	185					...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...					25,581	2,720	827	69
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...					47,617	36,963	1,776	855
British India	1,764	6,185	55	95					...	13,650	...	365
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...					270	60	9	5
Germany	9,751	2,766	406	162					...	...	...	...
Belgium	40	...	2	...					...	...	...	...
Holland	600	...	27	...					...	...	...	...
Italy	23,271	1,948	723	38					...	...	...	...
Japan	398,814	1,014,499	11,855	21,623					...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...					9,505	20,633	320	475
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...					210	...	7	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	8,189	2,142	329	40					1,080	250	36	28
	457,290	1,032,178	13,923	22,143	...	...	...	...	84,263	74,276	2,975	1,797
Artificial Silk Manufactures.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			67	49								
British India			10	...								
France			26	14								
Germany			101	18								
Holland			11	...								
Italy			59	18								
Japan			343	253								
Other Foreign Countries ...			...	5								
	...	...	617	357	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
GROUP (M), APPAREL.												
Apparel, Wearing, not elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			9,514	5,971			4,298	1,747			...	...
Zanzibar			93	34			...	...			124	30
Kenya and Uganda			898	578			...	...			940	609
British India			1,083	539			...	...			...	...
Union of South Africa ...			10	...			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			53	159			40	...			3	100
United States of America			127	117			...	...			...	...
France			1,215	674			...	...			...	...
Germany			1,577	1,470			...	...			2	...
Belgium			101	167			...	...			...	...
Holland			265	269			...	...			...	...
Italy			593	79			...	...			56	...
Japan			6,927	7,629			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			...	...			1,442	1,462
Portuguese Possessions ...			...	1			...	...			201	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			2,275	1,340			...	...			...	14
	...	...	24,731	19,027	...	...	4,338	1,747	...	...	2,768	2,215
Boots and Shoes.	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£
United Kingdom	573	887	2,578	2,322	27	23	122	147	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	17	14	46	33	...	...	...	...	656	382	407	256
Kenya and Uganda	72	216	104	261	...	...	...	...	228	129	317	238
British India	1,233	1,101	1,577	1,191	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	12	13	14	21	12	...	14	...	3	19	5	12
United States of America	36	2	147	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	58	32	214	190	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	161	47	421	287	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	6	3	32	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	9	9	50	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	2	1	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	16,472	16,307	10,607	8,771	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	840	1,012	674	672
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	35	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	38	1,190	108	1,467	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	24
	18,689	19,822	15,901	14,609	39	23	136	147	1,740	1,549	1,438	1,202
Haberdashery (soft) and Millinery.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			654	1,212			99	245			...	...
Zanzibar			...	...			...	...			...	6
Kenya and Uganda			...	...			...	...			112	32
British India			364	412			...	...			...	125
Other British Possessions			1	53			...	...			3	1
United States of America			3	...			...	...			...	...
France			205	211			...	...			...	...
Germany			982	880			...	...			...	1
Belgium			3	4			...	...			...	...

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports. Quantity 1931	Total Imports. Quantity 1932	Total Imports. Value 1931	Total Imports. Value 1932	Government Imports. Quantity 1931	Government Imports. Quantity 1932	Government Imports. Value 1931	Government Imports. Value 1932	Re-Exports. Quantity 1931	Re-Exports. Quantity 1932	Re-Exports. Value 1931	Re-Exports. Value 1932
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (M), APPAREL.—*contd.*												
Haberdashery (soft) and Millinery.—*contd.*			£	£			£	£			£	£
Holland			11	59			...	...			...	...
Italy			139	369			...	...			...	...
Japan			235	704			...	...			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			388	264			...	...			...	...
	...	...	2,985	4,168	...	...	99	245	...	...	115	165
Hats, Caps, etc.	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£
United Kingdom	549	542	1,675	1,053	156	202	484	358	2	...	5	...
Zanzibar	177	90	107	67	...	...	...	...	50	...	31	...
Kenya and Uganda	1,188	886	1,215	683	...	...	...	...	783	386	337	69
British India	2,643	2,065	1,142	773	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	12	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	235	50	38	25	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...
United States of America	50	...	8	1	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	21	24	60	47	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	662	290	300	209	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	1,025	25	112	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	8	3	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	233	276	320	304	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	2,636	1,541	1,398	947	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	99	77	64	56
Italian Possessions	17	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	8,200	2,428	2,439	928	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	17,656	8,220	8,830	5,052	156	202	484	358	935	463	439	125
Hosiery (Cotton or Wool) Underwear.	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£
United Kingdom	561	437	376	653		154		393	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...		...		...	2,242	401	576	100
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...		...		...	1,989	2,713	515	578
British India	287	184	264	118		...		...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	8	...	29		...		...	100	248	43	54
United States of America...	...	2	...	3		...		...	...	...	...	...
France	3	...	2	...		...		...	...	...	...	...
Germany	344	48	145	42		...		...	...	...	...	...
Holland	30	...	19	...		...		...	...	...	...	...
Italy	37	38	26	13		...		...	...	...	...	...
Japan	54,384	56,712	14,876	11,714		...		...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...		...		...	3,856	3,236	1,027	667
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...		...		...	...	1,550	...	69
Other Foreign Countries ...	3	13	5	48		...		...	...	...	...	...
	55,649	57,442	15,713	12,620	...	154	...	393	8,187	8,148	2,161	1,468
Hosiery (Cotton or Wool) Stockings and Hose.	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£
United Kingdom	917	976	695	551					...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...					250	545	93	80
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...					1,127	86	443	60
British India	1,482	671	430	167					...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	548	...	54	...					...	4	...	4
United States of America	56	25	37	30					...	...	...	...
France	14	20	15	25					...	...	...	...
Germany	290	165	193	57					...	...	...	...
Holland	...	4	...	4					...	...	...	...
Italy	101	4	26	2					...	...	...	...
Japan	8,298	11,801	1,598	1,826					...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...					139	57	60	10
Other Foreign Countries ...	1,323	462	175	68					...	3	...	1
	13,029	14,128	3,223	2,730	...	...	...	...	1,516	695	596	155
Hosiery (Cotton or Wool) Other.	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£
United Kingdom	2	65	1	106					...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...					60	65	30	98
British India	2	...	2	...					...	...	...	...
Japan	...	50	...	23					...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...					400	3	182	1
	4	115	3	129	...	...	...	...	460	68	212	99
Apparel Wearing, Second-hand for sale.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			660	250							...	
Zanzibar			...	...							8	
British India			88	...							20	
United States of America...			302	...							...	
France...			...	36							...	
Germany			149	80				...			...	
	...	...	1,199	366	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	...

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports. Quantity 1931	Total Imports. Quantity 1932	Total Imports. Value 1931	Total Imports. Value 1932	Government Imports. Quantity 1931	Government Imports. Quantity 1932	Government Imports. Value 1931	Government Imports. Value 1932	Re-Exports. Quantity 1931	Re-Exports. Quantity 1932	Re-Exports. Value 1931	Re-Exports. Value 1932
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (N), CHEMICALS, DRUGS, DYES AND COLOURS.												
Calcium Carbide.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£			£	£
United Kingdom	155	27	176	48	116		84					
Germany	35	27	60	36	...		...					
Belgium	...	10	...	15	...		...					
Other Foreign Countries ...	27	46	45	70	...		...					
	217	110	281	169	116	...	84	...	...	...	...	...
Carbonic Acid Gas.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	6,870	3,440	437	135	3,000	1,738	47	75		...	...	...
British India	672	226	5	12	672	...	5	...		...	...	...
United States of America	51	318	3	15	...	...	...	...		...	...	...
Germany	44,537	25,752	609	396	...	...	...	...		...	...	...
Holland	60	1,634	3	33	...	...	...	...		...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		170	9	2
Other Foreign Countries ...	123	...	2	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...
	52,313	31,370	1,059	591	3,672	1,738	52	75	...	170	9	2
Chemical Manufactures and Products.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			6,213	7,481			1,147	1,820			...	...
Zanzibar			...	...			...	...			6	6
Kenya and Uganda			3	...			...	...			16	97
British India			234	269			...	...			91	...
Union of South Africa ...			...	4			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			10	...			...	...			30	5
United States of America			77	4			...	...			...	...
France			31	170			...	...			...	...
Germany			1,108	1,160			...	...			...	...
Belgium			5	4			...	...			...	...
Holland			323	277			...	...			...	...
Italy			8	312			...	...			...	...
Japan			3	21			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			...	...			105	25
Portuguese Possessions ...			...	...			...	...			...	3
Other Foreign Countries ...			15	47			...	...			...	...
	...	...	8,030	9,749	...	...	1,147	1,820	...	...	248	136
Disinfectants, Insecticides, etc.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	1,068	1,465	1,902	2,424	336	257	507	355	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	11	81	78
Kenya and Uganda	13	...	28	...	...	...	...	...	27	28	54	166
British India	44	74	68	162	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	13	14	28	176	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	3	...	9	...	...	...	...	3	...	8	3
United States of America	355	116	1,717	1,089	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	4	1	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	569	154	464	148	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	7	83	10	183	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	2	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	299	200	156	107	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	73	102	84	224
Other Foreign Countries ...	58	6	13	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2,432	2,116	4,405	4,307	336	257	507	355	143	141	227	471
Drugs, Medicines and Medicinal Preparations.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			23,972	17,200			9,680	8,650			...	82
Zanzibar			5	14			...	...			...	65
Kenya and Uganda			...	50			...	...			141	316
British India			1,368	981			...	...			...	...
Union of South Africa ...			62	34			38	21			...	...
Other British Possessions			24	3			...	...			123	...
United States of America			359	387			...	...			...	...
France			546	600			1	...			...	...
Germany			4,308	4,546			475	...			5	...
Belgium			29	19			...	...			...	...
Holland			232	81			...	...			...	...
Italy			310	422			...	...			...	...
Japan			41	24			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			...	...			38	12
Portuguese Possessions ...			...	1			...	...			140	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			87	152			...	...			...	...
	...	...	31,343	24,514	...	...	10,194	8,671	...	...	447	475

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.				Government Imports.				Re-Exports.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (N), CHEMICALS, DRUGS, DYES AND COLOURS.—*contd.*												
Dyes, Dyestuffs and extracts for Dyeing and Tanning.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	2	5	23	57								...
British India	10	2	113	34								...
Union of South Africa ...	...	5	...	30								...
United States of America	...	...	...	1								...
Germany	60	53	769	858								...
Belgium	2	1	11	7								...
Holland	...	...	2	4								...
Japan	1	...	14	...								...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...								1
	75	66	932	991	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Painters' Colours and Varnish.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	3,660	1,456	9,692	3,916	2,260	164	6,266	614	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	2	8
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	71	119	337	312
British India	1	4	4	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	9	...	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	3	8	15	58	...	...	...	...	4	3	15	7
United States of America	837	7	213	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	7	4	22	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	310	296	736	620	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	158	25	331	39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	1,324	124	981	335	...	...	...	...	2	...	6	...
Japan	8	...	26	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	4	21	9
Other Foreign Countries ...	7	21	10	71	...	...	...	...	2	...	4	...
	6,324	1,945	12,090	5,096	2,260	164	6,266	614	87	132	385	336
Cattle and Sheep dipping preparations.	cwt	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	422	282	660	672	411	154	595	397	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	6	...
Union of South Africa ...	8	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	4	7	10
	430	282	674	672	411	154	595	397	4	4	16	10
Creosote.	Imp. Gls.	Imp. Gls.	£	£	Imp. Gls.	Imp. Gls.	£	£	Imp. Gls.	Imp. Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom	992	1,165	97	154	379	6	36	1				
Germany	141	347	29	45	...	...	...	...				
Holland	55	759	4	72	...	...	...	...				
	1,188	2,271	130	271	379	6	36	1	...	...	...	...
Products and Materials not elsewhere specified.			£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom			181	12			96					
Zanzibar			2	1			...					
Kenya and Uganda			126	116			...					
British India			131	220			...					
Other British Possessions			5	3			...					
France			...	27			...					
Germany			...	19			...					
Other Foreign Countries ...			...	6			...					
	...	...	445	404	...	...	96	...	...	...	...	...
GROUP (O), OILS, FATS AND RESINS, MANUFACTURED.												
Candles.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	21	17	124	69				1	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...				...	4	14	12	35
British India	82	249	207	607				...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	1	...				...	2	2	6	4
France	18	29	128	215				...	...	...	...	...
Germany	33	4	96	21				...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	4	13	15	79				...	...	...	...	...
Holland	2	1	6	2				...	...	...	...	...
Italy	...	2	...	5				...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...				...	7	8	20	19
	160	315	577	998	...	...	...	1	13	24	38	58

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.				Government Imports.				Re-Exports.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (O), OILS, FATS AND RESINS, MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
Fuel Oil.	Gls.	Gls.	£	£	Gls.	Gls.	£	£	Gls.	Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom	...	400	...	18					...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...					120	450	3	13
Other British Possessions	650	2,400	17	85					...	633	...	35
United States of America	40,056	109,426	1,043	3,675					...	...	...	...
Belgium	311	...	15	...					...	...	...	...
Holland	218	...	15	...					...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...					12,363	2,275	485	57
Dutch East Indies	62,395	57,514	1,676	1,345					...	...	...	...
Persia	774,503	738,912	14,147	9,747					...	...	...	...
	878,133	908,652	16,913	14,870	...	...	...	...	12,483	3,358	488	105
Lubricating Oil.	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom	36,345	43,028	5,351	5,853	703	2,074	147	366	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,331	2,623	795	196
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18,717	24,413	2,832	3,517
Other British Possessions	1,032	2,280	158	257	...	...	...	...	986	1,054	145	143
United States of America	174,578	141,691	19,819	16,540	13,658	8,638	994	551	...	...	...	...
France	...	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	12,212	8,929	1,817	1,222	5	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	6	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	318	1,584	51	202	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34,597	7,782	3,633	1,088
Ships' Stores	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	104	225	15	50
Other Foreign Countries ...	24,447	11,851	2,571	1,356	...	...	...	...	...	2,242	...	122
	248,932	209,373	29,767	25,432	14,366	10,712	1,142	917	60,735	38,339	7,420	5,116
Motor Spirit.	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16,000	...	830
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	108,968	17,540	8,479	989
Union of South Africa ...	240	...	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	2
Other British Possessions	24,792	32,830	2,234	3,061	...	...	...	...	30,647	30,863	3,028	2,673
United States of America	800,515	445,073	51,470	28,425	...	2,400	...	230	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	16	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	325,655	193,394	25,917	16,309
Ships' Stores	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	56	...	5
Dutch East Indies	919,483	1,058,134	75,021	78,803	4,656	5,240	452	455	...	...	...	...
Persia	141,764	15,147	13,682	1,356	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	2,000	63,086	193	2,749	...	...	...	...	400	...	64	...
	1,888,794	1,614,286	142,623	114,396	4,656	7,640	452	685	465,670	257,869	37,488	20,808
Petroleum Lamp Oil.	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,083	4,367	113	245
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	108,265	16,058	5,403	1,144
Other British Possessions	17,536	12,742	1,016	834	...	...	...	...	4,000	4,399	281	318
United States of America	505,152	270,561	26,967	12,995	3,750	3,672	252	232	...	...	...	...
Germany	...	4,167	...	267	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	11	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	65,987	45,733	4,728	2,819
Dutch East Indies	416,854	452,490	28,093	27,163	859	4,343	95	330	...	...	...	...
Russia	6,064	56,685	361	2,154	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	225,592	269,943	13,352	11,874	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1,171,198	1,066,599	69,789	55,288	4.609	8,015	347	562	180,335	70,557	10,525	4,526
Soap, Common.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			2,539	1,273			272	30			...	...
Zanzibar			6	7			...	...			...	26
Kenya and Uganda			6,585	6,747			...	...			6	34
British India			3	28			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			...	1			...	...			39	22
United States of America			...	16			...	...			...	...
France			16	...			...	...			...	...
Germany			193	259			...	...			...	...
Belgium			4	8			...	...			...	...
Holland			54	81			...	...			...	..
Italy			2	3			...	...			...	...
Japan			...	71			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			25	...			...	...			...	10
Other Foreign Countries ...			41	10			...	...			...	...
	...	...	9,468	8,504	...	...	272	30	...	...	45	92

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.				Government Imports.				Re-Exports.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (O) OILS, FATS AND RESINS, MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
Soap, Toilet.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom			2,470	2,407			14	40			...	...
Zanzibar			...	...			...	...			26	55
Kenya and Uganda			18	179			...	...			60	172
British India			160	119			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			7	17			...	...			...	6
United States of America			236	63			...	...			...	...
France			27	20			...	...			...	...
Germany			838	429			...	...			...	...
Holland			205	113			...	...			...	...
Italy			14	...			...	...			...	...
Japan			163	430			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			...	...			59	71
Other Foreign Countries ...			11	2			...	...			...	...
	...	...	4,149	3,779	...	...	14	40	...	...	145	304
Turpentine.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	168	107	229	201	124	61	147	84				
United States of America	32	16	41	37	...	...	...	...				
France	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...				
Germany	6	6	15	17	...	...	...	...				
Holland	6	1	12	3	...	...	...	...				
	212	130	297	259	124	61	147	84	...	...	...	...
Oil, Fats, and Resins Manufactured not elsewhere specified.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom			160	201			125	21			...	...
Zanzibar			260	32			...	...			...	11
Kenya and Uganda			164	529			...	...			31	19
British India			12	33			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			73	97			...	...			32	...
United States of America			9	24			...	...			...	...
Germany			180	131			...	...			...	...
Holland			64	9			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			1,258	100			...	...			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			51	279			...	...			...	...
	...	...	2,231	1,435	...	...	125	21	...	...	63	30
Grease, Lubricating.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom			540	424			143	4			...	...
Zanzibar			...	1			...	...			...	27
Kenya and Uganda			2	...			...	...			145	83
British India			5	...			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			...	14			...	...			12	33
United States of America			1,072	837			...	...			...	...
Germany			84	132			...	...			...	...
Belgium			6	13			...	...			...	...
Holland			29	3			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			...	...			206	43
Italian Possessions			64	...			...	...			...	...
Other Foreign Countries . .			193	26			...	...			...	...
	...	...	1,995	1,450	...	...	143	4	...	...	363	186
GROUP (P) LEATHER AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.												
Leather, Dressed.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	13	7	135	133	1	4	18	57	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	4	19	34	65	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	24
British India	426	301	2,721	1,835	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	1	1	23	53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	23	15	343	222	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	1	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	1	...	8	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	10	...	22	...	...	...	...	...	5	6	34	50
Italian Possessions	...	14	...	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	5	2	76	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	484	359	3,370	2,373	1	4	18	57	5	7	37	74

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports. Quantity 1931	Total Imports. Quantity 1932	Total Imports. Value 1931	Total Imports. Value 1932	Government Imports. Quantity 1931	Government Imports. Quantity 1932	Government Imports. Value 1931	Government Imports. Value 1932	Re-Exports. Quantity 1931	Re-Exports. Quantity 1932	Re-Exports. Value 1931	Re-Exports. Value 1932
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (P) LEATHER AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF—*contd.*												
Leather Manufactures not elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			636	500			254	223			...	...
Zanzibar			...	...			...	...			30	2
Kenya and Uganda			85	38			...	...			137	65
British India			737	743			...	38			2	...
Other British Possessions			...	82			...	...			...	...
United States of America			6	24			...	...			...	...
France			9	...			...	...			...	...
Germany			744	323			...	...			...	...
Belgium			13	45			...	...			...	...
Holland			38	3			...	...			...	...
Italy			...	2			...	...			...	...
Japan			88	58			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			...	...			42	22
Portuguese Possessions ...			...	...			...	...			...	10
Italian Possessions			13	...			...	...			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			186	201			...	...			...	...
	...	...	2,555	2,019	...	...	254	261	...	...	211	99
Saddlery and Harness.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			16	10								
Zanzibar			1	...								
France...			...	1								
Germany			36	2								
	...	...	53	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
GROUP (Q) PAPER AND CARDBOARD.												
Paper, Printing.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.		£	£
United Kingdom	1,292	1,452	2,335	2,149	1,030	1,023	1,742	1,330				
France	4	2	8	13	...	...	...	...				
Germany	268	209	419	348	...	...	...	...				
Belgium	23	...	47	...	...	...	...	...				
Holland	11	65	15	100	...	...	...	...				
Italy	70	...	64	...	...	...	...	...				
Other Foreign Countries ...	529	815	696	1,087	...	...	...	...				
	2,197	2,543	3,584	3,697	1,030	1,023	1,742	1,330	...	...	...	...
Playing Cards.	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£
United Kingdom	407	188	210	113		...			...	...	..	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...		...			60	5	71	3
United States of America	31	47	14	18		...			...	...	...	...
France	...	4	...	1		...			...	...	...	...
Germany	16	...	8	...		...			...	...	...	...
Belgium	3	...	1	...		...			...	...	...	...
Holland	91	53	24	14		...			...	...	...	...
Italy	4	...	1	...		...			...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...		...			...	2	...	1
	552	292	258	146	...	...	...	...	60	7	71	4
Stationery.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			13,897	9,462			5,773	2,655			...	...
Zanzibar			7	8			...	...			50	46
Kenya and Uganda			527	402			...	...			185	177
British India			694	559			...	...			...	...
Union of South Africa ...			256	84			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			16	16			4	...			3	26
United States of America			58	19			...	...			...	...
France			394	95			...	...			...	...
Germany			2,702	1,808			...	...			...	...
Belgian			545	115			...	...			...	...
Holland			406	383			...	...			5	...
Italy			129	38			...	...			...	...
Japan			29	130			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	4			...	...			268	54
Portuguese Possessions ...			...	...			...	...			13	3
Other Foreign Countries ...			211	435			...	...			...	...
	...	...	19,871	13,558	...	...	5,777	2,655	...	...	524	306

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.				Government Imports.				Re-Exports.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (Q) PAPER AND CARDBOARD.—*contd.*												
Paper Manufactures not elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			3,866	3,073			207	158			...	...
Zanzibar			...	1			...	...			...	5
Kenya and Uganda			1	5			...	...			38	20
British India			42	92			...	...			...	...
Union of South Africa ...			7	8			...	...			...	...
United States of America			254	145			...	...			...	...
France...			...	3			...	...			...	...
Germany			935	501			...	...			...	...
Belgium			4	9			...	...			...	...
Holland			14	12			...	...			...	...
Italy			11	27			...	...			...	...
Japan			81	45			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			...	...			36	8
Other Foreign Countries ...			71	1,079			...	...			...	...
	...	...	5,286	5,000	...	...	207	158	...	...	74	37
Paper, Cigarette.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			23	...							...	...
Zanzibar			...	...							129	439
Kenya and Uganda			...	...							13	726
France			248	257							...	...
Germany			132	47							...	...
Holland			3	41							...	...
Italy			208	175							...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...							51	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			3,390	2,518							...	...
	...	...	4,004	3,038	...	...	...	...	...	...	193	1,165
GROUP (R) VEHICLES (INCLUDING LOCOMOTIVES, SHIPS, AND AIRCRAFT).												
Aeroplanes Complete.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom									...		...	200
Kenya and Uganda									1		800	2,251
Union of South Africa ...									1		400	...
Portuguese Possessions ...									...		...	800
Other Foreign Countries ...									...		...	10
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1,200	3,261
Carts and Carriages.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	2	46	28	188	...	5	...	115	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	1	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	7	...	54	...	...	...	..	4	2	9	8
Union of South Africa ...	1	...	54	...	1	...	54	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	9
France	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	3	8	53	52	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	1	1	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	17	...
	8	63	152	296	1	5	54	115	7	8	26	17
Cycles (not Motor).	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	608	616	3,079	2,715	77	32	601	192	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	1	16	8
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	12	81	38
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	16	...
United States of America	...	2	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	16	7	76	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	84	40	389	147	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	3	2	9	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	15	1	60	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	38	106	116	185	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	1	19	9
Other Foreign Countries ...	15	...	101	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	5
	779	774	3,830	3,109	77	32	601	192	29	15	132	60
Marine Machinery, Other.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			230	14			51				...	...
Kenya and Uganda			...	...			...				...	9
Germany			9	...			...				...	...
Belgium			3	...			...				...	...
Holland			433	486			...				...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			...				550	...
	...	...	275	500	...	...	51	...	...	...	550	9

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.				Government Imports.				Re-Exports.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (R) VEHICLES (INCLUDING LOCOMOTIVES, SHIPS, AND AIRCRAFT).—*contd.*												
Motor Cars (Touring).	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	64	50	7,850	5,669					8	2	1,205	150
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...					6	5	380	225
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...					34	28	4,044	3,213
British India	...	...	...	...					...	1	...	50
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	...	...					1	1	110	175
Canada	64	63	6,953	7,099					6	1	915	215
United States of America	70	54	8,173	5,471					...	...	...	...
Germany	...	2	...	80					1	...	200	...
Belgium	1	...	217	...					...	...	...	...
Holland	1	...	100	...					...	...	...	...
Italy	...	2	...	27					1	...	125	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...					9	4	974	443
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...					1	...	175	...
	200	171	23,293	18,346	...	...	...	...	67	42	8,128	4,471
Motor and Steam Road and Farm Tractors.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	...	1	...	350					...		...	
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...					7		1,875	
United States of America	2	1	460	257					...		...	
Germany	1	1	75	350					...		...	
	3	3	535	957	...	...	...	...	7	...	1,875	...
Motor Lorries.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	21	59	6,047	8,244	10		4,982		...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...		...		21	6	2,998	691
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...		...		16	26	2,140	4,122
Canada	115	73	11,797	8,776	...		...		3	2	575	327
United States of America	22	29	2,328	2,961	...		...		...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...		...		11	1	1,846	50
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...		...		...	2	...	380
	158	161	20,172	19,981	10	...	4,982	...	51	37	7,559	5,570
Motor Cycles and Tricars.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	52	41	1,902	1,272					...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...					10	9	210	177
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	...	...					1	...	23	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...					1	...	40	...
United States of America	2	2	40	39					...	...	...	...
France	1	2	17	32					...	...	...	...
Germany	6	7	238	262					3	...	105	...
Belgium	1	1	34	20					...	...	...	...
Holland	1	...	34	...					1	...	30	...
Italy	1	...	13	...					...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...					...	1	...	35
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...					3	...	100	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	4	1	197	19					...	1	...	8
	68	54	2,475	1,644	...	...	...	...	19	11	508	220
Motor Vehicles, Parts of and Accessories.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			5,133	5,760			1,135	1,469			10	21
Zanzibar			...	...			...	...			136	287
Kenya and Uganda			...	49			...	...			1,264	2,103
British India			134	34			...	...			117	...
Union of South Africa ...			...	...			...	...			9	1
Other British Possessions			3,375	4,909			...	...			304	558
United States of America			15,495	9,262			...	...			...	189
France			58	15			...	...			78	...
Germany			544	735			...	...			7	6
Belgium			8	42			...	...			...	...
Holland			84	153			...	...			2	...
Italy			63	42			...	...			...	...
Japan			40	105			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			...	...			965	310
Portuguese Possessions ...			...	...			...	...			424	878
Other Foreign Countries ...			60	66			...	...			...	...
	...	...	24,994	21,172	...	...	1,135	1,469	...	...	3,316	4,353

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.				Government Imports.				Re-Exports.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (R) VEHICLES (INCLUDING LOCOMOTIVES, SHIPS, AND AIRCRAFT).—*contd.*												
Other Vehicles not mechanically propelled.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	247	179	673	468	2		18				...	...
Zanzibar	1	1	2	3	...		...				4	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...		...				46	21
British India	1	...	2	...	...		...				...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...		...				18	12
France	10	...	11	...	...		...				...	...
Germany	34	6	114	15	...		...				...	...
Holland	17	...	12	...	...		...				...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	12	...	6	...		...				27	...
	310	198	814	492	2	...	18	...	...	...	95	33
Other Vehicles, Parts of and Accessories.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			6,657	7,090			5,765	2,503			...	...
Zanzibar			3	...			...	...			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			9	3			...	...			13	28
Union of South Africa ...			...	17			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			...	...			...	...			2	...
United States of America			11	...			...	...			...	...
France			77	21			...	...			...	...
Germany			625	427			...	...			...	...
Belgium			10	...			...	...			...	...
Holland			237	96			...	...			...	...
Italy			2	...			...	...			...	...
Japan			159	119			...	...			28	2
Belgian Possessions			...	10			...	...			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			11	...			...	...			...	...
	...	...	7,801	7,783	...	...	5,765	2,503	...	...	43	30
Rail Locomotives.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	4	...	35,718	...	4		35,718					
Germany	1	2	302	1,353	...		...					
	5	2	36,020	1,353	4	...	35,718	...	...	...	...	...
Rail Carriages Waggons and Trucks.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	41	6	85,834	89	37		85,744					
United States of America	...	1	...	17	...		...					
Germany	50	160	588	2,112	...		...					
	91	167	86,422	2,218	37	...	85,744	...	...	...	...	...
Ships, Lighters and Boats.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	9	4	1,008	1,155	2		394		...	1	...	15
Zanzibar	3	11	22	265	...		...		2	9	149	85
Kenya and Uganda	...	3	...	770	...		...		3	1	2,316	40
British India	...	14	...	557	...		...		...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	1	...	340	...	...		...		...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...		...		3	...	694	...
Germany	1	...	200	...	...		...		1	...	75	...
Belgium	4	...	239	...	...		...		...	...	...	...
Holland	1	...	1,000	...	...		...		...	...	...	...
Italy	2	...	68	...	...		...		...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	1	...	1	...		...		...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...		...		1	2	750	38
Other Foreign Countries ...	1	1	50	30	...		...		...	...	...	...
	22	34	2,927	2,778	2	...	394	...	10	13	3,984	178
Railway Vehicles, Parts of and Accessories.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			29,075	4,213			28,740	3,699				
United States of America			46	...			46	...				
Germany			2,444	4,764			...	...				
Belgium			74	...			...	...				
Holland			14	86			...	...				
	...	...	31,653	9,063	...	...	28,786	3,699	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports. Quantity 1931	Total Imports. Quantity 1932	Total Imports. Value 1931	Total Imports. Value 1932	Government Imports. Quantity 1931	Government Imports. Quantity 1932	Government Imports. Value 1931	Government Imports. Value 1932	Re-Exports. Quantity 1931	Re-Exports. Quantity 1932	Re-Exports. Value 1931	Re-Exports. Value 1932
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (S) RUBBER MANUFACTURES.												
Rubber Manufactures not elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			659	687			195	69			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			...	...			...	...			96	14
British India			42	26			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			15	58			...	...			...	...
United States of America			125	110			...	...			...	...
France...			6	11			...	...			...	...
Germany			229	176			...	...			...	...
Belgium			...	1			...	...			...	...
Holland			2	8			...	...			...	...
Japan			24	36			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			...	...			...	23
	...	...	1,102	1,113	...	...	195	69	...	...	96	37
Tyres (Motor Cars).			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom ... No.	1,323	1,172			6	77			...	...		
Cwt.	306	236	3,015	2,232	1	16	20	114	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar... ... ... No.	...	...			...	...			...	2		
Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Kenya and Uganda No.	...	...			...	...			260	290		
Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	88	81	1,207	1,250
Other British No.	180	337			...	...			25	31		
Possessions... ... Cwt.	39	78	350	919	...	...	...	...	5	6	57	96
United States of No.	1,172	766			...	...			...	...		
America ... ... Cwt.	307	177	3,151	2,058	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France ... ... No.	90	666			...	...			...	...		
Cwt.	26	178	277	2,488	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany ... ... No.	251	124			...	...			12	...		
Cwt.	79	28	861	274	...	...	...	...	2	...	33	...
Holland ... ... No.	4	4			...	...			...	...		
Cwt.	1	2	9	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy ... ... No.	581	3			...	...			...	...		
Cwt.	182	1	1,801	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan ... ... No.	...	151			...	...			...	...		
Cwt.	...	46	...	357	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions No.	...	...			...	...			279	191		
Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48	24	479	484
Portuguese No.	...	...			...	...			20	16		
Possessions... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	2	62	32
Other Foreign No.	4	...			...	...			...	...		
Countries ... ... Cwt.	1	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
No.	3,605	3,223			6	77			596	530		
Cwt.	941	746	9,471	8,343	1	16	20	114	148	113	1,838	1,868
Tyres (Motor Cycles).			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom ... No.	133	128			4	10			...	...		
Cwt.	10	10	107	90	...	1	2	5	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda No.	...	...			...	...			31	15		
Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	2	61	25
United States of No.	54	60			...	...			...	...		
America ... ... Cwt.	4	4	50	55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France ... ... No.	16	62			...	...			...	...		
Cwt.	2	4	15	62	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany ... ... No.	17	7			...	...			...	...		
Cwt.	1	...	13	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium ... ... No.	5	...			...	...			...	...		
Cwt.	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	...
Italy ... ... No.	48	...			...	...			...	...		
Cwt.	4	...	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions No,	...	...			...	...			...	13		
Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	16
Other Foreign No.	3	5			...	...			...	...		
Countries ... ... Cwt.	...	...	3	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
No.	276	262			4	10			31	28		
Cwt.	21	18	236	219	...	1	2	5	6	5	61	41
Tyres (Bicycles).			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom ... No.	2,625	2,798			...	...			...	...		
Cwt.	40	44	383	296	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda No.	...	...			...	...			75	408		
Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	18	12	119
France ... ... No.	1,034	1,276			...	30			...	...		
Cwt.	17	23	131	204	...	1	...	6	...	...	...	...
Germany ... ... No.	898	544			...	...			...	...		
Cwt.	14	8	88	61	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium ... ... No.	...	6			...	...			...	...		
Cwt.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland ... ... No.	4,060	1,567			...	...			...	...		
Cwt.	62	20	395	141	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.		Total Imports. Quantity 1931	Total Imports. Quantity 1932	Total Imports. Value 1931	Total Imports. Value 1932	Government Imports Quantity 1931	Government Imports Quantity 1932	Government Imports Value 1931	Government Imports Value 1932	Re-Exports. Quantity 1931	Re-Exports. Quantity 1932	Re-Exports. Value 1931	Re-Exports. Value 1932
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*													
GROUP (S) RUBBER MANUFACTURES.—*contd.*													
Tyres (Bicycles).—*cbntd.*				£	£			£	£			£	£
Italy	No.	27	...			...	...			...	...		
	Cwt.	1	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	No.	96	468			...	...			...	...		
	Cwt-	3	8	17	46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	No.	...	...			...	...			38	...		
	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	12	...
Other Foreign Countries	No.	20	...			...	...			...	...		
	Cwt.	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	No.	8,760	6,659			...	30			113	408		
	Cwt.	137	103	1,022	749	...	1	...	6	3	18	24	119
Tyres (Power Lorries).				£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom ...	No.	655	624			114	153			...	...		
	Cwt.	341	340	2,885	3,155	68	89	509	567	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar...	No.	...	...			...	...			14	19		
	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	9	58	115
Kenya and Uganda	No.	...	...			...	...			220	145		
	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	86	63	1,350	891
Other British Possessions ...	No.	119	242			...	...			23	16		
	Cwt.	55	122	587	1,423	...	...	...	...	10	8	101	157
United States of America	No.	548	559			...	...			...	...		
	Cwt.	309	284	3,041	3,146	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	No.	84	224			...	...			6	...		
	Cwt.	49	115	630	1,936	...	...	...	...	2	...	30	...
Germany	No.	201	124			...	...			...	1		
	Cwt.	87	65	932	601	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	10
Holland	No.	4	...			...	...			...	...		
	Cwt.	1	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	No.	38	1			...	...			...	...		
	Cwt.	21	...	205	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	No.	...	86			...	...			...	...		
	Cwt.	...	42	...	357	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	No.	...	...			...	...			202	43		
	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	107	26	871	262
Portuguese Possessions... ...	No.	...	...			...	...			10	17		
	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	9	54	139
	No.	1,649	1,860			114	153			475	241		
	Cwt.	863	968	8,292	10,621	68	89	509	567	213	116	2,464	1,574
Tubes (Motor Cars.)				£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom ...	No.	1,509	1,324			6	93			...	...		
	Cwt.	47	36	484	405	...	2	3	20	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar...	No.	...	...			...	...			8	14		
	Cwt,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	3	2
Kenya and Uganda	No.	...	...			...	...			317	338		
	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	11	129	166
Other British Possession	No.	461	341			...	...			19	78		
	Cwt.	14	10	155	130	...	...	...	...	1	2	13	40
United States of America	No.	1,895	1,536			...	...			...	...		
	Cwt.	60	50	610	785	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	No.	857	851			...	...			...	...		
	Cwt.	25	34	306	387	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	No.	449	135			...	...			17	...		
	Cwt.	19	4	207	48	...	...	...	...	1	...	10	...
Italy	No.	133	...			...	...			...	...		
	Cwt.	6	...	70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	No.	...	140			...	...			...	...		
	Cwt.	...	5	...	55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	No.	...	...			...	...			126	159		
	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	6	63	86
Portuguese Possessions	No.	...	...			...	...			...	44		
	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	26
	No.	5,304	4,327			6	93			487	633		
	Cwt.	171	139	1,832	1,810	...	2	3	20	18	21	218	320
Tubes (Motor Cycles).				£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom ...	No.	226	144			...	11			...	...		
	Cwt.	3	2	37	20	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	No.	...	...			...	...			23	12		
	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	6	4
Other British Possessions ...	No,	58	...			...	...			...	...		
	Cwt.	1	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	No.	91	102			...	...			...	...		
	Cwt.	1	1	20	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	No.	47	60			...	...			...	...		
	Cwt.	...	1	8	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	No.	13	2			...	...			...	...		
	Cwt.	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	No.	...	...			...	...			...	14		
	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	6
Other Foreign Countries	No.	10	6			...	...			...	...		
	Cwt.	...	...	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	No.	445	314			...	11			23	26		
	Cwt.	5	4	85	58	...	...	...	1	1	1	6	10

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.		Total Imports. Quantity 1931	Total Imports. Quantity 1932	Total Imports. Value 1931	Total Imports. Value 1932	Government Imports. Quantity 1931	Government Imports. Quantity 1932	Government Imports. Value 1931	Government Imports. Value 1932	Re-Exports. Quantity 1931	Re-Exports. Quantity 1932	Re-Exports. Value 1931	Re-Exports. Value 1932
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*													
GROUP (S) RUBBER MANUFACTURES.—*contd.*													
Tubes (Bicycles).				£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom ...	No.	1,356	3,541				24			...	...		
	Cwt.	7	14	98	168		...		3	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	No.	...	...				...			80	166		
	Cwt.	...	...	...	...		...		...	1	1	14	10
France	No.	703	1,162				...			...	...		
	Cwt.	3	8	40	102		...		...	...	...	...	...
Germany	No.	682	853				...			...	...		
	Cwt.	3	3	37	36		...		...	...	...	...	...
Holland	No.	3,742	1.657				...			...	...		
	Cwt.	16	7	136	54		...		...	...	...	...	...
Japan	No.	208	1,743				...			...	...		
	Cwt.	1	8	10	49		...		...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	No.	...	...				...			56	10		
	Cwt.	...	...	...	...		...		...	1	...	5	1
Other Foreign Countries	No.	22	...				...			...	...		
	Cwt.	...	...	1	...		...		...	...	...	...	...
	No.	6,713	8,956			...	24			136	176		
	Cwt.	30	40	322	409	...	...	...	3	2	1	19	11
Tubes (Power Lorries).				£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom ...	No.	853	1,026			133	140						
	Cwt.	46	54	434	498	7	8	59	54	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	No.	...	...			...	...			15	1		
	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	9	1
Kenya and Uganda	No.	...	...			...	...			285	289		
	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	15	214	272
Other British Possessions ...	No.	26	325			...	...			23	22		
	Cwt.	1	20	16	215	...	...	...	...	1	1	21	20
United States of America	No.	1,131	815			...	...			...	...		
	Cwt.	74	45	694	541	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	No.	...	395			...	...			...	...		
	Cwt.	...	20	...	341	...	...	...	...	6	...	4	...
Germany	No.	246	306			...	...			...	...		
	Cwt.	13	14	140	155	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	No.	16	...			...	...			...	...		
	Cwt.	1	...	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	No.	...	103			...	...			...	...		
	Cwt.	...	5	...	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	No.	...	...			...	...			...	39		
	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	58
Portuguese Possessions ...	No.	...	...			...	...			12	18		
	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	10	14
	No.	2,272	2,970			133	140			341	369		
	Cwt.	135	158	1,302	1,790	7	8	59	54	13	23	258	365
GROUP (T) MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.													
Air Guns and Rifles.		Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom		27	3	92	4					...		...	
Kenya and Uganda		...	...	...	...					12		137	
United States of America		1	...	5	...					...		...	
Germany		9	...	26	...					...		...	
Belgium		4	1	9	2					...		...	
		41	4	132	6	...	...	...	...	12	...	137	...
Ammunition, (Government).				£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom				90	4,609			90	4,609			...	...
Ammunition, Sporting.		Hdrds.	Hdrds.	£	£	Hdrds.	Hdrds.	£	£	Hdrds.	Hdrds.	£	£
United Kingdom		2,414	2,184	2,007	1,412	320		385		9	...	14	...
Kenya and Uganda		...	...	...	...	...		...		20	32	47	26
Other British Possessions		10	...	11	...	...		...		...	...	...	...
United States of America		286	114	181	61	...		...		...	...	...	...
France		69	13	31	10	...		...		...	...	...	...
Germany		2,107	1,624	1,492	1,173	...		...		3	2	7	4
Belgium		16	...	17	...	...		...		...	...	...	...
Holland		...	8	...	6	...		...		...	...	...	...
Italy		3	...	2	...	...		...		...	...	...	...
Belgium		...	...	...	...	...		...		2	5	2	20
Other Foreign Countries ...		7	30	7	24	...		...		...	...	...	...
		4,912	3,973	3,748	2,686	320	...	385	...	34	39	70	50
Arms Ordnance (Govt.).				£	£			£	£			£	£
Kenya and Uganda					376			...	376			...	
Kenya and Uganda					...			...	...			19	
		...	...	...	376	...	...	...	376	...	...	19	...

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports. Quantity 1931	Total Imports. Quantity 1932	Total Imports. Value 1931	Total Imports. Value 1932	Government Imports. Quantity 1931	Government Imports. Quantity 1932	Government Imports. Value 1931	Government Imports. Value 1932	Re-Exports. Quantity 1931	Re-Exports. Quantity 1932	Re-Exports. Value 1931	Re-Exports. Value 1932
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (T) MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
Baskets and Basket ware.			£	£							£	
United Kingdom			12	14							...	
Zanzibar			7	...							...	
Kenya and Uganda			7	14							...	
British India			19	...							...	
Other British Possessions			4	1							...	
Germany			...	25							...	
Japan			56	8							...	
Belgian Possessions			1	1							10	
Other Foreign Countries ...			4	9							...	
	...	...	110	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...
Beads and Bead Trimming.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£					lbs.	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	617	506	74	39					...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...					100	361	11	54
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...					5,067	3,937	378	171
British India	11	34	3	7					...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	33	...	5					275	...	28	...
France	537	462	54	48					...	...	...	...
Germany	14,570	3,601	890	432					...	...	...	...
Belgium	132	...	6	...					...	...	...	...
Holland	294	7	30	2					...	...	...	...
Italy	13,078	10,205	531	695					...	...	...	...
Japan	1,048	432	90	33					...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...					11,076	1,290	1,020	132
Other Foreign Countries ...	19,830	7,622	1,600	817					...	...	...	...
	50,117	22,902	3,278	2,078	...	...	...	...	16,518	5,588	1,437	357
Blacking and Polishes.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	346	312	1,777	1,599	57	41	270	144	...	...	...	3
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	20
Kenya and Uganda	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
British India	1	2	11	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
United States of America	6	2	43	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	47	12	195	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	14	53	38	96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	3	6
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	1	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	414	384	2,069	1,817	57	41	270	144	1	3	3	30
Books, Printed and other Printed Matter.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			5,912	2,601			3,304	762			20	20
Zanzibar			9	...			...	...			162	19
Kenya and Uganda			153	148			19	...			118	98
British India			1,319	676			...	17			...	...
Union of South Africa ...			496	41			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			6	...			...	...			...	2
United States of America			22	29			...	25			...	...
France			48	137			...	...			...	...
Germany			1,498	1,524			...	...			21	1
Belgium			15	...			...	...			...	...
Holland			86	75			...	...			...	...
Italy			535	467			...	...			5	...
Japan			10	4			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			17	...			...	...			216	3
Italian Possessions			...	...			...	...			20	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			704	498			...	...			...	...
	...	...	10,830	6,200	...	...	3,323	804	...	...	562	143
Brooms and Brushes.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			1,288	714			798	220			...	2
Zanzibar			...	...			...	...			11	4
Kenya and Uganda			...	13			...	...			68	28
British India			14	19			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			...	4			...	...			...	...
United States of America			20	10			...	...			...	...
France			20	10			...	...			...	...
Germany			384	241			...	...			...	...
Belgium			61	75			...	...			...	...
Holland			19	6			...	...			...	...
Italy			50	30			...	...			...	...
Japan			30	33			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			1	...			...	...			5	1
Other Foreign Countries ...			10	7			...	...			...	...
	...	...	1,897	1,162	...	...	798	220	...	...	84	35

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports. Quantity 1931	Total Imports. Quantity 1932	Total Imports. Value 1931	Total Imports. Value 1932	Government Imports. Quantity 1931	Government Imports. Quantity 1932	Government Imports. Value 1931	Government Imports. Value 1932	Re-Exports. Quantity 1931	Re-Exports. Quantity 1932	Re-Exports. Value 1931	Re-Exports. Value 1932
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (T) MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
Felt Roofing, Ruberoid, Uralite and similar substances for building purposes.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	20	11	38	12	2	9	4	6				
Other British Possessions	12	...	22	...	...	...	...	...				
United States of America	38	46	114	56	...	...	...	...				
Germany	30	33	64	73	...	...	...	...				
	100	90	238	141	2	9	4	6	...	...	...	...
Fertilizers and Manures.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons.	Ton.	£	£	Ton.	Ton.	£	£
United Kingdom	34	59	403	500							...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	3	1	12							...	31
British India	2	...	23	...							...	...
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	3	...							...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	3	...							5	...
Germany	39	33	394	488							...	...
Belgium	...	10	...	106							...	...
Holland	1	26	5	232							...	...
	76	131	832	1,338	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	31
Fuses, Explosives and Blasting Compounds.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	759	777	5,728	3,844	1		3		...		...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...		...		4		35	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...		...		...		...	15
Germany	2	...	6	3	...		...		3		15	...
Belgium	25	6	116	36	...		...		...		...	...
Japan	...	...	...	1	...		...		...		...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...		...		20		138	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	...	5	3	...		...		...		...	...
	786	783	5,855	3,887	1	...	3	...	27	...	188	15
Gunpowder.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	42	67	638	840					...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...					13	4	140	45
Germany	...	...	4	1					...	...	...	...
	42	67	642	841	...	...	...	...	13	4	140	45
Guns and Rifles Revolver and Pistols (Sporting).	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	295	318	2,227	1,554	32	5	519	31	18	18	159	173
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	5	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	63	63	423	385
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	10	29
Other British Possessions	10	11	25	46	...	...	...	...	6	2	71	4
United States of America	13	7	94	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	22	10	85	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	401	295	1,689	1,196	...	...	...	...	29	23	143	193
Belgium	84	29	262	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	1	1	5	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	10	1	20	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	9	...
Japan	2	1	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	5	4
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	9	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	11	10	64	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	849	692	4,475	2,998	32	5	519	31	121	111	825	788
Jewellery and Plated Goods.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			152	114							...	48
Zanzibar			121	10							...	...
Kenya and Uganda			55	195							105	182
British India			61	36							...	...
Other British Possessions			103	96							10	92
France			17	13							...	...
Germany			200	48							...	1
Holland			2	...							...	...
Italy			...	7							...	...
Japan			347	158							...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...							22	...
Portuguese Possessions ...			...	...							14	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			420	248							...	...
	...	...	1,478	925	...	...	...	...	...	...	151	323

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports. Quantity 1931	Total Imports. Quantity 1932	Total Imports. Value 1931	Total Imports. Value 1932	Government Imports. Quantity 1931	Government Imports. Quantity 1932	Government Imports. Value 1931	Government Imports. Value 1932	Re-Exports. Quantity 1931	Re-Exports. Quantity 1932	Re-Exports. Value 1931	Re-Exports. Value 1932
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (T), MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
Lamps and Lanterns.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	1,412	3,571	421	507	196	410	104	79	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,526	300	214	22
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,300	2,080	395	223
British India	21	1	11	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	27	109	13	38	...	...	...	...	189	117	32	22
United States of America	8,301	270	1,256	71	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	76	34	38	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	16,142	9,991	1,709	1,203	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	43	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	1,220	252	70	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	133	413	13	38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,376	1,779	270	139
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	3	3	4
Other Foreign Countries ...	2,473	416	191	147	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	29,808	15,100	3,723	2,102	196	410	104	79	11,431	4,279	914	410
Matches.	Gross Bxs.	Gross Bxs.	£	£	Gross Bxs.	Gross Bxs.	£	£	Gross Bxs.	Gross Bxs.	£	£
United Kingdom	254	272	67	90	40	18	6	7	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	180	550	30	59
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	62	5	23
British India	2,574	1,455	283	160	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	160	251	24	34
United States of America	6	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	817	...	122	...	...	...	...	...	500	...	41	...
Belgium	7,437	951	842	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	8	68	3	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	1,717	5,803	187	492	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	793	200	83	24
Sweden	48,109	34,132	6,899	4,756	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	11,928	10,773	1,929	1,681	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	72,850	53,454	10,337	7,298	40	18	6	7	1,662	1,063	183	140
Methylated Spirits.	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	
United Kingdom	818	2,371	193	395	584	2,159	142	345	...		...	
Kenya and Uganda	1,133	597	196	83	...	...	...	...	10		2	
British India	90	101	14	15	...	...	...	...	...		...	
Union of South Africa ...	105	...	21	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	
France	21	16	12	4	...	...	...	...	...		...	
Germany	267	200	74	53	...	...	...	...	...		...	
Belgium	5	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10		2	
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...		...	
	2,439	3,287	512	552	584	2,159	142	345	20	...	4	...
Military, Naval and Ordnance Stores and Appliances.			£	£			£	£				
United Kingdom			640	59			640	59				
Musical Instruments.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			4,790	3,387			215	139			117	84
Zanzibar			...	...			...	...			31	20
Kenya and Uganda			...	50			...	...			556	501
British India			823	771			...	...			...	...
Union of South Africa ...			...	...			...	...			...	84
Other British Possessions			27	...			...	...			19	5
United States of America			44	16			...	...			...	...
France			273	63			...	...			...	5
Germany			2,143	1,334			...	...			8	35
Belgium			21	3			...	...			...	...
Holland			33	26			...	...			...	...
Italy			14	2			...	...			...	3
Japan			7	7			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			...	...			61	30
Portuguese Possessions ...			1	...			...	...			2	6
Other Foreign Countries ...			217	59			...	...			...	...
	...	...	8,393	5,718	...	...	215	139	...	...	794	773
Perfumery, Cosmetics and Toilet Requisites Perfumed (except Spirits, Essential Oils and Soap).			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			2,485	2,490			2	...			...	...
Zanzibar			30	30			...	...			4	21
Kenya and Uganda			310	221			...	...			79	81
British India			271	206			...	...			...	...
Union of South Africa ...			3	...			...	...			...	...

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports. Quantity 1931	Total Imports. Quantity 1932	Total Imports. Value 1931	Total Imports. Value 1932	Government Imports. Quantity 1931	Government Imports. Quantity 1932	Government Imports. Value 1931	Government Imports. Value 1932	Re-Exports. Quantity 1931	Re-Exports. Quantity 1932	Re-Exports. Value 1931	Re-Exports. Value 1932
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (T), MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
Perfumery, Cosmetics and Toilet Requisites Perfumed (except Spirits, Essential Oils and Soap).—*contd.*			£	£			£	£			£	£
Other British Possessions			10	16			...				...	2
United States of America			522	271			...				...	...
France			129	74			...				...	...
Germany			491	535			...				...	...
Belgium			...	2			...				...	...
Holland			31	37			...				...	...
Italy			1	3			...				...	...
Japan			32	29			...				...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			...				14	8
Other Foreign Countries ...			41	3			...				...	...
	...	...	4,356	3,917	...	...	2	...	...	...	97	112
Oils essentials and Perfumed Spirits.	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom	17	17	106	70						...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...						2	...	14
Kenya and Uganda	...	8	...	6						...	20	5
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	2						...	...	...
France	88	116	164	164						...	...	...
Germany	68	30	290	128						...	...	...
Holland	...	1	..	2						...	...	...
	173	172	560	372	...	...	...	...	...	2	20	19
Pictures, Prints, Engravings, etc.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			232	203			43	73			2	...
Zanzibar			...	...			...	...			...	8
Kenya and Uganda			...	...			...	...			...	10
British India			63	28			...	...			...	...
Union of South Africa ...			11	...			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			...	...			...	...			...	13
France			8	7			...	...			...	...
Germany			147	134			...	...			15	...
Belgium			12	5			...	...			...	...
Holland			6	74			...	...			...	...
Italy			4	14			...	...			...	...
Japan			2	1			...	...			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			...	11			...	...			...	...
	...	...	485	477	...	...	43	73	...	...	17	40
Starch and Blue.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	155	253	499	755					...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...					2	5	8	12
Kenya and Uganda	...	9	...	7					5	14	15	44
Other British Possessions	...	2	...	1					...	1	...	2
Germany	100	34	268	91					...	...	...	...
Belgium	13	8	31	28					...	...	...	...
Holland	1	1	2	7					...	...	...	...
Japan	...	...	...	1					...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions... ...	...	...	...	...					7	6	14	27
	269	307	800	890	...	...	...	...	14	26	37	85
Toys and Games.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			2,589	2,355			370	78			...	...
Zanzibar			...	1			...	...			5	37
Kenya and Uganda			...	2			...	...			62	61
British India			148	125			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			...	7			...	...			6	...
United States of America			26	5			...	...			...	...
France			51	49			...	...			...	...
Germany			627	683			...	...			...	...
Belgium			2	...			...	...			...	...
Holland			2	21			...	...			...	...
Italy			3	1			...	...			...	...
Japan			212	195			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			...	...			44	2
Portuguese Possessions ...			1	...			...	...			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			5	48			...	...			...	10
	...	...	3,666	3,492	...	...	370	78	...	...	117	110

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports. Quantity 1931	Total Imports. Quantity 1932	Total Imports. Value 1931	Total Imports. Value 1932	Government Imports. Quantity 1931	Government Imports. Quantity 1932	Government Imports. Value 1931	Government Imports. Value 1932	Re-Exports. Quantity 1931	Re-Exports. Quantity 1932	Re-Exports. Value 1931	Re-Exports. Value 1932
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (T), MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
Umbrellas.	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£
United Kingdom	13	7	21	22		1		3	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...		...		...	47	50	50	29
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...		...		...	15	41	29	37
British India	42	46	69	90		...		...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	3	...	2		...		...	4	...	9	...
France	1	...	5	...		...		...	...	...	...	...
Germany	80	11	108	14		...		...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	2	...	3	...		...		...	...	...	...	...
Holland	...	26	...	19		...		...	...	...	...	...
Italy	10	...	14	...		...		...	...	...	...	...
Japan	3,946	2,629	2,729	1,620		...		...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...		...		...	440	145	280	89
Other Foreign Countries ...	6	...	17	...		...		...	...	...	...	...
	4,100	2,722	2,966	1,767	...	1	...	3	506	236	368	155
Goods Manufactured, not elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			11,200	9,609			3,088	2,363			77	6
Zanzibar			56	31			...	...			54	80
Kenya and Uganda			336	576			...	...			1,096	862
British India			632	400			...	...			...	8
Union of South Africa ...			247	54			...	...			18	...
Other British Possessions			358	266			...	5			45	47
United States of America			1,071	694			...	...			...	...
France			710	941			...	...			...	...
Germany			3,636	2,680			...	...			125	55
Belgium			307	276			...	...			11	...
Holland			281	625			...	...			6	1
Italy			232	196			...	...			2	...
Japan			3,210	2,250			...	...			...	...
Portugal			1	...			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			11	...			...	...			638	380
Portuguese Possessions ...			5	1			...	..			31	5
Italian Possessions			...	...			...	...			...	11
Other Foreign Countries ...			718	533			...	...			...	1
	...	...	23,011	19,132	...	...	3,088	2,368	...	...	2,103	1,456
Films for Bioscopes and Cinematographs.	100 lin. feet	100 lin. feet	£	£	100 lin. feet	100 lin. feet	£	£	100 lin. feet	100 lin. feet	£	£
United Kingdom	12,211	11,710	4,086	6,806					76	...	58	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...					150	1,038	23	1,600
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...					15,011	12,466	10,897	8,682
British India	13,968	11,908	6,403	4,792					...	...	...	...
United States of America	3,798	6,133	923	1,574					...	...	...	...
France	5	...	5	...					...	...	...	...
Germany	...	8	...	1					...	...	...	...
Italy	...	...	...	...					...	...	...	2
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...					7,188	8,044	5,705	9,058
	29,982	29,759	11,417	13,173	...	...	...	...	22,425	21,548	16,683	19,342
Gold and Silver Plated Ware.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			92	103							124	
Kenya and Uganda			...	...							24	
British India			30	104							...	
Other British Possessions			...	...							12	
France			...	6							...	
Germany			47	23							...	
Other Foreign Countries ...			2	88							...	
	...	...	171	324	...	...	...	...	...	...	160	...
Electro-Plated Ware.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			41	132								
Germany			2	1								
	...	...	43	133	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spirits Rectified (including Absolute Alcohol.	Gls.	Gls.	£	£	Gls.	Gls.	£	£			£	£
United Kingdom	63	224	35	88	63	184	35	80				
Kenya and Uganda	32	23	10	6	...	...	...	...				
Union of South Africa ...	19	...	7	...	...	...	...	...				
France	31	...	42	1	...	...	...	...				
Germany	53	24	47	9	...	...	...	...				
Italy	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...				
	199	271	142	104	63	184	35	80	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.				Government Imports.				Re-Exports.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932
CLASS IV. MISCELLANEOUS AND UNCLASSIFIED.												
GROUP (A), ANIMALS NOT FOR FOOD.												
Sheep and Goats.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	...	82	...	1,283	...	82	...	1,283				
Zanzibar	...	6	...	5	...	...	...	...				
Union of South America ...	46	...	99	...	6	...	39	...				
Germany	...	5	...	104	...	...	...	...				
	46	93	99	1,392	6	82	39	1,283	...	...	...	...
Horses.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos,	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	1	...	100	...								
Kenya and Uganda	...	3	...	52								
	1	3	100	52	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Animals.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	1	1	5	25								
Zanzibar	4	1	22	5								
Kenya and Uganda	7	15	32	21								
Other British Possessions	...	1	..	4								
Germany	3	...	18	...								
Belgian Possessions	11	...	20	...								
Portuguese Possessions ...	1	...	10	...								
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	12	...	2								
	27	30	107	57	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cows.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
Union of South Africa ...	6		253	...	6	...	253	...	...	...	...	...
GROUP (B) PARCELS POST.												
Parcels Post.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom			38,201	31,170							...	...
Zanzibar			1,043	819							...	...
Kenya and Uganda			6,408	5,812							1,972	2,223
British India			7,277	4,723							...	...
Union of South Africa ...			2,235	1,386							...	...
Other British Possessions			4,349	3,252							...	...
France			6,522	6,814							...	...
Belgium			...	170							...	...
Belgian Possessions			71	65							...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...			138	213							...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			2,754	2,155							...	...
	...	...	68,998	56,579	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,972	2,223
CLASS V. BULLION AND SPECIE.												
Gold Bullion.	Troy Oz.	Troy Oz.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	54	...	220	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silver Bullion.	Troy Oz.	Troy Oz.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	28	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silver Coins.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			47,911	128,068							...	...
Zanzibar			...	...							500	500
Kenya and Uganda			...	...							62,000	40,696
British India			...	...							918	...
Union of South Africa ...			...	...							150	55
	...	...	47,911	128,068	...	...	...	...	...	...	63,568	41,251

Digitized by Google

(10) SUPPLEMENTARY TABLE showing the QUANTITY and VALUE of MERCHANDISE IMPORTED for HOME CONSUMPTION during the Year ended 31st December, 1932, distinguishing the IMPORTS subject to (i) GENERAL TARIFF RATES; (ii) PREFERENTIAL TARIFF RATES; and (iii) INTERMEDIATE or TREATY RATES.

[Particulars relating to Quantity and Value of Imports enumerated below are included in the Main Table of Imports No. 9].

Articles and Countries of Origin (*a*)	(i) General Tariff			(ii) Preferential Tariff			(iii) Treaty Rates			Total.		
	Quantity	Value	Duty	Quantity	Value	Duty	Quantity	Value	Duty	Quantity	Value	Duty
No Statistics are available.												

Digitized by Google

(11) DETAILED STATEMENT showing QUANTITIES and VALUE of all ARTICLES of DOMESTIC PRODUCE EXPORTED to VARIOUS COUNTRIES during the years ended 31st December, 1931 and 1932.

Articles and Countries of Consignment.	Domestic Exports.				Transit Exports.			
	Quantities.		Value.		Quantities.		Value.	
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932
CLASS I. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.								
GROUP (A), GRAIN AND FLOUR.								
Beans and Peas.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	...	1	...	3				
Zanzibar	1,610	3,779	466	965				
Kenya and Uganda ...	467	1,495	143	411				
Other Brit. Possessions	...	74	...	25				
Germany	...	80	...	50				
Belgian Possessions ...	859	171	207	29				
Portuguese Possessions	...	...	...	1				
Other Foreign Countries	80	4	40	1				
	3,016	5,604	856	1,485	...	...	...	...
Maize.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	1,267	11,588	191	2,091				
Kenya and Uganda ...	33,814	40,871	7,104	9,131				
Other Brit. Possessions	200	...	82	...				
Italian Possessions ...	...	3,975	...	771				
Other Foreign Countries	112	25	24	6				
	35,393	56,459	7,401	11,999	...	...	...	...
Millet (*Mtama*).	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	81,603	63,529	15,857	13,371				
Kenya and Uganda ...	6,852	3,923	1,178	834				
Other Brit. Possessions	5,330	990	1,112	223				
Holland	10,096	...	2,246	...				
Belgian Possessions ...	220	296	68	86				
Italian Possessions ...	...	1,110	...	239				
Other Foreign Countries	1,306	730	249	158				
	105,407	70,578	20,710	14,911	...	...	...	...
Pulse.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	6,113	5,652	1,724	1,689				
Kenya and Uganda ...	3,820	2,699	1,287	848				
Belgian Possessions ...	2	7	2	4				
	9,935	8,358	3,013	2,541	...	...	...	...
Rice.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	...	2	...	1				
Zanzibar	476	32	204	19				
Kenya and Uganda ...	90,240	105,399	48,628	61,265				
Other Brit. Possessions	...	1	...	1				
Belgian Possessions ...	4,371	2,254	2,373	1,649				
Italian Possessions ...	...	6	...	4				
Other Foreign Countries	8	...	4	...				
	95,095	107,694	51,209	62,939	...	...	...	...
Wheat.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda ...	...	95	...	58				
Other Brit. Possessions	143	512	70	155				
	143	607	70	213	...	...	...	...
Other Grain.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	2,356	2,095	460	438				
Kenya and Uganda ...	589	8,522	238	1,485				
Other Brit. Possessions	7	...	3	...				
Germany	...	2,690	...	415				
Belgium	...	800	...	109				
Belgian Possessions ...	24	24	10	13				
Portuguese Possessions	8,134	4,704	1,786	991				
	11,110	18,835	2,497	3,451	...	...	...	...
Flour, Wheat.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda ...	313	51	236	42				
Belgian Possessions ...	21	1	24	1				
	334	52	260	43	...	...	...	...
Flour, Maize.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	76	42	24	16				
Kenya and Uganda ...	3,026	1,565	1,040	310				
Other Brit. Possessions	880	1,960	306	541				
Belgian Possessions ...	300	...	98	...				
	4,282	3,567	1,468	867	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

(11) DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Consignment.	Domestic Exports.				Transit Exports.			
	Quantities.		Value.		Quantities.		Value.	
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932
CLASS I. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.—*contd.*								
GROUP (A), GRAIN AND FLOUR.—*contd.*								
Flour, Other.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	50	60	28	15				
Kenya and Uganda ...	482	571	107	140				
Other Brit. Possessions	27	43	10	14				
Belgian Possessions ...	200	...	60	...				
	759	674	205	169	...	...	...	...
GROUP (B), FEEDING STUFFS FOR ANIMALS.								
Groundnut Cake.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	200	180	25	27				
Kenya and Uganda ...	700	961	82	112				
Germany	940	251	144	43				
	1,840	1,392	251	182	...	...	...	...
Oil Seed Cake, Other.	cwt,	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	1,180	1,340	156	245				
Zanzibar	...	56	...	8				
Kenya and Uganda ...	840	205	121	16				
Germany	11,640	9,740	1,700	1,860				
Belgium	680	1,336	128	262				
Holland	...	495	...	50				
Other Foreign Countries	40	...	7	...				
	14,380	13,172	2,112	2,441	...	...	...	...
GROUP (C), MEAT.								
Meat, Fresh.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda ...	12	4	67	18	...	...	...	...
Meat, Tinned, Canned or otherwise Preserved.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	95	112	947	1,257				
Zanzibar	1	7	7	25				
Kenya and Uganda ...	760	972	2,136	3,091				
Other Brit. Possessions	7	11	25	45				
Belgian Possessions ...	1,952	1,131	5,862	1,310				
	2,815	2,233	8,977	5,728	...	...	...	...
GROUP (D), ANIMALS LIVING, FOR FOOD.								
Bulls and Oxen.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
Zanzibar	...	546	...	978				
Belgian Possessions ...	1,088	235	3,925	779				
	1,088	781	3,925	1,757	...	...	...	...
Calves.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
Belgian Possessions ...	75	...	131	...	...	...	...	...
Sheep and Goats.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
Zanzibar	285	1,943	145	752				
Kenya and Uganda ...	3,672	2,815	1,637	979				
Belgian Possessions ...	268	73	121	32				
	4,225	4,831	1,903	1,763	...	...	...	...
Swine.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
Belgian Possessions ...	36	26	62	63	...	...	...	...
GROUP (E), OTHER FOOD.								
Beche de Mer.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	90	402	252	1,126				
Other Brit. Possessions	698	515	1,829	897				
	788	917	2,081	2,023	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

(11) DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Consignment.	Domestic Exports.				Transit Exports.			
	Quantities.		Value.		Quantities.		Value.	
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932
CLASS I. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.—*contd.*								
GROUP (E), OTHER FOOD.—*contd.*								
Chillies.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	2	...	2	...				
Kenya and Uganda ...	41	113	50	151				
Other Brit. Possessions	...	...	1	...				
Belgian Possessions ...	5	...	12	...				
	48	113	65	151	...	...	...	...
Cocoa (Raw).	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	127	70	317	175	...	...	...	...
Coffee (Raw) Hulled.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	46	70	2,727	4,086	218	97	6,587	2,532
Zanzibar	5	9	271	449	2	14	64	374
Kenya and Uganda ...	6,790	7,550	142,334	284,942	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa	5	...	251	2	...	...	...	...
Other Brit. Possessions	1	...	85	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	129
France	...	8	...	422	...	10	2	246
Germany	8	37	462	2,495	47	10	2,350	266
Belgium	1	4	48	244	295	149	8,500	3,854
Italy	1	1	53	35	...	3	...	74
Portuguese Possessions	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	3	2	182	142	...	...	...	...
	6,860	7,681	146,428	292,817	562	288	17,503	7,475
Coffee, in Parchment.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	1,163	1,318	54,699	65,578				
Kenya and Uganda ...	1,054	1,952	42,753	94,985				
Union of South Africa	...	...	3	...				
Germany	42	145	1,976	7,163				
Belgium	3	...	156	...				
Other Foreign Countries	...	...	...	20				
	2,262	3,415	99,587	167,746	...	...	...	...
Coffee, in Cherry.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Zanzibar	2	...	20	...				
Kenya and Uganda ...	127	265	968	2,987				
	129	265	988	2,987	...	...	...	...
Coffee, Ground or Roasted.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	...	...	...	3				
Zanzibar	...	1	31	37				
Kenya and Uganda ...	...	...	...	7				
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	3	...				
	...	1	34	47	...	...	...	...
Fish, Dried or Salted.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	14	10	23	16				
Kenya and Uganda ...	3,334	3,790	6,627	7,134				
Other Brit. Possessions	121	44	176	56				
Belgian Possessions ...	893	336	673	224				
	4,362	4,180	7,499	7,430	...	...	...	...
Ghee.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	341	2,175	756	4,965				
Kenya and Uganda ...	5,297	4,879	10,225	11,589				
British India	126	...	316	...				
Other Brit. Possessions	...	2	...	4				
Belgian Possessions ...	64	57	170	142				
Other Foreign Countries	34	59	82	148				
	5,862	7,172	11,549	16,848	...	...	...	...
Molasses.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	128	27	92	37				
Kenya and Uganda ...	146	205	81	187				
British India	18	1	17	1				
Other Brit. Possessions	28	2	17	3				
Belgian Possessions ...	11	6	9	3				
	331	241	216	231	...		...	...

Digitized by Google

(11) DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Consignment.	Domestic Exports.				Transit Exports.			
	Quantities.		Value.		Quantities.		Value.	
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932
CLASS I. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.—*contd.*								
GROUP (E), OTHER FOOD.—*contd.*								
Poultry (Alive).	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
Zanzibar	...	480	...	11				
Belgian Possessions ...	841	513	19	5				
	841	993	19	16	...	...	...	...
Salt.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Other Brit. Possessions	121	102	849	672				
Belgian Possessions ...	2,842	2,326	18,749	14,803				
	2,963	2,428	19,598	15,475	...	...	...	...
Sugar (Raw).	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	618	164	311	87				
Kenya and Uganda ...	1,424	730	1,364	393				
Other Brit. Possessions	49	29	26	14				
Belgian Possessions ...	6	3	6	2				
Other Foreign Countries	7	17	3	10				
	2,104	943	1,710	506	...	...	...	...
Starch.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	768	259	310	91				
Kenya and Uganda ...	214	46	78	19				
Other Brit. Possessions	48	...	21	...				
Italy	...	32	...	11				
Italian Possessions ...	150	50	70	23				
	1,180	387	479	144	...	...	...	...
Other Food.			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom ...			246	484				
Zanzibar			36	88				
Kenya and Uganda ...			5,196	5,593				
British India			114	54				
Union of South Africa			52	27				
Other Brit. Possessions			22	78				
France			2	129				
Germany			102	225				
Belgium			...	113				
Italy			...	375				
Italian Possessions ...			22	...				
Portuguese Possessions			4	9				
Belgian Possessions ...			629	426				
Other Foreign Countries			55	6				
	...	...	6,480	7,607	...	...	...	...
GROUP (F), TOBACCO.								
Cigarettes.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda ...	1,660	3,470	160	515				
Belgian Possessions ...	...	88	...	12				
	1,660	3,558	160	527	...	...	...	...
Tobacco, Unmanufactured.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	...	5,303	...	366				
Zanzibar	224,777	83,882	2,557	971				
Kenya and Uganda ...	67,806	20,035	571	160				
Italian Possessions ...	21,886	13,562	234	156				
	314,469	122,782	3,362	1,653	...	...	...	...
Tobacco, Manufactured.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
Zanzibar	740	687	87	79				
Kenya and Uganda ...	5,141	38,186	553	4,490				
	5,881	38,873	640	4,569	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

(11) DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Consignment.	Domestic Exports.				Transit Exports.			
	Quantities.		Value.		Quantities.		Value.	
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932
CLASS II. RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED.								
GROUP (A).								
Coal.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Zanzibar	1	...	2	...				
Belgian Possessions ...	21	...	33	2				
	22	...	35	2	...	...	...	...
GROUP (B), OTHER NON-METALLIFEROUS MINING AND QUARRY PRODUCTS AND THE LIKE.								
Mica.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	60	130	1,045	2,330				
Union of South Africa	...	1	106	42				
United States of America	...	6	...	106				
Germany	20	43	289	520				
Belgium	100	61	2,642	1,363				
	180	241	4,082	4,361	...	...	...	...
Other Products.			£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Union of South Africa (Diamonds)	Carats 7,790	1,391	9,698	1,666	60	...	60	...
Other Brit. Possessions	Tons 3	2	9	18	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	31
Belgian Possessions ...	Tons 81	30	147	65	...	...	...	...
Tons	84	32			60	4		
Carats	7,790	1,391	9,854	1,749			60	31
GROUP (C), NON-FERROUS METALLIFEROUS ORES.								
Tin Ore and Concentrates.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Kenya and Uganda ...	21	94	1,780	8,397	...	9	...	699
Belgium	...	...	...	...	76	993	6,053	52,620
	21	94	1,780	8,397	76	1,002	6,053	53,319
Other Ores.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Germany					4,168	1,097	100,119	17,893
Belgium					11,203	1,970	313,647	23,646
	...	...	...	...	15,371	3,067	413,766	41,539
GROUP (D), WOOD AND TIMBER.								
Cedar.	C.ft.	C.ft.	£	£	C.ft.	C.ft.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	7,166	848	1,199	150				
Germany	1,138	...	188	...				
Belgium	770	...	125	...				
	9,074	848	1,512	150	...	...	...	...
Ebony.	C.ft.	C.ft.	£	£	C.ft.	C.ft.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	525	798	63	93				
Zanzibar	620	1,825	32	82				
Kenya and Uganda ...	50	...	2	...				
Germany	8,789	2,854	471	260				
	9,984	5,477	568	435	...	...	...	...
Mangrove Poles (Borities, Mbaus, Fitoes, etc.).			£	£			£	£
Zanzibar			4,091	2,005				
Other Foreign Countries			174	81				
	...	...	4,265	2,086	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

(11) DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Consignment.	Domestic Exports.				Transit Exports.			
	Quantities.		Value.		Quantities.		Value.	
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932
CLASS II. RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED.—*contd.*								
GROUP (D), WOOD AND TIMBER.—*contd.*								
Other Furniture and Fine Woods.	C.ft.	C.ft.	£	£	C.ft.	C.ft.	£	£
Zanzibar	165	71	20	13				
Kenya and Uganda ...	1,532	94	483	16				
British India	3,151	1,300	3,525	1,840				
Union of South Africa	40	...	10	...				
Other Brit. Possessions	379	244	61	50				
Belgium	661	...	132	...	...	...	6	...
Japan	300	...	500	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ...	5,955	3,507	1,132	528	...	...	...	...
	12,183	5,216	5,863	2,447	...	...	6	...
Other Sorts.	C.ft.	C.ft.	£	£	C.ft.	C.ft.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	...	487	...	21				
Zanzibar	765	492	206	49				
Kenya and Uganda ...	3,692	1,753	616	346				
Union of South Africa	...	52	...	19				
Germany	190	10	11	2				
Other Foreign Countries	...	500	...	62				
	4,647	3,294	833	499	...	...	...	...
GROUP (E), COTTON.								
Cotton (Raw).	Centals	Centals	£	£	Centals	Centals	£	£
United Kingdom ...	18,700	30,793	44,439	76,782	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	23	...	23	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	15,713	4,041	29,425	8,601	...	...	...	...
British India	19,936	24,655	45,888	66,928	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	989	...	2,473	2,352	...	4,612	...
Japan	...	10,982	...	28,130	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	...	405	...	810	...	...	...	...
	54,349	71,888	119,752	183,747	2,352	...	4,612	...
GROUP (F), OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS.								
Hemp and Hemp Tow.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	2,938	15,667	33,266	178,380				
Zanzibar	1	...	10	...				
Kenya and Uganda ...	205	484	1,932	3,763				
British India	1	...	10	...				
Union of South Africa	364	234	4,502	2,311				
Other Brit. Possessions	100	138	1,200	1,541				
United States of America	1,710	5,280	20,495	62,665				
France...	340	198	3,535	2,201				
Germany	3,039	9,851	38,363	117,300				
Belgium	41,250	22,871	526,284	262,903				
Holland	2,655	3,025	34,771	35,012				
Italy	1,303	1,105	16,059	12,210				
Other Foreign Countries	2,033	1,701	26,750	19,916				
	55,939	60,554	707,177	698,202	...	...	...	...
GROUP (G), SEEDS AND NUTS FOR OIL, OILS, FATS, RESINS, AND GUMS.								
(a) Seeds.								
Seed, Castor.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	...	19	...	187	...	...	...	...
Seed, Cotton.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	1,826	1,710	4,347	5,536				
Zanzibar	10	5	16	7				
Kenya and Uganda ...	1,473	869	2,325	1,757				
Belgian Possessions ...	...	52	...	281				
	3,309	2,636	6,688	7,581	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

(11) DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Consignment.	Domestic Exports.				Transit Exports.			
	Quantities.		Value.		Quantities.		Value.	
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932
CLASS II. RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED.—*contd.*								
GROUP (G), SEEDS AND NUTS FOR OIL, OILS, FATS, RESINS AND GUMS.—*contd.*								
Seed, Sesame.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Zanzibar	496	639	4,490	6,724				
Kenya and Uganda ...	1,200	687	9,952	5,838				
Union of South Africa	20	5	216	56				
Other Brit. Possessions	815	101	8,224	1,128				
France...	400	227	4,294	2,438				
Germany	...	650	...	6,976				
Belgium	...	25	...	252				
Holland	100	925	1,025	10,058				
Italy	...	250	...	2,677				
Italian Possessions ...	436	587	4,632	6,221				
Other Foreign Countries	358	715	3,882	7,762				
	3,825	4,811	36,715	50,130	...	...	...	...
Seeds, Other.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	66	94	239	357				
Zanzibar	...	...	...	2				
Kenya and Uganda ...	...	...	...	5				
Germany	...	...	...	3				
Belgium	...	...	2	...				
Other Foreign Countries	...	...	...	2				
	66	94	241	369	...	...	...	...
(b) Nuts and Kernels.								
Copra.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	...	287	...	3,055				
Zanzibar	4,897	4,699	40,322	38,836				
Kenya and Uganda ...	809	1,293	7,400	12,711				
British India	51	...	340	...				
France...	902	758	8,522	7,753				
Italy	575	228	5,625	2,339				
	7,234	7,265	62,209	64,694	...	...	...	...
Groundnuts (Decorticated).	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	47	8,982	449	103,861		...		...
Zanzibar	142	157	1,369	1,888		...		...
Kenya and Uganda ...	549	996	4,440	7,852		...		...
Union of South Africa	1,007	695	9,465	7,999		...		...
France...	917	3,689	9,105	44,262		20		150
Germany	198	550	1,826	6,800		...		...
Holland	25	502	250	5,727		...		...
Italy	100	300	1,000	3,600		...		...
Belgian Possessions ...	40	...	324	2		...		...
Other Foreign Countries	45	2	478	19		...		...
	3,070	15,873	28,706	182,010	...	20	...	150
Palm Kernels.	Tons.	Tons.	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	46	36	357	298	22	...	156	...
Germany	67	10	503	76	17	220	116	1,512
Belgian Possessions ...	...	1	...	12	...	...	...	...
	113	47	860	386	39	220	272	1,512
Other Sorts.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	...	1	...	7				
Kenya and Uganda ...	13	203	188	533				
British India	...	70	...	144				
Union of South Africa	5	7	18	16				
Other Brit. Possessions	...	2	5	4				
Belgian Possessions ...	...	3	...	24				
Other Foreign Countries	...	6	...	13				
	18	292	211	741	...	...	...	...
(c) Gums and Resins.								
Gum, Arabic.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	...	3	...	35				
Zanzibar	6	4	38	73				
Kenya and Uganda ...	1	1	17	10				
British India	375	960	4,370	11,972				
Other Brit. Possessions	...	10	...	125				
Other Foreign Countries	1	...	15	...				
	383	978	4,440	12,215	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

(11) DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Consignment.	Domestic Exports. Quantities. 1931	Domestic Exports. Quantities. 1932	Domestic Exports. Value. 1931	Domestic Exports. Value. 1932	Transit Exports. Quantities. 1931	Transit Exports. Quantities. 1932	Transit Exports. Value. 1931	Transit Exports. Value. 1932
CLASS II. RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED.—*contd.*								
GROUP (G), SEEDS AND NUTS FOR OIL, OILS, FATS, RESINS AND GUMS.—*contd.*								
Gum Copal.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	43	22	3,119	1,522		...		...
Zanzibar	54	32	2,853	1,772		1		13
British India	2	...	171	...		...		...
Other Brit. Possessions	...	1	...	31		...		...
	99	55	6,143	3,325	...	1	...	13
(d) Waxes.								
Beeswax.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	126	106	8,929	8,021	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	22	4	1,450	326	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	9	1	712	63	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa	10	1	771	95	1	...	88	...
Other Brit. Possessions	13	18	868	1,341	...	...	...	...
United States of America	33	54	2,685	4,313	...	...	...	...
France...	75	36	5,513	2,976	...	...	...	...
Germany	140	89	11,567	7,882	...	10	...	1,048
Belgium	90	37	7,392	3,200	22	3	2,805	352
Holland	82	41	6,650	3,374	...	5	...	407
Italy	4	...	248	...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions	3	2	225	164	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	...	2	...	210	...	...	...	...
	607	391	47,010	31,965	23	18	2,893	1,807
(e) Oils, Fats and Greases.								
Oil, Coconut.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Kenya and Uganda ...	...	121	...	3,839				
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	3	12				
	...	121	3	3,851	...	...	...	...
Oil, Groundnut.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Zanzibar	...	...	6	...				
Kenya and Uganda ...	2	1	63	26				
Other Brit. Possessions	...	...	1	...				
Belgian Possessions ...	9	7	307	239				
	11	8	377	265	...	...	...	...
Oil, Palm.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	34	57	1,088	1,049				
Zanzibar	2	2	65	49				
Kenya and Uganda ...	3	5	74	114				
British India	1	...	24	...				
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	...	11				
	40	64	1,251	1,223	...	...	...	...
Oil, Sesame.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Kenya and Uganda ...	4	23	137	577				
Union of South Africa	...	...	...	11				
Belgian Possessions ...	1	1	48	27				
	5	24	185	615	...	...	...	...
Oil, Other Seed and Vegetable.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	...	...	...	3				
Zanzibar	...	...	...	13				
Kenya and Uganda ...	1	...	14	7				
Other Brit. Possessions	...	...	4	...				
	1	...	18	23	...	...	...	...
GROUP (H), HIDES AND SKINS.								
Hides, Dry and Dry Salted.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	409	485	18,648	19,901	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	997	1,044	31,638	27,540	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa	1	...	269	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	...	3	...	138	...	...	...	...
France...	38	178	1,719	7,920	...	...	...	...
Germany	68	87	3,039	3,836	...	...	...	...
Belgium	392	652	17,318	29,196	209	...	5,954	3
Holland	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...
Italy	27	109	1,207	4,636	...	...	...	3
Portugal	...	4	...	186	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	18	60	815	2,580	...	...	...	...
	1,950	2,622	74,653	95,939	209	...	5,954	6

Digitized by Google

(11) DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Consignment.	Domestic Exports.				Transit Exports.			
	Quantities.		Value.		Quantities.		Value.	
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932
CLASS II. RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED.—*contd.*								
GROUP (H), HIDES AND SKINS.—*contd.*								
Skins, Sheep and Goats.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	3	2	90	100	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	146	73	8,589	2,555	...	...	...	...
British India	...	4	...	93	...	...	...	...
France...	12	17	583	787	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	...	...	...	25	1	1,149	27
Italy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
	161	96	9,262	3,535	25	1	1,149	37
Skins, Other Animals.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	...	...	119	65			...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	4	...			...	...
Kenya and Uganda	1	3	1,527	960			...	...
British India	...	...	...	8			...	...
Union of South Africa	...	...	...	23			...	...
Other Brit. Possessions	...	...	...	1			...	...
United States of America	...	...	10	...			...	...
France	2	...	117	...			...	1
Germany	1	1	182	60			...	...
Belgium	...	...	2	...			50	9
Holland	...	...	2	3			...	...
Italy	...	...	80	8			...	5
Portuguese Possessions	...	...	...	5			...	...
Italian Possessions ...	...	...	...	30			...	...
	4	4	2,043	1,163	...	...	50	15
GROUP (I), RUBBER.								
Rubber, Plantation, Raw.	Centals	Centals	£	£	Centals	Centals	£	£
Zanzibar	2	1	4	2	...	...	...	...
GROUP (J), MISCELLANEOUS.								
Wattle Barks.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Germany	101	...	471	...	...	...	...	...
Mangrove Barks.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	...	344	...	1,052				...
Zanzibar	...	...	3	...				...
United States of America	3,383	196	12,039	561				...
Germany	51	23	189	63				...
Belgium	308	...	1,210	...				3
Italy	174	87	695	243				...
Other Foreign Countries	35	10	145	30				...
	3,951	660	14,281	1,949	...	...	...	3
Goods, Unmanufactured, not Elsewhere Enumerated.			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom ...			634	379			...	16
Zanzibar			139	106			...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...			352	817			...	...
British India			...	8			...	5
Union of South Africa			285	4			...	3
Other Brit. Possessions			37	6			...	...
United States of America			...	13			...	...
France			114	...			4	...
Germany			274	673			11	...
Belgium			...	...			18	242
Holland			8	...			...	...
Italy			149	29			...	...
Belgian Possessions ...			...	2			...	...
Portuguese Possessions			...	3			...	...
Other Foreign Countries			...	20			...	...
	...	...	1,992	2,060	...	...	33	266
Hippopotamus Teeth.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	23	36	152	368	...	30	...	134
Kenya and Uganda ...	...	...	2	...	3	...	14	...
Union of South Africa	2	...	20	...	...	...	...	...
Other Brit. Possessions	1	23	8	275	...	7	...	34
Belgium	...	...	...	...	7	...	40	...
	26	59	182	643	10	37	54	168

Digitized by Google

(11) DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Consignment.	Domestic Exports.				Transit Exports.			
	Quantities.		Value.		Quantities.		Value.	
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932
CLASS II. RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED.—*contd.*								
GROUP (J), MISCELLANEOUS.—*contd.*								
Ivory, Elephant.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	58	114	2,571	4,699	112	32	4,909	1,386
Zanzibar	110	170	4,123	6,344	3	...	114	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	170	51	6,133	2,227	5	...	192	...
British India	1	65	65	2,582	12	8	418	310
Other Brit. Possessions	...	5	...	147	...	...	...	...
France	...	...	...	...	1	...	57	...
Germany	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	...	...	...	...	117	...	4,964
Holland	10	109	359	4,436	...	...	...	...
Italy	...	1	...	47	...	...	...	...
Japan	...	2	...	83	138	...	5,543	...
Other Foreign Countries	5	...	253	...	...	...	...	...
	354	517	13,504	20,577	271	157	11,233	6,660
Kapok.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	240	387	520	725				
Zanzibar	...	...	9	...				
Kenya and Uganda ...	200	122	494	275				
British India	...	...	4	...				
Other Brit. Possessions	20	1	48	2				
Germany	60	155	186	555				
Belgium	20	...	39	...				
Holland	1,200	1,357	3,134	4,362				
Belgian Possessions ...	40	3	60	6				
Other Foreign Countries	...	...	6	...				
	1,780	2,025	4,500	5,925	...	...	...	...
Rhinoceros Horns.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	1	8	49	729	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	3	...	173	31	...	1	46	131
Kenya and Uganda ...	1	2	58	176	1	1	66	73
Other Brit. Possessions	4	14	280	1,300	2	2	164	200
France	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	...	...	4	25	...	...	...	...
	9	24	578	2,261	3	4	276	404
Shells, Marine.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	20	2	49	126				
Zanzibar	100	114	297	424				
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	8	...				
Other Foreign Countries	...	...	7	...				
	120	116	361	550	...	...	...	...
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.								
GROUP (L), MANUFACTURES OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS.								
Coir Mats and Matting.			£	£			£	£
Zanzibar			...	14				
Kenya and Uganda ...			23	...				
Other Brit. Possessions			1	...				
Belgian Possessions ...			8	...				
	...	...	32	14	...	...	...	...
Cordage, Ropes, etc., of Hemp or Like Materials.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	1	...	3	...				
Kenya and Uganda ...	178	20	276	68				
Belgian Possessions ...	43	140	30	223				
	222	160	309	291	...	...	...	...
GROUP (N), CHEMICALS, DRUGS, DYES AND COLOURS.								
Bark, Cinchona.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	124	260	403	299	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

(11) DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Consignment	Domestic Exports.				Transit Exports.			
	Quantities.		Value.		Quantities.		Value.	
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—(*contd*).								
GROUP (O), OILS, FATS, AND RESIN MANUFACTURES.								
Soap.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	1	16	2	12				
Kenya and Uganda ...	42	110	46	141				
Other Brit. Possessions	76	109	112	116				
Belgian Possessions ...	196	234	231	220				
Other Foreign Countries	1	...	1	...				
	316	469	392	489	...	...	...	...
GROUP (P), LEATHER AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.								
Leather, Dressed.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda ...	1	...	10	...				
Belgian Possessions ...	3	...	30	...				
	4	...	40	...	...	...	...	...
GROUP (T), MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.								
Goods, Manufactured, not Elsewhere Specified.			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom ...			53	26			...	...
Zanzibar			554	477			4	...
Kenya and Uganda ...			1,524	2,081			84	2
British India			3	7			...	...
Union of South Africa			9	32			...	...
Other Brit. Possessions			2	4			...	...
United States of America			9	6			...	14
France			3	3			11	328
Germany			56	60			7	...
Belgium			106	2			230	970
Holland			...	31			...	...
Italy			3	8			1	300
Belgian Possessions ...			166	82			...	...
Other Foreign Countries			9	13			...	101
	...	...	2,497	2,832	...	...	337	1,715
CLASS IV. MISCELLANEOUS AND UNCLASSIFIED.								
GROUP (A), ANIMALS NOT FOR FOOD.								
Bulls.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos	Nos.	£	£
Zanzibar	24	...	60	...	...	...	...	...
Cows.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos	Nos	£	£
Zanzibar	16	1	50	2	...	...	...	...
Animals, Other Sorts.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	13	...	2	3				
Zanzibar	1	7	1	2				
Kenya and Uganda ...	1	23	1	227				
Union of South Africa	...	1	...	5				
Other Brit. Possessions	50	...	2,000	...				
Germany	...	14	...	207				
Portuguese Possessions	...	1	...	10				
Other Foreign Countries	3	...	150	...				
	68	46	2,154	454	...	...	...	...
GROUP (B), PARCELS POST.			£	£			£	£
Kenya and Uganda ...	...	...	223	258	...	...	...	...
CLASS V. BULLION AND SPECIE.								
GOLD BULLION, UNREFINED.	oz.troy.	oz.troy.	£	£	oz.troy.	oz.troy.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	15,200	31,030	60,183	157,726	29	...	115	...

Digitized by Google

(12) RATES and AMOUNTS OF DUTIES levied on all DUTIABLE ARTICLES IMPORTED and EXPORTED during the year ended 31st December, 1932.

[Particulars of the Commodities Imported and Exported given below are included in the Main Tables relating to Imports and Exports, No. 9 (Imports) and No. 11 (Exports)].

ARTICLES		Quantity	Value	Gross amount of Duty levied	Rate of Duty
		IMPORTS.			
			£	£	
Dhall	Cwts.	3,128	2,002	657	Shs. 4/- per 100lbs.
Pulse other	,,	3,784	1,305	71	20% *ad valorem.*
Rice	,,	8,476	5,988	2,680	Shs. 6/- per 100lbs.
Wheat	,,	6,957	4,042	1,073	Shs. 3/- per 100lbs.
Other Grain	,,	3,748	1,513	72	20% *ad valorem.*
Pulse Meal and Flour	,,	637	343	69	20% ,, ,,
Wheat Meal and Flour	,,	43,468	26,455	3,888	Shs. 4/50 per 100lbs.
Other Meal and Flour	,,	751	334	9	20% *ad valorem.*
Meat, tinned, canned or otherwise preserved	,,	250	1,971	292	20% ,, ,,
Sheep and Goats	Nos.	23	6	3	Shs. 3/- per head.
Bacon and Ham	Cwts.	588	3,517	311	30% *ad valorem.*
Aerated and Mineral Waters ...	Doz. Btls.	2,260	654	172	Half pint Cents 75, pint Shs. 1/50, quart Shs. 3/- per (dozen bottles), other Sh. 1/50 per Imp. Gal.
Ale, Beer, Cider, Perry and Stout ...	Imp. Gls.	103,969	20,505	13,556	Shs. 3/- per Imp. Gal.
Beverages, Cordials and Syrups ...	...	...	2,245	819	Shs. 4/- per Imp. Gal.
Biscuits	Cwts.	561	4,037	805	20% *ad valorem.*
Butter	,,	1,040	7,129	429	20% ,, ,,
Cheese	,,	368	2,194	146	20% ,, ,,
Coffee	,,	58	296	4	20% ,, ,,
Confectionery	,,	1,004	7,289	1,369	20% ,, ,,
Fish, canned or preserved	,,	397	2,216	459	20% ,, ,,
Fish, salted, dried or preserved by cold process	,,	7,505	4,903	976	Shs. 2/- per 100lbs. or 20% *ad valorem* whichever is greater.
Fruits and Vegetables, bottled, tinned or otherwise prepared	,,	1,020	4,035	791	20% *ad valorem.*
Dates (in bulk)	,,	1,632	834	368	Shs. 4/- per 100lbs.
Other Fruits and Vegetables ...	,,	287	924	166	20% *ad valorem* .
Garlic	,,	750	478	204	Shs. 5/- per 100lbs.
Ghee	,,	1,475	6,873	1,244	Cents 45 per lb.
Hops in bulk	,,	2	12	2	10% *ad valorem.*
Malt, condensed and worts for the brewing of Beer	,,	...	3	1	10% ,, ,,
Milk, condensed, desicated or preserved	,,	4,836	10,744	2,760	Shs. 10/- per 100lbs. or 20 *ad valorem* whichever is greater.
Milk, Cream	,,	27	165	47	Cents 50 per lb.
Onions not preserved	,,	8,413	3,875	1,407	Shs. 3/- per 100lbs.
Other food specially prepared for infants, but not tonic food	...	...	1 113	135	10% *ad valorem.*
Tonic and similar foods	...	...	757	119	20%
Cod Liver Oil, and Cod Liver Oil and malt extracts	...	...	304	34	10% ,, ,,
Other tinned provisions not elsewhere specified	...	...	9,773	1,856	20% ,, ,,
Provisions, fresh	...	...	262	36	20% ,, ,,
Provisions, other	...	...	13,494	1,681	20% ,, ,,
Salt, common, imported in bulk ...	Tons	611	1,392	688	Sh. 1/- per 100lbs.
Salt, other	,,	11	399	76	20% *ad valorem.*
Spices, extracts and essences of all kinds for food and flavouring	Cwts.	4,430	7,948	1,499	20% , ,,
Jaggery	,,	496	318	60	Shs. 12/- per 100lbs.
Sugar refined in bulk, but not including candy, cube, loaf, castor or icing sugar	Tons	2 985	62 490	2 597	, ,, ,,
Saccharine and derivatives thereof ...	Lbs.	51	18	4	20% *ad valorem.*
Sugar, other	Cwts.	641	646	425	Shs. 12/- per 100 lbs.
Tea	,,	2,509	12,261	240	Cents 50 per lb.
Brandy	Pf. Gls.	2,764	3,683	6,530	Shs. 48/- per Pf. Gal.
Gin and Geneva	,,	3,270	2,300	8,175	,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
Liqueurs	Imp. Gls.	396	605	843	Shs. 48/- per Imp. Gal
Rum	Pf. Gls.	25	31	169	,, ,, per Pf. ,,
Whisky	,,	18,312	24,710	40,078	,, ,, ,, ,, ,,

Digitized by Google

ARTICLES		Quantity	Value	Gross amount of Duty levied	Rate of Duty
		IMPORTS—*contd.*			
			£	£	
Vermouth	Imp. Gls.	4,937	2,165	1,815	Shs. 7/50 per Imp. Gal
Other still-wines, imported in bottles ...	,,	3,618	3,471	1,431	Shs. 7/50 per Imp. Gal (or 33⅓% *ad valorem* whichever is greater).
Other still-wines, imported in casks or other containers	,,	4 223	1 275	438	Shs. 5/50 per Imp. Gal (or 33⅓% *ad valorem* whichever is greater).
Sparkling Wines :—					
Champagne	,,	309	688	374	Shs. 25/- per Imp. Gal (or 33⅓% *ad valorem* whichever is greater).
Other	,,	47	75	50	Shs. 17/50 per Imp. Gal (or 33⅓% *ad valorem* whichever is greater).
Cigarettes	Lbs.	301,065	59,849	28,710	Shs. 2/40 per lb. (or 62½% *ad valorem* whichever is greater).
Cigars, Cheroots and Cigarilos ...	,,	587	302	193	Shs. 5/- per lb. (or 62½% *ad valorem* whichever is greater).
Snuff	,,	424	19	32	Shs. 1/50 per lb.
Tobacco, manufactured	,,	120,019	15,023	13,568	Shs. 2/50 per lb. (or 62½% *ad valorem* whichever is greater).
Tobacco, unmanufactured	,,	21,978	901	3	Sh. 1/- per lb.
Wood and Timber :—					
Plywood and Pulp Boards ...	C. ft.	4,035	561	71	10% *ad valorem.*
Teak in the log or hewn or sawn ...	,,	10,463	1,434	23	10% ,, ,,
Other n.e.e. including planed, smoothed, grooved or tongued	,,	43,343	5,211	1,199	10% and 30% *ad valorem.*
Cotton, raw and waste	Cwts.	317	521	82	20% *ad valorem.*
Other goods, unmanufactured unspecified	...	...	20,732	159	20% ,, ,, and free
Bricks, Tiles and Slates for building purposes	Thnds.	57	317	24	10% ,, ,,
Sanitary earthenware, stoneware or porcelainware	...	...	701	68	10% ,, ,,
Other earthenware, stoneware or porcelainware	...	...	4,280	787	20% ,, ,,
Chimneys, Globes and Shades ...	Nos.	70,630	1,067	217	20% ,, ,,
Glass Bottles and Jars	,,	260,393	959	14	20% ,, ,, and free
Plate and Sheets, Glass	Sq. Ft.	74,234	809	82	Cents 30 per sq. ft. and Shs. 2/- per 100 sq. ft.
Other glass and glassware, unspecified...	...	...	2,634	400	20% *ad valorem.*
Asbestos and Asbestos Cement manufactures	Tons	74	1,302	74	10% ,, ,,
Cement	,,	8,211	25,613	2,542	Sh. 1/50 per 400lbs. and 10% *ad valorem.*
Fireclay, Firebricks and Firecement ...	,,	9	123	16	10% *ad valorem.*
Grindstone, Sandglass, Flintpaper and Scythe-stone, etc.	...	...	258	29	10% ,, ,,
Marble and other Stone, rough or sawn	...	...	21	1	10% ,, ,,
Plaster of Paris and Putty	Tons	3	76	7	10% ,, ,,
Other Mining and Quarry Products, manufactured, unspecified ...	...	...	1,346	50	20% ,, ,, and free
Anchors, Chains and Grapnels ...	Tons	5	180	9	20% ,, ,, and free
Angles, Bars, Channels, Chains, Hoops, Shapes and Sections	,,	276	3,019	269	10% ,, ,,
Bedsteads, complete, and part thereof	,,	15	854	153	20% ,, ,,
Buildings, complete or in sections ...	,,	36	539	54	10% ,, ,,
Galvanized Sheets, flat or corrugated ...	,,	829	11,004	1,165	10% ,, ,,
Girders, Beams, Joints, Pillars and Steelwork for Buildings and Bridges, n.e.e.	,,	126	1,937	30	10% ,, ,,
Gutterings, Ridgins and Ventilators ...	,,	20	468	43	10% ,,
Hollow-ware, enamelled	,,	51	3,148	532	20% ,, ,,
Hollow-ware, not enamelled	,,	21	1,367	239	20% ,, ,,
Nails, Screws, Bolts, Rivert, Hinges, Dogspicks and Washers	,,	169	4,367	361	10% ,, ,,
Plates and Sheets (not galvanized) ...	,,	25	446	31	10% ,, ,,
Posts, Gates and other fencing material, n.e.e.	...	...	22	2	10% ,, ,, and free
Stoves, Gates and Ranges, Iron ...	Tons	19	1,118	159	20% ,, ,,

Digitized by Google

ARTICLES		Quantity	Value	Gross amount of Duty levied	Rate of Duty
		IMPORTS—*contd.*			
			£	£	
Safes	Tons	5	419	46	20% *ad valorem*
Sanitary and lavatory appliances ...	,,	20	1,417	54	10% ,, ,,
Wire, Iron, other	,,	9	240	137	Shs. 7/- per 100lbs.
Wire, Steel	,,	10	588	5	10% *ad valorem.*
Other Iron and Steel manufactures, n.e.e.	,,	377	11,696	502	20% and 10% *ad valorem.*
Aluminium Hollow-ware, domestic ...	,,	20	3,708	151	20% *ad valorem.*
Aluminium in plain, perforated or corrugated sheets or in strips	,,	...	73	5	10% ,, ,,
Aluminium Wire	,,	1	104	15	Shs. 25/- per 100lbs.
Brass, Bars and Sheets (plain or perforated)	,,	2	104	11	10% *ad valorem.*
Brass Wire in coils	,,	8	509	193	Shs. 20/- per 100lbs.
Brass Manufactures, unenumerated ...	,,	7	1,115	123	20% *ad valorem.*
Copper, Bars, Sheets and Strips ...	,,	4	253	69	10% ,, ,,
Copper Wire in coils	,,	21	1,486	606	Shs. 25/- per 100lbs.
Copper Manufactures, unenumerated	,,	2	190	26	20% *ad valorem.*
Lead, Bars, Sheets and Strips ...	,,	3	67	6	10% ,, ,,
Lead Manufactures, unenumerated ...	,,	33	118	3	20% ,, ,,
Tin and Zinc Bars, Sheets, plain or perforated	,,	1	65	7	10% ,, ,,
Tin and Zinc Manufactures, unenumerated	,,	18	1,045	79	20% ,, ,,
Other Metal, Bars, Blocks, Ignots or Pigs	,,	2	406	26	10% ,, ,,
Other Metal Manufactures, unenumerated	,,	13	1,433	59	20% ,, ,,
Agricultural and Horticultural Tools ...	...	...	3,057	50	10% ,, ,, and free
Artizans' Tools	...	...	4,362	357	10% ,, ,,
Axes, Adzes, Hatchets, Pickaxes, Shovels, Spades and Earthpans	...	...	17,717	112	10% ,, ,,
Bioscopes, Magic Lanterns	...	...	955	166	20% ,, ,, and free
Clocks and Watches, complete ...	No.	2,005	885	142	20% and 10% *ad valorem.*
Cutlers' Ware, not elsewhere specified	...	...	2,182	421	20% *ad valorem.*
Hardware (other than hollow-ware) ...	Cwts.	347	1,390	205	20% ,, ,,
Implements and Tools (not being agricultural) and parts thereof...	...	...	2,975	93	20% ,, ,, and free
Knives and Razors	Doz.	8,610	1,497	299	20% ,, ,,
Locks and Fastenings for Doors and Windows	,,	...	2,029	331	10% and 20% *ad valorem.*
Photographic Cameras	No.	28	71	12	20% *ad valorem.*
Photographic Paper, Plates and Films (sensitized)	...	...	1,756	320	20% ,, ,,
Stoves, Primus and other Oil ...	...	...	249	38	20% ,, ,,
Electric light Bulbs...	No.	17,619	288	57	20% ,, ,,
Wireless apparatus	...	...	1,228	33	20% ,, ,, and free
Electric Goods and apparatus ...	...	...	4,706	381	20% ,, ,,
Pumps and Rams for Water ...	Tons	49	5,698	87	10% ,, ,, and free
Supply, sewerage, drainage or irrigation, machines and machinery and parts thereof, n.e.e.	,,	89	6,748	68	20% ,, ,, and free
Box-boards, cut from timber ...	...	...	60	5	10% ,, ,,
Furniture and cabinetware	...	...	2,476	248	20% ,, ,,
Other Wood Manufactures, n.e.e. ...	...	...	928	123	20% ,, ,,
Cotton Piece Goods :—					
Grey unbleached	Yds.	11,032,031			
	cwts.	32,230	122,172	49,387	Cents 30 per lb. (or 20% *ad valorem* whichever is greater).
White bleached	L. Yds.	2,656,159	37,584	6,486	20% *ad valorem.*
Printed khangas	,,	2,537,525	58,098	10,058	20% ,, ,,
Printed, other	,,	3,682,074	43,896	7,077	20% ,, ,,
Dyed-in-the-piece	,,	9,621,161	135,010	24,723	20% ,, ,,
Coloured	,,	3,711,005	52,843	10,038	20% ,, ,,
Blankets, Cotton	No.	207,423	16,428	2,799	20% ,, ,,
Cotton Thread	Lbs.	88,186	9,611	1,911	20% ,, ,,
Cotton Yarn	,,	33,330	962	200	20% ,, ,,
Cotton manufactures, n.e.e.	...	...	14,877	1,552	20% ,, ,,
Woollen piece goods	L.Yds.	15,831	3,129	615	20% ,, ,,
Woollen Blankets	No.	7,830	2,063	244	20% ,, ,,
Woollen Carpets, Rugs, etc.	,,	1,575	1,571	336	20% ,, ,,
Woollen Yarns	Lbs.	1,842	315	63	20% ,, ,,
Woollen Manufactures, n.e.e. ...	...	...	422	72	20% ,, ,,
Silk Piece Goods	L.Yds.	295,331	12,939	2,510	20% ,, ,,
Silk Yarns	Lbs.	173	84	13	20% ,, ,,
Silk Manufactures, n.e.e.	...	...	2,105	446	20% ,, ,,

Digitized by Google

ARTICLES		Quantity	Value	Gross amount of Duty levied	Rate of Duty
		IMPORTS—*contd.*			
			£	£	
Artificial Silk Piece Goods	L.Yds.	1,032,178	22,143	4,262	20% *ad valorem.*
Artificial Silk Manufactures, n.e.e.		...	357	115	20% ,, ,,
Awnings, Tarpaulins, Tents, etc.		...	2,658	272	20% ,, ,,
Coir Mats and Matting	L.Yds.	1,732	117	28	20% ,, ,,
Cordage, Ropes and Twine of hemp or like material	Cwts.	2,012	2,910	286	20% ,, ,,
Jute Carpets and Rugs	...	...	13	7	20% ,, ,,
Linen Piece Goods	L.Yds.	3,137	208	42	20% ,, ,,
Linen Manufactures	...	...	835	139	20% ,, ,,
Nets for use in games and sports ...	...	...	75	4	20% ,, ,,
Sail Cloth and Canvas	L.Yds.	19,580	1,207	189	20% ,, ,,
Other Textile Manufactures, n.e.e. ...	...	...	2,207	77	20% ,, ,,
Apparel, wearing, n.e.e.	...	...	19,027	2,708	20% ,, ,,
Apparel, wearing, second-hand, imported for sale	...	...	366	118	30% ,, ,,
Boots and Shoes	Doz.Prs.	19 822	14 609	2 742	20% ,, ,
Haberdashery (soft) and millinery ...	...	...	4,168	731	20% , ,,
Hats and Caps	Doz.	8,220	5,052	843	20% ,, ,,
Hosiery (cotton or wool) Underwear (singlets)	,,	57,442	12,620	2,438	20% ,, ,,
Hosiery (cotton or wool) Stockings and Hose	,,	14,128	2,730	445	20% ,, ,,
Hosiery (cotton or wool) other ...	,,	115	129	21	20% ,, ,,
Calcium Carbide	Cwts.	110	169	34	20% ,, ,,
Carbonic Acid Gas	Lbs.	31,370	591	50	10% ,, ,,
Chemical Manufactures and Products	...	...	9,749	403	20% ,, ,, and free
Drugs, Medicines and Medical preparations	...	...	24,514	89	20% ,, ,, and free
Dyes and dyestuff and extracts for dyeing and tanning	Cwts.	66	991	191	20% ,, ,,
Paints, colours, varnishes and driers ...	,,	1,945	5,096	440	10% ,, ,,
Chemical Products	...	...	404	11	20% ,, ,, and free
Candles	Cwts.	315	998	168	20% ,, ,,
Lubricating Oil	Imp. Gls.	209,373	25,432	3,459	Cents 40 per Imp. Gal (or 15% *ad valorem* whichever is greater).
Lubricating Grease and Belt dressing...	Cwts.	768	1,450	209	Cents 5 per lb. (or 15 *ad valorem* whichever is greater).
Motor Spirit, Benzine, Benzoline, Petrol and Petroleum	Imp.Gls.	1,614,286	114,396	19,690	Cents 30 per Imp. Gal.
Oils, Kerosene and Power Paraffin ...	,,	1,066,599	55,288	10,236	Cents 20 per Imp. Gal.
Soap, common	...	...	8,504	347	20% *ad valorem* or Shs. 5/- per 100lbs., whichever is greater.
Soap, toilet	...	...	3,779	704	
Turpentine	Cwts.	130	259	22	10% *ad valorem.*
Other oils, fats and resins manufactured, n.e.e. ...		...	1,435	156	20% and 10% *ad valorem.*
Leather, dressed	Cwts.	359	2,373	442	20% *ad valorem.*
Leather, Saddlery and Harness ...	...	...	13	6	20% ,, ,,
Other Leather Manufactures ...	...	...	2,019	321	20% ,, ,,
Paper, Cigarette	...	...	3,038	861	30% ,, ,,
Paper, printing	Cwts.	2,543	3,697	222	10% ,, ,,
Paper, stationery	...	...	13,558	1,676	20% ,, ,,
Paper, for packing purposes	Cwts.	4,317	2,649	478	20% ,, ,,
Paper, other coloured	,,	405	746	190	20% ,, ,,
Playing Cards	Doz.Pkts.	292	146	127	Cents 70 per packet.
Other Paper Manufactures, n.e.e. ...	...	...	1,605	184	20% *ad valorem.*
Carts and Carriages...	No.	63	296	7	20% ,, ,,
Bicycles (not motor) Tricycles and Rickshaws	,,	774	3,109	565	20% ,, ,,
Motor Cycles and Tricars	,,	54	1,644	248	15% ,, ,,
Motor Cars	,,	171	18,346	2,653	15% ,, ,,
Motor and Steam Lorries of a carrying capacity of less than 3,000lbs. ...	,,	28	3,092	515	15% ,, ,,
Motor Vehicles and Motor Engines parts and accessories, n.e.e.	...	...	21,172	2,907	15% ,, ,,
Vehicles, other not mechanically propelled	No.	198	492	78	15% ,, ,,
Vehicles, other, parts of and accessories	...	...	1,412	157	20% ,, ,,
Tyres, Bicycles	No.	6,659			
	Cwts.	103	749	284	Cents 50 per lb.
	No.	262			
Tyres, Motor Cycle	Cwts.	18	219	60	Cents 50 ,, ,,
	No.	3,223			

Digitized by Google

ARTICLES		Quantity	Value	Gross amount of Duty levied	Rate of Duty
		IMPORTS—*contd.*			
			£	£	
Tyres, Motor Car	Cwts.	746	8,343	1,984	Cents 50 ,, ,,
	No.	1,860			
Tyres, Power Lorries	Cwts.	968	10,621	2,409	Cents 50 ,, ,,
	No.	8,956			
Tubes, Bicycle	Cwts.	40	409	101	Cents 50 ,, ,,
	No.	314			
Tubes, Motor Cycle	Cwts.	4	58	8	Cents 40 ,, ,,
	No.	4,327			
Tubes, Motor Car	Cwts.	139	1,810	299	Cents 40 ,, ,,
	No.	2,970			
Tubes, Power Lorries	Cwts.	158	1,790	314	Cents 40 ,, ,,
Solid Tyres, complete, or in lengths, or in the piece	,,	16	101	19	Cents 20 ,, ,,
Other Rubber Manufactures, n.e.e.		...	1,012	177	20% *ad valorem*
Air Guns and Rifles	No.	4	6	1	20% ,, ,,
Ammunition, sporting	Hds.	3,973	2,686	529	20% ,, ,,
Baskets, Basketware and Basket Furniture ...		...	72	14	20% ,, ,,
Beads and Bead Trimmings	Lbs.	22,902	2,078	937	Cents 60 per lb. (or 20 *ad valorem* whichever is greater).
Blacking and Polishes	Cwts.	384	1,817	335	20% *ad valorem.*
Brooms and Brushes		...	1,162	181	20% ,, ,,
Electroplate-ware		...	133	23	20% ,, ,,
Felt, Roofing, Rubberloid, Uralite and similar substances for building purposes ...		90	141	11	10% ,, ,,
Films for Bioscopes and Cinematographs	100L. Ft.	29,759	13,173	596	Shs. 2/- per 500 L. ft. and free.
Fuses, explosives and blasting compounds	Cwts.	783	3,887	19	Free, 20% *ad valorem,* and Shs. 2/- per lb. gross.
Gold- and Silverplated-ware		...	324	48	20% *ad valorem.*
Gunpowder	Cwts.	67	841	168	20% ,, ,,
Guns, Rifles, Revolvers and Pistols (not air)	No.	692	2,998	578	20% ,, ,,
Jewellery and Imitation Jewellery		...	925	150	20% ,, ,,
Lamps and Lanterns	No.	15,100	2,102	433	20% ,, ,,
Matches...	Gross Boxes	53,454	7,298	8,560	Shs. 3/- per gross boxes and Cents 25 per 1,000 matches
Methylated and denatured Spirits ...	Imp. Gls.	3,287	552	57	Shs. 2/- per Imp. Gal
Musical Instruments		...	5,718	1,032	20% *ad valorem.*
Perfumery, Cosmetic and Toilet preparations, n.e.e.		...	3,917	715	30% ,, ,,
Oils, Essential and Perfumed Spirits ...	Imp. Gls.	172	372	473	30% ,, ,,
Pictures, Prints, Engravings, Picture Books and Drawings		...	154	23	20% ,, ,, and free
Picture Postcards, Christmas, New Year, Calendar and Calendar Mounts, etc.... ...		...	323	8	20% ,, ,, and free
Sewing Machines	No.	419	2,639	483	20% ,, ,,
Spirituous Tooth-washes and Dentifrices ...		...	946	199	20% ,, ,,
Starch and Blue	Cwts.	307	890	185	20% ,, ,,
Stationery, other than Paper Stationery ...		...	6,014	783	20% ,, ,,
Toys, Games and Sports Goods		...	3,417	489	10% and 20% *ad valorem.*
Typewriters	No.	118	1,744	259	20% *ad valorem.*
Umbrellas	Doz.	2,722	1,767	303	20% ,, ,,
Weighing and Measuring Machines		...	1,935	181	10% ,, ,,
Miscellaneous Goods Manufactured, n.e.e. ...		...	13,118	1,923	20% ,, ,,
Parcel Post		...	56,579	8,834	20% ,, ,,
		...	...	377,300	

EXPORTS.

No Duties leviable on Exports.

Digitized by Google

(13) SUMMARY STATEMENT of the Value of Government Imports into Tanganyika Territory from each Country by classes during the years ended 31st December, 1931 and 1932.

Countries of Origin.	Class I. Food, Drink and Tobacco.		Class II. Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.		Class III. Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.		Class IV. Miscellaneous and Unclassified.		Total Merchandise.		Class V. Bullion and Specie.		Total Imports (Including Bullion and Specie).	
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	216	622	6,077	352	413,737	99,300	...	1,283	420,030	101,557	...	...	420,030	101,557
OTHER PARTS OF BRITISH EMPIRE:—														
Zanzibar	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	4	...			4	...
Kenya and Uganda	28	...	22	...	...	...	...	...	50	...			50	...
British India	...	...	1,401	...	583	107	...	...	1,984	107			1,984	107
Union of South Africa	...	1	61,802	18,541	1,152	21	292	...	63,246	18,563			63,246	18,563
Other British Possessions ...	3	13	1	...	64	5	...	...	68	18			68	18
Total, Other Parts of British Empire:	31	14	63,230	18,541	1,799	133	292	...	65,352	18,688	...	...	65,352	18,688
FOREIGN COUNTRIES:—														
United States of America ...	9	...	...	...	1,701	1,039	...	...	1,710	1,039			1,710	1,039
France	92	84	...	...	1	6	...	...	93	90			93	90
Germany	...	...	...	2	977	...	...	...	977	2			977	2
Italy	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...			3	...
Portugal	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	...			13	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	62	...	6,721	2	548	785	...	...	7,331	787			7,331	787
Total, Foreign Countries:	179	84	6,721	4	3,227	1,830	...	...	10,127	1,918	...	...	10,127	1,918
Grand Total:	426	720	76,028	18,897	418,763	101,263	292	1,283	495,509	122,163	...	...	495,509	122,163

Digitized by Google

(14) DETAILED STATEMENT showing the QUANTITY and VALUE of BULLION and SPECIE IMPORTED into the Tanganyika Territory during the year ended 31st December, 1932, distinguishing COUNTRIES from which consigned.

Countries of Origin	IMPORTS.					
	Bullion		Specie		Total	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	GOLD.					
	Troy Oz.	£	Oz.	£	Troy Oz.	£
United Kingdom	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
	SILVER.					
United Kingdom	—	—	—	128,068	— —	128,068
Total Silver	—	—	—	128,068	— —	128,068
	NICKEL.					
United Kingdom	—	—	—	—	—	19
Total Nickel	—	—	—	—	—	19
	OTHER.					
United Kingdom	—	—	—	3,043	—	3,043
Total Other	—	—	—	3,043	—	3,043

(15) DETAILED STATEMENT showing the QUANTITY and VALUE of BULLION and SPECIE DOMESTIC and OTHER, EXPORTED from the Tanganyika Territory during the year ended 31st December, 1932, distinguishing COUNTRIES of final destination.

Countries of Consignment	EXPORTS.											
	Domestic Produce.				Other than Domestic Produce.				Total.			
	Bullion		Specie		Bullion		Specie		Bullion		Specie	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	GOLD.											
	Troy Oz.	£	Oz.	£	Troy Oz.	£	Oz.	£	Troy Oz.	£	Oz.	£
United Kingdom	31,030	157,726	—	—	—	—	—	—	31,030	157,726	—	—
Union of South Africa ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Gold	31,030	157,726	—	—	—	—	—	—	31,030	157,726	—	—
	SILVER.											
United Kingdom	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Zanzibar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	500	—	—	—	500
Kenya and Uganda ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40,696	—	—	—	40,696
British India	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Union of South Africa ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	55
Total Silver	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41,251	—	—	—	41,251
	NICKEL.											
United Kingdom	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kenya and Uganda ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Nickel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	OTHER.											
United Kingdom	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kenya and Uganda ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,705	—	—	—	3,705
Total Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,705	—	—	—	3,705

Digitized by Google

(16) STATEMENT showing the PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED from and EXPORTED to each COUNTRY during the year ended 31st December, 1932.

See Sub-sections 9 (Imports) and 11 (Exports).

(17) ACCOUNT of GOODS entered for TRANSHIPMENT during the year ended 31st December, 1932.

No Statistics are available.

(18) STATEMENT showing Customs Total Revenue Receipts for the year 1932.

Stations	Import Duties	Other Revenue	Total Revenue
	£	£	£
Dar es Salaam	219,866	25,366	245,232
Tanga	57,645	660	58,305
Pangani	996	45	1,041
Bagamoyo	474	61	535
Mafia	1,711	210	1,921
Kwale	8	17	25
Kilwa	1,361	73	1,434
Lindi	6,666	679	7,345
Mikindani	622	244	866
Musoma	456	354	810
Mwanza	782	697	1,479
Bukoba	2,163	1,144	3,307
Biharamulo...	1	...	1
Bugufi	9	...	9
Kigoma	194	26	220
Mwaya	374	56	430
Manda	125	24	149
Namanyere	...	...	...
Utete	...	...	...
FRONTIER STATIONS.			
Moshi	509	535	1,044
Arusha	571	66	637
Longido	...	2	2
Mbeya	200	5	205
Kenya-Uganda Transfers	74,760	4,675	79,435
Postal Collections	7,807	...	7,807
TOTAL ...	377,300	34,939	412,239

(19) STATEMENT showing Total Values of the Trade of the different Ports for 1932 and comparative percentage for 1931 and 1932.

STATION	Import Trade		Domestic Exports		Percentage of total Trade	
	Value	Per Cent	Value	Per Cent	1931	1930
	£		£			
Dar es Salaam	1,131,383	60·3	843,575	38·5	48·6	50·3
Tanga	348,027	18·6	615,265	28·1	23·7	26·2
Mwanza	51,123	2·8	78,731	3·6	3·2	4·1
Bukoba	108,887	5·8	277,158	12·7	9·5	5·6
Lindi	48,790	2·6	100,166	4·6	3·7	3·9
Moshi	82,907	4·5	105,222	4·8	4·6	3·4
Pangani	4,398	0·2	8,584	0·4	0·3	0·5
Kilwa	5,017	0·3	22,245	1·0	0·7	0·7
Musoma	17,661	0·9	20,752	0·9	0·9	0·7
Mikindani	6,290	0·3	29,860	1·3	0·9	0·9
Bagamoyo	1,954	0·1	9,028	0·4	0·3	0·3
Mafia	4,174	0·2	16,406	0·8	0·6	0·4
South-western Area	4,424	0·3	1,252	0·1	0·1	0·1
Kigoma	22,873	1·2	22,184	1·0	1·1	1·4
Longido	1,275	0·1	303	—	—	0·1
Arusha	32,768	1·8	39,417	1·8	1·8	1·4
Kwale	61	...	—	—	—	—
Total ...	1,872,012	100·—	2,190,148	100·—	100·—	100·—

Digitized by Google

(20) COMPARATIVE STATEMENT showing the quantities and values of the principal items of Domestic Exports shipped at the principal Ports of the Territory during the years 1930 1931 and 1932.

Sisal Hemp (including Tow).

STATIONS	1930	1931	1932	1930	1931	1932
	Tons	Tons	Tons	£	£	£
Dar es Salaam	7,813	9,946	11,590	176,431	123,903	129,717
Tanga	37,827	39,552	41,692	903,386	512,050	496,853
Lindi	3,319	4,871	5,020	71,797	54,647	50,025
Mikindani	781	1,382	1,813	15,212	14,825	18,263
Moshi	159	188	439	4,030	1,752	3,339
Mwanza	63	—	—	1,459	—	5
Total ...	49,962	55,939	60,554	1,172,315	707,177	698,202

Cotton.

STATIONS	1930	1931	1932	1930	1931	1932
	Centals	Centals	Centals	£	£	£
Dar es Salaam	55,605	37,512	65,711	176,616	88.203	169,622
Mwanza	21,117	15,117	3,012	53,712	27,951	7,196
Lindi	3,636	762	222	10,483	1,440	448
Tanga	950	362	1,917	4,058	684	5,084
Moshi	916	596	1,026	2,544	1,474	1,397
Total ...	82,224	54,349	71,888	247,413	119,752	183,747

Groundnuts.

STATIONS	1930	1931	1932	1930	1931	1932
	Tons	Tons	Tons	£	£	£
Dar es Salaam	15,805	2,154	14,626	172,263	21,057	171,473
Mwanza	220	230	91	2,059	1,951	811
Lindi	264	227	135	2,741	1,977	1,408
Musoma	675	255	845	5,930	1,902	6,348
Mikindani	247	149	159	2,522	1,340	1,736
Other Stations	122	55	17	1,022	479	234
Total ...	17,333	3,070	15,873	186,567	28,706	182,010

Coffee.

STATIONS	1930	1931	1932	1930	1931	1932
	Tons	Tons	Tons	£	£	£
Dar es Salaam	23	11	63	1,919	674	3,737
Bukoba	7,369	6,586	7,107	194,012	133,261	264,785
Tanga	2,520	1,265	1,509	131,127	60,088	76,246
Moshi	1,159	1,028	1,903	48,878	36,505	82,620
Arusha...	476	356	748	21,104	16,279	34,987
Other Stations	—	5	32	—	230	1,222
Total ...	11,547	9,251	11,362	397,040	247,037	463,597

Digitized by Google

(20) COMPARATIVE STATEMENT showing the quantities and values of the principal items of Domestic Exports shipped at the principal Ports of the Territory during the years 1930 1931 and 1932.—*contd.*

Hides and Skins.

STATIONS	1930	1931	1932	1930	1931	1932
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	£	£	£
Dar es Salaam...	723	885	1,547	42,419	40,729	67,864
Mwanza	608	592	509	31,699	18,337	12,346
Tanga	292	206	211	29,127	10,174	6,955
Moshi	220	158	232	10,702	6,130	7,012
Bukoba	171	145	97	7,687	6,012	3,090
Musoma	77	116	92	1,638	2,299	1,399
Other Stations...	3	9	30	199	234	808
Total ...	2,094	2,111	2,718	123,471	83,915	99,474

Copra.

STATIONS	1930	1931	1932	1930	1931	1932
	Tons	Tons	Tons	£	£	£
Dar es Salaam	1,445	990	1,177	21,921	9,887	12,498
Tanga	2,080	2,141	1,490	37,943	20,456	14,053
Mafia	1,619	1,845	1,775	19,382	13,346	15,116
Bagamoyo	1,010	971	1,162	13,379	8,292	7,917
Pangani	892	796	806	12,625	6,380	7,434
Kilwa	272	343	629	3,512	2,627	5,666
Lindi	45	66	87	569	529	656
Mikindani	32	82	139	399	692	1,354
Other Stations	—	—	—	3	—	—
Total ...	7,395	7,234	7,265	109,733	62,209	64,694

Grain Other Than Rice.

STATIONS	1930	1931	1932	1930	1931	1932
	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£	£	£
Dar es Salaam...	6,902	36,874	56,338	1,827	8,147	12,049
Mwanza	2,375	8,864	14,682	786	2,136	2,931
Lindi	11,867	44,845	11,110	2,646	9,599	2,554
Mikindani	9,246	13,266	13,064	2,343	2,534	2,857
Kilwa	15,034	25,158	23,459	3,396	4,293	4,766
Tanga	1,928	5,819	6,222	782	961	1,153
Moshi	67	26,898	25,576	42	6,077	5,656
Other Stations...	6,362	3,280	9,990	2,599	800	2,634
Total ...	53,781	165,004	160,441	14,421	34,547	34,600

Sesame.

STATIONS	1930	1931	1932	1930	1931	1932
	Tons	Tons	Tons	£	£	£
Dar es Salaam	146	197	372	1,663	1,981	4,094
Lindi	1,980	2,060	2,986	21,850	21,551	32,548
Kilwa	414	515	862	3,814	4,705	8,647
Mwanza	145	133	160	1,440	1,139	1,246
Musoma	290	642	273	2,222	4,509	1,935
Mikindani	126	266	154	1,399	2,742	1,622
Other Stations	14	12	4	159	88	38
Total ...	3,115	3,825	4,811	32,547	36,715	50,130

Digitized by Google

(20) COMPARATIVE STATEMENT showing the quantities and values of the principal items of Domestic Exports shipped at the principal Ports of the Territory during the years 1930, 1931 and 1932.—*contd.*

Beeswax.

STATIONS	1930	1931	1932	1930	1931	1932
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	£	£	£
Dar es Salaam	140	525	327	14,014	40,568	25,286
Mwanza	1	—	—	128	7	7
Lindi	43	72	61	5,728	5,793	6,437
Tanga	3	1	1	261	34	62
Kilwa	2	5	2	128	326	118
Other Stations	—	4	—	38	282	55
Total ...	189	607	391	20,297	47,010	31,965

Ghee.

STATIONS	1930	1931	1932	1930	1931	1932
	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£	£	£
Dar es Salaam	330	632	2,163	1,015	1,508	4,862
Mwanza	2,929	2,580	1,582	8,495	4,516	2,977
Musoma	2,390	2,532	3,166	5,910	5,208	8,317
Tanga	144	4	87	719	10	281
Moshi	26	19	59	109	57	135
Other Stations	41	95	115	137	250	276
Total ...	5,860	5,862	7,172	16,385	11,549	16,848

Rice.

STATIONS	1930	1931	1932	1930	1931	1932
	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£	£	£
Dar es Salaam	7,689	14,751	29,937	6,955	7,519	18,571
Tanga	4	161	365	4	111	236
Mwanza	62,245	51,436	52,283	54,971	31,467	31,305
Bukoba	2	—	858	2	—	633
Musoma	252	140	5,026	279	140	2,653
Lindi	14,878	16,884	10,633	8,260	6,802	4,685
Kilwa	560	4,498	3,050	447	1,946	1,715
Mikindani	3,019	2,855	3,279	1,340	851	1,485
Moshi	284	9	8	308	6	6
Kigoma	1,198	4,351	2,255	1,116	2,362	1,650
Other Stations	—	10	—	—	5	—
Total ...	90,131	95,095	107,694	73,682	51,209	62,939

Digitized by Google

1.—Number, Tonnage and Crews of Sailing Vessels Entered at Ports in Tanganyika Territory from each Country, in the year 1932.

Countries whence arrived	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.									TOTAL.								
	With Cargoes			In Ballast			Total			With Cargoes			In Ballast			Total			With Cargoes			In Ballast			Total		
	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews
P. E. Africa ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	35	4	1	35	4	...	...	...	1	35	4	1	35	4
India	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	236	29	...	...	...	5	236	29	5	236	29	...	...	...	5	236	29
Arabia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	23	13	...	...	...	1	23	13	1	23	13	...	...	...	1	23	13
French Possessions...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	31	9	...	...	...	1	31	9	1	31	9	...	...	...	1	31	9
Seychelles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	132	9	1	132	9	...	...	...	1	132	9	1	132	9
Greece	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	42	6	1	42	6	...	...	...	1	42	6	1	42	6
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	290	51	3	209	19	10	499	70	7	290	51	3	209	19	10	499	70
Coasting :—																											
Zanzibar	522	11153	3921	216	4118	1548	738	15271	5469	21	1336	292	71	4210	1046	92	5546	1338	543	12489	4213	287	8328	2594	830	20817	6807
Tanganyika Territory	1043	18772	6524	266	3247	1391	1309	22019	7915	32	2247	485	5	341	86	37	2588	571	1075	21019	7009	271	3588	1477	1346	24607	8486
Kenya	75	1624	573	16	317	124	91	1941	697	8	444	118	4	203	57	12	647	175	83	2068	691	20	520	181	103	2588	872
P. E. Africa ...	1	40	9	...	...	...	1	40	9	1	12	5	2	97	20	3	109	25	2	52	14	2	97	20	4	149	34
Belgian Congo ...	27	1629	272	7	230	52	34	1859	324	2	200	24	2	200	24	4	400	48	29	1829	296	9	430	76	38	2259	372
Total	1668	33218	11299	505	7912	3115	2173	41130	14414	64	4239	924	84	5051	1233	148	9290	2157	1732	37457	12223	589	12963	4348	2321	50420	16571
Grand Total	1668	33218	11299	505	7912	3115	2173	41130	14414	71	4529	975	87	5260	1252	158	9789	2227	1739	37747	12274	592	13172	4367	2331	50919	16641

2.—Number, Tonnage and Crews of Sailing Vessels Cleared at Ports in Tanganyika Territory to each Country, in the year 1932.

Countries to which Departed	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.									TOTAL.								
	With Cargoes			In Ballast			Total			With Cargoes			In Ballast			Total			With Cargoes			In Ballast			Total		
	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews
India	1	46	4	...	...	...	1	46	4	1	132	17	...	...	...	1	132	17	2	178	21	...	...	...	2	178	21
Arabia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	265	30	1	95	22	3	360	52	2	265	30	1	95	22	3	360	52
Total	1	46	4	...	...	...	1	46	4	3	397	47	1	95	22	4	492	69	4	443	51	1	95	22	5	538	73
Coasting :—																											
Zanzibar	619	12609	4560	31	516	231	650	13215	4791	87	5162	1204	12	422	134	99	5584	1338	706	17861	5764	43	938	365	749	18799	6129
Tanganyika Territory	1005	18289	6350	341	4377	1786	1346	22666	8136	30	2245	478	3	173	43	33	2418	521	1035	20534	6828	344	4550	1829	1379	25084	8657
Kenya	117	3126	1046	25	479	175	142	3605	1221	8	248	103	4	90	37	12	338	140	125	3374	1149	29	569	212	154	3943	1361
P. E. Africa ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	12	5	...	...	...	1	12	5	1	12	5	...	...	...	1	12	5
Belgian Congo ...	32	1837	312	4	91	26	36	1928	338	4	385	48	1	100	12	5	485	60	36	2222	360	5	191	38	41	2413	398
Total	1773	35951	12268	401	5463	2218	2174	41414	14486	130	8052	1838	20	785	226	150	8837	2064	1903	44003	14106	421	6248	2444	2324	50251	16550
Grand Total	1774	35997	12272	401	5463	2218	2175	41460	14490	133	8449	1885	21	880	248	154	9329	2133	1907	44446	14157	422	6343	2466	2329	50789	16623

Digitized by Google

3.—Number, Tonnage and Crews of Steam Vessels Entered at Ports in Tanganyika Territory from each Country, in the year 1932.

Countries whence arrived.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.									TOTAL.								
	With Cargoes			In Ballast			Total			With Cargoes			In Ballast			Total			With Cargoes			In Ballast			Total		
	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews
Great Britain ...	101	500289	11811	...	...	...	101	500289	11811	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	101	500289	11811	...	...	...	101	500289	11811
British India ...	24	96324	5282	...	...	...	24	96324	5282	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	96324	5282	...	...	...	24	96324	5282
P. E. Africa ...	23	119852	3387	...	...	...	23	119852	3387	12	39856	642	...	...	...	12	39856	642	35	159708	4029	...	...	...	35	159708	4029
South Africa ...	25	90211	4208	...	...	...	25	90211	4208	2	7581	158	...	...	...	2	7581	158	27	97792	4366	...	...	...	27	97792	4366
America	17	58784	1102	...	...	...	17	58784	1102	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	58784	1102	...	...	...	17	58784	1102
Holland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	73	301012	4023	...	...	...	73	301012	4023	73	301012	4023	...	...	...	73	301012	4023
Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49	241324	7011	...	...	...	49	241324	7011	49	241324	7011	...	...	...	49	241324	7011
Italy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38	163359	3101	...	...	...	38	163359	3101	38	163359	3101	...	...	...	38	163359	3101
France	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	118986	5972	...	...	...	25	118986	5972	25	118986	5972	...	...	...	25	118986	5972
Japan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	61883	1147	...	...	...	14	61883	1147	14	61883	1147	...	...	...	14	61883	1147
Madagascar	1	2359	69	...	...	...	1	2359	69	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2359	69	...	...	...	1	2359	69
Belgium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	20023	337	...	...	...	7	20023	337	7	20023	337	...	...	...	7	20023	337
Mauritius	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	107825	4388	...	...	...	22	107825	4388	22	107825	4388	...	...	...	22	107825	4388
B. E. Africa... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	11877	281	...	...	...	4	11877	281	4	11877	281	...	...	...	4	11877	281
Aden	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	191	867819	25859	...	...	...	191	867819	25859	246	1073726	27060	...	...	...	246	1073726	27060	437	1941545	52919	...	...	...	437	1941545	52919
Coasting :—																											
Zanzibar	53	16981	2685	...	...	...	53	16981	2685	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	53	16981	2685	...	...	...	53	16981	2685
Kenya	167	117281	9214	...	...	...	167	117281	9214	4	679	88	...	...	...	4	679	88	171	117960	9302	...	...	...	171	117960	9302
Belgian Congo ...	36	7339	1023	...	...	...	36	7339	1023	131	41370	6010	...	...	...	131	41370	6010	167	48709	7033	...	...	...	167	48709	7033
Tanganyika Territory...	220	105232	9895	...	...	...	220	105232	9895	70	19984	2419	...	...	...	70	19984	2419	290	125216	12314	...	...	...	290	125216	12314
Aden	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
P. E. Africa	10	13209	898	...	...	...	10	13209	898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	13209	898	...	...	...	10	13209	898
Durban	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Northern Rhodesia ...	23	8586	1100	...	...	...	23	8586	1100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	8586	1100	...	...	...	23	8586	1100
Total	509	268628	24815	...	...	...	509	268628	24815	205	62033	8517	...	...	...	205	62033	8517	714	330661	33332	...	...	...	714	330661	33332
Grand Total	700	1136447	50674	...	...	...	700	1136447	50674	451	1135759	35577	...	...	...	451	1135759	35577	1151	2272206	86251	...	...	...	1151	2272206	86251

Digitized by Google

4.—Number, Tonnage and Crews of Steam Vessels Cleared at Ports in Tanganyika Territory to each Country, in the year 1932.

Countries to which departed.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.									TOTAL.								
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast			Total.		
	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews
Great Britain ...	81	430938	10798	...	...	...	81	430938	10798	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	81	430938	10798	...	...	...	81	430938	10798
British India ...	43	173732	5947	...	...	...	43	173732	5947	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43	173732	5947	...	...	...	43	173732	5947
P. E. Africa	31	169007	4355	...	...	...	31	169007	4355	9	36429	537	...	...	...	9	36429	537	40	205436	4892	...	...	...	40	205436	4892
South Africa ...	30	125997	5738	...	...	...	30	125997	5738	8	29756	587	...	...	...	8	29756	587	38	155753	6325	...	...	...	38	155753	6325
America	7	27532	792	...	...	...	7	27532	792	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	27532	792	...	...	...	7	27532	792
Holland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	87	337645	5336	...	...	...	87	337645	5336	87	337645	5336	...	...	...	87	337645	5336
Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	44	217907	6569	...	...	...	44	217907	6569	44	217907	6569	...	...	...	44	217907	6569
Italy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36	149795	3038	...	...	...	36	149795	3038	36	149795	3038	...	...	...	36	149795	3038
France	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	107829	3909	...	...	...	21	107829	3909	21	107829	3909	...	...	...	21	107829	3909
Japan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	8957	134	...	...	...	2	8957	134	2	8957	134	...	...	...	2	8957	134
Belgium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	21131	306	...	...	...	7	21131	306	7	21131	306	...	...	...	7	21131	306
Mauritius	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	114918	3743	...	...	...	20	114918	3743	20	114918	3743	...	...	...	20	114918	3743
B. E. Africa... ...	7	33756	998	...	...	...	7	33756	998	3	10441	137	...	...	...	3	10441	137	10	44197	1135	...	...	...	10	44197	1135
Aden	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	199	960962	28628	...	...	...	199	960962	28628	237	1034808	24296	...	...	...	237	1034808	24296	436	1995770	52924	...	...	...	436	1995770	52924
Coasting :—																											
Zanzibar	58	17876	2807	...	...	...	58	17876	2807	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	58	17876	2807	...	...	...	58	17876	2807
Kenya	175	114007	9033	...	...	...	175	114007	9033	5	843	113	...	...	...	5	843	113	180	114850	9146	...	...	...	180	114850	9146
Belgian Congo ...	36	7666	1056	...	...	...	36	7666	1056	131	41314	5827	...	...	...	131	41314	5827	167	48980	6883	...	...	...	167	48980	6883
Tanganyika Territory...	209	120459	10975	...	...	...	209	120459	10975	65	17902	1665	...	...	...	65	17902	1665	274	138361	12640	...	...	...	274	138361	12640
Aden	1	659	89	...	..	...	1	659	89	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	659	89	...	...	...	1	659	89
P. E. Africa	9	13903	756	...	...	...	9	13903	756	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	13903	756	...	...	...	9	13903	756
Northern Rhodesia ...	21	7732	990	...	...	...	21	7732	990	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	7732	990	...	...	...	21	7732	990
Total	509	282302	25706	...	...	...	509	282302	25706	201	60059	7605	...	...	...	201	60059	7605	710	342361	33311	...	...	...	710	342361	33311
Grand Total	708	1243264	54334	...	...	...	708	1243264	54334	438	1094867	31901	...	...	...	438	1094867	31901	1146	2338131	86235	...	...	...	1146	2338131	86235

Digitized by Google

5.—Number, Tonnage and Crews of Sailing Vessels of each Nation Entered at Ports in the Tanganyika Territory, in the year 1932.

Nationality of Vessels	ENTERED.								
	With Cargoes			In Ballast			Total		
	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews
Indian	5	236	29	2	167	13	7	403	42
Arabian	1	23	13	...	...	...	1	23	13
French	1	31	9	...	...	...	1	31	9
Greek	...	...	...	1	42	6	1	42	6
Total	7	290	51	3	209	19	10	499	70
COASTING.									
British	1,668	33,218	11,299	505	7,912	3,115	2,173	41,130	14,414
Zanzibar Sultanate ...	4	93	33	2	46	12	6	139	45
Indian	4	147	23	5	343	37	9	490	60
Arabian	50	3,718	814	70	4,347	1,115	120	8,065	1,929
French	...	...	...	5	115	45	5	115	45
Portuguese	1	12	5	...	...	...	1	12	5
Italian	3	69	25	...	...	...	3	69	25
Belgian	2	200	24	2	200	24	4	400	48
Total	1,732	37,457	12,223	589	12,963	4,348	2,321	50,420	16,571
Grand Total	1,739	37,747	12,274	592	13,172	4,367	2,331	50,919	16,641

6.—Number, Tonnage and Crews of Sailing Vessels of each Nation Cleared at Ports in the Tanganyika Territory, in the year 1932.

Nationality of Vessels	CLEARED.								
	With Cargoes			In Ballast			Total		
	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews
Indian	2	264	26	...	...	...	2	264	26
Arabian	1	133	21	1	95	22	2	228	43
British	1	46	4	...	...	...	1	46	4
Total	4	443	51	1	95	22	5	538	73
COASTING.									
British	1,773	35,951	12,268	401	5,463	2,218	2,174	41,414	14,486
Zanzibar Sultanate ...	3	117	31	1	9	6	4	126	37
Indian	10	577	67	3	61	13	13	638	80
Arabian	105	6,792	1,627	13	569	179	118	7,361	1,806
French	4	100	36	2	46	16	6	146	52
Portuguese	1	12	5	...	...	...	1	12	5
Italian	3	69	24	...	...	...	3	69	24
Belgian	4	385	48	1	100	12	5	485	60
Total	1,903	44,003	14,106	421	6,248	2,444	2,324	50,251	16,550
Grand Total	1,907	44,446	14,157	422	6,343	2,466	2,329	50,789	16,623

Digitized by Google

7.—Number, Tonnage and Crews of Steam Vessels of each Nation Entered at Ports in Tanganyika Territory, in the year 1932.

Nationality of Vessels	ENTERED.								
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews
British	182	827,068	23,751	...	...	...	182	827,068	23,751
Dutch	81	287,377	9,380	...	...	...	81	287,377	9,380
German	46	201,253	5,734	...	...	...	46	201,253	5,734
French	66	284,332	7,508	...	...	...	66	284,332	7,508
Japanese	22	86,989	2,435	...	...	...	22	86,989	2,435
Danish	2	6,676	238	...	...	...	2	6,676	238
Belgian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italian	38	247,850	3,873	...	...	...	38	247,850	3,873
Total	437	1,941,545	52,919	...	...	...	437	1,941,545	52,919
COASTING.									
British	334	199,550	19,396	...	...	...	334	199,550	19,396
Zanzibar Government ...	73	20,849	2,696	...	...	...	73	20,849	2,696
Belgian	183	74,898	7,737	...	...	...	183	74,898	7,737
German	74	23,616	2,066	...	...	...	74	23,616	2,066
Dutch	50	11,748	1,437	...	...	...	50	11,748	1,437
Total	714	330,661	33,332	...	...	...	714	330,661	33,332
Grand Total	1,151	2,272,206	86,251	...	...	...	1,151	2,272,206	86,251

8.—Number, Tonnage and Crews of Steam Vessels of each Nation Cleared at Ports in Tanganyika Territory, in the year 1932.

Nationality of Vessels	CLEARED.								
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews
British	185	874,733	27,198	...	...	...	185	874,733	27,198
Dutch	75	287,377	4,832	...	...	...	75	287,377	4,832
German	42	201,798	4,740	...	...	...	42	201,798	4,740
French	75	315,296	9,678	...	...	...	75	315,296	9,678
Japanese	22	82,040	2,367	...	...	...	22	82,040	2,367
Danish	2	6,676	236	...	...	...	2	6,676	236
Belgian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italian	35	227,850	3,873	...	...	...	35	227,850	3,873
Total	436	1,995,770	52,924	...	...	...	436	1,995,770	52,924
COASTING.									
British	327	211,929	19,337	...	...	...	327	211,929	19,337
Zanzibar Government ...	73	20,310	2,697	...	...	...	73	20,310	2,697
Belgian	185	74,797	7,609	...	...	...	185	74,797	7,609
German	74	23,616	2,067	...	...	...	74	23,616	2,067
Dutch	51	11,709	1,601	...	...	...	51	11,709	1,601
Total	710	342,361	33,311	...	...	...	710	342,361	33,311
Grand Total	1,146	2,338,131	86,235	...	...	...	1,146	2,338,131	86,235

Digitized by Google

9.—Total Number, Tonnage and Crews of Sailing Vessels Entered at each Port in Tanganyika Territory, in the year 1932.

Names of Ports.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.									TOTAL.								
	With Cargoes			In Ballast			Total			With Cargoes			In Ballast			Total			With Cargoes			In Ballast			Total		
	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews
Dar es Salaam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	42	6	1	42	6	...	...	...	1	42	6	1	42	6
Tanga	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	259	42	...	...	...	6	259	42	6	259	42	...	...	...	6	259	42
Lindi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	132	9	1	132	9	...	...	...	1	132	9	1	132	9
Kilwa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	31	9	...	...	...	1	31	9	1	31	9	...	...	...	1	31	9
Mikindani	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	35	4	1	35	4	...	...	...	1	35	4	1	35	4
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	290	51	3	209	19	10	499	70	7	290	51	3	209	19	10	499	70
Coasting:—																											
Dar es Salaam ...	538	10628	3863	131	2787	992	669	13415	4855	21	1345	321	23	1500	366	44	2845	687	559	11973	4184	154	4287	1358	713	16260	5542
Tanga	225	5999	1745	36	573	228	261	6572	1973	14	660	179	1	30	13	15	690	192	239	6659	1924	37	603	241	276	7262	2165
Pangani	120	2849	911	35	563	251	155	3412	1162	4	93	33	7	163	54	11	256	87	124	2942	944	42	726	305	166	3668	1249
Bagamoyo	145	2871	1019	88	1546	584	233	4417	1603	2	60	17	...	...	...	2	60	17	147	2931	1036	88	1546	584	235	4477	1620
Mafia	247	3044	1426	60	436	261	307	3480	1687	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	247	3044	1426	60	436	261	307	3480	1687
Kilwa	144	2688	870	28	389	156	172	3077	1026	2	122	15	5	364	52	7	486	67	146	2810	885	33	753	208	179	3563	1093
Lindi	59	1050	289	5	42	19	64	1092	308	11	1206	211	4	365	83	15	1571	294	70	2256	500	9	407	102	79	2663	602
Mikindani	63	1080	305	4	41	12	67	1121	317	7	531	117	3	177	39	10	708	156	70	1611	422	7	218	51	77	1829	473
Kigoma	27	1629	272	8	243	57	35	1872	329	2	200	24	2	200	24	4	400	48	29	1829	296	10	443	81	39	2272	377
Kwale	100	1380	599	110	1292	555	210	2672	1154	1	22	7	39	2252	602	40	2274	609	101	1402	606	149	3544	1157	250	4946	1763
Total	1668	33218	11299	505	7912	3115	2173	41130	14414	64	4239	924	84	5051	1233	148	9290	2157	1732	37457	12223	589	12963	4348	2321	50420	16571
Grand Total	1668	33218	11299	505	7912	3115	2173	41130	14414	71	4529	975	87	5260	1252	158	9789	2227	1739	37747	12274	592	13172	4367	2331	50919	16641

10.—Total Number, Tonnage and Crews of Sailing Vessels Cleared in Tanganyika Territory to each Country, in the year 1932.

Names of Ports.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.									TOTAL.								
	With Cargoes			In Ballast			Total			With Cargoes			In Ballast			Total			With Cargoes			In Ballast			Total		
	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews
Dar es Salaam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	133	21	...	...	...	1	133	21	1	133	21	...	...	...	1	133	21
Tanga	1	46	4	...	...	...	1	46	4	1	132	17	...	...	...	1	132	17	2	178	21	...	...	...	2	178	21
Lindi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	132	9	1	95	22	2	227	31	1	132	9	1	95	22	2	227	31
Total	1	46	4	...	...	...	1	46	4	3	397	47	1	95	22	4	492	69	4	443	51	1	95	22	5	538	73
Coasting:—																											
Dar es Salaam ...	503	11478	3983	83	1161	483	586	12639	4466	31	1837	464	7	299	91	38	2136	555	534	13315	4447	90	1460	574	624	14775	5021
Tanga	191	5219	1492	73	1482	517	264	6701	2009	12	537	135	7	235	71	19	772	206	203	5756	1627	80	1717	588	283	7473	2215
Pangani	127	2763	919	28	607	204	155	3370	1123	6	188	55	3	55	22	9	243	77	133	2951	974	31	662	226	164	3613	1200
Bagamoyo	227	4404	1585	9	93	47	236	4497	1632	2	60	16	...	...	...	2	60	16	229	4464	1601	9	93	47	238	4557	1648
Mafia	223	2889	1366	73	541	293	296	3430	1659	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	223	2889	1366	73	541	293	296	3430	1659
Kilwa	139	2583	837	36	508	182	175	3091	1019	9	573	83	...	...	...	9	573	83	148	3156	920	36	508	182	184	3664	1102
Lindi	55	988	278	7	95	38	62	1083	316	11	1167	216	1	80	19	12	1247	235	66	2155	494	8	175	57	74	2330	551
Mikindani	58	1006	283	6	54	19	64	1060	302	11	743	148	...	...	...	11	743	148	69	1749	431	6	54	19	75	1803	450
Kigoma	32	1837	312	4	91	26	36	1928	338	4	385	48	1	100	12	5	485	60	36	2222	360	5	191	38	41	2413	398
Kwale	218	2784	1213	82	831	409	300	3615	1622	44	2562	673	1	16	11	45	2578	684	262	5346	1886	83	847	420	345	6193	2306
Total	1773	35951	12268	401	5463	2218	2174	41414	14486	130	8052	1838	20	785	226	150	8837	2064	1903	44003	14106	421	6248	2444	2324	50251	16550
Grand Total	1774	35997	12272	401	5463	2218	2175	41460	14490	133	8449	1885	21	880	248	154	9329	2133	1907	44446	14157	422	6343	2466	2329	50789	16623

Digitized by Google

11.—Total Number, Tonnage and Crews of Steam Vessels Entered at each Port in Tanganyika Territory, in the year 1932.

Names of Ports.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.									TOTAL.								
	With Cargoes			In Ballast			Total			With Cargoes			In Ballast			Total			With Cargoes			In Ballast			Total		
	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews
Dar es Salaam ...	125	552600	15997	...	...	...	125	552600	15997	152	702520	18057	...	...	...	152	702520	18057	277	1255120	34054	...	...	...	277	1255120	34054
Tanga	61	298900	9499	...	...	...	61	298900	9499	74	300688	7200	...	...	...	74	300688	7200	135	599588	16699	...	...	...	135	599588	16699
Lindi	2	7390	138	...	...	...	2	7390	138	12	40264	1183	...	...	...	12	40264	1183	14	47654	1321	...	...	...	14	47654	1321
Mikindani	2	6749	155	...	...	...	2	6749	155	8	30254	620	...	...	...	8	30254	620	10	37003	775	...	...	...	10	37003	775
Kilwa	1	2180	70	...	...	...	1	2180	70	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2180	70	...	...	...	1	2180	70
Total	191	867819	25859	...	...	...	191	867819	25859	246	1073726	27060	...	...	...	246	1073726	27060	437	1941545	52919	...	...	...	437	1941545	52919
Coasting:—																											
Dar es Salaam ...	159	75635	7074	...	...	...	159	75635	7074	18	4200	1320	...	...	...	18	4200	1320	177	79835	8394	...	...	...	177	79835	8394
Tanga	143	73894	6075	...	...	...	143	73894	6075	20	12630	1780	...	...	...	20	12630	1780	163	86524	7855	...	...	...	163	86524	7855
Lindi	48	52579	4565	...	...	...	48	52579	4565	8	2800	279	...	...	...	8	2800	279	56	55379	4844	...	...	...	56	55379	4844
Mikindani	28	30520	2376	...	...	...	28	30520	2376	14	1300	839	...	...	...	14	1300	839	42	31820	3215	...	...	...	42	31820	3215
Mafia	15	1820	629	...	...	...	15	1820	629	8	2560	223	...	...	...	8	2560	223	23	4380	852	...	...	...	23	4380	852
Pangani	18	1930	422	...	...	...	18	1930	422	40	10338	1457	...	...	...	40	10338	1457	58	12268	1879	...	...	...	58	12268	1879
Bagamoyo	3	374	134	...	...	...	3	374	134	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	374	134	...	...	...	3	374	134
Kilwa	24	18202	1623	...	...	...	24	18202	1623	1	320	29	...	...	...	1	320	29	25	18522	1652	...	...	...	25	18522	1652
Kigoma	71	13674	1917	...	...	...	71	13674	1917	96	27885	2590	...	...	...	96	27885	2590	167	41559	4507	...	...	...	167	41559	4507
Total	509	268628	24815	...	...	...	509	268628	24815	205	62033	8517	...	...	...	205	62033	8517	714	330661	33332	...	...	...	714	330661	33332
Grand Total	700	1136447	50674	...	...	...	700	1136447	50674	451	1135759	35577	...	...	...	451	1135759	35577	1151	2272206	86251	...	...	...	1151	2272206	86251

Digitized by Google

12.—Total Number, Tonnage and Crews of Steam Vessels Cleared at each Port in Tanganyika Territory, in the year 1932.

Names of Ports.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.									TOTAL.								
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews.
Dar es Salaam ...	129	645743	18686	...	...	...	129	645743	18686	144	600020	15017	...	...	...	144	600020	15017	273	1245763	33703	...	...	...	273	1245763	33703
Tanga	65	298900	9579	...	...	...	65	298900	9579	73	364270	7476	...	...	...	73	364270	7476	138	663170	17055	...	...	...	138	663170	17055
Lindi	2	7390	138	...	...	...	2	7390	138	12	40264	1183	...	...	...	12	40264	1183	14	47654	1321	...	...	...	14	47654	1321
Mikindani... ...	2	6749	155	...	...	...	2	6749	155	8	30254	620	...	...	...	8	30254	620	10	37003	775	...	...	...	10	37003	775
Kilwa	1	2180	70	...	...	...	1	2180	70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2180	70	...	...	...	1	2180	70
Total	199	960962	28628	...	...	...	199	960962	28628	237	1034808	24296	...	...	...	237	1034808	24296	436	1995770	52924	...	...	...	436	1995770	52924
Coasting :—																											
Dar es Salaam ...	154	86008	8044	...	...	...	154	86008	8044	16	4200	320	...	...	...	16	4200	320	170	90208	8364	...	...	...	170	90208	8364
Tanga	143	73894	6862	...	...	...	143	73894	6862	26	10421	980	...	...	...	26	10421	980	169	84315	7842	...	...	...	169	84315	7842
Lindi	48	55880	3694	...	...	...	48	55880	3694	8	2800	279	...	...	...	8	2800	279	56	58680	3973	...	...	...	56	58680	3973
Mikindani ...	27	30520	2376	...	...	...	27	30520	2376	4	1300	139	...	...	...	4	1300	139	31	31820	2515	...	...	...	31	31820	2515
Mafia	17	1820	629	...	...	...	17	1820	629	8	2560	224	...	...	...	8	2560	224	25	4380	853	...	...	...	25	4380	853
Pangani	19	1930	427	...	...	...	19	1930	427	40	10338	957	...	...	...	40	10338	957	59	12268	1384	...	...	...	59	12268	1384
Bagamoyo ...	4	374	134	...	...	...	4	374	134	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	374	134	...	...	...	4	374	134
Kilwa	26	18202	1623	...	...	...	26	18202	1623	1	320	29	...	...	...	1	320	29	27	18522	1652	...	...	...	27	18522	1652
Kigoma	71	13674	1917	...	...	...	71	13674	1917	98	28120	4677	...	...	...	98	28120	4677	169	41794	6594	...	...	...	169	41794	6594
Total	509	282302	25706	...	...	...	509	282302	25706	201	60059	7605	...	...	...	201	60059	7605	710	342361	33311	...	...	...	710	342361	33311
Grand Total	708	1243264	54334	...	...	...	708	1243264	54334	438	1094867	31901	...	...	...	438	1094867	31901	1146	2338131	86235	...	...	...	1146	2338131	86235

Digitized by Google

1. AGRICULTURE AND LAND TENURE.

(a)

Acreage disposed of during the year.				Total acreage at the end of the year.			
Leased	Sold	Total	Annual Rent	Alienated	In process of Alienation	Unalienated	Total area of Territory
22,362	...	22,362	£4,655	1,922,772* 691,471 2,614,243	...	264,010,614	Acres Land 266,624,857 Water 12,872,768 239,497,625

*Alienated by German Government.

(b)

Size of Holdings, specifying the Number of Holdings.				
Under 10 acres	11 to 50 acres	51 to 100 acres	101 to 1,000 acres	Over 1,000 acres.
852*	8	9	20	6

*Principally trading plots, factory and godown sites, etc.

(c) CROPS.			*(d)* PASTURE.
Province, District and nature of crop	Number of acres under cultivation	Gross quantity of produce (for local consumption and export)	Acreage of pasture land by districts.
Central Province.			
DODOMA			
Millets	165,000	75,000 tons	3,000,000
Maize	5,000	1,850 tons	
Rice	750	450 tons	
Groundnuts	7,000	2,500 tons	
Beans and Peas	6,500	2,500 tons	
Root crops	3000	2,000 tons	
SINGIDA			
Millets	286,000	*No statistics available*	—
Maize	24,000		
Beans and Pulses	4,500		
Groundnuts	7,000		
KONDOA-IRANGI			
Millets	185,000	50,000 tons	650,000
Maize	8,000	3,000 tons	
Rice	450	300 tons	
Sesame	300	50 tons	
Groundnuts	1,500	250 tons	
Beans and Peas	8,500	2,500 tons	
Bananas	300	30,000 bunches	
Sugar Cane	600	8,000 tons	
Root Crops	15,000	9,000 tons	
MANYONI			
Millets	60,000	*No statistics available*	2,000,000
Maize	6,000		
Beans	400		
Groundnuts	400		
Rice	250		
Cassava	200		

Digitized by Google

(c)			(d)
CROPS.			PASTURE.
Province, District and nature of crop	Number of acres under cultivation	Gross quantity of produce (for local consumption and export)	Acreage of pasture land by districts.
Central Province.—*contd.*			
MPWAPWA			
Millets	130,000	35,000 tons	2,000,000
Maize	6,500	4,500 tons	
Rice	500	450 tons	
Groundnuts	3,000	800 tons	
Beans and Peas	3,000	1,500 tons	
Sesame	200	15 tons	
Sugar Cane	100	60 tons	
Root Crops	2,000	1,500 tons	
MKALAMA			
Millets	140,000	*No statistics available*	1,500,000
Maize	15,000		
Groundnuts	6,000		
Beans	1,500		
Sweet Potatoes	1,500		
Tanga Province.			
TANGA			
Sisal	76,000	29,811 tons	70,000
Rubber	2,250	nil	
Copra	40,500	1,425 tons	
Kapok	1,850	61 tons	
Palm oil	750	21 tons (Palm oil) 60 tons (kernels)	
Citrus	800	300 tons	
Cocoa	270	10 tons	
PANGANI			
Sisal	28,685	11,000 tons	30;000
Copra	5,000	600 tons	
Sugar (raw)	800	40 tons	
Maize	6,000	2,000 tons	
Millets	2,500	400 tons	
Rice	2,100	300 tons	
Cassava	20,000	2,250 tons	
Beans	1,000	100 tons	
Bananas	300	30,000 bunches	
Sugar Cane	500	100 tons	
Sesame	300	5 tons	
Groundnuts	150	30 tons	
Sweet Potatoes	400	1,200 tons	
HANDENI			
Maize	10,000	3,000 tons	300,000
Cotton	3,500	450 tons	
Sorghum	8,000	2,400 tons	
Bananas	2,400	240,000 bunches	
Beans	8,000	250 tons	
Tobacco	1,250	37 tons	
LUSHOTO			
Maize	80,000	30,000 tons	
Coffee (non-native)	9,000	250 tons	
Coffee (native)	280	18 tons	
Sisal	9,000	6,500 tons	
Cotton (non-native)	50	10 tons	
Cotton (native)	250	20 tons	
Potatoes	1,000	1,500 tons	
Rice	2,500	800 tons	
Beans	35,000	7,000 tons	
Cassava	35,000	17,000 tons	
Groundnuts	200	60 tons	
Tobacco	1,600	300 tons	
Sweet Potatoes	10,000	17,000 tons	
Bananas	25,000	30,000 tons	
Sugar Cane...	15,000	7,000 tons	

Digitized by Google

(c)			(d)
CROPS.			PASTURE.
Province, District and nature of crop	Number of acres under cultivation	Gross quantity of produce (for local consumption and export)	Acreage of pasture land by districts
Tanga Province.—*contd.*			
LUSHOTO—*contd.*			
Cacao	80	10 tons	
Kapok	1,200	40 tons	
Rubber	4,000	nil	500,000
Tea...	900	9 tons	
Wheat and Rye	60	20 tons	
PARE DISTRICT			
Maize	10,000	3,000 tons	
Cotton (non-native)	50	10 tons	
Cotton (native)	6,000	500 tons	
Sisal	2,800	2,500 tons	
Rice	3,000	1,000 tons	
Beans	5,000	1,000 tons	300,000
Groundnuts	50	10 tons	
Sweet Potatoes	1,500	2,000 tons	
Cassava	8,000	4,000 tons	
Tobacco	1,000	200 tons	
Northern Province.			
ARUSHA			
Coffee (non-native)	12,000	1,100 tons	
Coffee (native)	450	50 tons	
Sisal	4,500	nil	
Maize (native)	12,000	4,000 tons	
Maize (non-native)	1,000	500 tons	
Beans and Pulses	10,000	2,500 tons	
Millets (eleusine)	6,000	1,500 tons	212,000
Bananas	6,000	...	
Potatoes	600	600 tons	
Wheat	50	25 tons	
Onions	30	50 tons	
Fruit and Vegetables	100	...	
MBULU			
Coffee (non-native)	2,000	150 tons	
Coffee (native)	50	3 tons	
Maize	25,000	2,500 tons	
Beans	3,000	1,500 tons	1,910,000
Wheat	250	150 tons	
Millets	14,000	6,000 tons	
Potatoes	250	700 tons	
Sugar	1,000	200 tons	
MOSHI			
Coffee (native)	5,000	850 tons	
Coffee (non-native)	12,500	1,500 tons	
Cotton	580	18 tons (lint)	
Sisal	20,000	1,500 tons	
Maize	60,000	30,000 tons	
Beans and Pulses	30,000	12,000 tons	200,000
Yams, Potatoes	5,000	12,000 tons	
Bananas	75,000	...	
Sugar Cane	1,000	...	
Onions	350	450 tons	
Eastern Province.			
DAR ES SALAAM			
Cassava	22,500	12,000 tons	
Maize	15,000	5,000 tons	
Millets	10,000	4,000 tons	
Rice	15,000	6,000 tons	
Beans, etc....	12,000	2,000 tons	*No statistics available*
Sugar Cane	700	140 tons	
Sweet Potatoes	1,700	1,000 tons	
Tobacco	280	80 tons	
Cotton (lint)	480	10 tons	
Sisal	30,000	5,798 tons	

Digitized by Google

(c) CROPS.			(d) PASTURE.
Province, District and nature of crop	Number of acres under cultivation	Gross quantity of produce (for local consumption and export)	Acreage of pasture land by districts
Eastern Province.—*contd.*			
RUFIJI			
Rice	10,000	600 tons	100,000
Maize	10,000	5,000 tons	
Millets	4,000	1,000 tons	
Copra	2,600	500 tons	
Sisal	1,000	nil	
Sesame	500	20 tons	
Pulses	1,500	500 tons	
Cotton	2,000	250 tons	
Sugar	100	50 tons	
Cassava	1,500	800 tons	
Tobacco	300	10 tons	
Beeswax	...	1 ton	
BAGAMOYO			
Cotton (lint)	5,000	550 tons	*No statistics available*
Copra	3,580	1,200 tons	
Cassava	6,000	3,000 tons	
Sisal	400	nil	
Rice	2,000	800 tons	
Beans, etc.	10,000	1,800 tons	
Millets	15,000	6,000 tons	
Maize	15,000	7,000 tons	
Sesame	200	100 tons	
Sweet Potatoes	2,000	1,200 tons	
MOROGORO			
Sisal	32,000	3,100 tons	*No statistics available*
Cotton	12,500	646 tons (lint) 1,292 tons (seed)	
Rubber	5,000	nil	
Kapok	1,500	34 tons	
Coconuts	200	100 tons	
Sesame	600	250 tons	
Rice	5,000	3,400 tons	
Maize	26,500	16,800 tons	
Beans	16,000	1,500 tons	
Sweet Potatoes	1,000	2,500 tons	
Potatoes	100	150 tons	
Millets	41,000	18,000 tons	
Jaggery	300	150 tons	
KILOSA			
Sisal	8,590	2,500 tons	75,000
Cotton	12,400	1,600 tons (seed)	
Sesame	200	50 tons	
Rice	6,000	9,000 tons	
Maize	18,000	15,000 tons	
Millets	20,000	20,000 tons	
Beans	2,500	250 tons	
Potatoes	40	70 tons	
Groundnuts	100	30 tons	
Coffee	60	1 ton	
Sugar	200	60 tons	
MAHENGE			
Rice	15,500	18,000 tons	20,000
Millets	18,000	15,000 tons	
Sugar	8,000	160,000 canes	
Wheat	35	3 tons	
Tobacco	50	2 tons	
Coffee	300	1 ton	
Cotton	1,300	200 tons (seed cotton)	

Digitized by Google

(c)			(d)
CROPS.			PASTURE.
Province, District and nature of crop	Number of acres under cultivation	Gross quantity of produce (for local consumption and export)	Acreage of pasture land by districts
Lindi Province.			
SONGEA			
Maize	13,000	4,000 tons	337,000
Millets	15,000	6,000 tons	
Beans	12,000	3,000 tons	
Groundnuts	5,500	1,600 tons	
Cassava	4,000	3,500 tons	
Sesame	1,000	180 tons	
Sweet Potatoes	1,500	1,300 tons	
Rice	2,000	1,100 tons	
Tobacco	300	40 tons	
Coffee	20	1 ton	
Wheat	200	60 tons	
Sugar Cane	100	150 tons	
Beeswax	...	40 tons	
LINDI			
Maize	8,000	2,500 tons	30,000
Millets	41,000	6,000 tons	
Rice	26,000	9,500 tons	
Cassava	12,500	17,000 tons	
Sesame	23,000	3,500 tons	
Sisal	25,000	5,300 tons	
Pulses	14,500	2,600 tons	
Cotton	230	22 tons	
Groundnuts	2,500	400 tons	
Copra	1,500	200 tons	
MASASI			
Millets	20,000	6,000 tons	*No statistics available*
Maize	6,000	2,500 tons	
Rice	2,300	750 tons	
Beans	7,500	800 tons	
Cassava	8,000	15,000 tons	
Other food crops	2,000	1,300 tons	
Sesame	4,500	700 tons	
Groundnuts	2,000	300 tons	
Tobacco	150	18 tons	
KILWA			
Millets	16,000	6,000 tons	15,000 (10% fly)
Maize	2,000	900 tons	
Rice	12,800	3,500 tons	
Cassava	15,000	7,000 tons	
Sesame	3,600	900 tons	
Groundnuts	1,400	28 tons	
Beans	8,400	1,700 tons	
Copra	9,000	700 tons	
Tobacco	50	4 tons	
MIKINDANI			
Millets	27,000	10,000 tons	15,000 (10% fly)
Maize	10,000	2,600 tons	
Rice...	14,000	6,000 tons	
Cassava	3,000	2,500 tons	
Groundnuts	1,500	200 tons	
Sesame	3,000	250 tons	
Sisal	6,000	1,600 tons	
Copra	900	140 tons	
Beans	3,400	600 tons	
Sweet Potatoes	1,700	800 tons	
Tobacco	75	8 tons	

Digitized by Google

(c) CROPS.			(d) PASTURE.
Province, District and nature of crop	Number of acres under cultivation	Gross quantity of produce (for local consumption and export)	Acreage of pasture land by districts
Lindi Province.—*contd.*			
NEWALA			
Millets	6,000	2,000 tons	
Maize	19,000	8,000 tons	
Rice	2,900	700 tons	
Cassava	3,000	2,000 tons	
Groundnuts	780	120 tons	25,000
Sesame	700	130 tons	
Beans	1,100	400 tons	
Other crops	1,400	350 tons	
Tobacco	40	4 tons	
TUNDURU			
Millets	13,400	3,500 tons	
Maize	2,000	1,200 tons	
Rice	1,700	400 tons	
Beans	1,200	250 tons	
Cassava	7,500	3,900 tons	70,000
Other food crops	950	1,600 tons	20% fly
Sesame	1,500	300 tons	
Groundnuts	1,800	600 tons	
Tobacco	170	30 tons	
Beeswax	...	20 tons	
Iringa Province.			
IRINGA			
Maize	30,000	10,000 tons	
Beans	10,000	3,000 tons	
Millets	15,000	7,000 tons	
Tobacco (Non-Native)	300	40 tons	
Tobacco (Native)	50	5 tons	
Wheat and other cereals	200	50 tons	
Coffee (non-native)	350	2 tons	
Tea	450	...	1,862,900
Rice	200	80 tons	
Potatoes	200	150 tons	
Sweet Potatoes	8,000	1,200 tons	
Groundnuts	100	20 tons	
Peas	800	200 tons	
Bananas	50	10 tons	
Cassava	1,000	1,900 tons	
NJOMBE			
Maize	50,000	20,000 tons	
Beans	12,000	3,500 tons	
Millets	20,000	4,000 tons	
Wheat and other cereals	2,000	3,000 tons	
Coffee (Non-Native)	600	1 ton	
Rice...	250	50 tons	3,250,000
Potatoes	2,000	1,500 tons	
Sweet Potatoes	9,000	5,000 tons	
Groundnuts	50	5 tons	
Peas	20,000	5,000 tons	
Bananas	50	10 tons	
Cassava	50	80 tons	
MBEYA			
Maize	13,000	5,000 tons	
Millets	62,000	27,000 tons	
Beans	18,000	3,000 tons	
Groundnuts	600	100 tons	
Wheat	1,000	700 tons	
Tobacco	200	20 tons	*No statistics available*
Sesame	250	30 tons	
Peas	500	200 tons	
Coffee (native)	57	...	
Coffee (non-native)	2,100	150 tons	
Sweet Potatoes	6,000	5,000 tons	

Digitized by Google

(c) CROPS. Province, District and nature of crop	Number of acres under cultivation	Gross quantity of produce (for local consumption and export)	(d) PASTURE. Acreage of pasture land by districts
Iringa Province.—*contd.*			
RUNGWE			
Maize	30,000	10,000 tons	700,000
Millets	25,000	6,000 tons	
Beans	30,000	8,000 tons	
Potatoes	40	20 tons	
Groundnuts	10,000	2,500 tons	
Coffee (native)	70	5 tons	
Coffee (non-native)	2,400	20 tons	
Rice...	5,000	120 tons	
Bananas	20,000	5,500 tons	
Sweet Potatoes	30,000	45,000 tons	
Cassava	5,000	2,500 tons	
Tea (non-native)	450	1 ton	
Western Province.			
KIGOMA			
Rice	2,500	350 tons	*No statistics available*
Groundnuts	500	100 tons	
Sesame	100	10 tons	
Millets	30,000	8,000 tons	
Maize	14,000	2,800 tons	
Beans and peas	25,000	6,000 tons	
Cassava	12,000	8,500 tons	
Sweet Potatoes			
UFIPA			
Rice	500	100 tons	*No statistics available*
Groundnuts	250	50 tons	
Sesame	100	10 tons	
Millets	19,000	6,000 tons	
Eleusine			
Maize	6,000	1,400 tons	
Beans	4,000	800 tons	
Cassava	3,000	2,000 tons	
Sweet Potatoes			
KASULU			
Maize	8,000	2,400 tons	640,000
Millets	16,000	5,600 tons	
Sweet Potatoes	8,000	*No statistics available*	
Beans	14,000		
Groundnuts	1,000		
Cassava	4,000		
Bananas	10,000		
Potatoes	10	10 tons	
Rice	10	3 tons	
Tobacco	100	5 tons	
Sesame	100	15 tons	
Coffee	58	¼ ton	
KIBONDO			
Sweet Potatoes	3,000	*No statistics available*	40,000
Bananas	2,000		
Groundnuts	3,000		
Maize	3,000		
Millets	11,000		
Cassava	2,000		
Beans	9,000		
Tobacco	15		
Cotton	6		
Rice	7		
Coffee	132		

Digitized by Google

(c)			(d)
CROPS.			PASTURE.
Province, District and nature of crop	Number of acres under cultivation	Gross quantity of produce (for local consumption and export)	Acreage of pasture land by districts
Western Province.—*contd.*			
TABORA			
Groundnuts	12,000	2,300 tons	*No statistics available*
Rice	1,500	300 tons	
Sesame	200	20 tons	
Millets	37,000	9,300 tons	
Maize	10,000	2,200 tons	
Beans	7,000	1,000 tons	
Cassava and Sweet Potatoes ...	16,000	11,000 tons	
KAHAMA			
Groundnuts	3,000	600 tons	*No statistics available*
Rice	200	40 tons	
Millets	16,000	4,000 tons	
Maize	4,500	1,000 tons	
Beans	2,500	400 tons	
Cassava and Sweet Potatoes ...	6,000	4,500 tons	
NZEGA			
Groundnuts	12,000	2,700 tons	*No statistics available*
Rice	1,700	400 tons	
Millets	22,000	6,200 tons	
Maize	6,000	1,400 tons	
Beans	4,500	700 tons	
Cassava and Sweet Potatoes ...	9,000	6,500 tons	
Lake Province.			
SHINYANGA			
Maize	100,000	1,500 tons	1,600,000
Millets		25,000 tons	
Groundnuts		4,500 tons	
Rice		120 tons	
Sesame		10 tons	
Beans		50 tons	
Gum Arabic		960 tons	
Sweet Potatoes		1,500 tons	
Cassava		4,000 tons	
Cotton		218 bales	
MWANZA			
Cotton	30,000	4,810 tons	1,250,000
Groundnuts	5,500	1,500 tons	
Rice...	6,000	4,000 tons	
Sesame	500	50 tons	
Millets and Sorghums	37,800	11,200 tons	
Maize	1,000	300 tons	
Cassava and Sweet Potatoes ...	42,500	100,000 tons	
Beans	7,000	800 tons	
MASWA			
Millets	125,000	50,000 tons	1,100,000
Maize	2,000	600 tons	
Groundnuts	17,000	2,500 tons	
Cotton	7,000	1,347 bales	
Sesame	2,500	250 tons	
Cassava	5,000	10,000 tons	
Beans	2,000	600 tons	
MUSOMA			
Millets	70,000	3,000 tons	1,000,000
Maize		250 tons	
Groundnuts		1,250 tons	
Sesame		150 tons	
Rice		480 tons	
Cotton		224 tons	
Cassava		50,000 tons	
Sweet Potatoes		15,000 tons	
Beans		300 tons	

Digitized by Google

(c)			(d)
CROPS.			PASTURE.
Province, District and nature of crop	Number of acreas under cultivation	Gross quantity of produce (for local consumption and export)	Acreage of pasture land by districts
Lake Province.—*contd.*			
KWIMBA			
Cotton	5,500	1,151 bales	
Groundnuts	5,000	1,156 tons	
Rice	3,200	1,600 tons	
Sesame	500	10 tons	
Millets and sorghums	43,000	15,700 tons	1,000,000
Maize	1,000	300 tons	
Cassava	10,000	20,000 tons	
Sweet Potatoes	5,000	15,000 tons	
Pulses	3,000	300 tons	
BUKOBA			
Coffee	60,000	7,100 tons	
Beans	125,000	15,000 tons	
Groundnuts	3,000	600 tons	
Bananas	100,000	15,000,000 bunches	
Eleusine	15,000	3,000 tons	865,000
Millets	7,000	1,750 tons	
Sweet Potatoes	20,000	100,000 tons	
Peas, Earth	15,000	3,750 tons	
Peas, Field...	14,000	3,400 tons	
Cassava	2,000	10,000 tons	
BIHARAMULO			
Beans	55,000	2,500 tons	
Sweet Potatoes	15,000	3,000 tons	
Millets	70,000	2,500 tons	
Groundnuts	2,500	600 tons	
Bananas	35,000	750,000 bunches	300,000
Cassava	6,000	15,000 tons	
Maize	4,000	2,000 tons	
Rice	200	25 tons	
Peas	2,500	200 tons	
Tobacco	300	40 tons	

Digitized by Google

(e) LIVESTOCK.

Province, District and nature of livestock.	Number
Central Province.	
DODOMA	
Cattle	340,232
Sheep	64,521
Goats	150,709
Donkeys	1,760
Horses	2
Mules	1
SINGIDA	
Cattle	245,827
Sheep	84,024
Goats	120,316
Donkeys	2,752
MKALAMA	
Cattle	235,175
Sheep	111,560
Goats	131,683
Donkeys	3,696
KONDOA-IRANGI	
Cattle	200,000
Sheep	80,000
Goats	250,000
Pigs	20
Donkeys	2,660
MANYONI	
Cattle	135,000
Sheep	20,000
Goats	46,000
Pigs	350
Donkeys	1,400
MPWAPWA	
Cattle	80,440
Sheep	17,964
Goats	42,270
Donkeys	236
Horses	4
Tanga Province.	
TANGA	
Cattle	10,000
Sheep	10,700
Goats	10,600
Donkeys	65
USAMBARA	
Cattle	71,091
Sheep	31,000
Goats	10,000
Pigs	500
Donkeys	20
Horses	6
Mules	1
PANGANI	
Cattle	1,248
Sheep	2,356
Goats	6,988
HANDENI	
Cattle	10,179
Sheep	30,287
Goats	32,969
Donkeys	75
Northern Province.	
ARUSHA	
Cattle	42,071
Sheep ... ... } Goats	39,329
Pigs	332
Donkeys	578
Horses	41
Mules	50

Province, District and nature of livestock.	Number
Northern Province.—*contd.*	
MASAI	
Cattle	520,342
Sheep	300,000
Goats	200,000
Donkeys	16,320
Mules	2
LOLIONDO	
Cattle	245,745
Sheep ... ... } Goats	336,762
Donkeys	5,016
MOSHI	
Cattle	154,735
Sheep	67,933
Goats	136,740
Pigs	533
Donkeys	1,390
Horses	1
Mules	10
MBULU	
Cattle	438,458
Sheep	87,010
Goats	169,700
Pigs	210
Donkeys	11,008
Mules	18
Eastern Province.	
DAR ES SALAAM	
Cattle	7,600
Sheep	1,299
Goats	9,316
Donkeys	120
Horses	14
Mules	13
Camels	55
Pigs	300
RUFIJI	
Cattle	479
Sheep	926
Goats	5,876
Donkeys	12
BAGAMOYO	
Cattle	4,756
Sheep	3,155
Goats	11,571
Pigs	33
Donkeys	212
KILOSA	
Cattle	5,000
Sheep	2,800
Goats	13,800
Donkeys	10
MOROGORO	
Cattle	807
Sheep	13,410
Goats	25,894
Pigs	152
Donkeys	5

Digitized by Google

(*e*) LIVESTOCK.—*contd.*

Province, District and nature of livestock.	Number
Eastern Province.—*contd.*	
MAFIA	
Cattle	3,501
Sheep	76
Goats	832
Donkeys	250
MAHENGE	
Cattle	741
Sheep	342
Goats	2,271
Pigs	107
Lindi Province.	
SONGEA	
Cattle	24,996
Sheep	1,871
Goats	175,508
Pigs	71
Donkeys	6
LINDI	
Cattle	305
Sheep	331
Goats	4,233
Donkeys	1
MIKINDANI	
Cattle	89
Sheep	900
Goats	3,200
KILWA	
Cattle	370
Sheep	440
Goats	6,650
Donkeys	24
Camels	1
MASASI	
Cattle	25
Sheep	100
Goats	100
Pigs	30
Iringa Province.	
IRINGA	
Cattle	121,635
Sheep	15,963
Goats	19,221
Pigs	1,945
Donkeys	584
Horses	31
NJOMBE	
Cattle	52,500
Sheep	7,601
Goats	45,731
Donkeys	68
MBEYA	
Cattle	103,413
Sheep	16,791
Goats	27,066
Pigs	46
Donkeys	76
Mules	6
RUNGWE	
Cattle	83,766
Sheep	3,531
Goats	15,153
Donkeys	45
Horses	2

Province, District and nature of livestock.	Number
Western Province.	
KIGOMA	
Cattle	4,772
Sheep	1,532
Goats	10,980
Donkeys	2
KIBONDO	
Cattle	7,469
Sheep	2,000
Goats	7,800
KASULU	
Cattle	43,400
Sheep	24,249
Goats	25,824
Pigs	18
Donkeys	2
UFIPA	
Cattle	17,456
Sheep	22,507
Goats	30,506
Pigs	182
Donkeys	41
TABORA	
Cattle	64,673
Sheep	11,020
Goats	56,884
Pigs	132
Donkeys	31
NZEGA	
Cattle	192,000
Sheep	98,000
Goats	106,000
Pigs	20
Donkeys	709
KAHAMA	
Cattle	50,075
Sheep	12,639
Goats	26,321
Donkeys	18
KITUNDA	
Cattle	678
Sheep	85
Goats	1,234
Lake Province.	
SHINYANGA	
Cattle	394,375
Sheep	152,627
Goats	227,538
Pigs	40
Donkeys	1,950
MWANZA	
Cattle	163,181
Sheep	49,166
Goats	151,591
Pigs	80
Donkeys	213

Digitized by Google

(e) LIVESTOCK.—*contd.*

Province, District and nature of livestock.	Number
Lake Province.—*contd.*	
KWIMBA	
Cattle	346,212
Sheep	166,187
Goats	168,819
Donkeys	973
MASWA	
Cattle	336,254
Sheep ... ... }	423,369
Goats ... ... }	
Donkeys	440
MUSOMA	
Cattle	465,084
Sheep	354,343
Goats	376,805
Pigs	20
Donkeys	264
Mules	5
BUKOBA	
Cattle	86,057
Sheep	41,881
Goats	48,980
Donkeys	7
BIHARAMULO	
Cattle...	24,200
Sheep	8,212
Goats	22,926

SUMMARY.

Province	Cattle	Sheep	Goats	Pigs	Donkeys	Horses	Mules	Camels
Central	1,236,674	378,069	740,978	370	12,504	6	1	...
Tanga	92,518	74,343	60,557	500	160	6	1	...
Northern	1,401,351	603,324	734,140	1,075	36,692	42	80	...
Eastern	22,884	22,008	69,560	592	609	14	13	55
Lindi	25,785	3,642	189,691	101	31	...	...	1
Iringa	361,314	43,886	107,171	1,991	711	33	6	...
Western	380,523	172,032	264,549	351	803	...	...	...
Lake	1,815,363	984,101	1,208,343	140	3,847	...	5	...
TOTALS ...	5,336,412	2,281,405	3,374,989	5,120	55,357	101	106	56

(f) YIELD OF ANIMAL PRODUCE DURING THE YEAR.

*ANIMAL PRODUCE EXPORTED FROM TANGANYIKA DURING THE YEAR.

Produce	Quantity	Export value
		£
Hides...	2,469 Tons.	90,230
Skins	84 ,,	3,174
Ghee	7,274 cwts.	17,059
Sheep and Goats	4,915	1,513
Other Animals	964	2,448

*December figures estimated only.

ESTIMATED LOCAL CONSUMPTION.

Produce	Quantity	Farm value	Rate
		£	s. d.
Meat (beef)	120,000,000 lbs.	500,000	— 1 per lb.
Mutton and Goat Flesh	50,000,000 ,,	416,666	— 2 ,, ,,
Ghee	8,000 cwts.	12,000	30 — ,, cwt.
Hides	25,000 ,,	15,000	1 — ,, hide
Skins	10,000 skins.	40	— 1 ,, skin
Butter	26,000 lbs.	1,300	1 — ,, lb.
Cheese	1,000 ,,	50	1 — ,, ,,
Milk	30,000,000 gallons	750,000	— 6 ,, gallon

Digitized by Google

2. FORESTRY.

(a)—Total Acreage of Forest Lands.

Acreage under Commercial Timbers		Acreage of other Forest Lands		Total Acreage
(1) Reserved Forest	1,048,537 ...	(a) Reserved Forest	1,497,732 ...	2,546,269 or 3,978 sq. miles
(2) Unreserved Forest	11,163 ...	(b) Unreserved Forest	57,990 ...	69,153 or 108 ,, ,,
(3) Private Forest	31,500 ...	(c) Private Forest	8,500 ...	40,000 or 63 ,, ,,
Total	1,091,200		1,564,222	2,655,422 or 4,149 sq. miles

NOTE.—The proportions are estimated, i.e. (1), (2), (3), (a), (b), (c).

(b)—Cut of Timber and Yield of other Forest Produce.

Year	Timber C. ft.	Wood Fuel Stacked C. ft.	Poles Mangrove and all kinds No.	Bamboos No.	Withes No.	Tanning Barks, almost entirely mangrove Tons	Fibre Centals	Lianas Centals	Sansevieria Fibre Tons	Seed lbs.	Seedlings No.	Palm Fronds Head Loads	Beeswax Tons	Gums, Resins and Copal Tons
1932	148,051	3,271,376	1,430,713	868,451	4,452,050	190,951	124	5,806	3	326	14,377	60	391	1,033

(c)—Concessions and Licences.

Nature of Concession	No.	Area covered (approx.)
a. Land Forest.		
Timber. Kilimanjaro Saw Mills, Ltd.	2	8,903 acres
Tanganyika Forests and Lumber Co., Ltd. ...	1	60,922 ,,
H. Brassel	1	64,000 ,, (c)
Fuel. Tanganyika Diamonds Limited	1	35,000 ,, (c)
Sansevieria Fibre.		
C. Lauterbach	1	49,000 ,, (c)
b. Mangrove Swamp Forests.		
Poles, Fuel and Tanning Bark.		
Rufiji Delta Trading Co.	1	27,170 ,,
M. Ghaui	1	8,000 ,, (approx.)
Otto Neckel	1	11,000 ,, ,,

NOTE 1.—The concessions to the Tanganyika Forests and Lumber Co., C. Lauterbach, Tanganyika Diamonds Limited and H. Brassel are not being worked at present.
2.—Areas marked (c) are on Public Lands, otherwise the areas are in Forest Reserves.
3.—Ordinary Licences to take forest produce are not included above, but the produce so taken is included in section 2 (b).

(d)—General information regarding the industry and possibilities of development.

As a result of the continued and increased trade depression the local timber industry has virtually ceased to be. There has been this year only a fraction of the former normal demand and very low prices have ruled.

With improved general trade conditions the timber trade must also revive as timber and wood fuel are commodities without which the Territory cannot progress. There have been signs this year of a probable revival of interest in East African Cedar for pencil manufacturing. The Territory's forests remain as an increasing asset to be realized in more prosperous times.

3. FISHERIES.

(a) CATCH OF FISH			*(b)*	*(c)*
KIND OF FISH	Quantity Tons	Landed value £	Number of boats and persons engaged in fishing	General information regarding the industry and the possibilities of its development.
Sharks Prawns Turtles Small fry Horse Mackerel Rays Skate Barracouta Bait Eel Nile Perch Salmon Sardines Tiger fish Yellow belly King fish Bêche-de-mer	3,184	22,835	No. of boats engaged in fishing ... 1,150 Number of persons engaged in fishing: Natives ... ... 4,028 Foreigners ... 23 Total ... 4,051	The number of persons and vessels engaged are approximate as only canoes and persons fishing from declared ports are now required to be registered and it is therefore difficult to obtain reliable information regarding numerous villages along the coast. The fishing in this Territory is conducted almost entirely by Natives by means of lines, traps, stakes, nets and cloth. Bêche-de-mer caught at Tanga, Kilwa and Mikindani, is exported to Hong-Kong.

Digitized by Google

4. MINERALS.

(a) Quantity and value of each Mineral exported or sold within the Territory during the year.

Mineral	Quantity	Value
		£
Mica	12·04 long tons	3,808
Gold	30,881·00 ozs (unrefined)	150,166
Diamonds	1,387·17 carats	1,859
Tin Ore	62·59 long tons	5,514
Salt	6,026·00 long tons	32,639
Red Ochre	22·78 long tons	116

(b) Field work during the year was restricted owing to retrenchment and to vacation leave. Only one field party was occupied on purely geological work, two were engaged on geological work connected with water supplies, one performed purely topographical surveying, and three were engaged in operating boring machines for the development of reliable water supplies. Both laboratory and office staff were kept fully employed.

The pure geological work was undertaken in the Kigoma Province, where, apart from tracing the extent southwards of the interesting rock formations mapped in 1931, investigations were made on reported discoveries of copper and nickel. Some supplementary geological examination was carried out in the new extension of the Lupa Goldfield. Geological work connected with water supplies was performed in the Kwimba, Singida, Tabora, Tanga and Mbeya Districts, and in the last district some further mapping was done in the gold-producing areas. A large area was mapped topographically in the Lake Province, where more detailed geological knowledge is required to help to increase the permanent water supplies in a region already over-stocked, and in parts, over-populated.

The area covered by geological reconnaissance amounted to 8,973 square miles, whilst 3,400 square miles were topographically surveyed. Some 500 miles of route mapping by wheel, compass and aneroid were performed, and, in addition to the distances covered on foot, 7,950 miles were travelled by motor, 10,850 miles by train, 240 by air and 150 by steamer by officers of the Geological staff.

As a result of the meeting held at Kigoma in 1931 by the Sub-Commission of African Geological Surveys, a valuable geological map of Southern Equatorial Africa has been published together with the proceedings of the meeting. The cost of this was defrayed by public subscription. A further meeting of the Soil Erosion Committee was held, and some of its recommendations have been implemented. The financial stringency has prevented large scale anti-erosion measures being undertaken at present but the seriousness of this menace to the prosperity of the Territory has been more generally recognized.

Further research into water supplies has proved that the deep-seated supplies are the most reliable and in consequence, well-boring by machinery is gradually assuming more importance. Despite the prevailing adverse economic conditions, a full boring programme was maintained, and 2,438 feet of borehole were drilled by the Geological Survey. Of this total footage 50 per cent. was in crystalline rock and the deepest borehole was 506 feet. A total of 113,430 gallons per 24 hours were thus added to the resources of the country.

The staff of the Geological Survey was reduced by a further two officers during 1932.

In the laboratory over 400 determinations were made of which 21 were for departmental purposes and 54 for the government and general public of Kenya Colony. More fire assays for gold and precious metals were performed in 1932 than in the previous year, and amongst the other determinations, assays on counterfeit and currency coins were made.

Revenue derived from laboratory fees falls but little short of that collected in 1931. Of special interest were the field discoveries made in the Kigoma District and the laboratory identification of tin stone from a new source. Noritic rocks with sulphide containing a small amount of nickel were proved over a large area near Kungwe Bay, Lake Tanganyika, and their extension in a SSE. direction was indicated. A closer examination of this occurrence may reveal a concentration of sulphides of economic value. This formation merits close examination also for other minerals which are often associated with this suite of rocks. Cassiterite grains were identified in sandstones from an adjoining area, and isolated rock specimens submitted by officials from the Dodoma District have proved to be nickeliferous. Some promising manganese ore reported to be of considerable extent has been analysed in the laboratory.

The output of publications and sun-prints has been maintained during the year, and a start has been made on the production of a geological map of the Territory on a scale of one to a million.

(c)—Mining Concessions, Prospecting Licences and Prospecting Rights granted during the year.

No. of Prospecting Rights	No. of Exclusive Prospecting Licences	No. of Special Prospecting Licences	No. of Claims registered under Prospecting Rights	No. of Leases
536	4 16 renewed	2 3 renewed	1,258	1

Digitized by Google

(d)—Oil Concessions and Prospecting Licences granted during the year.

No. of Concessions	No. of Prospecting Licences
Nil	Nil
Total quantity of oil produced	Nil

5. WATER POWER.

No statistics available.

6. INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS AND MANUFACTORIES

(so far as not included under sub-sections 1-5 above).

Industry	Number of Establishments or Manufactories	Number of persons employed	Cost of Raw Materials	OUTPUT DURING THE YEAR	
				Quantity	Net selling value at factory or works
Ginneries	38	2,802	*Reliable information not available.*		
*Oil Mills	33	122			
Rice Mills	17	234			
Flour Mills	27	136			
Soda and Ice Factories ...	44	253			
Lime Burning Factories ...	14	64			
Furriers	2	32			
†Saw Mills	13	160			
Salt Works	8	508			
Furniture Makers	21	195			
Printing Presses	8	178			
Sugar Factories	4	60			
Manufacturing Jewellers ...	14	60			
Soap Factories	7	30			
Cigarette Factories	1	100			
Vulcanizing Factories ...	1	5			
‡Brick Works	3	49			
Meat Factories	1	82			
Tea Factories	2	28			
Sisal Factories	24	4,521			
Coffee Hulling...	1	3			
Rope Factory	1	13			
Banana-drying Factory ...	1	30			

*In some cases includes Soap Factories. †In some cases includes Furniture Makers. ‡Includes cement-block making.

7. SUMMARY OF INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.

Agriculture.

With the exception of sisal, the main economic crops of the Territory showed some little improvement in values over 1931 and a substantial increase of export tonnage was accomplished, groundnuts in particular increasing by 12,000 tons.

The introduction of cash marketing for main products has largely eliminated barter with the result that there has been a more ready flow of cash in native producing areas. This has tended to counteract the previous depressed condition of trade and has encouraged the native cultivator to greater efforts.

The production of sisal increased despite the poor prices offering, the average F.O.B. value being £1 per ton less than in 1931. Many estates which should now be in the production stage are derelict, but others are increasing production in order to reduce overhead charges and to meet advances.

The following export figures of the principal agricultural products of the Territory enable production in recent years to be compared with the pre-war year of 1913:—

	1913		1929		1930		1931		1932	
	Quantity Cwts.	Value £	Quantity Cwts.	Value £	Quantity Cwts.	Value £	Quantity Cwts.	Value £	Quantity Cwts.	Value £
Sisal fibre	416,680	535,580	914,560	1,485,593	999,240	1,172,315	1,118,780	707,177	1,211,080	698,202
Cotton	43,840	120,753	98,948	487,863	73,414	247,413	48,526	119,752	64,180	183,747
Groundnuts	179,220	95,932	155,100	120,448	346,660	186,567	61,400	28,706	317,460	182,010
Coffee	21,180	46,563	177,140	588,871	230,940	397,040	185,020	247,037	227,240	463,597
Copra	109,540	117,401	158,400	145,015	147,900	109,733	144,680	62,209	14,530	64,694

Of these products groundnuts are grown entirely by the native, sisal fibre solely on the estates of the non-native and the remainder by both natives and non-natives.

Digitized by Google

Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry.

Exceptionally heavy locust infestation in the stock areas seriously depleted the pasturage and this combined with a late short rainy season caused a rather heavy mortality in cattle from starvation.

2. These conditions naturally had their repercussions on the ghee and hide trades, but nevertheless as a consequence of an increased production campaign both the quality and quantity of these commodities was considerably enhanced. There was a very welcome appreciation in market values towards the end of the year.

3. The general disease position had improved by the end of the year. Rinderpest eradication was being prosecuted with success and once again the area lying south of the Central Railway was free of the disease and infection was confined to the north-western portion of the Territory. Three extensions of Contagious Bovine Pleuro-Pneumonia were recorded. The position in regard to East Coast Fever, Trypanosomiasis and Anthrax remains unchanged. An epizootic of Rabies on the northern border, in Kenya Colony, caused some anxiety.

4. On the research side a vast amount of work was accomplished on Animal Nutrition and also on Bovine Pleuro-Pneumonia control. A definite forward step was made on the large scale production of Anti-Rinderpest Vaccine for field use and also in regard to its keeping qualities. Research on trypanosomiasis and helminthic and tick-borne diseases was continued and genetical problems received attention. Investigations into butter and ghee production were made.

Land.

The Land Ordinance (Cap. 68 of the Laws) provides for the grant of rights of occupancy for any definite period up to 99 years. The rent to be charged in the first instance for a right of occupancy granted to a non-native is determined by the offer of the highest bidder at public auction, subject to a reserve or upset rental, which is decided by the Governor. The upset rent for agricultural land varies in different localities, the minimum being fifty cents of a shilling per acre.

During 1932, 20,578 acres of agricultural and pastoral land were alienated, the largest alienations occurring in the Mbulu District of the Northern Province.

The number of Rights of Occupancy disposed of in respect of trading plots was 714, an increase compared with the figure for the previous year. Sixteen factory sites were disposed of, and several other plots were taken up for miscellaneous purposes, e.g. Ginnery Buying Posts, Sports Grounds, etc.

During the year, 135 Rights of Occupancy were granted to Missions, mainly in respect of church and school sites.

Mining.

Diamonds.—Prospecting has practically ceased, and production dropped to 1,387·17 carats, valued at £1,859. In this small output there were again stones of notable size and quality.

Gold.—The export of bullion was 30,881 ozs. containing approximately 25,635 ozs. fine gold worth £149,900 and 3,298 ozs. fine silver worth £266. Of this total the Lupa Goldfields, in Mbeya District, produced 15,843 ozs. practically all from alluvial, though important reefs are being developed in this field. The Sekenke Mine in Mkalama District produced 10,843 ozs. A vigorous programme of development is being carried out in this mine. Musoma District produced 4,100 ozs., all from reef. Interesting activity commenced in the auriferous banded ironstone area near Saragura Hill, Mwanza District.

Mica.—Mining practically ceased, but was surviving with the improved market at the close of the year. The weight exported was 12·04 long tons. There are four large mica fields. The Uluguru Mountains in Morogoro District; Sibwesa in Kigoma District; Mkulwe in Mbeya District; Kihurio in Pare District. There is ample ground open for prospectors.

Tin.—Small alluvial tin producers in Bukoba District exported tons (long) 62·59 sold for £5,514.

Salt.—The industry is divided into three areas:—

Nyanza Salt Mines, Ltd., in Western Province, produced 3,600 long tons and sold 3,590 long tons at an average of Shs. 128/78 per long ton.

Rukwa (Ivuna) Salt Works, in Mbeya District, produced 73 long tons and sold from stocks and current production 322 long tons at an average of Shs. 142/- per long ton.

The numerous salt works on the coast produced 3,090 long tons, but only sold 2,114 long tons for an average price of Shs. 71/67. The total sales were £32,639. Unrestricted competition at the coast has made the industry there unprofitable.

Coal.—There are numerous coalfields, all south of the Central Railway; and all producing a non-coking steam coal. Lack of transport facilities has prevented exploitation.

Other Minerals.—There is a nickeliferous area between Dodoma and Kondoa; and another near Lake Tanganyika, south of Kigoma. Specimens of asbestos and rare earth minerals have been brought in by prospectors.

General.—The world financial position caused concentration of effort on gold prospecting and mining. A large number of unemployed persons directed their energies to prospecting.

Legislation.—The Mining (Controlled Areas) Ordinance, 1932, was passed to afford closer control of the Lupa Goldfield.

The following figures give details in connection with the claims registered in 1932:—

Precious Stones	8
Reef Gold	174
Alluvial Gold	1,009
Salt	6
Mica	16
Stones, Sand and Gravel ...	12
Tin	23
Phosphate	1
Limestone	9
Total	1,258

Digitized by Google

Persons in Employment and Average Rates of Wages.

Occupations	Average numbers employed	Average rates of wages, distinguishing whether monthly, weekly, daily, per hour, per task, including value of any payments in kind	Average number of hours per week worked without overtime	Measures to enforce conditions of labour: Regulations relating to the industry (e.g. Workmen's Compensation, Health, Protection of Machinery, Inspection of factories; boilers and plant)	Death rates (distinguishing cases arising from the peculiar conditions of the employment, if any)	Rates of Sickness (distinguishing cases arising from the peculiar conditions of the employment, if any)	Notes.
(a) Government Employment:—	—	—	—	Regulations on all these matters are contained in the Master and Native Servants Ordinances, 1923 to 1929, in the Railway African Regulations and the Regulations for the African Civil Service.	*No statistics available*		Labour is usually paid at a monthly rate for each completed period of 30 days.
(i) Railways and Ports Services (Asiatics.)	613						
Clerks		Shs. 150 to Shs. 500 p.m. ...					
Stock Verifiers		Shs. 500 to Shs. 560 p.m. ...					
Stores Warders and Storekeepers...		Shs. 150 to Shs. 500 p.m. ...					
Permanent Way Inspectors ...		Shs. 400 to Shs. 600 p.m. ...					
Sub-Permanent Way Inspectors ...		Shs. 150 to Shs. 350 p.m. ...					
Sub-Works Inspectors		Shs. 150 to Shs. 330 p.m. ...					
Draughtsmen		Shs. 150 to Shs. 600 p.m. ...					
Time Keepers		Shs. 165 to Shs. 230 p.m. ...					
Station masters and Assistants ...		Shs. 150 to Shs. 450 p.m. ...					
Assistant Goods Agent		Shs 450 to Shs. 500 p.m. ...					
Station Clerks and Assistants ...		Shs. 150 to Shs. 450 p.m. ...					
Assistant Yard Foreman		Shs. 150 to Shs. 240 p.m. ...					
Guards		Shs. 150 to Shs. 340 p.m. ...					
Drivers (Loco)		Shs. 200 to Shs. 450 p.m. ...					
Artizans		Shs. 100 to Shs. 600 p.m. ...					
Assistant Artizans		Shs. 50 to Shs. 90 p.m. ...					
Artizans and Assistant Artizans ...		Sh. 1 to Shs. 12 p.d.					
Apprentices		Shs. 30 to Shs. 70 p.m. ...					
Crane Drivers		Shs. 6 to Shs. 9 p.d.					
Linesmen		Shs. 6 p.d.					
Checkers		Shs. 5 to 6 p.d.					
Lighthouse Mechanic		Shs. 200 to Shs. 260 p.m. ...					
Lighthouse Keepers		Shs. 200 to Shs. 250 p.m. ...					
Driver Steam Tug		Shs. 150 to Shs. 200 p.m. ...					
Head Signal man		Shs. 150 to Shs. 230 p.m. ...					
Steamer Clerk		Shs. 150 to Shs. 200 p.m. ...					
Purser		Shs. 210 to Shs. 270 p.m. } Plus 2/50 per day messing Allowance.					
Mates and Masters...		Shs. 350 to Shs. 500 p.m. }					
Drivers (Marine)		Shs. 150 to Shs. 300 p.m. }					
do.		Shs. 150 to Shs. 450 p.m. }					

Digitized by Google

Occupations	Average numbers employed	Average rates of wages, distinguishing whether monthly, weekly, daily, per hour, per task, including value of any payments in kind	Average number of hours per week worked without overtime	Measures to enforce conditions of labour: Regulations relating to the industry (e.g. Workmen's Compensation, Health, Protection of Machinery, Inspection of factories, boilers and plant)	Death rates	Rates of Sickness	Notes.
					(distinguishing cases arising from the peculiar conditions of the employment, if any)		
(ii) RAILWAYS AND PORTS SERVICES (AFRICANS)	6,910						
Clerks		Shs. 20 to Shs. 360 p.m. ...			*No statistics available*		
Assistant Tellers, Cash Office ...		Shs. 40 to Shs. 60 p.m. ...					
Ticket Printers—Compositors ...		Shs. 20 to Shs. 130 p.m. ...					
Motor Car and Lorry Drivers ...		Shs. 30 to Shs. 130 p.m. ...					
Head Messengers		Shs. 26 to Shs. 55 p.m. ...					
Messengers		Shs. 20 to Shs. 40 p.m. ...					
Sub-Permanent Way Inspectors ...							
Sub-Works Inspectors		Shs. 70 to Shs. 270 p.m. ...					
Sub-Sanitary Inspectors							
Draughtsmen		Shs. 70 to Shs. 130 p.m. ...					
Tracers		Shs. 45 to Shs. 60 p.m. ...					
Gangers		Shs. 30 to Shs. 82 p.m. ...					
Headmen		Shs. 30 to Shs. 106 p.m. ... Sh. 1 to Shs. 2/12 p.d. ...					
Timekeepers		Shs. 45 to Shs. 60 p.m. ...					
Chainmen		Shs. 40 p.m. ...					
Trackmen		Shs. 12 to Shs. 38 p.m. ...					
Trolleymen							
Keymen							
Hammersmen		Shs. 16 to Shs. 30 p.m. ...					
Bellowsmen...		Sh. 1/07 to Shs. 1/11 p.d. ...					
Mates							
Sanitarymen							
Skilled Labour		Sh. 1 to Shs. 3/40 p.d. ...					
Head Labourers		Sh. 1/50 to Shs. 2/50 p.d. ...					
Stores Warders		Shs. 20 to Shs. 130 p.m. ...					
Labourers		Shs. 12 to Shs. 28 p.m. ... 50 cents to Cents -/97 p.d. ...					
Casual Labourers		60 cents to Sh. 1 p.d.... ... Shs. 20 to Shs. 30 p.m. ...					
Stationmasters		Shs. 70 to Shs. 200 p.m. ...					
Signallers		Shs. 50 to Shs. 170 p.m. ...					
Station Clerks		Shs. 50 to Shs. 200 p.m. ...					
Guards		Shs. 40 to Shs. 130 p.m. ...					
Shunters		Shs. 70 to Shs. 90 p.m. ...					
Firemen		Shs. 18 to Shs. 70 p.m. ...					
Shedmen		Shs. 70 to Shs. 130 p.m. ...					
Pointsmen		Shs. 20 to Shs. 60 p.m. ...					

Digitized by Google

PERSONS IN EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES.—*contd.*

Occupations	Average numbers employed	Average rates of wages, distinguishing whether monthly, weekly, daily per hour, per task, including value of any payments in kind	Average number of hours per week worked without overtime	Measures to enforce conditions of labour: Regulations relating to the industry (e.g. Workmen's Compensation, Health, Protection of Machinery, Inspection of factories, boilers and plant)	Death rates	Rates of Sickness	Notes.
					(Distinguishing cases arising from the peculiar conditions of the employment, if any)		
(ii) RAILWAYS AND PORTS SERVICES (AFRICANS).—*contd.*							
Porters		Shs. 16 to Shs. 30 p.m. ...			*No statistics available*		
Cooks (Running Room)		Shs. 30 to Shs. 50 p.m. ...					
Cooks (Steamers)		Shs. 30 to Shs. 80 p.m. ...					
Boys (Running Room)		Shs. 16 to Shs. 24 p.m. ...					
Watchmen		Shs. 18 to Shs. 43 p.m. ...					
Loco. Drivers		Shs. 100 to Shs. 200 p.m. ...					
Crane Drivers		Shs. 50 to Shs. 65 p.m. ...					
Stationary Engine Drivers ...		Shs. 50 to Shs. 65 p.m. ...					
Crane Firemen and Stationery Engine Drivers 2nd Class ...		Shs. 18 to Shs. 43 p.m. ...					
Dredger Crane Drivers		Shs. 4 p.d.					
Carpenters, Moulders, ...							
Turners, Fitters, ...							
Blacksmiths, Erectors, ...							
Boilermakers, Tinsmiths, ...		Shs. 1 to Shs. 5 p.d. Shs. 28 to Shs. 130 p.m.					
Coppersmiths, Machinemen, ...							
Masons, Wiremen, Painters, ...							
Upholsterers, Storemen, ...							
Carriage and Wagon Examiners ...							
Hammersmen, Lifters, ...							
Rivetters, Tube							
Welders, Fuel Clerks, ...		Shs. 18 to Shs. 38 p.m. ...					
Furnacemen, Re-packers, Greasers							
Apprentice Artizans		Shs. 10 to Shs. 22 p.m. ...					
Caulkers		Sh. 1 p.d.					
Charge hands		Shs. 140 to Shs. 200 p.m. ...					
Motor Boat Drivers		Shs. 30 to Shs. 100 p.m. ...					
Storemen		Shs. 28 to Shs. 130 p.m. Shs. 2/- p.d.					
Switch Board Attendants		Shs. 28 to Shs. 57 p.m. ...					
Jamadars		Shs. 18 to Shs. 57 p.m ...					
Fuel Overseers		Shs. 67 to Shs. 130 p.m. ...					
Beltmen		Shs. 28 to Shs. 130 p.m. ...					
Coxwains (Steam Tug)		Shs. 50 to Shs. 60 p.m. ...					
Coxwains (Motor Boats)		Shs. 30 to Shs. 60 p.m. ...					
Head Pontoon Boys		Shs. 40 to Shs. 60 p.m. ...					
Pontoon Boys		Shs. 30 to Shs. 60 p.m. ...					
Head Boys Signal Station ...		Shs. 40 to Shs. 60 p.m. ...					
Signal Station Boys		Shs. 20 to Shs. 40 p.m. ...					

Digitized by Google

PERSONS IN EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES.—*contd.*

Occupations	Average numbers employed	Average rates of wages distinguishing whether monthly, weekly, daily, per hour, per task, including value of any payments in kind	Average number of hours per week worked without overtime	Measures to enforce conditions of labour: Regulations relating to the industry (e.g. Workmen's Compensation, Health, Protection of Machinery, Inspection of factories, boilers and plant)	Death rates	Rates of Sickness	Notes.
					(Distinguishing cases arising from the peculiar conditions of the employment, if any)		
(ii) RAILWAYS AND PORTS SERVICES (AFRICANS).—*contd.*							
Mooring Lighter Serang		Shs. 70 to Shs. 100 p.m. ...			*No statistics available*		
Engine Room Serang		Shs. 40 to Shs. 100 p.m. ...					
Deck Serangs		Shs. 40 to Shs. 100 p.m. ...					
Head Lighthouse Keepers ...		Shs. 40 to Shs. 60 p.m. ...					
Lighthouse Boys		Shs. 20 to Shs. 40 p.m. ...					
Sailors		Shs. 30 to Shs. 40 p.m. ...					
Lightermen		Shs. 40 to Shs. 50 p.m. ...					
Firemen (Marine)		Shs. 30 to Shs. 50 p.m. ...					
Beach Cleaners		Shs. 20 to Shs. 30 p.m. ...					
Harbour Inspectors		Shs. 70 to Shs. 130 p.m. ...					
Quartermasters		Shs. 40 to Shs. 60 p.m. ...					
Stewards		Shs. 25 to Shs. 60 p.m. ...					
Drivers (Marine)		Shs. 70 to Shs. 130 p.m. ...					
Donkeymen		Shs. 70 to Shs. 100 p.m. ...					
Greasers (Marine)		Shs. 35 to Shs. 45 p.m. ...					
Deck Hands		Shs. 45 p.m.					
Coaltrimmers		Shs. 30 to Shs. 40 p.m. ...					
Skilled Labourerss		Cts -/77 to Shs. 3/40 p.d. ...					
General Labourers		Cts -/77 to Cts. -/80 p.d. ...					
Divers, pipe and pump boys and chain boys		Sh. 1/50 to Shs. 2 p.d. ...					
Blacksmiths, Strikers, Pontoon Boys, Boat Boys		Sh. 1 p.d.					
(iii) PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT (ASIATICS)	118						
Blacksmiths		Shs. 6/50 to Shs. 11 p.d. ...					
Carpenters		Shs. 4 to Shs. 9/50 p.d. ...					
Fitters		Shs. 5 to Shs. 8 p.d.					
Headmen		Shs. 120 to Shs. 310 p m. ...					
Masons		Shs. 5 to Shs. 7 p.d.					
Mechanics		Shs. 7 to Shs. 11/50 p.d. ...					
Motor Mechanics		Shs. 6 p.d.					
Plumbers		Shs. 8/75 p.d.					
Painters		Shs. 8 p.d.					
Roller and Tractor Drivers ...		Shs. 150 to Shs. 260 p.m. ...					

Digitized by Google

PERSONS IN EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES.—*contd.*

Occupations	Average numbers employed	Average rates of wages, distinguishing whether monthly, weekly, daily, per hour, per task, including value of any payments in kind	Average number of hours per week worked without overtime	Measures to enforce conditions of labour: Regulations relating to the industry (e.g. Workmen's Compensation, Health, Protection of Machinery, Inspection of factories, boilers and plant)	Death rates	Rates of Sickness	Notes.
					(Distinguishing cases arising from the peculiar conditions of the employment, if any)		
(iii) PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT (ASIATICS).—*contd.*							
Saw Millers		Shs. 9 p.d.			*No statistics available*		
Timekeepers		Shs. 7 p.d.					
Tailors		Shs. 9 p.d.					
Turners		Shs. 6 p.d.					
Workshop Overseers		Shs. 250 to Shs. 335 p.m. ...					
(iv) PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT (AFRICANS.)	5,139						
Blacksmiths...		Cents 90 to Shs. 3/90 p.d. ...					
Cartmen		Cents 60 to Cents 90 p.d. ...					
Carpenters		Cents 90 to Shs. 3/50 p.d. ...					
Checkers		Shs. 50 p.m.					
Fitters		Cents 50 to Shs. 4 p.d. ...					
Headmen		Cents 60 to Shs. 5 p.d. ...					
Labourers, skilled		Cents 40 to Shs. 2 p.d. ...					
Labourers, unskilled		Cents 25 to Cents 80 p.d. ...					
Masons		Cents 60 to Shs. 4/50 p.d. ...					
Motor Drivers		Shs. 36 to Shs. 90 p.m. ...					
Motor Mechanics and Cleaners ...		Sh. 1/50 to Shs. 2 p.d. ...					
Messengers		Shs. 15 to Shs. 50 p.m. ...					
Plumbers		Cents 60 to Shs. 4 p.d. ...					
Painters		Cents 60 to Shs. 3 p.d. ...					
Sawyers		Shs. 2 to Shs. 4/75 p.d. ...					
Timekeepers		Shs. 1 to Shs. 4 p.d.					
Watchmen		Cents 50 to Sh. 1/25 p.d. ...					
(v) OTHER (AFRICANS)	10,000	Shs. 6 to Shs. 20 p.m. ...					
(*b*) AGRICULTURAL:—	110,000	Skilled Shs. 20 to Shs. 120 p.m. Semi-skilled Shs. 12 to Shs. 18 p.m. Unskilled Shs. 6 to Shs. 14 p.m. (according to locality ... (See footnote)	48				

Digitized by Google

PERSONS IN EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES.—*contd.*

Occupations	Average numbers employed	Average rates of wages, distinguishing whether monthly, weekly, daily, per hour, per task, including value of any payments in kind	Average number of hours per week worked without overtime	Measures to enforce conditions of labour: Regulations relating to the industry (e.g. Workmen's Compensations, Health, Protection of Machinery, Inspection of factories, boilers and plant)	Death rates	Rates of Sickness	Notes.
					(Distinguishing cases arising from the peculiar conditions of the employment, if any).		
(*c*) OTHER INDUSTRIAL MANUFACTURES:							
Ginneries, Coffee Mills, Sisal ...	5,000	Shs. 12 to Shs. 70 p.m. ...	48		*No statistics available*		
Building	5,000	Skilled Shs. 15 to Shs. 100 p.m.	48				
		Unskilled Shs. 10 to Shs. 18 p.m.	48				
Mines	4,000	Skilled Shs. 20 to Shs. 100 p.m.	40				
		Unskilled Shs. 8 to Shs. 20 p.m.	40				
Transport	30,000	50 cents to Sh. 1 per day ...	42				
Lighterage	1,000	Sh. 1 to Shs. 3	40				
(*d*) DOMESTIC SERVICE:—	18,000	Cooks, Shs. 15 to Shs. 100 p.m.	48				
		Houseboys, Shs. 10 to Shs. 80 p.m.	48				
		Chauffeurs, Shs. 30 to Shs. 150 p.m.	42				
		Ayahs Shs. 20 to Shs. 40 p.m.	48				

NOTES:—Unskilled labourers are in almost every case given food and quarters in addition to wages; i.e. they are provided with practically revery necessity in addition to their wages.
Average number of hours worked—The figures are nominal; in practice the hours actually worked are almost always far shorte.
Women and children are temporarily employed during the coffee-picking season and are paid at piece rates which enable them to earn approximately the same wages as unskilled labour in the same locality.

Digitized by Google

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF ALL THE CHIEF STAPLE ARTICLES OF USE OR CONSUMPTION.

ARTICLES		Minimum Prices.		Maximum Prices.		Average Retail Prices.		
		Shs.	Cts.	Shs.	Cts.	Shs.	Cts.	
1. Wheat Flour	per lb.	—	25	—	30	—	27	*a.*
,, ,, (Kenya)	...	—	20	—	25	—	20	*a.*
,, ,, (Australian)	...	—	24	—	30	—	24	*a.*
2. Bread	per lb.	—	40	—	50	—	45	*a.n.*
3. Cattle	...	47	—	75	—	60	—	
4. Sheep	...	10	—	15	—	12	—	
5. Goats	...	10	—	15	—	12	—	
6. Beef	per lb.	—	40	—	60	—	50	*n.*
7. Mutton	,, ,,	—	45	—	80	—	70	*a.n.*
8. Pork	,, ,,	1	25	1	50	1	30	
9. Bacon, English	,, ,,	2	30	3	—	2	65	
,, Iringa	,, ,,	1	90	2	00	1	90	
,, Danish	,, ,,	2	00	2	50	2	—	
11. Milk, Fresh	per bottle	—	40	—	40	—	40	*a.*
12. Butter, Fresh (English)	per lb.	2	—	2	50	2	25	*a.*
,, Salt (Indian)	per lb. tin	2	50	2	90	2	90	*a.*
13. Cheese, Fresh (Kenya)	per lb.	1	50	2	50	2	—	
14. Eggs	per dozen	1	20	1	44	1	30	*a.n.*
15. Rice	per lb.	—	25	—	30	—	27	*a.n.*
16. Coffee Beans	,, ,,	1	—	1	50	1	35	*a.*
17. Cocoa	per ¼lb.	—	80	—	95	—	80	
18. Tea (Brooke Bond Green)	per lb.	2	90	3	—	3	—	*a.*
,, (East African)...	,, ,,	1	20	2	—	1	20	*a.*
,, China	,, ,,	4	50	5	—	4	75	
19. Sugar (English)	,, ,,	—	35	—	40	—	35	*a.*
,, (Kenya)	,, ,,	—	25	—	30	—	30	*a.*
20. Salt, Table	per tin	1	10	1	15	1	12	*a.*
,, Cooking	per lb.	—	20	—	25	—	20	
,, Rough	...	—	15	—	20	—	15	*n.*
21. Wines...	per bottle	4	—	7	—	5	55	
22. Brandy	,, ,,	11	50	15	—	11	50	
23. Whisky	,, ,,	11	—	15	50	12	—	
24. Beer	quart bottle	1	50	1	50	1	50	
25. Beer	pint bottle	1	—	1	—	1	—	
26. Tobacco	per ¼lb. tin	1	50	4	75	1	50	
27. Kerosene Oil	per bottle	—	50	—	60	—	50	*a.n.*
28. Washing Soap Blue mottled	per bar	—	60	—	60	—	60	*n.*
,, ,, yellow	,, ,,	—	90	1	—	—	90	*a.*
29. Toilet Soap	per box 3 tablets	2	25	3	50	2	35	*a.*
30. Marmalade	per lb.	1	—	1	10	1	—	
31. Jam	,, ,,	1	—	1	25	1	15	
32. Motor Spirit	per gallon	2	25	2	25	2	25	
33. Fish Fresh	per lb.	—	40	—	50	—	40	*a.n.*
,, Dried	,, ,,	—	30	—	35	—	30	*a.*
34. Ghee Iringa	per frasila	27	00	28	00	27	00	*a.*
,, Dodoma	,, ,,	15	00	15	50	15	00	*a.*
35. Native Rice Faya	per lb.	—	14	00	14	—	14	*a.n.*
,, ,, Kigoma	,, ,,	—	12	00	12	—	12	*a.n.*
,, ,, Other	,, ,,	—	10	00	10	—	10	*a.n.*
36. Coconuts	per 100	2	50	3	50	2	50	*a.n.*
	each	—	03	—	05	—	04	
37. Oranges	each	—	05	—	08	—	06	*a.n.*
38. Bananas	,,	—	02	—	04	—	02	*a.n.*
39. Mangoes	,,	—	02	—	04	—	02	*a.n.*
40. Pineaples	,,	—	25	—	40	—	25	*a.n.*
41. Potatoes, European	per lb.	—	10	—	10	—	10	*a.*
,, Sweet (native)	,, ,,	—	05	—	05	—	05	*a.n.*
42. Onions	,, ,,	—	10	—	15	—	10	*a.*
43. Maize	,, ,,	—	03	—	05	—	03	*n.*
44. Mtama (Millet)	,, ,,	—	04	—	06	—	04	*n.*
45. Groundnuts	,, ,,	—	15	—	20	—	15	*n.*
46. Muhogo (Casava)	,, ,,	—	03	—	05	—	03	*n.*
47. Beans...	,, ,,	—	15	—	20	—	15	*n.*
48. Poultry Ducks	,, ,,	2	—	4	—	3	—	*a.*
,, Fowls	,, ,,	—	50	1	50	1	—	*a.n.*

a. Indicates a staple article of consumption by Asiatics. *n.* Indicates a stable article of consumption by Africans.

Digitized by Google

THE AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF PRODUCE FOR EACH MONTH EXPORTED FROM DAR ES SALAAM DURING 1932.

No.	NAME OF PRODUCE	Weight	Jan. Shs. Cts.	Feb. Shs. Cts.	March Shs. Cts.	April Shs. Cts.	May Shs. Cts.	June Shs. Cts.	July Shs. Cts.	Aug. Shs. Cts.	Sept. Shs. Cts.	Oct. Shs. Cts.	Nov. Shs. Cts.	Dec. Shs. Cts.	Whole year Shs. Cts.
1	Beeswax	36 lbs.	25.—	32.50	32.50	25.—	23.33	23.33	25.—	23.33	25.—	25.—	25.—	26.66	25.97
2	Copra	36 ,,	3.17	3.62	3.73	4.17	3.50	3.50	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.73	3.73	3.54
3	Ghee, Dodoma	36 ,,	13.—	14.—	15.—	14.—	14.—	13.—	12.50	13.—	14.—	15.—	15.—	15.—	13.96
4	Groundnuts	36 ,,	4.17	4.17	4.17	4.33	4.17	4.17	4.17	4.17	4.—	4.—	3.73	3.73	3.73
5	Hides, Oxen	1 lb.	—.35	—.35	—.35	—.40	—.40	—.40	—.40	—.40	—.40	—.40	—.40	—.40	—.39
6	Goat skins	score	8.—	10.—	8.—	10.—	10.—	10.—	10.—	10.—	10.—	10.—	10.—	10.—	11.33
7	Cotton, Ginned	1 lb.	—.40	—.50	—.50	—.50	—.50	—.50	—.50	—.50	—.55	—.55	—.55	—.55	—.51
8	Mtama (Millet)	220 ,,	4.50	4.—	4.—	4.—	3.50	3.50	4.—	4.—	4.50	4.75	4.50	4.—	4.10
9	Maize	220 ,,	3.75	4.—	4.—	4.50	4.50	4.—	4.—	3.75	4.—	3.50	3.25	3.25	3.87
10	Rice	220 ,,	14.—	13.50	13.50	12.—	12.—	12.—	12.—	12.—	12.—	12.—	12.—	12.—	12.42
11	Sheep skins	score	8.—	10.—	10.—	10.—	10.—	10.—	10.—	10.—	10.—	10.—	10.—	10.—	10.—
12	Sesame	220 lb.	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.—	10.—	11.20	10.—	10.—	10.50	10.50	10.66	10.82
13	Sisal	1 ton	260.—	260.—	240.—	230.—	230.—	230.—	230.—	240.—	240.—	240.—	240.—	240.—	240.—
14	Coffee	1 ,,	770.—	770—	750.—	660.—	660.—	660.—	680.—	820.—	950.—	990.—	950.—	950.—	800.—

Digitized by Google

STATISTICAL RETURN FOR THE PRISONS OF THE TANGANYIKA TERRITORY FOR 1932.

Name and Nature of the Prisons (Whether "Common Gaol" "Penitentiary," etc.) Mere "Lock-ups" not to be inserted	Total Number of Persons committed in 1932.	Number committed for Debt, Want of Bail and Punishment			Number of those committed who have been Previously Convicted			Number of Persons committed to "Penal Imprisonment,"* including "Penal Servitude"				The Daily Average Number in Prison.	The Number of Admissions to Hospital during the Year 1932.	The Daily Average on the Sick List.	The Number of Deaths during 1932.
		For Debt.	For safe custody till Trial or for want of Security.	For Purposes of Penal Imprisonment.*	Once.	Twice.	Thrice or more.	For Five years or more.	For One year or more, but less than Five years.	For more than Three months, and less than One year.	For Three months or less.				
Arusha	545	8	124	413	45	11	13	7	56	109	241	132.8	30	7.0	1
Mbulu	147	...	25	122	...	...	...	3	12	15	92	20.3	10	.3	1
Bukoba	456	2	143	311	39	22	18	14	10	50	237	113.8	60	4.8	4
Biharamulo	57	...	4	53	...	...	...	...	...	4	49	11.8	7	.1	2
Dar es Salaam	948	23	145	780	148	84	105	5	43	120	612	245.5	378	20.6	2
Mafia	161	...	112	49	3	4	2	...	6	9	34	12.9	...	.2	...
Bagamoyo	189	1	56	132	...	...	...	...	6	16	110	16.1	1	...	...
Utete	116	...	7	109	...	...	...	...	...	2	107	14.3	4	.8	1
Dodoma	258	...	52	206	17	8	10	5	28	27	146	129.3	73	3.4	2
Manyoni	193	1	46	146	...	...	...	...	4	22	120	13.0	...	.2	...
Singida	149	...	62	87	...	...	...	7	10	25	45	21.8	...	.4	...
Kondoa-Irangi	146	1	21	124	...	...	...	6	13	26	79	24.2	...	...	2
Mkalama	204	1	71	132	...	...	...	...	...	2	130	18.4	3	.2	...
Iringa	343	1	52	290	37	5	2	1	17	53	219	58.7	23	1.5	1
Njombe	32	...	5	27	...	...	...	...	2	7	18	6.3	...	...	...
Kilwa	77	...	7	70	...	...	1	1	2	6	61	14.7	...	.1	...
Liwale	14	...	3	11	...	...	...	...	...	1	10	2.0	...	...	...
Tukuyu	242	...	73	169	14	2	7	2	28	47	92	78.1	13	1.9	...
Mbeya	150	...	59	91	...	...	...	2	2	14	73	16.0	2	.3	...
Lindi	221	1	64	156	20	1	6	10	14	10	122	50.3	5	1.3	1
Mikindani	514	...	407	107	6	...	7	...	9	5	93	13.7	1	.1	...
Masasi	31	...	10	21	1	...	...	...	1	8	12	3.4	...	...	...
Newala	16	...	4	12	...	...	...	...	...	2	10	2.5	1	...	...
Tunduru	13	...	3	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	1.5	...	...	...
Mahenge	71	...	12	59	...	...	...	...	3	10	46	12.3	2	.7	1
Morogoro	397	2	76	319	34	11	11	4	5	63	247	58.4	4	1.1	2
Moshi	482	4	137	341	37	12	21	5	25	88	223	120.5	...	1.5	...
Mwanza	494	1	104	389	53	26	43	6	22	62	299	250.1	31	9.5	5
Musoma	449	1	98	350	12	...	...	7	100	119	124	147.4	17	6.8	1
Maswa	181	...	55	126	...	...	...	...	1	36	89	20.0	...	1.0	...
Songea	109	...	12	97	1	1	...	...	2	10	85	19.7	6	...	1
Tabora	872	2	207	663	51	13	22	11	46	74	532	363.3	287	13.8	20
Kahama	168	...	53	115	...	...	...	...	1	30	84	21.7	13	.5	...
Shinyanga	112	...	20	92	...	...	...	10	7	15	60	15.7	1	.8	...
Nzega	256	1	59	196	...	...	...	...	6	15	175	27.6	2	.7	1
Tanga	976	10	139	827	64	24	35	4	28	80	715	228.1	107	7.6	7
Pangani	121	...	26	95	...	...	...	...	2	16	77	16.3	1	.8	...
Handeni	55	...	13	42	...	...	...	...	...	7	35	4.9	4	.1	...
Kigoma	212	2	30	180	3	2	1	6	14	49	111	47.4	7	1.0	1
Kasulu	32	...	14	18	...	...	...	3	9	2	4	1.6	...	...	...
Kibondo	25	...	2	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	4.6	...	.1	1
Sumbawanga	171	...	16	155	...	...	...	...	...	5	150	17.9	3	.1	1
Lushoto	163	...	42	121	...	1	...	...	2	17	102	18.1	...	1.0	...
Total ...	10568	62	2670	7836	585	227	304	119	536	1278	5903	2417.0	1096	90.3	58
Men	10165	61	2562	7542	572	215	286	112	533	1263	5634				
Women	250	1	83	166	2	2	5	7	3	9	147				
Juveniles	153	...	25	128	11	10	13	...	...	6	122				

*By "Penal Imprisonment" is meant imprisonment inflicted as a substantive punishment in pursuance of a sentence of a Court of Justice, as distinguished from imprisonment for safe custody, etc.

*Includes 150 male adults and 103 juveniles who were sentenced to caning only.

Questions.	*Answers.*
I. If the prison is on a separate system, is the separation complete? And, if not what is the separation enforced by day and night respectively?	(a) No. (b) By day in gangs; 1 Warder to 5 Convicts. (c) By night in associated Wards and Cells, lighted from outside with secured doors and a sentry on guard.
II. If not on the separate system, what provision is there for the supervision of the prisoners while in association?	A sentry patrols regularly; all female prisoners are segregated from males.
III. How many cells are there; and how many associated wards?	(See page 238).
IV. Taking the *average* number of prisoners in gaol, how many cubic feet of space are there for each prisoner during the hours of sleep?	317 cubic feet.
And what superficial area?	34 square feet per man.

Digitized by Google

Prison	Associated Wards	Cells
Arusha	11	5
Mbulu	6	...
Bukoba	7	7
Biharamulo	3	...
Dar es Salaam	7	23
Mafia...	4	2
Bagamoyo	15	...
Utete	4	...
Dodoma	21	17
Manyoni	2	2
Singida	5	...
Kondoa-Irangi	3	3
Mkalama	3	...
Iringa	8	2
Njombe	4	...
Kilwa	8	1
Liwale	1	1
Lindi	14	2
Masasi	...	1
Mikindani	3	2
Newala	...	4
Tunduru	...	2
Carried forward	129	74

Prison	Associated Wards	Cells
Brought forward	129	74
Mahenge	5	1
Morogoro	6	38
Moshi	1	12
Mwanza	15	10
Musoma	9	...
Maswa	2	...
Pangani	...	6
Handeni	1	1
Songea	4	...
Tabora	48	3
Kahama	1	3
Shinyanga	2	...
Nzega	3	1
Tanga	29	4
Tukuyu	4	4
Mbeya	3	3
Kigoma	6	20
Kasulu	2	...
Kibondo	3	...
Sumbawanga	5	...
Lushoto	5	1
Total	283	181

Questions.	*Answers.*
V. How are the prisoners classified?	Long Term. Short Term. Technical Offenders. Juveniles. Females. Civil Debtors. Remands.
VI. Is penal labour—that is, labour by treadmill, crank or shot drill—in force?	No.
VII. If so, during what periods of imprisonments, in respect of what classes of prisoners, and during how many hours, is such penal labour enforced? In stating hours of treadwheel labour, give first, the total time on and off at the wheel, etc.; secondly the length of spells and intervals of rest.	Penal labour is enforced.
VIII. What kind of labour, other than penal labour, is in use?	Blacksmithing, carpentry, mat-making (sisal fibre), tailoring, gaol repairs.
IX. If the prisoners are employed beyond the walls of the gaol, state—	Yes.
1. On what kind of work they are so employed.	Road making, lime burning, brick making, building repairs, stone breaking, town sanitation, general labour.
2. How are they supervised?	One Warder to 5 Convicts.
3. How many escapes of prisoners, while being employed beyond the gaol, have taken place during each of the last three years?	1930 ... 44 1931 ... 48 1932 ... 65 (54 of these were recaptured).
4. How the profits of their labour are accounted for.	Government work only is performed, for which no charge is made.
X. What was the total annual cost of the prison during the year 1932?	£37,573.
XI. What was the annual amount of the prisoners' earnings during 1932?	Not computed.
XII. What is the number of the hours allotted for sleep? And, if sleep is in association, are the dormitories lighted? And how often are they patrolled during the night?	11 hours. Yes, from outside. Regularly every half hour and at irregular intervals.
XIII. What were the number and nature of the punishments inflicted for offences committed by prisoners undergoing imprisonment?	Corporal punishments ... ... 31 Loss of remission ... ... 212 Loss of remission and penal diet ... ... 116 Loss of remission, penal diet and solitary confinement 13 Solitary confinement ... ... 45 ,, ,, and loss of remission ... 12 Solitary confinement with penal diet ... ... 304 Penal diet ... ... 161 Extra imprisonment ... ... 20 Reprimands ... ... 22 Total ... 936
XIV. Is there, or are there, any Chaplain or Chaplains of any, and what, religious persuasions?	No Chaplains appointed.

Digitized by Google

Questions.	*Answers.*
XV. Are religious services regularly, or otherwise, performed for the benefit of the prisoners of any, and, if any, what, religious persuasion?	No. Prisoners professing Christianity are permitted religious exercises on Sundays.
XVI. Are Roman Catholic Priests and Dissenting Ministers allowed free access to prisoners of their own persuasion?	Yes.
And are they apprised when prisoners of their respective persuasions enter the prison?	No.
XVII. What provision is made for the education of prisoners?	Industrial training only.
XVIII. On what conditions are remissions of imprisonment granted?	Prisoners sentenced to over six months are awarded remission of sentence for good conduct. The maximum remission is one-seventh of sentence after completion of six months' imprisonment.
XIX. Have Coroners' Inquests been held on every occasion of a death in prison during the past year? And what were the verdicts?	Magisterial inquests have been held on every occasion of a death in prison during the year. All verdicts were "Death from Natural Causes."
XX. 1. What was the sanitary state of the prison during the year 1932?	Very good.
2. What were the prevailing diseases?	Malaria fever, bronchitis, influenza, pneumonia, dysentry, diarrhœa, tuberculosis.
XXI. What are, shortly, the rules as to Diet?	(See list attached)

THE DIET VARIES FOR SHORT AND LONG TERM PRISONERS:—

EUROPEANS.—		
3 Meals daily.	Meat	8 oz.
	Bread	16 oz.
	Vegetables	8 oz.
	Potatoes	8 oz.
	Oatmeal	4 oz.
	Butter	2 oz.
	Sugar	1 oz.
	Tea	¼ oz.
	Salt	5/8 oz.
	Fresh Milk	½ pint.

EURASIANS.—		
3 Meals daily.	Meat	4 oz.
	Bread	12 oz.
	Rice	8 oz.
	Beans or peas	4 oz.
	Potatoes	4 oz.
	Vegetables	4 oz.
	Sugar	1 oz.
	Ghee	1 oz.
	Salt	½ oz.
	Onions	½ oz.
	Tea	¼ oz.
	Milk	¼ pint.

INDIANS, ARABS AND SOMALIS.—		
2 Meals daily.	Rice	1 lb.
	Wheat flour	1 lb.
	Potatoes	12 oz.
	Beans	8 oz.
	Ghee	2 oz.
	Salt	¾ oz.
	Onions	½ oz.

NATIVES:—	Scale (A) Long Term Convicts and Civil Prisoners	Scale (B) Short Term Convicts and Remand Prisoners
Meat with bones	6 oz. per diem ...	Nil.
Maize (whole) ...	18 oz. ,, ,, ...	2 lb. per diem.
Beans	6 oz. ,, ,, ...	5 oz.
Potatoes ...	8 oz. ,, ,, ...	Nil.
Ghee	½ oz. ,, ,, ...	½ oz. ,, ,,
Salt	¼ oz. ,, ,, ...	¼ oz. ,, ,,
Lemons ...	2 per week	2 per week

Notes:—(1) Above weights are of uncooked foodstuffs.
(2) Half a lemon to be issued, Sunday, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.
(3) Penal diet—1 lb. maize daily and water *ad lib.*
(4) If the meat shows an appreciable amount of fat, ghee may be omitted.
(5) At prisons situated where fish is procurable a ration of fish may be issued 3 days a week in lieu of meat.
(6) Equivalent of potatoes—muhogo, bananas or sugar cane in equal weights.
(7) If lemons not procurable, an issue of 8 oz. green vegetables in lieu of half a lemon. If neither lemons nor green vegetables are procurable the issue of beans is germinated beans.

Digitized by Google

1. CRIMES REPORTED TO, OR KNOWN TO, THE POLICE, AND PERSONS PROCEEDED AGAINST ON CHARGE OF CRIME.

NOTE.—Figures are available only in respect of stations to which a European Police Officer is posted.

Crime	Crimes Reported or Known to the Police			Persons Proceeded Against				
	Total	Not brought before a Magisterial Court for want of Evidence	Brought before a Magisterial Court	Number			Apprehended	Summoned
				Total	M	F		
1. Homicide	162	35	127	160	157	3	160	—
2. Other offences against the person	586	84	502	577	555	22	510	67
3. Praedial larceny	79	5	74	79	79	—	75	4
4. Other offences against property	2,644	945	1,699	2,076	2,060	16	2,052	24
5. Other crimes	3,001	200	2,801	3,669	3,477	192	2,385	1,284
TOTAL ...	6,472	1,269	5,203	6,561	6,328	233	5,182	1,379

2. PERSONS DEALT WITH IN SUBORDINATE COURTS FOR CRIMES AND OFFENCES.

Crime or Offence	Number			Discharged		Committed for Trial	Convicted	Sentences				
	Total	M	F	For want of Prosecution	On the Merits of the Case			Imprisonment	Whipping	Fine	Bound over or otherwise disposed of	Death
1. Homicide	381	365	16	62	23	261	35	21	1	—	—	13
2. Other offences against the person	1,274	1,239	35	90	298	99	787	528	114	206	24	—
3. Malicious injuries to property	134	123	11	18	21	42	53	48	3	3	3	—
3. Other offences against property	3,142	3,132	10	152	544	45	2,401	2,185	263	57	34	—
4. Other crimes Offences against Revenue Laws, Municipal, Road and other Laws relating to the social economy of the Territory	6,665	6,423	242	174	795	12	5,684	2,119	86	3,211	309	—
5. Miscellaneous minor offences	247	244	3	12	53	—	182	123	5	50	5	—

NOTE :—Figures relating to Native Courts are not included.

Digitized by Google

3. PERSONS FOR TRIAL IN THE SUPERIOR COURT.

	Crime or Offence	Number	Sex		Not Tried (*Nolle Prosequi* etc.)	Found Insane before Trial	Acquitted	Convicted	Sentences					
		Total	M	F					Death	Penal Servitude	Imprisonment	Whipping	Fine	Bound over or otherwise disposed of.
1.	Murder of wife or concubine... ...	10	10	—	2	1	2	5	5	—	—	—	—	—
	Murder of child	2	2	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
	Murder other than of wife, concubine or child	96	85	11	10	2	44	40	38	—	—	—	—	2
	Manslaughter	115	112	3	4	—	21	90	—	—	87	—	—	3
2.	Attempted murder	16	16	—	1	—	4	11	—	—	11	—	—	—
	Rape	52	52	—	12	—	13	27	—	—	27	10	—	—
	Unnatural Crime	7	7	—	—	—	4	3	—	—	3	2	—	—
	Other offences against the person ...	30	30	—	7	—	2	21	—	—	19	5	—	2
3.	Offences against property with violence to the person	17	17	—	2	—	5	10	—	—	10	3	—	—
	Other offences against property ...	38	37	1	9	1	10	18	—	—	17	—	—	1
4.	Other Crimes	11	11	—	3	—	1	7	—	—	7	—	—	—

NOTE:—149 persons committed for trial before the 1st January, 1932, were dealt with after that date. Figures of these trials are included in the above Table.

The Table does not include figures in respect of 102 persons committed for trial before the 31st December, 1932, whose trials were still pending at that date.

117 of the total number of persons committed for trial were subsequently returned to the Subordinate Courts for trial.

The total number of persons dealt with is increased by 5 by reason of additional informations filed by the Attorney General against persons committed for trial.

4. COMPARATIVE TABLE.

COMPARATIVE TABLE showing the number of convictions for various crimes and offences for the last five years.

	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
The number of convictions in Subordinate Courts:—					
1. Offences against the person	624	657	825	811	822
2. Malicious injuries to property	33	33	37	18	53
2. Other offences against property ...	1,766	1,940	2,076	2,241	2,401
3. Other Crimes:—					
Offences against Revenue Laws, Municipal, Road and other Laws relating to the social economy of the Territory	5,039	4,566	5,484	5,868	5,684
Miscellaneous minor offences	76	103	135	199	182
The number of convictions in the Superior Court:—					
1. Murder of wife or concubine	5	4	5	10	5
1. Murder of child	1	—	3	2	2
1. Murder other than of wife, concubine or child	37	13	33	23	40
1. Manslaughter	15	12	62	50	90
2. Attempted Murder	3	4	11	13	11
2. Rape	11	22	26	19	27
2. Unnatural crime	1	—	4	5	3
2. Other offences against the person ...	6	18	16	12	21
3. Offences against property with violence to the person	—	2	5	22	10
3. Other offences against property ...	20	23	33	21	18
4. Other crimes	—	3	6	3	7

NOTE:—Figures relating to Native Courts are not included.

Digitized by Google

Question I.

Name of Hospital.	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1932.	Number admitted during the year 1932.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1932.	Attendants: Nurses doing no other duty: Day Nurses	Attendants: Nurses doing no other duty: Night Nurses	Attendants: Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses: Not Nurses	Attendants: Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses: Partial Day Nurses	Attendants: Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses: Partial Night Nurses	Patients Discharged: Cured	Patients Discharged: Relieved	Patients Discharged: Not Improved	Number who died in 1932.	Average stay of those: Dead in 1932	Average stay of those: Discharged	Average stay of those: Remaining at the end of 1932.	Specify the longest time for which any one Inmate has stayed.
Arusha *European and Maternity Hospitals*																
Males	1	56	0.93	2*	1	2	...	...	52	2	...	3	8	5.87	...	22 days
Females	...	36	0.70				...	...	34	1	...	...	...	7.20	3.0	27 ,,
Arusha *Native Hospital*																
Males	62	806	38.13	16	2	14	...	...	735	41	...	60	14.15	16.30	13.16	186 ,,
Females	2	110	3.22				...	...	75	18	...	11	3	9.65	30.87	82 ,,
Bagamoyo																
Males	21	301	19.06	5	...	6	...	...	305	...	...	4	19.75	22.	14.50	129 ,,
Females	5	27	1.63				...	...	28	...	...	1	3	19.	17.30	105 ,,
Biharamulo																
Males	25	552	27.40	3	...	5	...	...	528	9	...	6	0.18	18.65	0.39	144 ,,
Females	24	446	20.71				...	...	443	4	...	5	0.1	16.94	0.48	83 ,,
Bukoba																
Males	36	792	28.70	11	...	12	...	...	610	110	37	29	17.55	12.20	18.12	237 ,,
Females	9	151	4.47				...	...	110	27	10	4	11.75	9.99	13.56	70 ,,
Dar es Salaam *European Hospital*																
Males	5	308	5.67	11*	6	16	3	...	305	...	...	7	0.22	6.77	0.36	75 ,,
Females	6	198	2.50					...	195	...	...	...	...	4.62	0.79	50 ,,
Dar es Salaam *Sewa Hadji Hospital (Native)*																
Males	117	3450	130.78	55	7	15	...	...	2989	362	19	69	21.90	12.82	23.60	366 ,,
Females	10	311	11.34				...	...	268	14	...	28	4.70	14.07	3.60	209 ,,
Dodoma																
Males	23	589	29.55	15*	2	8	...	...	403	151	10	21	14.90	17.94	13.25	212 ,,
Females	6	155	6.80				...	...	98	44	3	8	3.37	16.12	15	212 ,,
Iringa *European Hospital*																
Males	...	8	0.12	7*	2	12	...	...	3	5	...	...	...	5.75	...	19 ,,
Females	1	6	0.10						5	2	...	...	...	4.57	...	8 ,,
Iringa *Native Hospital*																
Males	9	316	14.06						189	106	2	13	9.84	15.40	28.75	148 ,,
Females	3	81	4.34						52	16	2	7	2.71	20.38	20	194 ,,
Kahama																
Males	86	300	42.77	2	1	2	...	...	188	113	11	34	22.26	42.10	43	255 ,,
Females	25	78	14.41				...	...	40	31	2	18	25.88	62.22	22.33	183 ,,
Kasulu																
Males	2	72	2.70	2	...	3	...	...	67	4	...	3	8.30	13.60	...	172 ,,
Females	1	33	1.05		...		...	...	32	1	...	1	3.	11.60	...	45 ,,
Kibondo																
Males	9	128	10.68	1	...	4	...	...	93	26	...	3	15.70	25.12	58.20	180 ,,
Females	9	93	8.62		...		...	...	63	23	...	4	13.50	27.12	64.10	115 ,,
Kigoma																
Males	18	219	11.86	10*	2	5	...	...	169	14	...	22	20.70	15.20	34.60	230 ,,
Females	7	76	7.23				...	...	62	3	...	5	7.50	34.10	30.20	161 ,,
Kilosa																
Males	29	560	34.80	4	1	14	...	...	447	86	14	20	8.95	19.44	81.40	326 ,,
Females	3	91	5.57				...	...	61	19	4	5	13.20	20.23	54.60	111 ,,
Kilwa																
Males	5	158	1.78	4	1	5	...	...	150	5	...	8	0.50	4.20	...	177 ,,
Females	2	27	0.14				...	...	25	3	...	1	0.61	1.80	...	159 ,,
Kondoa-Irangi																
Males	5	157	8.30	1	1	4	...	...	129	24	4	5	15.20	18.90	...	125 ,,
Females	...	40	2.30				...	...	32	8	...	...	...	20-90	...	75 ,,
Lindi																
Males	20	662	38.21	8*	3	15	...	...	527	109	5	15	10	20.	39	231 ,,
Females	1	148	5.67				...	...	102	36	1	6	3	14.	33	97 ,,
Lushoto																
Males	66	609	62.51	4	1	5	...	...	598	...	...	16	1.94	36.74	14.42	366 ,,
Females	23	184	10.47				...	...	175	...	...	3	0.03	21.24	4.05	366 ,,
Mahenge																
Males	14	215	9.91	4	1	9	...	...	147	58	9	11	11	16.12	14.25	177 ,,
Females	9	48	2.80				...	...	32	13	6	6	7.33	19.20	...	63 ,,
Malangali																
Males	7	361	10.08	3	1	3	...	...	362	...	...	...	...	9.82	21.	42 ,,
Females	...	67	2.63				...	...	66	...	...	1	9	14.45	...	23 ,,
Manyoni																
Males	6	84	1.41	1	...	2	...	...	64	6	4	11	1.06	6.90	0.3	264 ,,
Females	...	8	0.01		...		...	...	7	...	...	1	0.40	0.31	...	...
Mbeya																
Males	2	138	5.48	2	1	3	...	...	71	50	11	6	6.60	14.40	32.50	87 ,,
Females	...	30	0.73				...	...	16	10	3	...	...	9.03	4.	69 ,,

*Including European Nursing Sisters.

Digitized by Google

Question I.—*contd.*

Name of Hospital.	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1932.	Number admitted during the year 1932.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1932.	Attendants: Nurses doing no other duty: Day Nurses	Attendants: Nurses doing no other duty: Night Nurses	Attendants: Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses: Not Nurses	Attendants: Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses: Partial Day Nurses	Attendants: Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses: Partial Night Nurses	Patients Discharged: Cured	Patients Discharged: Relieved	Patients Discharged: Not Improved	Number who died in 1932.	Average stay of those: Dead in 1932	Average stay of those: Discharged	Average stay of those: Remaining at the end of 1932.	Specify the longest time for which any one Inmate has stayed.
Mbulu																
Males	6	154	9.44	2	1	3	...	...	94	41	3	11	5	21.40	40.75	107 days
Females	4	84	3.57						48	30	4	5	3	15.50	19	38 ,,
Mikindani																
Males	25	372	23.08	4	1	3	...	...	325	48	5	5	19.20	21.60	13.36	141 ,,
Females	6	142	6.16						123	16	1	...	...	15.54	9.87	60 ,,
Mkalama																
Males	9	117	7.60	3	1	3	...	...	107	9	1	6	10.83	22.65	23	169 ,,
Females	4	65	5.35						54	5	1	3	28.30	28	31.50	... ,,
Morogoro																
Males	74	976	101.96	10	1	7	...	...	665	206	4	45	19.20	33.43	55.40	366 ,,
Females	9	104	14.60						37	50	...	6	12.66	41.90	81.15	366 ,,
Moshi *European Hospital*																
Males	1	35	0.86	7*	3	18	...	...	22	10	...	4	13.20	8.20	27	42 ,,
Females	...	23	0.43						18	4	...	1	2.26	7	...	226 ,,
Moshi *Native Hospital*																
Males	48	969	53.59						896	16	...	43	9	19	31	360 ,,
Females	13	264	16.42						227	15	...	20	5	22	39	135 ,,
Mpwapwa																
Males	1	260	8.04	2	...	2	...	...	226	20	4	2	3.50	11.50	7	115 ,,
Females	...	46	1.70						28	15	2	1	29	13	...	51 ,,
Musoma																
Males	16	298	22.53	3	1	6	...	...	246	41	3	8	19.50	25	52.56	366 ,,
Females	9	131	10.60						112	14	1	2	40	26.38	40.27	192
Mwanza *European Hospital*																
Males	...	24	0.72	21*	2	16	...	...	22	1	...	...	...	9.52	4.60	46 ,,
Females	...	16	0.29						15	...	...	1	1	6.93	...	11 ,,
Mwanza *Native Hospital*																
Males	44	1329	69.31						1112	120	16	61	8.50	19.07	16.40	242 ,,
Females	16	232	13.20						162	41	9	18	6.40	13.66	14.60	215 ,,
Mwaya																
Males	3	87	4.47	2	1	2	...	...	68	6	7	7	3.42	19.45	18.50	105 ,,
Females	7	109	7.13						93	7	11	1	1	22.20	34.25	140 ,,
Nzega																
Males	10	112	7.37	1	1	2	...	...	75	23	9	10	11	22.90	27.40	138 ,,
Females	1	51	3.13						28	13	3	4	5.50	23.70	20.20	...
Pangani																
Males	16	402	18.20	3	1	3	...	...	355	23	9	12	0.50	17.15	1.09	97 ,,
Females	1	17	0.03						16	1	...	1	0.02	0.60	...	35 ,,
Shinyanga																
Males	10	231	16.17	5	2	4	...	...	158	45	...	17	22.35	19.41	76.13	366 ,,
Females	2	178	9.09						143	17	...	4	7.25	13.56	70.68	366 ,
Singida																
Males	12	439	20.02	2	1	4	...	...	269	132	16	19	10.90	15.60	41	177 ,,
Females	...	124	3.67						44	72	2	2	6.50	10.80	14.50	91 ,,
Songea																
Males	4	185	9.52	4	1	8	...	...	154	15	...	5	11.60	16.26	45.20	227 ,,
Females	3	60	2.99						47	3	7	5	6.20	16.52	122	162 ,,
Sumbawanga																
Males	21	244	17.91	3	1	2	...	...	177	53	10	12	14.41	24.10	46.15	243 ,,
Females	1	58	3.17						26	24	...	2	3.50	20.80	16.14	55 ,,
Tabora *European Hospital*																
Males	1	90	1.97	21*	5	20	...	...	83	3	...	2	19.50	7.83	3	61 ,,
Females	...	27	0.49						26	...	1	...	...	6.70	...	21 ,,
Tabora *Native Hospital*																
Males	38	1083	53.85						847	139	13	73	10.44	16.30	58.45	366 ,,
Females	9	260	14.97						168	25	9	48	9.88	21.27	37.30	208 ,,
Tanga *European Hospital*																
Males	5	89	2.05	19*	2	38	...	...	80	12	...	2	4	8.08	...	113 ,,
Females	3	60	1.54						59	3	...	1	7	9	...	47 ,,
Tanga *Native Hospital*																
Males	84	1387	81.95						1127	138	14	107	18.40	19.70	33.30	336 ,,
Females	5	79	3.38						53	14	2	8	14.70	13.80	23.80	77 ,,
Tukuyu																
Males	30	442	32.17	7	1	10	...	...	343	81	9	17	5.80	23.50	68.30	254 ,,
Females	10	123	7.63						96	19	6	7	6.30	22	28.80	366 ,,

*Including European Nursing Sisters.

Digitized by Google

Question I.—*contd.*

Name of Hospital.	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1932.	Number admitted during the year 1932.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1932.	Attendants: Nurses doing no other duty: Day Nurses	Attendants: Nurses doing no other duty: Night Nurses	Attendants: Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses: Not Nurses	Attendants: Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses: Partial Day Nurses	Attendants: Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses: Partial Night Nurses	Patients Discharged: Cured	Patients Discharged: Relieved	Patients Discharged: Not Improved	Number who died in 1932.	Average stay of those: Dead in 1932.	Average stay of those: Discharged	Average stay of those: Remaining at the end of 1932.	Specify the longest time for which any one Inmate has stayed.
Tunduru																
Males	...	111	4.47	2	...	2	...	...	102	...	...	3	30	14.75	7.17	52 days
Females	...	27	1.08						27	...	...	...	...	14.59	...	... ,,
Utete																
Males	16	416	15.92	4	1	2	...	...	364	25	26	4	13.25	13.50	13.20	170 ,,
Females	7	247	7.70						238	4	7	...	...	11	14.80	74 ,,
Kibongoto Tuberculosis Research Hospital																
Males	28	209	35.24	10	3	10	...	...	134	60	1	14	48.71	39.60	162.	366 ,,
Females	21	87	20.52						47	40	...	3	62	58.43	124.56	366 ,,

*Including European Nursing Sisters.

Digitized by Google

Question II.

Give the Name or number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of floor space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Untrapped?	REMARKS.
Arusha	ft.	ft.	ft.		sq. ft.		sq. ft.	sq. ft.					
European Hospital.													
Ward No. 1	16	13	13	2	208								
2	16	13	13	2	208	1	64	64	No	No	No	No	
3	16	13	13	2	208								
4	16	13	13	2	208								
5	16.75	16.5	13.75	1	276.37	1	30	30					
6	16.75	16.5	13.75	1	276.37	1	45	45					
Maternity Hospital.													
Ward No. 1	15	14	13	2	210	1	99.80	99.80					
2	15	14	13	2	210	1	99.80	99.80					
3	15	14	13	2	210	1	99.80	99.80	No	No	No	No	
4	15	14	13	2	210	1	99.80	99.80					
5	15	14	13	2	210	1	99.80	99.80					
6	15	14	13	2	210	1	99.80	99.80					
New Native Hospital.													
Ward No. 1	18.5	10	10	2	95	3	46.12	46.12					
2	18.5	9	10	2	91	3	30.78	30.78	No	No	No	No	
3	18.5	9	10	2	91	5	30.78	30.78					
4	32	18.6	10	10	59	14	128.72	128.72					
Surgical Block													
Ward No. 1	34.75	18.5	10	12	54	14	95.43	95.43					
Asiatic Ward 1	26	18.5	10	6	80	3	78.60	78.60	No	No	No	No	Male
,, ,, 2	18.5	10	10	2	97.5	1	60.80	60.80					Female
Bagamoyo													
No. 1a Non-Official	34	18.5	14	10	62.9	7	137	137					
2b Infectious	41	18.5	14	12	63.	10	170	170	No	No	No	No	
3c Official	33	18.5	15.5	10	60.5	9	132	132					
4d Female	43	18.5	15.5	12	65.78	11	134	134					
Biharamulo													
General Ward ...	22	18	10	10	66	19	62	—					
Yaws and Venereal Ward (Male) ...	30	15	6	15	56	29	28	—	No	No	No	No	
,, (Female) ...	30	15	6	15	56	29	28	—					
Bukoba													
1. Surgical	40	19	10.5	15	50.6	15	212	178					
2. Medical	30.75	17.5	11	12	45	12	177	150					
3. Venereal	14.75	8	10	2	56	2	43	39.50					
	19	18.5	10	8	42.75	8	148	125.25					
	14.75	8	10	2	56	2	42.75	39.50	No	No	No	No	
	47.5	18.5	10	16	55	16	298.75	254.75					
4. Isolation	25.5	17	10	12	55.4	12	81	70					
5. Small Medical Wards ... A	17.5	10	11	1	170	1	118.75	98·50					
B	17.5	10	11	1	170	1	139	115.75					
Dodoma													
Surgical	41	18.5	12	10	75	10	292	281					
Medical	64	18.5	12	18	74	26	516	497					
Asiatic	50	21	12	12	80	4	330	309					
Native (Female) ...	80	21	12	20	80	22	518	478	No	No	No	No	
Dysentery	64	18	12	16	82	9	518	496					
Prison	33	18	12	10	76	9	152	147					
Police	20	18	12	4	74	7	152	147					
Prison (Female) ...	18	10	12	2	90	1	109	108					

Digitized by Google

Question II.—*contd.*

Give the Name or number of each Ward	Length in feet	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward	Amount of floor space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings: Total area in square feet	Windows and Ventilating Openings: Area capable of opening in square feet	Connection of the Privy with the Ward: If privy in Ward	Connection of the Privy with the Ward: If leading out of Ward	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward: Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward: Untrapped?	REMARKS.
Dar es Salaam	ft.	ft.	ft.		sq. ft.		sq. ft.	sq. ft.					
European Hospital													
First Floor, Ward 1	37.5	26	14	9	139	7	92.18	92.18					
1a	26	17	14	7	147	3	54.25	54.25					
2	15	14	14	2	221.6	1	35.42	35.42					
3	15	14	14	2	221.6	1	35.42	35.42					
4	15	14	14	2	221.6	1	35.42	35.42		Yes	No	No	
5	15	14	14	2	221.6	1	35.42	35.42					
6	15	14	14	2	221.6	1	35.42	35.42					
7	15	14	14	2	221.6	1	35.42	35.42					
8	15	13	14	1	196.30	1	27.74	27.74					
Ground floor 9	20.5	12.75	14	1	255.75	1	92.5	92.5					
10	18	12.5	14	1	212.92	1	62.75	62.75					
11	18	12.5	14	1	212.92	1	62.75	62.75					
Goan Maternity 12	30	16	14	4	120	4	55	55	No	No	No	No	
13	15	14	14	1	225	1	26.25	26.25					
14	15	14	14	1	225	1	26.25	26.25					
15	18	12	14	2	111	2	60	60					
16	18	12	14	2	111	2	60	60					
Strong Room ... 1	17	11.5	13	1	191	1	61	61					
2	13.75	11.5	13	1	155	1	31.50	31.50					
Goan Wards ... 1	15	20	13	2	154	1	25.40	25.40					
2	15	20	13	2	154	1	25.40	25.40					
3	15	20	13	2	154	1	25.40	25.40					
4	15	20	13	2	154	1	25.40	25.40	No	No	No	No	
5	15	20	13	2	154	1	41	41					
6	15	20	13	2	154	1	41	41					
Dar es Salaam													
Native Hospital													
African Female Ward													
No. 1	121	12.5	11				466	466					
,, 2	6	11.5	10	25	72.5	27	12.6	12.6	No	No	No	No	
,, 3	13	12.5	10				47.0	4.70					
Indian Female Ward	60.5	12.5	10	5	156	5	236	236	No	Yes	Yes	—	
Indian Male Ward													
No. 1	26	22.5	14.5	5	111	5	174.6	174.6	—	Yes	Yes	—	
,, 2	26	22.5	14.5	6	97.5	6	185.6	185.6	—	Yes	No	No	
,, 3	46.5	12.5	9.5	7	82.5	7	185	180	No	No	No	No	
African Male Surgical													
Ward No. 1	16.75	11.5	10				65.6	65.6					
,, ,, 2	103.9½	12	10	28	59	28	473	473	—	—	—	—	
,, ,, 3	17.5	12	8				40	40					
Prisoners' Ward	40	12	10	9	56.7	11	193.6	193.6	—	—	—	—	
African Male Ulcer Verandah	157	10	8.5	33	47.8	33	open	open	—	—	—	—	Height at front 7.0
African Male Venereal, Helminth and Fracture Ward	70.5	22.75	16	26	61.5	26	363.6	363.6	—	—	—	—	
African Male General Medical Ward	65.5	22	13	24	60	24	266.0	266.0	—	—	Yes	—	
Askaris' Ward	65.5	22	13	24	60	24	266.0	266.0	—	—	Yes	—	
Iringa													
European Hospital.													
Ward No. 1	14	16	12	1	224	1	29.5	29.5	—	Yes	No	No	
,, 2	13.9	15	12	1	208.5	1	27.2	27.2	—	,,	,,	,,	

Digitized by Google

Question II.—*contd.*

Give the Name or number of each Ward	Length in feet	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward	Amount of floor space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year	Windows and Ventilating Openings: Total area in square feet	Windows and Ventilating Openings: Area capable of opening in square feet	Connection of the Privy with the Ward: If Privy in Ward	Connection of the Privy with the Ward: If leading out of Ward	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward: Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward: Untrapped?	REMARKS.
Iringa—*contd.*	ft.	ft.	ft.		sq. ft.		sq.ft.	sq. ft.					
Native Hospital.													
Ward No. 1	22	12	10	5	66	5	20.6	20.6					
2	20	12	10	5	60	5	5.6	5.6					
3	21	12	10	5	63	5	20.6	20.6					
4	12	11.5	10	3	69	3	10.3	10.3					
5	21	15	10	6	78.8	6	29.2	29.2	No	No	No	No	
6	15	12	10	3	60	3	14.6	14.6					
7	12	11	10	2	66	2	4.5	4.5					
8	12	11	10	2	66	2	4.5	4.5					
Kahama A	32	20	11.5	14	49	18	75	75	No	No	No	No	Also Four temporary grass huts.
B	20	10	11.5	6	66	4	30	30	,,	,,	,,	,,	
Kasulu													
Male A	17	17	11	8	70	14	36	36	—	Yes	No	No	
Female B	10	10	10	2	50	3	6.25	6.25					
Kibondo													
Ward (General) No. 1	20	16.5	16	6	68.2	6	63	—	—	Yes	—	—	
,, (Yaws, etc.) ,, 2	30	12.5	8	6	46.8	8	55	—	—	,,	—	—	
,, (Lepers only) ,, 3	25	12.5	8	12	36.9	14	35	—	—	,,	—	—	
Kigoma													
Male Ward No. 1	62	20	14	24	62	24	148	148					
2	42	20	14	19	60	19	201	189	No	No	No	No	
Women 3	53	19	9	14	125	12	191	134					
Kilosa													
Ward No. 1	40	18	11	20	30	35	177	177	No	No	No	No	
2	28	18	11.5	10	72	18	164	164					
3	55	20	11	20	45	30	216	216		Yes	,,	,,	
4	34	17	11	4	192	2	112	112		,,	Yes	,,	
Kilwa													
Male Ward No. 1	41.75	15.75	10.5	14	62		30	30					One Stone Building and four temporary grass huts.
Female ,, 2	40.5	15	9.75	12	70	25	30	30	No	No	No	No	
Surgical ,, 3	20	15	9	4	100		25	25					
Female Yaws ,, 4	42	15	12	16	63	11	25	25					
Male ,, ,, 5	50	17	12	18	71		--	—					
Kondoa-Irangi													
Ward, Surgical 1	20.5	11.5	9	4	58	6	12	12					
Fever 2	19	11.5	9	3	71	6	12	12					
General 3	14	11.5	9	3	54	3	8	8	No	No	No	No	
Female 4	11.5	11.5	9	3	44	3	6	6					
Infectious 5	9.5	12	14	2	57	4	22.5	22.5					
Lindi													
Prison 1	16	9	13	2	72	4	43	43					
Indian Male 2	16	10	13	2	80	3	58	58					
General 3	26	16	13	13	32	15	127	127					
Surgical 4	29	16	13	11	42	13	109	109		No			
Medical 5	16	12	12	3	117	5	45	45					
Ulcer 6	27	16	12	11	39	15	73	73					
Female 7	26	17	11	12	37	14	111	111	No		No	No	
European Male 8	17	16	12	2	135	2	133	133		Yes			
European Female 9	17	13	12	1 & cot	110	2	139	139		,,			
Isolation 10	18	15	13	8	33	8	61	61		No			
Indian Female 11	21	17	13	2	178	3	80	75		Yes			
Indian Maternity 12	17	12	13	1 & cot	102	2	68	68		No			

Digitized by Google

Question II.—*contd.*

Give the Name or number of each Ward	Length in feet	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward	Amount of floor space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Untrapped?	REMARKS.
Lushoto	ft.	ft.	ft.		sq. ft.		sq. ft.	sq. ft.					
Ward No. 1	19	16	16	11	27.6	12		52.4					
2	19	16	16	10	30.4	12		52.4					
3	16	14.75	12	8	40	10		52.4					
4	18.5	14.1	12	9	40	14		47.4					
5	17.5	14.5	12	6	42.3	8		25	No	No	No	No	
6	17.5	14.5	12	6	42.3	10		25					
7	33	16.5	11	20	26 4	20		57.2					
8	16	14	11	6	37.3	10		26					
9	16	14	11	6	37.3	10		26					
10	10	9	9	2	45	2		26					
Post Mortem Room 11	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	
Mahenge													
Ward No. 1	12	8	11.75	2	48	2	18.8	18.8					
2	15.5	9	11.75	4	35.5	4	18.8	18.8					
3	16	16	11.75	6	43	9	18.8	18.8					
4	16	16	11.75	6	43	8	37.5	37.5	No	No	No	No	
5	16	15.5	11.75	6	41	4	18.8	18.8					
6	16	10	11.75	2	78	2	18.8	14.5					
New East Wing													
Ward A	10	17	11	3	42	3	30	30					
B	9	17	11	3	50	Nil	36	36					
C	11	8	11	3	44	Nil	24	24	No	No	No	No	
D	11	8	11	2	44	Nil	24	24					
E	17	18	11	10	30	2	30	30					
New West Wing													
Ward A	17	17	11	8	36	4	30	30					
B	17	17	11	8	36	4	36	36					
C	17	11	11	4	46	3	30	30					
D	17	9	11	2	81	2	36	36	No	No	No	No	
E	10	7	11	1	70	Nil	24	24					
F	10	8	11	1	80	2	24	24					
Malangali													
Ward 1	24	12	10	6	48	6	—	48					
2	12	12	10	2	72	—	—	48	No	No	No	No	Temporary isolation hu t
3	18	12	11	4	54	—	—	48					
Manyoni													
Ward 1	17.5	17.5	9	10	30.6	10	102.5	102.5	—	—	—	—	
Mbeya													
Ward No. 1	20	12	10	4	40	5	18	18					
2	20	12	10	4	120	3	18	18					
3	15	15	10	2	—	1	31.50	31.50	No	No	No	No	Round Huts.
4	15	15	10	2	—	1	31.50	31.50					
5	30	15	20	10	112.5	7	63	63					
6	30	15	20	10	—	1	63	63					
Mbulu													
Male Wards 1	18.75	17.75	12	8	41.6	9	59.3	59.3					
2	14.5	17.75	12	8	41.5	9	35	35					
Female Ward 1	18.75	17.75	12	8	41.6	9	35	35					
Infectious Diseases Wards									No	No	No	No	
Male 1	16	16	9	4	64	5	14.4	14.4					
Female 1	16	16	9	4	64	5	19.5	19.5					
Mikindani													
Ward, Native A	63	29	9.5	25			98						
,, ,, B	29	13	10	5	95. 9	37	9	102	No	Yes	No	No	
,, Infectious Diseases	38	16	9.5	10			31						
Mkalama													
Ward No. 1	34.5	15.5	9.5	14	44.5	14	37	37					
2	17.75	17	9.5	7	43	7	18.5	18.5					
3	13.5	10	6.5	3	45	3	.75	.75	No	No	No	No	
4	11	10	6.5	2	55	2	.75	.75					

Digitized by Google

Question II.—*contd.*

Give the Name or number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of floor space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Untrapped?	REMARKS.
Morogoro	ft.	ft.	ft.		sq. ft.		sq. ft.	sq. ft.					
Ward, Askari 1	34.5	16.5	12	12	47	15	100	100		No			Ten infectious diseases huts each 30′ × 14′ × 9′
Female 2	19.75	16.5	12	6	54	8	50	50		No			
Prisoners 3	45.5	16.5	12	12	61.5	20	120	120		Yes	No	No	
Surgical 4	16	12.5	10	4	49	4	60	60	No	No			
Medical 5	48	16	12	20	38.5	25	290	290		No			
Asiatic 6	48	16	12	20	38.5	28	290	290		No			
Infectious Diseases 7	27.	18.5	10	10	50	15	128	128		No	Yes	No	
Moshi													
Eurp. Ward No. 1	17	12	12	1	204.3	1	50	50					
,, ,, 2	12	14.5	12	1	168.5	1	25	25					
,, ,, 3	12	14.5	12	1	168.5	1	25	25					
,, ,, 4	12	14.5	12	1	168.5	1	25	25					
Native Ward 1	33	17	18.5	20	28	30	168	240	No	No	No	No	
2	17	17	18 5	4	72	10	28	64					
3	33	17	18.5	20	28	30	168	240					
4	17	17	18.5	4	72	10	28	64					
5	25	25	12	23	28	30	97	153					
6	10	10	10	1	100	—	18	18	—	—	—	—	
7	10	10	10	1	100	—	18	18	—	—	—	—	
Mpwapwa													
Male 1	35	19	20	20	60.4	19	124	—	No	No	No	No	
Female 2	76	19	20	12	44.9	8	99	—					
Musoma													
Male Ward	24.5	13.	17	12	14.4	32	24.8	140	No	No	No	No	
Mwanza													
Ward, European, 1	20.5	17.	12.	2	350	2	29	27					
,, ,, 2	22	20.5	12.	2	350	2	—	41					
,, ,, 3	20.	17.	12.	1	347.44	1	13.5	12					
,, Native A	72	18	12	26	50	26	176.4	176.4					
,, ,, B	72	18	12	26	50	26	176.4	176.4	No	No	No	No	
,, ,, C	72	18	12	24	64	24	176.4	176.4					
,, ,, D	72	18	12	24	72	24	176.4	176.4					
,, Asiatic 1	19.75	19.	11.	2	351	3	107	107					
,, ,, 2	19.75	19.	11.	2	351	3	37	37					
Mwaya													
Ward 1	40	31	15	15	31	15	15	12	No	No	No	No	One infectious diseases hut.
2	24	14	10	10	33	10	15	12					
Nzega													
Ward No. 1	17	15	8	4	122.7	9	48	48					
2	17	15	8	4	122.7	9	48	48	No	No	No	No	
3	17	15	8	4	122.7	9	48	48					
Infectious Diseases Ward 1	15	14	8	4	146.5	8	48	48					
2	15	14	8	4	146.5	8	48	48					
3	15	14	8	4	146.5	8	48	48	No.	No	No	No	
Isolation Ward 1	16	13	5	2	208	2	11	11					
2	16	13	5	2	208	2	12	12					
Pangani													
Ward 1	18	10	11	4	45		18	18	No	Yes	No	No	
2	30	10	11	6	50		18	18	No	Yes	,,	,,	
3	10	10	11	2	50		18	18					
4	17.5	10.5	11	4	50	26	18	18	No.	No.	No.	No.	
5	30	10	11	6	50		18	18					
6	10	10	11	2	50		18	18					
Shinyanga													
Ward 1	20	12	8	7	40		15	—					
2	28	18	9	12	56	37	80	—	No	No	No	No	
3	21	16	9	8	48		57	—					
Singida													
Male Ward A	30	12	10	8	40	8	12	36					
B	30	12	10	8	40	8	12	36	No	No	No	No	
C	30	12	10	8	40	8	12	36					
Female Ward	30	12	10	6	40	8	12	36					

Digitized by Google

Question II.—*contd.*

Give the Name or number of each Ward	Length in feet	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward	Amount of floor space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Untrapped?	REMARKS.
Singida—(*contd.*)	ft.	ft.	ft.		sq. ft.		sq. ft.	sq. ft.					
Isolation Wards A	30	12	10	8	40	8	12	36	No	No	No	No	
B	30	12	10	8	40	8	12	36					
C	30	12	10	8	40	8	12	36					
Songea													
Wards—													
Men's General 1	41	18.5	12	10	74.6	24	162.25	154.3	No	No	No	No	
Women's General 2	27.5	18.5	12	6	57.7	8	114.25	111.25					
Sumbawanga													
Ward 1	25.5	14.5	9	10	61.62	8	21	40.5	No	Yes	No	No	
2	25.5	14.5	9	10	61.62	8	21	40.5					
3	12.5	12	9	4	50	4	8	27.5					
4	12.5	12	9	4	50	4	8	27.5					
5	12.5	12	9	4	50	4	8	27.5					
6	12.5	12	9	4	—	--	8	27.5					
Tabora													
European Hospital													
Wards A	19	15	12	1	285	1	43	40.50	No	Yes	No	No	
B	28	19	12	2	266	2	90	88.75	No	No	No	No	
C	28	19	12	2	532	2	117.02	116					
D	28	19	12	4	177.3	3	73.75	72.50					
E	29	19	13	6	137.7	6	101	101					
F	29	19	14	3	275.2	3	98.50	98.50					
G	19	13	12	1	247	1	50.62	50.62					
Tabora													
Native Hospital													
I A	7.5	19	12	2	71	3	116	116	No	No	No	No	
B	16	19	12	4	76	5	155	155	,,	Yes			
C	32	19	12	11	55	11	191	191	,,	Yes			
II A	10	18	11	4	45	4	96	92	,,	No			
B	10	18	11	3	60	3	118	114	,,	No			
C	10	18	11	2	90	3	135	131	,,	Yes			
D	32	18	11	12	48	13	245	237	,,	Yes			
III A	10	18	11	4	45	4	96	96	,,	No			
B	10	18	11	3	60	3	118	118	,,	No			
C	10	18	11	2	90	3	135	135	,,	Yes			
D	32	18	11	12	48	13	209	209	,,	Yes			
IV	34.5	18	12	13	48	13	151	151	,,	Yes			
Tanga													
European Hospital													
Ward No. 1	18.5	17.5	13.5	1	212	—	80	80	No	Yes	No	No	
2	16	15	14	2	120	—	32.8	32.8	,,	No	,,		
3	16	15.75	14	2	124	—	32.8	32.8	,,	,,	,,		
4	26.5	19	14	4	127.5	—	93	93	,,	,,	2		
5	16	14.75	14	1	236	—	32.8	32.8	,,	,,	No		
6	16	15.5	14	1	248	—	32.8	32.8	,,	,,	,,		
7	18.5	16	14	1	212	—	80	80	,,	Yes	,,		
8	18.5	16	14	2	106	—	80	80	,,	,,	,,		
9	16	14.75	14	2	118	—	32.8	32.8	,,	No	,,		
Tanga													
Native Hospital													
No. 2 A	18.75	19.75	10.75	4	123.4	—	120	120	No	No	No	No	
,, 3 A	12.5	19.75	10.75	2	123.4	—	84	84					
,, 1 B	31.5	19.75	12	10	62.2	—	252	252					

Digitized by Google

Question II.—*contd.*

Give the Name or number of each Ward	Length in feet	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward	Amount of floor space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Untrapped?	REMARKS.
Tanga	ft.	ft.	ft.		sq. ft.		sq. ft.	sq. ft.					
Native Hosp. contd.													
No. 2 B	18.75	19.75	12	6	61.7	—	84	84					
3 B	12.	19.75	12	2	121.7	—	72	72					
1 C	8.75	12	12	2	52.5	—	60	60					
2 C	31.75	19.75	12	10	62.2	—	192	192					
3 C	31.75	19.75	12	10	62.2	—	192	192					
4 C	8.75	12	12	2	52.5	—	36	36	No	No	No	No	
1 D	64.75	19.75	12	24	53.2	—	396	396					
1 E	23	18	12	4	103.5	—	46	46					
2 E	18	18	12	2	162	—	46	46					
5	72	18	14	24	54	—	240	240					
6	72	18	14	24	54	—	240	240					
Tukuyu													
Ward No. 1	14.5	19.5	10	7	40	7	50	30					
2	24	19.5	10	10	47	10	50	30					
3	18	19.5	10	8	50	8	50	30	No	No	No	No	
4	24	19.5	10	10	47	10	50	30					
5	14.5	19.5	10	7	40	7	50	30					
Rondavals	16	(Dia)	8	3	20	3	18	18					Seven of the same type
Tunduru													
Male Wards A	12	13	7	6	17.33	6	48	48					
Female ,, A	12	13	7	6	31.2	6	24	24	No	No	No	No	
B	12	13	7	6	31.2	6	24	24					
Utete													
Male Ward 1	20	13	10.5	4	65	4	42	34	No	No	No	No	Three temporary Yaws Huts.
Female ,, 2	18	18	10	8	40.5	8	56	56					
Kibongoto Tuberculosis Research Hospital													
Building 1 — 1	12	12	9	2	54	3	31	31					
Building 1 — 2	12	12	9	2		3	31	31					
Building 1 — 3	12	12	9	2		3	31	31					
Building 1 — 4	12	12	9	2		3	31	31					
Building 2	25	12	10	6	50	6	115	115					
Building 3 — 1	12.5	12	10	3	50	4	57	57	No	No	No	No	
Building 3 — 2	12.5	12	10	3		4	57	57					
Building 4 — 1	12.5	12	10	3	50	4	57	57					
Building 4 — 2	12.5	12	10	3		4	57	57					
Building 5	15	16	10	5	48	6	—	—					
Building 6	16	10	10	3	52	4	—	—					
Building 7	21	18	10	8	47	8	—	—					
Other Hospitals	These are for the most part temporary buildings of native materials or buildings in temporary occupation as hospitals.												

Digitized by Google

Name of Hospital	Quantity of water available for each patient every day	Source of water supply	Quality of water	Details as to arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories	System of sewerage and condition of Privies.
Arusha *European and Maternity Hospital*	Unlimited	Spring and furrow water	Spring very good Furrow poor	There is an inside lavatory for patients; an outside one for convalescents; one bathroom with full length bath. Portable baths in patients' own rooms.	Pan-incinerator system. Condition good.
				Bathrooms with water laid on. Inside lavatories, separate from wards, with water flush.	Cesspit system. Water flush.
,, *Native* ,,	,,	,,	,,	Patients wash in a neighbouring stream, also have opportunity to wash in wash basins. New wards have baths attached to each ward.	Pan-incinerator system. New Wards have water-carriage system of sewerage.
Bagamoyo	,,	Wells	Good	A small hut used especially for baths. Two bathrooms for males and females new latrine with two compartments.	Cesspit system. Condition good.
Biharamulo	,,	Spring	Soft, fair	No special arrangements.	Cesspit system.
Bukoba	,,	Lake Victoria Nyanza—Spring and Tanks for rain water	Good	Bathroom and lavatory for each ward.	Bucket system in use in privies. Pan-incinerator system.
Dar es Salaam *European Hospital*	,,	From main and pumped from artesian well at Gerezani	Very good	Upper floor with 9 wards has 5 baths and 5 lavatories. Lower floor with 3 wards has 2 baths and 3 lavatories Goanese part of Hospital with 9 wards has 5 baths and 4 lavatories.	Water borne gravitation to septic tank on foreshore, the overflow from which is carried out to sea in a sewer. Closets are in good order.
Dar es Salaam *Sewa Hadji Hospital (Native)*	,,	Main Supply Water throughout 24 hours	Good	African Male Out-patients, 3 W.C.s African Female Out-patients, 2 W.C.s African Male In-patients, 6 W.C.s plus 2 Shower Baths. African Female In-patients, 2 W.C.s plus 2 Shower Baths. Indian Male In-patients, 2 W.C.s plus 2 Shower Baths. Indian Female In-patients, 4 W.C.s plus 1 Shower Bath. Sub-Assistant Surgeons' Quarters, 2 W.C.s plus 2 Shower Baths. Nursing Sisters-1 W.C. (in Out-patient Department). Medical Officers-1 W.C. plus 1 Shower Bath (in Out-patient Dept). In addition, there are 25 Sinks distributed throughout the Inpatients, Out-patients and Operating Theatres.	There is a main hospital sewer served by trapped drains, emptying direct into the sea. Privy floors are of concrete and roof of galvanized iron.
Dodoma	Adequate	Dodoma Dam	Good	Bathroom attached to each ward. Water laid on to each bathroom.	Water flush system.
Iringa	Adequate	Springs and River	Fair	Two baths and two lavatories, one each for males and females in Native Hospital and one bathroom and two lavatories in European Hospital.	Water flush system.
Kahama	Adequate except in dry season	Water holes	Poor, soft and turbid	Native arrangements only, but portable bath available.	Pans and Incinerators.
Kasulu	Sufficient	Spring	Good	No special bathing arrangements.	Pan-incinerator system Condition good.
Kibondo	Unlimited	,,	,,	No special place for bath.	Deep pit latrines in use. Refuse is buried.

Digitized by Google

Question II.—*contd.*

Name of Hospital	Quantity of water available for each patient every day	Source of water supply	Quality of water	Details as to arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories	System of sewerage and condition of Privies.
Kigoma	Unlimited	Pipe system from Lake Tanganyika	Good	A bathroom attached to No. 2 ward. Patients receive a bath on admission and regularly thereafter. Ward 3—an outside women's bathroom has been constructed.	Bucket and pan-incinerator system.
Kilosa	2½ gallons	Wells, river and rain	Fair	Separate bathroom and lavatory connected with every ward.	Bucket and pan-incinerator system.
Kilwa...	15 to 20 gallons	Spring	Hard and slightly salt	A structure divided between bathroom and latrine—one for males and one for females. Sea bathing.	Pan-incinerator.
Kondoa-Irangi ...	Sufficient	Well and stream water	Fair	Two latrines, one male, one female. One bathroom.	Pan-incinerator system. Condition good.
Lindi	Unlimited	Pipe borne from a well	Hard and brackish	Patients bathe in sea a short distance from the Hospital or use improvised baths. Bath in European Hospital.	Pan-incinerator. Condition good.
Lushoto	Unlimited	Springs	Excellent	Two bathrooms available. Cement floors.	Pan-incinerator. Condition good
Mahenge	,,	Spring adjacent to Hospital. Carried by labourers in pails to Hosp.	Good	Bathing places are unroofed grass enclosures in Hospital grounds.	Pan-incinerator system.
Malangali	Sufficient	River	Good	No special place for bath.	Deep pit latrines in use.
Manyoni	,,	Wells	,,	No special arrangements.	Pan-incinerator system.
Mbeya	Unlimited	Stream	Hard, good	No special arrangements.	Deep pit latrines in use.
Mbulu	,,	Wells and stream	Good	Bath adjoining lavatory. Water from stream.	Pan-system and branching. Condition good.
Mikindani	,,	Pipe water	Very slightly soft; palatable	Bathroom. Portable baths. Cemented floor and drain to soakage pit	Native pans used, i.e. pan-system. Condition good.
Mkalama	Sufficient	Well	Soft and clean	No special arrangements.	Deep pit latrines in use.
Morogoro	Unlimited	Mountain stream is collected in reservoirs and carried to hospital in pipes	Good	Three lavatories existing. An open air cement trough for those able to use this. The others are washed and bathed in the wards. One ward has bathroom attached.	Pan-incinerator system. Corrugated iron privies with cement floors are in use. Condition excellent.
Moshi *European Hosp.*	,,	Pipe supply from spring	Very good	3 Baths with water laid on.	3 Water-flushed closets; water carriage system
,, *Native* ,,	,,	,,	Good	2 Bathrooms. 2 latrines	Pan-incinerator system.
Mpwapwa	Sufficient	Stream	,,	No special arrangements.	,, ,, ,,
Mwanza *European Hospital*	Unlimited	Lake Victoria	Fair, pure and soft	Bucket system lavatories. Two bathrooms. Bathing is done by means of buckets. A portable bath is provided for each Asiatic ward.	Pit system. ,,
Mwanza *Native Hosp.*	,,	,,	,,	Two bathrooms for males and two for females.	,,

Digitized by Google

Question II.—*contd.*

Name of Hospital	Quantity of water available for each patient every day	Source of water supply	Quality of water	Details as to arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories	System of sewerage and condition of Privies.
Musoma	Unlimited	Lake water	Good	One side of lake shore is fitted for bathing. Baths also in wards.	Pit system.
Mwaya	Unlimited	Water holes	Poor	Two latrines and separate place for baths.	Cesspit system.
Nzega	Sufficient	Wells	Soft and turbid	One bathroom of native type.	Deep pit latrines in use.
Pangani	Unlimited	Deep well	Fair (drinking) and light	For European patients a bathroom fitted with a shower bath on the floor of the hospital and a water closet on the ground floor. Natives have a cubicle for bathing.	New latrine; ten seats.
Shinyanga	Sufficient	Well and river	Good	No fixed baths.	Pan-incinerator system. Condition good.
Singida	Unlimited	Wells from springs	,,	Bathing in the lake and portable baths.	Cess-pool system and disinfectants.
Songea	,,	,,	Very good	Cement bath for each ward.	Bucket Incinerator system.
Sumbawanga ...	Sufficient	Well and river	Good	No special arrangements.	,, ,, ,,
Tabora *European Hosp.*	Unlimited supply	Deep well	,,	6 Water and earth closets; 5 baths provided near wards.	Cesspit and pan-incinerator system.
,, *Native* ,,	,,	Pipe supply	,,	12 bathrooms. 24 latrines and water closets.	,, ,, Satisfactory condition.
Tanga *European Hosp.*	Sufficient	Main system	Good, hard	Water is laid on to the baths and lavatories. Separate bathrooms and latrines for European patients.	Water carriage into cesspit to the sea, and pan-incinerator system.
,, *Native Hospital*	,,	,,	,,	Suitable bathrooms available, water laid on.	Water carriage into cesspit to the sea, and pan-incinerator system.
Tukuyu	Unlimited	Spring	Exceptionally good	There is one bath for bed patients; those patients who are able, bathe in a place set apart near the spring. No one in township uses this source other than patients. Ditto Asiatic patients. Bath room also for native patients; convalescents given daily bathing parades.	Deep pit latrines in use. Refuse is burnt. No main sewerage.
Tunduru	2½ gallons	River and spring	Palatable	River bathing	Conservancy system. Soakage pits.
Utete	Unlimited	,,	Fair	River bathing—cemented latrines (2) and baths (2).	Pans and trenching system.
Kibongoto	,,	Spring	Very good	Portable baths. Six latrines.	Incinerator system—pan latrines.

Digitized by Google

Question III.

Number of Visits of Inspection paid to Hospital during the Year 1932.

Name of Hospital	Character of the visit in respect to notice and the official position of the Visitors (a) by the Governor or Colonial Secretary, (b) by a Government Inspector, (c) by a Committee of the Governing Body.	Were the Register Books produced on every occasion, and if not state on how many occasions they were not so produced	State if on any occasion when the Register Books were examined they were found not to be properly made up to date for examination	State how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor		
				(a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical Kind especially such as show the system on which Money and Store accounts are kept and audited	(b) Reports by the persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital	(c) Reports by a Govt. Inspector independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital
Arusha *European and Maternity Hospitals* **Arusha** *Native Hosp.*	Nil	...	...	...	...	...
Bagamoyo	By appt.—one by P.C. Eastern Province	...	...	...	...	...
Biharamulo	Nil	...	...	...	...	...
Bukoba	Nil	...	...	...	...	...
Dar es Salaam *European Hospital*	Periodically by D.M.S.S. and D.D.M.S. H.E. the Governor every Sunday	Periodically	No	...	...	...
Dar es Salaam *Sewa Hadji Hosp.*	By appt.—Several unofficial visits by H.E. the Governor D.M.S.S., D.D.M.S., Ag. D.D.S.S.	do.	No	...	...	...
Dodoma	,, appt.—one by Assistant Auditor	Yes	No	...	...	...
Iringa	,, ,, —one by Hon. Chief Secretary	No	...	...	...	...
Kahama	Nil	...	...	...	...	...
Kasulu	Nil	...	...	...	...	...
Kibondo	Surprise—one Secretary for Native Affairs Two P.C. Western Province	Yes	No	...	...	...
Kigoma	By appt.—one by The Matron	No	No	...	...	...
Kilosa	,, appt.—one by H.E. the Governor ,, ,, —one by D.M.S.S.	...	...	...	...	...
Kilwa	,, appt. H.E. the Governor Asst. Auditor By P.C. Lindi D.O. Kilwa	...	...	...	...	...
Kondoa-Irangi ...	Nil	...	...	...	...	...
Lindi	By appt.—one by H.E. the Governor ,, appt.—one D.M.S.S.	...	...	...	...	...
Lushoto	,, appt.—P.C. Tanga ,, Surprise—P.C. Tanga	No	...	...	...	...
Mahenge	,, appt.—one H.E. the Governor	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

Question III.—*contd.*

Number of Visits of Inspection paid to Hospital during the Year 1932.

Name of Hospital	Character of the visit in respect to notice and the official position of the Visitors (a) by the Governor or Colonial Secretary, (b) by a Government Inspector, (c) by a Committee of the Governing Body.	Were the Register Books produced on every occasion, and if not state on how many occasions they were not so produced	State if on any occasion when the Register Books were examined they were found not to be properly made up to date for examination	State how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor		
				(a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical Kind especially such as show the system on which Money and Store accounts are kept and audited	(b) Reports by the persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital	(c) Reports by a Govt. Inspector independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital
Malangali	Nil	...	...	...	...	...
Manyoni	By appt.—one by M.O. i/c S. Sickness area	Yes	No	...	...	...
	,, surprise—one by S.M.O. Dodoma	...	...	...	...	...
Mbeya	,, appt.—one visit by H.E. Governor	Yes	No	...	...	...
	,, ,, —one visit by P.C., Iringa	...	...	...	...	...
Mbulu	,, ,, —one by P.C., Northern Province	Yes	No	...	...	...
Mikindani	,, appt.—four by H.E. the Governor M.O., P.C., D.M.S.S.	Yes	...	...	...	...
Mkalama	,, surprise—by H.E. the Governor	...	...	...	...	...
	,, appt.—by M.O., S.S.O., Assistant Auditor	...	...	...	...	...
Morogoro	,, ,, —one by Dy. Chief Secretary P.C., Eastern Province	Yes	No	...	...	...
Moshi *European Hosp.*	Nil	...	...	...	...	...
,, *Native* ,,	Nil	...	...	...	...	...
Mpwapwa	Nil	...	...	...	...	...
Mwanza *Europ. Hosp.*	Nil	...	...	...	...	...
,, *Native* ,,	Nil	...	...	...	...	...
Musoma	,, appt.—one by S.S.O., Ag. M.O.H, Mwanza	Yes	...	...	...	...
Mwaya	,, ,, —two by M.O., Tukuyu	Yes	No	...	...	...
	,, surprise—two D.O., Tukuyu	...	...	...	...	...
Nzega	,, surprise—one by P.C., Tabora	Yes	No	...	...	...
Pangani	,, surprise—one P.C., S.H.O. Tanga	Yes	No	...	...	...
Shinyanga	,, appt.—Acting S.H.O. Mwanza	Yes	No	...	...	...
Singida	,, appt.—H.E. the Governor	Yes	No	...	...	...
Songea	,, appt.—H.E. the Governor O/C 1st Battallion, K.A.R.; P.C., Lindi	Yes	No	...	...	...
Sumbawanga ...	Nil	...	...	...	...	...
Tabora *European Hosp.*	Nil	...	...	...	...	...
,, *Native* ,,		...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

Question III.—*contd.*

Number of Visits of Inspection paid to Hospital during the Year 1932.

Name of Hospital	Character of the visit in respect to notice and the official position of the Visitors (a) by the Governor or Colonial Secretary, (b) by a Government Inspector, (c) by a Committee of the Governing Body.	Were the Register Books produced on every occasion, and if not state on how many occasions they were not so produced	State if on any occasion when the Register Books were examined they were found not to be properly made up to date for examination	State how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor		
				(a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical Kind especially such as show the system on which Money and Store accounts are kept and audited	(b) Reports by the persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital	(c) Reports by a Govt. Inspector independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital
Tanga *European Hosp.*	By surprise—one by Government Auditor	Yes	No	...	...	...
,, *Native Hosp.*	,, appt.—one by Government Auditor	Yes	No	...	...	...
Tukuyu	,, ,, —one by H.E. the Governor	Yes	No	...	...	...
	,, ,, —one by P.C. Iringa	Yes	No	...	...	...
Tunduru	,, ,, —one by P.C. Lindi	Yes	No	...	...	...
Utete	,, ,, —one the Chief Secretary	No	...	...	...	...
Kibongoto Tuberculosis Research Hospital	Nil	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in Hospitals in the year 1932 with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.
(The Grouping of the diseases follows, in the main, the arrangement in the International Nomenclature)

Name of Hospital	Epidemic, Endemic and Infectious diseases		General diseases not mentioned above		Affections of the Nervous system and organs of the senses		Affections of the Circulatory system		Affections of the Respiratory system		Diseases of the Digestive system		Diseases of the Genito-Urinary system (non-Venereal)		Puerperal state		Affections of the Skin and cellular tissues		Diseases of Bones and Organs of Locomotion (other than Tuberculosis)		Malformations		Diseases of Infancy		Affections of Old Age		Affections produced by external causes		Ill-defined Diseases	
	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths
Arusha																														
European and Maternity Hosp. ...	42	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	13	2	3	...	17	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	4	...
Native Hospital	235	16	18	2	20	...	9	1	158	29	101	13	55	1	20	1	243	3	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	92	5	13	...
Bagamoyo	89	2	2	...	18	...	5	...	30	1	66	1	23	...	2	...	61	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	22	1	21	...
Biharamulo	577	2	4	...	50	...	...	...	22	...	95	3	10	...	5	...	215	2	11	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	36	2	20	1
Bukoba	449	5	8	1	32	1	17	1	36	7	64	4	77	3	2	...	130	2	21	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	131	5	20	4
Dar es Salaam																														
European Hospital	214	4	12	...	26	...	10	1	14	...	80	...	16	...	89	...	35	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	2	...	...
Native Hospital	1302	17	45	3	205	6	66	2	399	26	599	31	300	3	22	1	470	2	97	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	397	4	46	2
Dodoma	272	10	18	1	61	1	10	...	46	5	109	3	78	1	19	...	73	4	14	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	55	1	17	3
Iringa																														
European Hospital	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...
Native Hospital	111	4	13	2	25	1	9	...	30	6	19	1	17	2	8	1	64	1	12	...	3	...	1	1	...	...	63	...	34	1
Kahama	312	32	8	...	20	...	6	...	21	9	32	8	28	1	...	...	23	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	1	5	1
Kasulu	30	...	5	...	4	...	...	...	6	...	7	...	13	1	2	...	12	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	3	2	...
Kibondo	93	3	6	1	4	...	...	...	29	1	28	1	20	...	8	...	35	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	5	1
Kigoma	93	8	4	...	12	1	...	...	12	...	32	10	11	...	5	1	65	1	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	74	3	9	2
Kilosa	148	1	7	2	41	2	6	...	53	3	97	11	38	...	2	...	177	2	29	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	69	1	13	...
Kilwa	54	...	3	...	16	...	3	...	9	...	14	1	11	...	...	...	37	3	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	1	17	4
Kondoa-Irangi	32	...	9	1	7	...	4	...	17	2	9	...	8	...	...	...	48	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	41	2	25	...
Lindi	278	7	5	...	25	...	5	1	30	4	42	2	58	1	24	2	244	1	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	102	2	6	1
Lushoto	597	11	4	...	39	1	24	...	41	1	26	...	39	2	4	...	57	1	10	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	38	3	...	...
Mahenge	96	2	6	...	6	...	2	...	17	5	62	5	29	...	8	...	35	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	2	8	...
Malangali	110	...	11	...	28	...	...	...	25	...	56	...	5	...	...	...	88	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	1	78	...
Manyoni	28	1	...	...	10	1	...	...	16	4	3	1	1	...	...	...	15	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	3	2	1
Mbeya	90	1	...	...	5	...	1	...	16	4	9	...	4	1	2	...	28	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	1	...
Mbulu	131	7	6	...	15	1	1	...	20	2	14	1	4	...	7	1	24	1	6	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	1	...	...

Digitized by Google

Question IV.—*contd.*

Name of Hospital	Epidemic, Endemic and Infectious diseases		General diseases not mentioned above		Affections of the Nervous system and organs of the senses		Affections of the Circulatory system		Affections of the Respiratory system		Diseases of the Digestive system		Diseases of the Genito-Urinary system (non-Venereal)		Puerperal state		Affections of the Skin and cellular tissues		Diseases of of Bones and Organs of Locomotion (other than Tuberculosis)		Malformations		Diseases of Infancy		Affections of Old Age		Affections produced by external causes		Ill-defined Diseases	
	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths
Mikindani	213	1	3	...	22	...	2	...	25	1	24	3	22	...	...	...	173	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	54	...	3	...
Mkalama	61	5	7	...	21	...	...	...	10	1	10	3	3	...	2	...	37	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	...	8	...
Morogoro	445	12	8	3	57	2	10	...	40	5	179	18	75	3	7	...	194	1	23	...	...	...	3	2	...	...	111	5	11	...
Moshi																														
European Hospital	16	1	1	...	2	1	3	1	...	...	9	1	1	...	10	...	6	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	5	...
Native Hospital	470	34	62	4	36	1	16	2	91	10	84	2	53	2	22	2	298	...	5	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	125	3	12	3
Mpwapwa	164	...	5	...	13	...	2	...	18	1	19	1	22	...	1	...	26	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	1	4	...
Musoma	179	2	...	...	7	...	5	...	12	1	41	1	77	...	10	1	60	1	5	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	53	3	4	1
Mwanza																														
European Hospital	22	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	...	4	...	1	...	5	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Native Hospital	422	16	36	1	60	6	26	2	66	16	266	14	222	8	50	3	217	9	32	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	147	3	76	1
Mwaya	81	4	1	...	4	...	...	...	17	3	19	...	5	...	7	...	39	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	31	1	1	...
Nzega	40	3	4	1	9	...	...	...	9	1	8	4	21	...	...	...	25	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	3	4	...
Pangani	212	6	3	...	7	...	13	1	33	2	15	2	7	...	...	...	87	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	51	2	...	...
Shinyanga	83	...	12	1	6	...	3	...	20	4	16	1	29	...	4	...	19	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	43	3	10	...
Singida	75	3	9	...	22	..	8	...	34	11	18	...	27	1	105	1	71	2	4	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	38	1	8	2
Songea	244	3	9	...	17	2	...	...	51	8	19	2	9	...	...	...	135	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	86	4	4	...
Sumbawanga	120	4	3	...	41	...	1	...	23	3	23	1	8	...	3	1	57	1	18	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	2	8	1
Tabora																														
European Hospital	66	...	2	1	1	...	3	...	1	...	14	...	9	1	12	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	1	...
Native Hospital	484	32	34	9	64	3	16	1	119	24	197	14	88	7	26	1	131	12	39	...	...	..	...	...	9	7	115	11	21	...
Tanga																														
European Hospital	68	1	3	1	2	...	3	...	2	...	14	1	19	...	21	...	7	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	9	...	6	...
Native Hospital	379	18	29	4	61	5	31	6	88	14	265	45	153	4	19	1	278	2	25	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	191	11	35	4
Tukuyu	177	7	25	2	24	1	5	2	54	6	41	1	15	1	6	...	164	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	47	2	30	1
Tunduru	55	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	7	...	20	...	8	1	1	...	21	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	2	1	...
Utete	490	2	2	...	15	...	2	...	14	2	91	...	5	...	3	...	29	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	...	7	...
Kibongoto Tuberculosis Research Hospital	213	12	6	...	7	1	1	...	32	1	35	1	10	...	2	1	22	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	1	...	...
Other Hospitals																														
Combined Return	101	5	9	...	12	...	...	...	14	1	22	2	13	1	3	...	39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	53	...	12	1

Digitized by Google

Question IV.—*contd.*

Table of Cases of Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever, Plague, Typhus, Smallpox, Scarlatina, Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever, Erysipelas, and Pyæmia occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Hospital	Name of Disease	Occurring amongst Patients			Occurring amongst Officers			
		Number of Cases	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital*, state how long the Person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted	Number of Deaths	Resident Officers		Non-Resident Officers	
					Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths.
			NIL					

Digitized by Google

LUTINDI.

QUESTION I.—(STATISTICAL).

General Statistical Table.

	Number of Patients admitted during 1932	Of the foregoing, number believed to be suffering from their first attack of insanity	Daily Average Number of Patients resident during 1932	Number of Attendants on 31st Dec., 1932				Number of Patients discharged during 1932.				Number of Patients who died in 1932	Average duration of residence of those who			Number of Patients in residence (i.e., on the books of the Institution) on 31st Dec., 1932
				Resident		Non-Resident										
				Employed in Attendance on the Patients	Employed as Servants or only partially as Attendants	Employed in Attendance on the Patients	Employed as Servants or only partially as Attendants	Recovered	Relieved	Not Improved	Escaped		Died in 1932	Were discharged in 1932	Remained at the end of 1932	
													Years	Years	Years	
Male ...	20	15	76	—	1	9	1	4	—	—	—	7	$1\frac{5}{12}$	$1\frac{5}{12}$	4	83
Female	4	4	15	—	1	4	1	—	—	—	—	8	$1\frac{7}{12}$	—	9	34
TOTAL	24	19	91	—	2	13	2	4	—	—	—	15	$1\frac{6}{12}$	$1\frac{5}{12}$	6	117

Obituary Table.

Number of Deceased on Register	Age of Deceased	Sex of Deceased	Bodily condition when Admitted	Form of Mental Disorder	Date of Admission	Cause of Death	State whether a Coroner's Inquest was held, and what was the Verdict	State whether a Post-Mortem Examination was held.
219	No Record	Male	Good	Imbecility	10·9·28	Chronic Debility		
260	,,	,,	,,	Mania	8·4·30	Dysentery		
298	,,	,,	,,	,,	31·5·31	Apoplexy		
288	,,	,,	Poor	Idiocy	9·4·31	Weakness		
326	,,	,,	,,	Depression	6·4·32	Weakness		
318	,,	,,	Good	Mania	13·1·32	Apoplexy		
280	,,	,,	Poor	Imbecility	14·1·31	Apoplexy		
311	,,	Female	Weak	Mania	19·10·31	Dysentery		
306	,,	,,	Fair	Dementia	2·9·31	Dysentery		
317	,,	,,	Poor	Mania	24·12·31	Weakness of old age		
267	,,	,,	Good	Dementia	11·7·30	Dysentery		
297	,,	,,	Poor	Mania	28·5·31	Dysentery		
211	,,	,,	Good	,,	11·12·27	Dropsy		
308	,,	,,	Weak	Idiocy	17·9·31	Dysentery		
300	,,	,,	Poor	,,	12·6·31	Dropsy		

Space and Accommodation Table.

Description of Rooms	Number of such Rooms	Gross Cubic Space of all such Rooms	Gross Superficial Area of all such Rooms	Amount of Superficial Space allowed per Patient	Height of Rooms Each different height to be specified with Number of Rooms of each height	Average Temperature		Total Area of Window Space.
						Winter	Summer	
		cubic feet	sq. feet	sq. feet approximately	feet			sq. yards
A. Dormitories	8	32,087	2,917	32	11	Not recorded	Not recorded	34
Day Rooms and Corridors used as Day Rooms	3	21,813	1,983	$21\frac{3}{4}$	11			—
B. Single Rooms	19	11,033	1,003	53	11			—
C. Bathroom	1	462	42	—	11			—

What is the source of the water supply; the quality of the water; and the amount of water available for all purposes, expressed in gallons per patient every day?

I. Source. Underground spring.
II. Quality. Very good.
III. Quantity. Unlimited.

Digitized by Google

I. Lavatories—

What is the total number, and average number of Patients to each? ... ... — Three lavatories with moving water and four taps.

II. Baths.

(*a*) What is the total and average, number of Patients to each? ... ... — (*a*) Two baths—One bathroom with hot and cold water supply, 1 bathing pool.
(*b*) How often are the Patients bathed?... ... — (*b*) The majority daily. Remainder weekly.
(*c*) Is fresh water given to every Patient? ... — (*c*) Yes.
(*d*) Is the supply of hot water adequate? ... — (*d*) Yes.
(*e*) Is a responsible official or attendant always present during bathing? ... ... — (*e*) A charge attendant is always present.

III. Latrines—

What is the total number, and the average number of Patients to each seat?... ... — W.C.s seven, of which four with moving water.

Is a physical examination of each Patient made by a Medical Practitioner immediately on admission? ... ... — No. The Superintendent examines each Patient on admission.

QUESTION II.—(MANAGEMENT.)

Restraint.

Restraint.	Seclusion i.e., The isolation of a Patient in a room at any time between the hours commencing one hour after the Day Staff come on duty and 7 p.m. by fastening the door or by closing it, wholly or partially, in any way, so that the Patient is unable to leave the room at will.		Mechanical Restraint.	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
The Number of times resorted to ...	18	17	5	10
The Number of Patients subjected to	4	6	2	1
The greatest duration of, in any single instance	4 hours	3 hours	2 hours	3 hours

In reference to the above Table, state:—

I. By whose authority Patients are restrained ... — I. Superintendent of Hospital.
II. What kinds of mechanical restraint are in use ... — II. Handcuffs.
III. Whether any, and, if any, how many, cases of cruelty by Attendants to Patients have been brought to the notice of the proper authority, and what was the result in each case. — No case of cruelty was observed, and no complaint of such was received from any Patient throughout the year.
IV. What was the number of cases of injury to Patients:—
(*a*) Self-inflicted? — (*a*) Nil.
(*b*) By other Patients? — (*b*) Sixteen.
(*c*) By Attendants? — (*c*) Nil.
(*d*) As the result of accident? — (*d*) Two as a result of falls during epileptic seizures.

Occupation.

State the extent of—
(I) The airing court ... ... — 425 square yards.
(II) And other grounds ... ... — 1,240 acres.

Are the Patients, as a rule, given daily exercise, their health permitting? — Yes.

Are they confined to airing courts, or allowed to walk in other grounds, and sent beyond the Hospital? — All whose health permits walk in outer grounds twice daily.

Are any means taken to amuse the Patients or to induce them to amuse themselves? Detail them. — Football, Band music, etc.

How many religious services were held in 1931? — A daily service is held in the Mission Church at which any Patient who so desires is allowed to be present.

What was the average attendance? — Average attendance was 30 to 40.

In what building, and how many could it contain?

Give the daily average number of Patients who were employed in 1932.

Distinguishing the Sexes.	Specifying the character of the Employment.		
	Agriculture and Gardening.	Trade. (Native industries)	Household Work, Drawing Water, etc.
Male	40	5	5
Female	Nil	3	25

Digitized by Google

QUESTION III.

Dietary Scale.

	FIRST MEAL.		SECOND MEAL.
Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays, Saturdays	Maize or Mohogo 20 ozs. Fresh Vegetables or Beans 4 ozs. Salt $\frac{1}{8}$ oz. Fruit or sugar cane	Each day	Maize 12 ozs. Fresh Vegetables or Beans 4 ozs. or Sweet potatoes 2 lbs. Salt $\frac{1}{8}$ oz.
Tuesdays, Thursdays, Sundays	Maize or Mohogo 16 ozs. The rest as above, with the addition of $6\frac{1}{2}$ ozs. of Meat.		

Sick Diet: Milk $2\frac{1}{2}$ pints; Porridge $1\frac{1}{4}$ pints; Rice 5 ozs.

Extras: Tobacco $1\frac{1}{2}$ ozs. weekly to each Patient. Maize Porridge with Milk, $\frac{1}{2}$ pint daily.

QUESTION IV.—(INSPECTION).

Divide the Patients in the Hospital into the following Classes:—

	Males.	Females.
I. Idiots and Imbeciles	30	10
Of whom are Epileptics	2	Nil
II. Presumably recoverable	12	2
III. Chronic and presumably irrecoverable ...	40	23
Of whom are:—		
(a) Turbulent and dangerous ...	12	8
(b) Sick and Infirm	5	3
(c) Epileptics	3	Nil
(d) Senile Dements	3	7
(e) Able-bodied and not included in any of the headings *(a)* to *(d)* ...	12	5

Give the number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Hospital in 1932.

Distinguishing those Visits in which all Patients were seen and every part of the building visited from Visits of Partial Inspection.	And Stating the Official Position of the Visitors.							
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.		By a Government Inspector.		By a Committee of the Governing Body.		By an Inspector specially charged to ascertain the continued Lunacy or otherwise of the Patients.	
	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.
1. Complete Inspections ...	Nil	Nil	†1	*1 †7	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
2. Partial Inspections	,,	,,		‡1				

*District Officer, Lushoto.
†S.M.O. Tanga.
‡D.O. Lushoto.

State how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

(I) Financial and Statistical (showing, amongst other things, on what system the Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited).

I. The money for maintenance, contributed by Government, is paid through the D. O., Korogwe, monthly, being based on the number of patients resident during the month.

(II) Reports by the Person or Persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.

II. Monthly and yearly reports dealing with admissions, discharges, deaths and the health of the patients are submitted to:—
(1) The D.M.S.S. —Dar es Salaam.
(2) ,, D.O. —Lushoto.
(3) ,, S.M.O. —Tanga.
(4) ,, D.O. —Korogwe

(III) Reports by an Official Inspector, independent of the Governing Body of the Hospital.

III. Nil.

Digitized by Google

DODOMA.

QUESTION I.—(STATISTICAL).

General Statistical Table.

	Number of Patients admitted during 1932	Of the foregoing, number believed to be suffering from their first attack of insanity	Daily Average Number of Patients resident during 1932	Number of Attendants on 31st Dec., 1932				Number of Patients discharged during 1932			Number of Patients who died in 1932	Average duration of residence of those who			Number of Patients in residence (i.e., on the books of the Institution) on 31st Dec., 1932
				Resident		Non-Resident									
				Employed in Attendance on the Patients	Employed as Servants or only partially as Attendants	Employed in Attendance on the Patients	Employed as Servants or only partially as Attendants	Recovered	Relieved	Not Improved		Died in 1932	Were discharged in 1932	Remained at the end of 1932	
												Years	Years	Years	
Male ...	37	36	59	4	1	7	—	16	—	—	10	$\frac{6}{12}$	$\frac{7}{12}$	$2\frac{3}{12}$	66
Female	11	10	28	—	—	5	—	4	—	—	5	$2\frac{10}{12}$	$1\frac{5}{12}$	$3\frac{1}{12}$	30
TOTAL	48	46	87	4	1	12	—	20	—	—	15	2	$1\frac{3}{12}$	$2\frac{6}{12}$	96

Obituary Table.

Number of Deceased on Register	Age of Deceased	Sex of Deceased	Bodily condition when Admitted	Form of Mental Disorder	Date of Admission	Cause of Death	State whether a Coroner's Inquest was held, and what was the Verdict	State whether a Post-Mortem Examination was held.
220	No Record	Female	Good	Acute Mania	5 9.31	Pneumonia and Insanity	Not held	Not held
240	,,	,,	Fair	Delusional Insanity	24.3.32	Imbecility and Acute Diarrhoea	,,	,,
253	,,	,,	Poor	Acute Mania	30 7.32	Mania and Cardiac Failure	,,	,,
244	,,	,,	Fair	Dementia	19.9.31	Diarrhœa and Exhaustion	,,	,,
219	,,	,,	Poor	,,	2.2.31	Insanity and Broncho Pneumonia	,,	,,
44	,,	Male	Fair	Epilepsy	15.5.28	(1) Epilepsy (2) Broncho-Pneumonia	,,	,,
50	,,	,,	Poor	Delusional Insanity	20.6.28	(1) Insanity (2) Diarrhoea	,,	,,
55	,,	,,	,,	Epilepsy	14.10.26	(1) Insanity (2) Debility and Diarrhoea	,,	,,
128	,,	,,	Fair	,,	11.12.24	(1) Epilepsy (2) Diarrhoea	,,	,,
142	,,	,,	Good	,,	6.6.30	(1) Insanity (2) Diarrhoea	,,	,,
161	,,	,,	Fair	Delusional Insanity	19.11.30	(1) Insanity (2) Exhaustion	,,	,,
236	,,	,,	Poor	Mania	29.2.32	(1) Insanity (2) Diarhoea	,,	,,
241	,,	,,	,,	Dementia	26.3.32	(1) Dementia (2) Exhaustion	,,	,,
251	,,	,,	Fair	Acute Depression	16.7.32	(1) Diarrhoea	,,	,,
146	,,	,,	Poor	Delusional Insanity	12.6.30	(1) Oesophageal Stricture and Exhaustion	,,	,,

Space and Accommodation Table.

Description of Rooms	Number of such Rooms	Gross Cubic space of all such Rooms	Gross Superficial Area of all such Rooms	Amount of Superficial Space allowed per Patient	Height of Rooms Each different height to be specified with Number of Rooms of each height	Average Temperature		Total Area of Window Space.
						Winter	Summer	
		cubic feet	sq. feet	sq. feet approximately	feet			sq. yards
A. Dormitories	5	30,941.64	2,578	43	12	Not recorded	Not recorded	19
Day Rooms	2	13,392	1,488	20	9			25
B. Single Rooms	39	33,880	3,080	79	11			46
C. Bath Room	3	1,820	182	60	10			18

Digitized by Google

What is the source of the Water supply; the quality of the water; and the amount of water available for all purposes, expressed in gallons per Patient every day?	I. Source. Pipe line from Dodoma II. Quality. Pure. III. Quantity. Unlimited
I. Lavatories—	
What is the total number, and average number of Patients to each?	4. Patients to each—25.
II. Baths.	
(*a*) What is the total and average number of Patients to each	(*a*) 4 baths. Patients to each bath 25.
(*b*) How often are the Patients bathed? ...	(*b*) Majority daily, Remainder thrice weekly.
(*c*) Is fresh water given to every Patient? ...	(*c*) Yes.
(*d*) Is the supply of hot water adequate? ...	(*d*) Yes.
(*e*) Is a responsible official or attendant always present during bathing?	(*e*) Superintendent, Matron or charge attendant is always present.
III. Latrines—	
What is the total number, and the average number of Patients to each seat?	W.C.s 4. Average to each seat 12.
Is a physical examination of each Patient made by a Medical Practitioner immediately on admission?	All admissions are examined by Superintendent: or Matron. The Medical Officer when abnormal physical conditions are noted.

QUESTION II.—(MANAGEMENT.)

Restraint.

Restraint.	Seclusion i.e., the isolation of a Patient in a room at any time between the hours commencing one hour after the Day Staff come on duty and 7 p.m. by fastening the door or by closing it, wholly or partially, in any way, so that the Patient is unable to leave the room at will.		Mechanical Restraint.	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
The Number of times resorted to ...	18	20	Nil	Nil
The Number of Patients subjected to	10	5	,,	,,
The greatest duration of, in any single instance	4 hours	4 hours	,,	,,

In reference to the above Table, state:—

I. By whose authority Patients are restrained. ...	I. Mechanical restraint has not yet been found neccessary.
II. What kinds of mechanical restraint are in use.	II. See I above.
III. Whether any, and, if any, how many, cases of cruelty by Attendants to Patients have been brought to the notice of the proper authority, and what was the result in each case.	III. One case of alleged cruelty was investigated by the Resident Magistrate, Dodoma, and dismissed.
IV. What was the number of cases of injury to Patients:—	
(*a*) Self-inflicted?	(*a*) Seven
(*b*) By other Patients?	(*b*) Fifteen
(*c*) By Attendants?	(*c*) Nil
(*d*) As the result of accident?	(*d*) Twenty-eight

Occupation.

State the extent of—	
(I) The airing court	20,000 sq. yards.
(II) And other grounds	Extensive out-grounds belonging to Hospital.
Are the Patients, as a rule, given daily exercise, their health permitting? Are they confined to airing courts, or allowed to walk in other grounds, and sent beyond the Hospital?	Majority occupied or exercised in outer grounds, remainder in airing courts.
Are any means taken to amuse the Patients or to induce them to amuse themselves? Detail them.	Football, annual sports, native games, industries and readings.
How many religious services were held in 1932? ...	52
What was the average attendance?	30
In what building, and how many could it contain? ...	Male Dining Hall, seating 80 persons.

Digitized by Google

Give the daily average number of Patients who were employed in 1932.

Distinguishing the Sexes.	Specifying the character of the Employment.		
	Agriculture and Gardening.	Trade. (Native industries)	Household Work, Drawing Water, etc.
Male (40)	18	Rope, String and Mat-making 2	20
Female (15)	—	Basket and Mat-making 3	12

QUESTION III.

Dietary Scale.

FIRST MEAL.		SECOND MEAL.
Mondays Wednesdays Fridays Saturdays	Porridge 1 pint. Maize 12 oz. Beans 6 ozs. Salt $\frac{1}{8}$ oz. Limes or Fresh Vegetables. Ghee $\frac{1}{8}$ oz.	Mtama 12 ozs. Fresh vegetables. Salt $\frac{1}{8}$ oz. Ghee $\frac{1}{3}$ oz.
Tuesdays Thursdays Sundays	As above, with the addition of 6 ozs meat substituted for beans.	As above, with beans 6 ozs. substituted for fresh vegetables.

Milk 2 pints
Porridge 1 pint } Sick Diet

QUESTION IV.—(INSPECTION).

Divide the Patients in the Hospital into the following Classes :—

	Males.	Females.
I. Idiots and Imbeciles	26	6
Of whom are Epileptics	7	1
II. Presumably recoverable	10	4
III. Chronic and presumably irrecoverable ...	30	20
Of whom are :—		
(*a*) Turbulent and dangerous	6	5
(*b*) Sick and Infirm	5	3
(*c*) Epileptics	7	1
(*d*) Senile Dements	3	6
(*e*) Able-bodied and not included in any of the headings (*a*) to (*e*) ...	9	5

Give the number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Hospital in 1932.

Distinguishing those Visits in which all Patients were seen and every part of the building visited from Visits of Partial Inspection.	And Stating the Official Position of the Visitors.					
	By the Governor		By a Government Inspector.		By an Inspector specially charged to ascertain the continued Lunacy or otherwise of the Patients.	
	By Appointment	Of Surprise	By Appointment	Of Surprise	By Appointment	Of Surprise
1. Complete Inspections ...	Nil	Deputy Chief Secretary & Assistant Chief Secretary	Resident Magistrate	Nil	Visits 40	Visits 16
2. Partial Inspections	Nil	Nil	,,	Nil	The Senior Medical Officer. Nil	

Digitized by Google

State how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

(I) Financial and Statistical (showing, amongst other things, on what system the Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited).	I. A Departmental Warrant authorises expenditure; all disbursements are made monthly by local Treasury. All stores are taken on ledger charge, half-yearly returns are submitted to the Director of Medical and Sanitary Services. A Board of Survey on all stores is held annually. All accounts are checked by the Government Auditor.
(II) Reports by the Person or Persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.	II. A Monthly Report as to tho progress of the Hospital is submitted to the Director of Medical and Sanitary Services and to the Board of Visitors.
(III) Reports by an Official Inspector, independent of the Governing Body of the Hospital.	III. Nil.

SECTION 28.—CHARITABLE, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS.

NIL

Digitized by Google

Month	Air Temperature (° Centigrade)									Wet Bulb (Mean)			Vapour Pressure		
	Dry Bulb (Mean)		Mean	Means of		Absolute Max. and Min.									
	9 h	15 h	½ (Max + Min)	Max.	Min.	Max.	Date	Min.	Date	9 h	15 h	Mean	9 h	15 h	Mean
January	29·8	30·3	28·5	31·3	25·7	33·0	3rd	23·0	18th	27·1	27·9	27·5	34·7	36·0	35·3
February	27·3	29·2	28·4	30·6	26·2	33·0	1st	20·5	6th	24·9	26·3	25·6	29·9	32·3	31·1
March	27·7	29·6	27·5	31·2	23·8	33·0	31st	22·5	5th	26·1	27·3	26·7	32·8	34·8	33·8
April	27·0	27·7	26·8	30·2	23·5	32·5	8th	22·4	20th, 22nd	25·7	26·6	26·1	32·1	34·1	33·1
May	25·6	27·7	26·0	29·5	22·5	31·5	1st, 2nd	11·0	30th	24·5	25·2	24·9	30·0	30·4	30·2
June	24·6	27·5	24·8	29·0	20·6	30·1	17th	18·0	28th	23·3	24·7	24·0	27·7	29·2	28·5
July	23·3	27·3	23·8	28·8	18·8	30·0	5th	18·0	10th	20·6	23·5	22·1	22·4	26·4	24·4
August	24·8	28·0	24·8	29·5	20·1	31·0	16th	18·0	15th	22·3	23·0	22·6	25·3	24·8	25·1
September	26·4	28·0	25·0	29·5	20·6	31·5	4th	19·1	1st	23·7	24·2	23·9	27·5	27·6	27·5
October	27·6	28·6	25·5	30·1	20·9	31·0	27th, 29th	20·0	1st	23·6	24·2	23·9	26·4	27·2	26·8
November	29·2	30·0	26·9	31·1	22·8	32·1	20th	21·0	7th	24·8	25·2	25·0	28·4	28·8	28·6
December	28·8	30·1	27·9	31·2	24·7	32·5	10th, 15th	22·0	24th	25·3	25·8	25·6	29·9	30·4	30·1
Year	26·8	28·7	26·3	30·2	22·5	33·0	3rd, Jan. 1st, Feb. 31st March.	18·0	28th June, 10th, July 15th August.	24·3	25·3	24·8	28·9	30·3	29·5

Month	Amount of Cloud (Mean)		Rainfall in millimetres (Day with rain = 0·2 mm.)			Weather Number of days of						Wind Frequencies—9 h								
	9 h	15 h	Total	In any one day		Rain	Hail	Thunder Storms	Clear sky 9 h	Over-cast 9 h	Gales	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	Calm
				Max.	Date															
January	5·7	4·0	60·4	27·0	16th	11			4	11		9	6						7	9
February	6·0	5·1	127·5	51·2	3rd	7			5	12		3	13	2			1	1	1	8
March	Unr	eliable	139·1	39·0	20th	11			Unrel	iable			4			6	20			1
April	4·8	6·5	334·0	56·0	18th	24			5	6						3	26			1
May	5·1	5·2	188·4	57·5	20th	18			4	8						29	2			
June	2·4	3·7	40·0	23·0	23rd	9			10	2						17	11			2
July	1·9	2·7	17·9	10·4	22nd	3			7	1						25	6			
August	2·5	2·6	10·8	7·2	20th	3			16	2						29	1			1
September	4·0	2·9	35·5	9·0	16th, 17th	8			7	2				5	3	21	1			
October	4·1	1·7	2·0	1·6	31st	2			13	5				4	11	16				
November	2·0	1·7	7·6	3·2	13th	5			22	2					3	27				
December	3·6	2·8	169·9	34·0	24th	21			15	6		1	3		1	18	8			
Year	3·8	3·5	1133·1	57·5	20th May	122			108	57		13	26	11	18	191	76	1	8	22

Digitized by Google

STATION: KONDOA IRANGI, 1932.

Longitude, 35. 57 E. Latitude, 4° 55 S. Altitude, 4615 ft.

Month	Air Temperature (° Centigrade)									Wet Bulb (Mean)			Vapour Pressure		
	Dry Bulb (Mean)		Mean	Means of		Absolute Max. and Min.									
	9 h	15 h	½ (Max+Min)	Max.	Min.	Max.	Date	Min.	Date	9 h	15 h	Mean	9 h	15 h	Mean
January	22·4	27·4	22·5	27·6	17·4	30·5	26th, 27th	15·2	1st, 15th	18·9	21·9	20·4	19·9	23·3	21·6
February	22·1	26·1	21·9	27·1	16·7	31·2	24th	15·3	5th	20·1	22·7	21·4	22·4	25·7	24·1
March	22·1	24·9	21·6	26·6	16·6	28·2	3rd	15·0	16th	20·1	22·0	21·1	22·4	24·9	23·7
April	21·7	24·6	21·6	26·1	17·1	28·0	8th	14·3	8th	18·3	19·3	18·8	19·2	19·5	19·3
May	20·3	22·7	20·0	24·5	15·5	26·6	2nd	12·8	26th	16·8	18·1	17·4	17·2	18·3	17·7
June	19·5	23·3	19·2	24·7	13·7	26·1	13th	9·5	26th	15·6	17·3	16·5	15·6	16·5	16·1
July	17·3	24·2	18·7	25·3	12·1	26·8	25th	10·1	4th	14·1	17·3	15·7	14·3	16·0	15·1
August	17·7	24·6	19·5	25·7	13·3	28·5	23rd	10·7	15th	16·0	20·3	18·1	17·3	21·5	19·4
September	19·1	26·3	21·4	27·8	15·1	30·0	12th, 24th	13·1	4th	17·1	21·4	19·3	18·4	22·8	20·6
October	19·2	27·6	21·9	28·2	15·6	30·0	7th, 21st	12·3	3rd	15·7	18·8	17·2	15·9	16·9	16·4
November	20·8	28·5	23·3	29·9	16·8	31·5	23rd	14·0	7th	19·5	25·0	22·3	21·9	29·8	25·8
December	21·3	27·4	23·3	28·9	17·8	30·1	13th, 15th, 16th	15·6	23rd	17·9	19·4	18·7	18·7	18·2	18·5
YEAR	20·3	25·6	21·2	26·9	15·6	31·5	23rd November	9·5	26th June	17·5	20·3	18·9	18·6	21·1	19·9

Month	Amount of Cloud (Mean)		Rainfall in millimetres (Day with rain = 0·2 mm.)			Weather Number of Days of						Wind Frequencies —9 h								
	9 h	15 h	Total	In any one day		Rain	Hail	Thunder Storms	Clear sky	Over-cast	Gales	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	Calm
				Max.	Date															
January	Records unreliable	Records unreliable	99·0*	94·0*	29th	2						1	29							1
February			202·0	90·0	1st	15						1	20				1	2	1	
March			133·0	30·0	20th	13							28	1		1			1	
April			116·0	20·0	26th	14							28	2						
May			153·0	22·0	4th	15							30	1						
June			—	—	—	—							29	1						
July			2·0	2·0	22nd	1							31							
August			—	—	—	—							31							
September			1·0	1·0	17th	1							30							
October			—	—	—	—							31							
November			0·9	0·7	27th	2							30							
December			71·4	24·7	20th	12						1	29					1		
YEAR			778·3*	94·0*	29th January	75								(Incomplete)						

*approximate.

Digitized by Google

STATION: DODOMA, 1932.

Longitude, 35° 46′ E. Latitude, 6° 10′ S. Altitude, 3,700 feet.

Month	Air Temperature (° Centigrade)									Wet Bulb (Mean)			Vapour Pressure		
	Dry Bulb (Mean)		Mean	Means of		Absolute Max. and Min.									
	9 h	15 h	½ (Max+Min)	Max.	Min.	Max.	Date	Min.	Date	9 h	15 h	Mean	9 h	15 h	Mean
January	21·7	28·6	23·7	29·2	18·2	31·8	27th	16·1	30th	19·0	20·3	19·7	20·5	19·3	19·9
February	21·0	27·9	23·1	28·4	17·9	32·8	22nd	16·2	8th	18·9	20·7	19·8	20·7	20·5	20·6
March	21·0	27·0	22·4	27·5	17·4	30·7	9th	15·5	8th	19·0	20·3	19·7	20·9	20·2	20·5
April	21·1	26·6	22·2	27·3	17·2	29·4	9th	15·8	16th	18·7	20·1	19·4	20·3	20·0	20·1
May...	20·6	26·1	20·8	26·1	15·6	29·0	4th	13·0	30th	18·0	19·4	18·7	19·2	18·9	19·1
June...	18·8	26·4	20·0	26·5	13·5	28·5	9th	12·1	11th	16·9	18·1	17·5	18·2	16·3	17·3
July...	17·7	25·2	19·1	25·7	12·6	28·4	8th	11·2	4th	14·3	16·5	15·4	14·4	14·1	14·3
August	18·4	26·0	19·9	26·6	13·2	29·4	23rd	12·0	4th & 7th	15·9	18·9	17·4	16·7	18·0	17·3
September	20·0	28·2	22·1	29·0	15·2	31·0	29th	13·4	12th	16·8	19·6	18·2	17·4	18·1	17·7
October	21·0	29·0	22·6	29·4	15·8	30·8	21st	13·4	3rd	17·5	20·2	18·8	18·1	18·9	18·5
November	22·5	30·5	24·2	31·0	17·4	33·1	23rd	15·8	7th	19·2	22·0	20·6	20·5	21·8	21·2
December	22·2	29·5	24·1	30·1	18·2	33·2	11th & 12th	16·3	1st	19·8	22·0	20·9	21·8	22·4	22·1
YEAR	20·5	27·6	22·0	28·1	16·0	33·2	11th & 12th December	11·2	4th July	17·8	19·8	18·8	19·1	19·0	19·0

Month	Amount of Cloud (Mean)		Rainfall in millimetres (Day with rain = 0·2 mm.)			Weather Number of days of						Wind Frequencies = 9 h								
	9 h	15th	Total	In any one day		Rain	Hail	Thunder Storms	Clear sky	Over-cast	Gales	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	Calm
				Max.	Date															
January	6·0	6·1	36·5	26·3	29th	8			4	10		1		24						6
February	6·9	6·3	84·7	29·2	28th	9			3	17				16		1	1			11
March	6·7	5·8	139·2	64·6	19th	12			3	16				25						6
April	6·8	5·7	49·7	18·1	3rd	11			1	14			2	28						
May	6·0	5·4	0·2	0·2	21st	1			2	11				28	3					
June	4·2	4·9	—	—	—	—			12	8				28	1					1
July	4·0	5·5	—	—	—	—			12	7				30	1					
August	3·8	5·6	—	—	—	—			10	2				30	1					
September	3·8	5·1	—	—	—	—			10	3				29	1					
October	2·8	3·9	—	—	—	—			14	0				31						
November	4·1	4·2	—	—	—	—			7	2				30						
December	5·3	6·2	93·6	37·6	20th	11			7	8			1	27				1	1	1
YEAR	5·0	5·4	403·9	64·6	19th March	52			85	98		1	3	326	7	1	1	1	1	25

Digitized by Google

STATION: MOSHI, 1931.

Longitude, 37° 22′ E. Latitude, 3° 22′ S. Altitude, 2,649 feet.

Month	Air Temperature (° Centigrade)									Wet Bulb (Mean)			Vapour Pressure		
	Dry Bulb (Mean)		Mean	Means of		Absolute Max. and Min.									
	9 h	15 h	½(Max+Min)	Max.	Min.	Max.	Date	Min.	Date	9 h	15 h	Mean	9 h	15 h	Mean
January*	23·4	30·8	25·7	33·5	17·9	35·4	25th	11·6	28th	19·9	21·8	20·9	21·3	20·7	21·0
February	23·1	31·9	25·7	33·1	18·3	37·7	22nd	15·5	22nd	19·5	21·9	20·7	20·7	20·9	20·8
March	23·0	29·4		31·1		33·8	4th			20·1	21·6	20·9	22·0	21·6	21·8
April	21·9	27·5		28·5		30·8	8th			20·1	22·0	21·0	22·5	23·5	23·0
May...	20·2	24·5	Records unreliable	25·6	Records unreliable	28·4	1st, 3rd	Records unreliable		18·9	20·6	19·7	21·1	22·1	21·6
June	19·6	24·8		25·5		27·0	14th			17·5	19·4	18·5	18·9	19·6	19·3
July...	18·8	24·5		25·1		27·6	21st			16·5	18·2	17·3	17·5	17·5	17·5
August	19·6	25·9		26·7		29·5	29th			17·?	18·8	18·0	18·3	17·9	18·1
September	21·2	28·7	23·0	29·5	16·5	32·7	27th	12·2	12th	18·3	20·2	19·3	19·5	19·1	19·3
October	21·3	29·8	23·4	30·5	16·4	32·8	22nd	13·5	7th	18·1	20·3	19·2	19·0	18·7	18·8
November	23·6	31·7	24·9	32·6	17·2	33·7	24th	14·0	7th	19·5	20·4	19·9	20·4	17·8	19·1
December	23·7	30·2		31·8		33·7	18th			19·9	20·7	20·3	21·2	19·3	20·3
YEAR*	21·6	28·3		29·5						18·8	20·5	19·6	20·2	19·9	20·1

Month	Amount of Cloud (Mean)		Rainfall in millimetres (Day with rain = 0·2 mm.)			Weather Number of days of						Wind Frequencies								
	9 h	15 h	Total	In any one day		Rain	Hail	Thunder Storsm	Clear sky 9 h	Over-cast 9 h	Gales	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	Calm
				Max.	Date															
January*	5·4	5·7	—						3	2										
February	3·7	5·2	73·4	38·9	29th	4			15	10						5	5	4	2	13
March	6·6	6·8	75·2	19·0	4th	8			3	16					1	5	5		2	18
April	8·0	6·0	397·7	102·9	26th	17			0	26				1	4	5	2	2	1	15
May	9·2	7·6	223·6	34·1	10th	24			0	30		5			1		5		1	19
June	8·5	5·9	78·4	38·3	4th	8			1	27		6	1	1		2	5			15
July...	7·6	5·9	6·3	5·9	22nd	2			2	23		7	4	7		4				9
August	7·6	5·3	2·2	2·2	3rd	1			0	19		5	4		3	6			3	10
September	7·3	5·4	14·5	5·4	25th	6			1	19		1		2	10	12				5
October	7·2	4·8	13·3	10·9	10th	3			2	18		1	2	3	9	10	2			4
November	6·0	4·7	9·2	6·4	22nd	5			3	8		1			4	16	2	1		6
December	6·2	5·1	27·8	13·0	22nd	4			3	10		3		3	1	8	4	2		10
YEAR*	6·9	5·7	921·6			82			33	208		(Incomplete)								

Digitized by Google

STATION: IRINGA, 1932.

Longitude, 35° 37′ E. Latitude, 7° 43′ S Altitude, 5,365 feet.

Month	Air Temperature (° Centigrade)									Wet Bulb (Mean)			Vapour Pressure		
	Dry Bulb (Mean)		Mean	Means of		Absolute Max. and Min.									
	9 h	15 h	½ (Max + Min)	Max.	Min.	Max.	Date	Min.	Date	9 h	15 h	Mean	9 h	15 h	Mean
January	19·6	23·7	19·2	24·9	15·5	27·0	22nd	13·4	13th	16·9	18·5	17·7	17·8	18·5	18·1
February	18·3	22·7	19·9	24·7	15·2	30·1	24th	10·9	24th	16·6	18·2	17·4	18·0	18·5	18·3
March	19·4	21·7	20·0	25·3	14·7	27·0	28th	12·6	15th, 16th	16·8	18·1	17·5	17·7	18·8	18·3
April	18·9	21·6	19·6	23·7	15·5	26·1	4th	13·7	2nd	16·2	17·7	16·9	16·9	18·1	17·5
May...	18·0	21·3	18·4	22·4	14·4	24·9	1st	11·8	26th	14·7	15·9	15·3	14·9	15·1	15·0
June...	16·7	21·3	17·7	22·6	12·8	24·5	21st	10·2	23rd	12·9	14·7	13·8	12·8	13·1	12·9
July	15·3	21·6	16·9	22·3	11·6	25·4	16th, 17th	9·7	31st	11·3	13·9	12·6	11·2	11·7	11·5
August	17·4	20·5	16·9	22·3	11·6	27·3	23rd	8·9	26th	12·1	13·5	12·8	11·2	11·7	11·5
September	19·3	23·3	18·6	25·2	13·0	28·3	9th	10·6	27th	13·8	15·0	14·4	12·8	12·5	12·6
October	20·8	24·6	20·0	26·2	13·9	28·3	21st	11·3	3rd	14·2	15·3	14·7	12·6	12·3	12·4
November	22·1	25·6	21·0	27·0	15·0	29·9	9th	13·1	5th	15·4	15·3	15·4	13·9	11·9	12·9
December	21·1	23·3	20·7	25·8	15·6	29·7	12th	13·0	28th	16·7	17·3	17·0	16·7	16·5	16·9
YEAR	18·9	22·6	19·1	24·4	14·1	30·1	24th February	8·9	26th August	14·8	16·1	15·5	14·7	14·9	14·8

Month	Amount of Cloud (Mean)		Rainfall in millimetres (Day with rain = 0·2 mm.)			Weather Number of days of						Wind Frequencies—9 h								
	9 h	15 h	Total	In any one day		Rain	Hail	Thunder Storms	Clear sky 9 h	Over-cast 9 h	Gales	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	Calm
				Max.	Date															
January	5·5	6·1	127·7	24·5	24th	23			9	11		1	1		6	5		2		16
February	6·3	7·4	122·6	25·7	4th	18			2	16			1		4	7		3	5	9
March	5·3	7·9	195·5	33·7	18th	21			6	7		3	1	1	6	9	4	3	1	3
April	6·4	7·8	74·0	12·9	6th	22			1	9				1	16	12				1
May	5·6	6·9	8·3	6·9	2nd	4			8	10				2	19	10				
June	2·7	5·7	—	—	—	—			18	1					17	11	2			
July	3·1	5·0	1·3	1·0	21st	2			18	3					23	5	3			
August	3·3	3·7	—	—	—	—			9	2					27	1	3			
September	2·5	6·2	1·3	1·0	20th	2			13	2				2	18	6	2			2
October	3·0	6·2	—	—	—	—			19	4					18	12				1
November	4·2	6·3	38·3	28·5	2nd	4			11	6				2	17	7	1	1		2
December	4·8	7·7	99·8	18·0	25th	16			11	9		7	2	4	7	3	3	2	3	
YEAR...	4·4	6·4	668·8	33·7	18th March	112			125	80		11	5	12	178	88	18	11	9	34

Digitized by Google

STATION: MBEYA, 1932.

Longitude, 33° 25′ E. Latitude, 8°50′ S. Altitude,

Month	Air Temperature (° Centigrade)									Wet Bulb (Mean)			Vapour Pressure		
	Dry Bulb (Mean)		Mean	Means of		Absolute Max. and Min.									
	9 h	15 h	½(Max+Min)	Max.	Min.	Max.	Date	Min.	Date	9 h	15 h	Mean	9 h	15 h	Mean
January*	18·4	22·3	18·5	23·4	13·6	24·6	24th	12·0	22nd	15·9	17·3	16·6	16·7	17·0	16·9
Februry	17·6	19·7	18·1	22·1	14·1	25·7	16th	12·5	23rd	15·6	16·4	16·0	16·6	16·9	16·7
March	18·1	20·4	18·1	22·5	13·7	24·1	23rd	12·1	18th	15·7	16·9	16·3	16·5	17·3	16·9
April...	17·9	20·5	17·6	21·8	13·4	23·0	20th	12·0	19th	15·5	17·1	16·3	16·3	17·6	16·9
May...	16·9	19·4	16·4	21·5	11·4	23·0	12th	9·2	31st	13·8	15·6	14·7	14·1	15·7	14·9
June...	15·7	19·9	14·7	20·5	8·9	22·8	8th	7·0	29th	12·7	14·6	13·7	13·1	13·7	13·4
July...	14·5	19·3	13·9	20·0	7·9	22·0	31st	5·6	17th, 25th	10·8	13·6	12·2	10·9	12·5	11·7
August	16·1	20·5	15·5	21·6	9·5	24·8	22nd, 23rd	7·2	4th	11·8	14·3	13·0	11·5	12·9	12·2
September	17·6	23·6	18·1	24·9	11·3	29·8	14th	7·0	1st	13·4	16·3	14·9	13·1	14·6	13·9
October	19·1	23·4	19·2	25·0	12·6	28·3	28th	10·9	4th	14·2	16·3	15·2	13·5	14·7	14·1
November	19·9	23·1	19·3	25·7	13·0	28·8	9th	9·1	12th	15·1	16·1	15·6	14·5	14·5	14·5
December	18·6	21·3	19·2	24·5	13·9	27·7	2nd	11·9	10th	15·4	16·0	15·7	15·7	15·3	15·5
YEAR*...	17·5	21·1	17·4	22·9	11·9	29·8	14th Sept.	5·6	17th, 25th July.	14·2	15·9	15·0	14·4	15·2	14·8

Month	Amount of Cloud (Mean)		Rainfall in millimetres (Day with rain = 0·2 mm.)			Weather Number of days of						Wind Frequencies —9 h								
	9 h	15 h	Total	In any one day		Rain	Hail	Thunder Storms	Clear Sky 9 h	Over-cast 9 h	Gales	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	Calm
				Max.	Date															
January*	6·2	7·2	109·8	34·6	10th	14			5	11			12	7	1		1			
February	8·2	8·2	241·6	97·5	25th	21			2	22		2	12	1	1		5	6	1	1
March	6·0	8·1	115·5	26·4	24th	19			4	14		3	10	9	2		1	3	2	1
April	6·9	7·5	83·1	27·2	6th	17			2	15		(†1	12	6	7	1	1		1	
May...	3·4	6·0	7·5	2·8	2nd	5			12	4		2	9	5	11	3	1			
June...	1·8	4·5	5·2	3·8	8th	3			21	2		1	7	9	9	3			1	
July...	2·7	3·7	0·9	0·9	3rd	1			20	3			1	9	18	2			1	
August	1·5	3·6	—	—	—	—			26	0		1	4	10	15			1		
September	1·8	4·7	3·7	2·8	30th	3			24	2			13	13	4					
October	2·3	6·2	8·6	8·6	31st	1			21	2		1	1	26	2	1				
November	5·0	8·1	17·9	7·5	20th	7			5	7			10	19				1		
December	7·0	8·8	166·4	20·0	24th	16			3	17			18	10			3			
YEAR*...	4·4	6·4	760·2			107			145	99			(records incomplete)							

*January — 11th to 31st.

†In complete.

Digitized by Google

SAVINGS BANKS.

Name and Situation of Bank.	Whether Government or private	By what authority and when established	Number of depositors on 31st December	Amount of deposits during year	Amount of withdrawals during year	Total amount at credit of depositors on 31st December	Rate of interest allowed	Amount of invested funds	Revenue	Expenditure	Remarks
Barclays Bank (Dominion Colonial & Overseas):—Arusha, Bukoba, Dar es Salaam, Iringa, Moshi, Mwanza, Tanga, Tabora.	Private	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
The Standard Bank of South Africa Limited:—Arusha, Bukoba, Dar es Salaam, Lindi, Morogoro, Moshi, Mwanza, Tabora, Tanga.	Private	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
				£	£	£		£	£	£	
Post Office Savings Bank:—Arusha, Bagamoyo, Bukoba, Dar es Salaam, Dodoma, Iringa, Kigoma, Kilosa, Kilwa, Korogwe, Lindi, Lushoto, Mbeya, Mikindani, Morogoro, Moshi, Musoma, Mwanza, Pangani, Shinyanga, Tabora, Tanga, Tukuyu.	Govt.	Ord. No. 8 of 1925	2,524	26,320	22,463	30,160	3%	27,040	1,128	673	...

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.

NIL

Digitized by Google

HOUSES OCCUPIED AS RESIDENCES BY THE GOVERNOR.

Name and Situation	Number and size of			What is the heating and lighting arrangement and at whose cost?	Amount and description of		Number of Gardeners and Labourers required	Any expenses necessarily borne by Governor	Furniture					Other Information useful for a new Governor
	Reception Rooms	Family Bedrooms	Servants' Bedrooms		Land	Garden			If supplied by Col. Govt.	Percentage annually payable	Is Plate, Linen, Crockery, Glass supplied by Col. Govt.?	Percentage payable	Total Value of Furniture, Plate, Linen, Crockery, and Glass supplied by Col. Govt.	
Government House Dar es Salaam (facing sea).	(a) 52′ × 24′ (b) 15′ × 33′3″ (c) 25′5″ × 21′ (d) 23′4″ × 21′ Central Hall 35′6″ × 33′6″	(e) 25′5″ × 24′4″ (f) 25′9″ × 24′4″ (g) 21′6″ × 25′6″ (h) 25′7″ × 21′6″ (j) 21′2″ × 18′ (k) 18′ × 15′2″ (l) Dressing Rooms two 24′3″ × 16′5″ 18′1″ × 14′8″	(m) Two 20′ × 16′	No heating. Electric lighting. Lighting for reception rooms and offices paid by Govt.; for private rooms paid for by H. E. the Governor.	26 acres	10 acres Tropical Shrubbery	1 Gardener 16 labourers	Nil	Yes	Nil	Yes	Nil	£3,248	Garage 3 cars. Squash Racquets Court. 2 Tennis Courts. Laundry. European Chauffeurs Quarters over Garage comprising two rooms 16′1″ × 15′9″ with kitchen. Native Servants Rooms. Stables.

(a)—Reception Room. (b)—Dining Room. (c)—Billiards Room. (d)—Morning Room. (e)—H.E.'s Bedroom. (f)—Lady's Bedroom. (g) and (h)—Principal Guests' Bedrooms. (j)—Second Guests' Bedrooms. (k)—A.D.C.'s Room. (l)—Dressing Rooms. (m)—European Servants' Rooms.

Digitized by Google

(1) RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS.

Terminal Stations of each Line	Whether constructed, owned, or worked by Government, or by private body	Length open for traffic	Gauge of Railway or Tramway	Total cost of construction up to date	Charges for Interest for year 1932	Receipts		Total Receipts	Total Expenditure (excluding any charge for interest)	Remarks
		Miles		£	£			£	£	
1. CENTRAL RAILWAY Dar es Salaam and Kigoma	Taken over from Germans; now worked by Govt.	774½	Metre			Coaching £90,202	Goods £328,285			Total Tonnage (Goods) (including Lake Steamers) 203,651 Total Passenger Mileage (Railways) 23,871,647
2. Tabora-Mwanza Branch Railway	Constructed and worked by Govt.	236	,,					486,724	397,501	
3. Manyoni-Kinyangiri Railway	do.	94	,,	4,475,288	243,629*					
4. TANGA RAILWAY. Tanga-Moshi	Taken over from Germans; now worked by Govt.	273	,,			Telegraphs £1,035	Sundries £67,202†			
5. Moshi-Sanya-Arusha Branch Line	Constructed and worked by Govt.									
6. Lindi Tramway (Mingoyo to Masasi 81.25 miles)	Taken over from Germans; now owned by Govt.	—	60 c.m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Line closed

*Includes £51,306 arrears of interest in respect of previous years.

† Includes Interest Receipts £22,369
,, C.D.F. ,, £10,214

The figures shewn in columns 7 to 10 are as reflected in the full calendar year 1932. The figures shown in columns 7 to 10 include the Lake Steamer Service figures.

(2) STEAMSHIP SERVICES.

	Line	Destination	Passenger or Cargo	Frequency of Calls	Mail Contracts	Other features of the contracts and other remarks.
1	British India Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.	London-Beira *via* East Africa Ports.	Both	Monthly	No	
2	do.	Bombay-Durban *via* East Africa Ports.	,,	Fortnightly	Indian Govt. for E. & S. African Mails	
	do.	Bombay-Ibo *via* East Africa Ports.	,,	Irregular	No	
2	Union Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd.	London *via* East and South Africa.	,,	Monthly	,,	Alternate steamers come *via* Suez, return *via* Cape and *vice versa*.
3	Messageries Maritimes.	Marseilles-Madagascar and Mauritius.	,,	Fortnightly	French Govt. contract for Madagascar	
4	Clan, Ellerman, Harrison Line.	Glasgow, Liverpool-East Africa.	Cargo	Monthly	No	
	do.	New York-East Africa.	,,	,,	,,	
5	Ellerman & Bucknell Line.	U.S.A.-India and Colombo.	Both	,,	,,	
6	Holland East Africa Line.	Amsterdam-East and South Africa.	Cargo, Limited passenger accommodation	,,	,,	
7	Deutsche Ost Afrika Linie.	Hamburg-South and East Africa.	Both	,,	,,	
	do.	Tanga-Mikindani *via* Coast Ports.	,,	Fortnightly	,,	
8	Zanzibar Govt. Steamers.	Zanzibar-Dar es Salaam.	,,	Weekly	,,	
9	Grands Lacs Coy. (Belgian on Lake Tanganyika)	Albertville-Kigoma-Usumbura	,,	,,	,,	
10	Uganda Railway Marine.	Ports on Lake Nyanza	,,	,,	,,	
11	African Wharfage Co., Ltd.	Mombasa-Mikindani *via* Coast Ports.	,,	Irregular	,,	
12	Tanganyika Govt. Steamers	Ports on Lake Tanganyika	,,	Monthly	,,	
	do.	Tanga-Mikindani	,,	,,	,,	

Digitized by Google

(2) STEAMSHIP SERVICES.—*contd.*

	Line	Destination	Passenger or Cargo	Frequency of Calls	Mail Contracts	Other features of the contracts and other remarks
13	Cowasjee Dinshaw & Bros.	Zanzibar-Tanga-Kismayu.	Both	Weekly	No	
14	Osaka Shosen Kaisha.	Japan-South America *via* Durban	,,	Monthly	,,	
15	Compagnia Italiana Transatlantica.	Genoa-Dar es Salaam *via* East Africa Ports	,,	,,	,,	
16	Navigatione Libera Triestina S.A.	Trieste *via* Suez; Europe *via* Cape	,,	,,	,,	
17	Shell Company	Mombasa-Dar es Salaam *via* Coast Ports	Oil	Weekly	,,	
18	Tanganyika Boating Co. Limited	Tanga-Mombasa	Cargo	,,	,,	

(3) ROADS STATISTICS FOR 1932.

Roads	Length open for Traffic
	Miles
TOWNSHIP ROADS.	
Dar es Salaam	33 (M)
Dar es Salaam	18
Morogoro	9
Kimamba	3
Kilosa	4
Dodoma	5
Arusha	6
Moshi	12
Iringa	8
Tabora	6 (M)
Tabora	16
Tanga	8 (M)
Tanga	12
Kigoma	5 (M)
Lindi	8
Mikindani	3½
Kilwa	8½
Mahenge	4
Mwanza	8 (M)
Mwanza	3
Bukoba	6
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS ROADS.	
Bagamoyo	6
Utete	2
Kondoa	5
Singida	2
Mpwapwa	2
Bahi	1
Kikombo	1
Manyoni	2
Tukuyu	10
Mbeya	8
Malangali	6
Kahama...	7
Shinyanga	4
Korogwe	4
Lushoto	5
Pangani	7
Handeni...	3
Vugiri	2
Masasi	1
Songea	7
Musoma	4
Ngudu	1
Shanwa	1
Biharamulo	1

Roads	Length open for Traffic
	Miles
MAIN ROADS.	
Dodoma to Iringa	161
Iringa to Rhodesian Border (Mwenzo) ...	312
Lindi to Songea	381
Kilosa to Korogwe	183
Korogwe to Tanga	61
Tanga via Moa to Kenya Border (for Mombasa)	42
Tanga to Pangani	29
Dodoma to Arusha	272
Oldeani to Makyuni	50
Arusha to Moshi	52
Moshi to Taveta (to Kenya Border) ...	23
Tabora to Mwanza	224
Tinde to Kahama	45
Bukoba to Biharamulo	113
Dar es Salaam to Morogoro	139
Morogoro to Mvomero...	40
Kahama to Biharamulo	153
Mombo to Korogwe	29
Mombo to Lushoto	21 (M)
Bukoba to Uganda Border	53
Kilosa to Ifakara	104
DISTRICT ROADS, GRADE A.	
CENTRAL PROVINCE.	
Gulwe to Mpwapwa	10
EASTERN PROVINCE.	
Uleia-Ruaha River	59
Ifakara-Mahenge	51
Dar es Salaam to Bagamoyo	45
Morogoro to Mlali	14
Mikesse to Kisaki	78
Coast Road, Dar es Salaam to Rukanga via Vikindu	60
IRINGA PROVINCE.	
Iringa Mwenzo Main Road to Mwaya (Lake Nyasa)	67
LAKE PROVINCE.	
Biharamulo-Nyamerembe Bay	30
Mabuki-Malampaka	27
Mwanza-Nassa-Musoma	149
Luhumbo-Luhumbo Station	2

Metalled Roads marked (M). All other roads are earth roads. All are passable to light motor traffic in the drv season

Digitized by Google

(3) ROADS, STATISTICS FOR 1932.—*contd.*

Roads	Length open for Traffic
	Miles
DISTRICT ROADS, GRADE A.—*contd.*	
NORTHERN PROVINCE.	
Arusha to Namanga via Longido	70
Moshi-Arusha Road to Masai Border via Ngare Nairobi	33
TANGA PROVINCE.	
Muhesa to Amani	23
WESTERN PROVINCE.	
Bukene to Ibologero	46
Pigawasi to Ndala	14
Kigoma-Simbo	7
Kigoma-Ujiji-(Livingstone Memorial) ...	7
Uvinza-Kasulu	48
DISTRICT ROADS, GRADE B.	
CENTRAL PROVINCE.	
*Singida to Itigi	72
*Dodoma to Mpwapwa	75
*Dodoma to Bahi	38
*Bahi to Kinyamba	25
*Mile 22 on the Dodoma-Iringa Road to Mvumi	10
*Mile 18 on the Dodoma-Iringa Road to Mwitikira	12
*Kikombo to Handali	10
*Kikombo to Msanga	15
*Gulwe to Lukole	12
*Dodoma-Mpwapwa Road to Mlali via Sagala	35
*Singida to Mbulu (to Border)	30
*Singida to Kondoa	87
*Singida to Mission	13
*Isuna (Ilangali)to Saranda	32
*Singida to Mkalama	54
*Singida to Sekenke (via Iramba Plateau) ...	75
*Mile 35 on Singida-Sekenke Road to Iramba Plateau	22
*Mkalama to Sekenke	40
*Kondoa to Kibaya Road to border of Northern Province...	40
*Kondoa-Saranda to Kilimatinde	108
*Manyoni to Kilimatinde	14
*Kilimatinde to Bahi	36
*Manyoni to Igumira (Kiwere)	165
*Manyoni to Isseke via Itetema	62
*Msingi to Sekenke	48
*Kolo-Kikore to Provincial Border	48
*Mtiwe to Sanza	34
*Manyoni to Isuna	30
*Dodoma-Kondoa Road to Haneti and Itiso	20
*Msagali to Kambi	8
*Manyoni to Itigi	25
*Msigiri-Kisiriri	21
*Mkalama-Isanzu	9
*Isanzu-Kinyangiri via Nduguti	47
*Ushora-Sekenke across Wembere Steppe	42
*Mshaushi's-Nduguti	11
*Kongwa-Hogoro-Zoisa	37
*Zoisa-Pandambili-Mlali	60
*Mlali-Bwaga	16
*Mlali-Iduo-Mpwapwa	35
*Gulwe-Berege—Mile 55 on the Dodoma-Iringa Road	53

Roads	Length open for Traffic
	Miles
DISTRICT ROADS GRADE B.—*contd.*	
EASTERN PROVINCE.	
*Mkamba to Mikere	15
*Kola to Utete via Maneromango	92
*Mlali (Morogoro) to Melela	9
*Ngerengere to Magogoni via Tununguo ...	35
*Mlali (Morogoro) to Mgeta	10
*Dakawa (Wami) to Kwa Dihombo ...	11
*Kilosa to Rudewa via Ilongo	12
*Kilosa to Chanzuru	7
*Utete to Kikale via Muinja River	41
*Kikale to Kibiti	23
*Muinja River to Mohoro via Ndundu and Kilindi	25
*Mohoro to Tawi via Nyambawara	30
*Utete to Mpanganya via Mtanza and Nyakisiku	63
*Bagamoyo to Ngerengere	79
*Bagamoyo to Sadani	47
*Sadani to Mbwewe	45
*Bagamoyo to kwa Dirima	66
*Simbo to Masugulu	12
*Kichugo to Kidugallo	39
*Mzenga to Ruvu	12
*Mkamba to Kisagire via Titu	28
*Utete to Tawi	27
*Kisiju to Kitomondo	13
*Bagamoyo-Pongwe	90
*Pugu-Nzasa	11
*Nzasa-Maneromango	25
*Kidete via Mamboya to Rubeho	70
*Ilonga-Kimamba	7
*Utete via Mohoro to Marendego	50
*Kidugalo-Laikosi	11
*Mahenge-Songea	100
*Mahenge-Mkasu	105
IRINGA PROVINCE.	
*Iringa-Kilosa as far as Ruaha River ...	79
*Tukuyu to Masoko	12
*Iringa to Dabaga Settlement	33
*Dabaga Road (M.20) to Nguruhe	18
*Ulete (on Malangali Road) Nguruhe-Himbu	47
*Njombe to Mfrika (Lupembe Road) ...	54
*Njombe towards Songea	32
*Mdandu to Igawa	42
Mbalizi to Igalula	35
*Mbozi to Ithaka to Mkoma	40
*Tukuyu to Mwakeleli	20
*Tukuyu to European Settlements	15
*Iringa-Mwenzo Road to Malangali	7
Roads in Mufindi	20
Iringa-Tosamaganga	11
Lupa-Makampi	97
Njombe-Makambako	35
Mufundi Circuit	55
LAKE PROVINCE.	
*Kolandoto-Kisapu (Uduhe) via Negenzi ...	29
*Kyaka-Lujebe-Kyerwa	77
*Katoju to Kaibanja	20
*Bukoba to Lubaju	26
*Muhutwe to Kamachumu	15
*Kamachumu to Nshamba	12
*Katale to Rubungu	13
*Nshamba to Rubungu	11
*Katoma to Kigarama	21

All the above are earth roads. *Passable to light motor traffic during dry season.

Digitized by Google

(3) ROADS, STATISTICS FOR 1932.—*contd.*

Roads	Length open for Traffic
	Miles
DISTRICT ROBDS GRADE B.—*contd.*	
LAKE PROVINCE.—*contd.*	
*Lusahunga to Nyamiaga	92
*Nyamishere to Kiziramuyaga	9
Nyakanazi to Nyantwiga	18
Murugarama to Murusenyi	10
Kanazi to Ibwera	12
Ibwera to Kaibanja	10
Bukoba to Kanyangereko	6
*Tabora Mwanza Road-Bugoro via Wistereja and Seke Station	14
*Ibadakuli-Ngunga	10
*Ibadakuli-Usogore Trade Centre	3
Nassa to Shanwa	91
Malampaka-Mbaragani-Lalago	38
*Nyamtimba to Bukwimba Station ...	4
Musoma to Kenya Border via Banagi and Kilimafeza	167
*Mabuki to Kabale	22
*Msalala-Shinyanga	10
*Karumwa-Msalala-Kahama Border ...	25
*Mwanza to Ihale	7
*Karumwa to Nyamtukusa	28
Usagara to Fela Station	6
*Nansio to Bugololo	17
*Nansio to Guta	41
Baridi to Guta	7
Iramba to Ikorongo	18
Musoma to Majita	50
Kinesi to Tarime	45
Utegi to Shirati	35
Butiama to Nyasirori	7
*Shanwa-Lone Tree	15
*Tabora-Mwanza Road to Nyahonge ...	10
*Ngudu-Bukwimba	14
*Shanwa Trading Settlement—Mbaragani ...	17
LINDI PROVINCE.	
*Lindi to Mkoe...	38
*Mtange to Mbwemkuru (Kilwa-Lindi Road)	40
*Kizimbani to Mchinga	15
*Mingoyo to Mikindani	46
Kitunda to Sudi	22
*Mtama to Newala	53
*Ngongo to Kiwawa	53
Narunyu to Nyangamara	21
*Kizimbani to Nangaru	9
*Kihanga to Sudi	10
Chigugu-Chiwata-Nagaga	35
*Nagaga to Ngomano	47
*Nauros to Lukwika-Sengwa	27
*Kilwa to Liwale	155
*Liwale to Masasi	112
*Ruponda to Mandawa	63
*Tunduru to Namasakata Mission	10
Tunduru-Songea Road to Kandulu's ...	8
Tunduru-Songea Road to Mlenje	12
Tunduru to Sasawara River via Ligowola	60
Tunduru Main Road to Mlenje	12
*Mikindani to Newala	90
*Newala to Masasi	45
*Nandete-Chiwata	10
*Mahuta to Kitangari	20
*Mikindani-Kitinguli-Kihamba-Mwamba ...	57
*Mikindani-Kisiwa-Sudi Bay	13
*Ndumbwe to Kitere	15
*Mbate to Njinjo	21
Kilwa to Marendego via Ndarara	60

Roads	Length open for Traffic
	Miles
DISTRICT ROADS GRADE B.—*contd.*	
LINDI PROVINCE.—*contd.*	
Mbemkuru to Mtandawala (Lindi-Kilwa Road)	47
Mihumo to Kiperere Juu	14
Kiperere Chini to Omari Magoya	60
Liwale Boma to Kipule	6
Liwale to Muhinje Chini	68
Liwale Boma to Nkangira's	72
Liwale Boma to Madaba via Barikiwa ...	104
Kilwa to Kilwa Kisiwani	16
Mandawa to Kiwawa	15
*Liwale Boma-Makunguira	40
*Mahenge to Songea	50
*Songea to Lukumburu	100
Songea to Mbamba Bay	110
Likuyu to Manda	55
NORTHERN PROVINCE.	
*Moshi-Taveta Road to Old Moshi	2
*Moshi-Taveta Road to Marangu	10
*Moshi-Taveta Road to Himo Siding ...	5
*Moshi-Taveta Road—Arusha Chini to Kahe	22
*Moshi-Taveta Road to Uru	7
*Moshi-Taveta Road to Kibosho	10
*Moshi-Arusha Road to Kindi	6
*Moshi-Arusha Road to Machame	10
*Moshi-Engare Nairobi Road to Masama ...	8
*Boma Ngombe to Kware	6
*Moshi-Taveta Road to Kiruwa	8
*Moshi-Taveta Road to Kilema	8
*Arusha-Dodoma Road (M.16) to Mondul ...	10
*Arusha-Moshi Road (M.8) to Nduruma ...	6
*Arusha-Moshi Road (M.13) to Ngongongare	10
*Arusha-Longido Road (M.9) to Ngare-Nanyuki	18
*Arusha to Ngare-Motonji, N. Drift ...	7
*Mbulu to Singida Border	65
Dongobesh to Dareda	32
*Babati to Dareda	20
*Dareda to Bassotu	60
*Moriji to Kibirashi	90
*Longido to Ngaserai	25
*Arusha Chini to Kibaya	170
*Loliondo to Junction of Arusha-Longido Road	150
*Loliondo-Kenya Border (Ol Pus Imoru) ...	20
*Arusha-Moshi Road—Lolbene via Sanya ...	41
*Arusha-Moshi Road—Leganga	2
*Arusha-Moshi Road—Meru	5
*Arusha-Moshi Road—Usa Station	2
Arusha-Longido Road—Engare ol Motonyi	6
*Mbulu-Oldeani Arusha Road	47
*Dongobesh-Basehened	16
TANGA PROVINCE.	
*Tanga-Moa Road to Mwakijembe	14
*Gombero to Muyanzani	9
*Moa-Tanga Road (M.19) to Mkinga ...	5
*Muhesa to Lewa	12
*Muhesa to Amani Road (M. 2½) Magroto Hill	6
*Amboni-Bwiti via Gombelo and Malamba...	27
*Ngomeni to Sigi Segoma (Sigi River) ...	17
*Ngomeni to Paramba	12
*Pongwe to Tongoni	10
*Mwakidila to Raskazone	7
*Lushoto-Malindi-Mlalo	27

All the above are earth road. *Paassable to light motor traffic during dry season.

Digitized by Google

(3) ROADS, STATISTICS FOR 1932.—*contd.*

Roads	Length open for Traffic
	Miles
DISTRICT ROADS, GRADE B.—*contd.*	
TANGA PROVINCE—*contd.*	
*Lushoto-Mlalo Road to Shume	13
*Soni to Bumbuli via Sakarani	20
*Mombo Road to Gare	6
*Korogwe-Bwiti Road to Sakare	15
*Sakare to Bumbuli	18
*Korogwe to Vugiri	16
*Vugiri to Sakare	18
*Mile 29 on the Handeni-Kibarashi Road to Kilindi	20
*Mile 28 on the Handeni-Kibarashi Road to Kilwa	19
*Tanga to Sigi	14
*Korogwe to Bwiti	62
*Bumbuli to Mazumbi	10
*Mombo to Mkomasi	30
*Mkomasi to Same	62
*Mkomasi-Same Road to Mnazi	18
*Lushoto-Mlalo Road to Kwai	8
*Pangani to Handeni	64
*Mgambo to Mkata	30
*Pangani to River Mligaji	43
*Pangani Tanga Road to Madanga	12
*Bushiri Factory to Mtindiro	21
*Sindeni to Kwamkono	8
*Handeni to Kibarashi (Kondoa Boundary)	62
WESTERN PROVINCE.	
*Tabora to Kahama direct	87
*Ibologero to Sakamaliwa	56
*Ibologero to Nyawa-Ndala	45
*Tabora-Urambo to Ushetu	90
*Kahama to Ushetu	47
*Tabora to Mgulwe (Ugala River)	96
*Tabora to Usoke	46
*Tutubu to Sikonge	10
*Ndala to Wembere	56
*Bulunde-Itobo to Kigahumo	36
*Ndala to Puge	7
*Sikonge-Ipole to Nkululu	80
*Nzega-Bulunde-Bukene	26
*Mambali-Hogwa-Bukene	27
*Tabora-Rubugwa-Ikungu	94
*Kigwa-Igalula Station	12
*Bukombe-Lunguyara-Ntobo-Busoka ...	64
*Ubada-Rubugwa-Nyahua Station	11
*Sikonge-Kipanga	9
*Miungu River (Manyoni Border)—Igumira-Lupa River	123
*Kitunda-Ilunde-Nyonga-Uruwira	159
*Ugala River-Nyonga-Kindo River ...	93
*Kitunda-Igumira-Kiloli	18
*Kitunda-Kururu River	23
VILLAGE ROADS AND TRACKS.	
CENTRAL PROVINCE.	
*Meia to Hombolo	14
*Hombolo to Kambala River on Hombolo Msanga Road	6
*Lukole to Kibakwe to Rude	35
*Ikungi to St. Leo Mission	10
*Ilongero to various wells in Wilwana ...	45
*Ilongero to Jumbe Kilongo	11
*Msigiri to Kisiriri	21
*Nduguti to Kinyangiri	20
*Mnenya to Dalai via Sambwa and Busi ...	37

Roads	Length open for Traffic
	Miles
VILLAGE ROADS AND TRACKS.—*contd.*	
CENTRAL PROVINCE—*contd.*	
*Kwa Mtoro to Lalta	10
*Kwa Mtoro to Handa	24
*Mile 18 on Manyoni-Iseke Road to Jede ...	4
*Maweni to Ngaiti	6
*Ngaiti to Kintinku	5
*Mkalama to Isanzu	9
*Isanzu to Kinyangiri via Nduguti ...	47
*Ushora to Sekenke across Wembere Steppes	42
*Mshaushi's to Nduguti	11
*Mondo to Eimabu via Goima	17
*Kwa Mtoro to Dodoma Border via Farkwa...	40
*Farkwa to Gonga	12
Bereku to Mangaloma	60
*Kongwa-Hogoro-Zoisa	37
*Zoisa-Pandambili-Mlali	60
*Mlali-Iduo-Mpwapwa	35
*Mlali to Bwaga	16
*Gulwe to Berege to mile 35 on the main Dodoma-Iringa Road	53
EASTERN PROVINCE.	
*Kidete via Mamboya to Mpwapwa Boundary	25
*Kilosa to Kilingali	15
*Mvomero to Mkundi	8
Soga to Kola	18
Soga to Mzenga	19
Mzenga to Ruvu	12
Kitomondo to Kisiju	12
Kola to Chungu via Sungwi	21
Mbwewe-Kibindu to Mziha	45
Zinga to Mlimgotini	3
Kegere to Mbweni	5
Chungu to Mbezi	12
Mbezi to Shungubweni	13
Chungu to Mkamba	18
Dar es Salaam to Tabata	6
Bagamoyo to Kaole	3
Chalinze to Chakora	7
Pongwe to Mbwewe	14
Sokoni to Winde	4
Miono to Mandera	8
Mandera to Mbwewe	10
Yombo to Kitopeni	12
Pangawe to Madamo (Kiroka Pass) ...	9
Mwaba to Mukulasi	14
Turiani to Mahonda	3
Mvuha to Magogoni	10
Mvuha to Tununguo	15
Dutumi to Tulo	13
Dakawa (Ukutu) to Bwakira Juu	12
Mlela to Msongozi	14
Kinonko Station to Dar es Salaam Main Road	4
Mahenge to Chera	14
Mahenge to Ruaha (Mbinji's)	20
Mahenge to Itete	30
Mbangala to Mahenge	10
Ruaha to Mwaya (Saidi Ngwega's) ...	10
*Kilindoni to Utmaini (Mafia Island) ...	5
IRINGA PROVINCE.	
Iheme to Wassa	23
Iringa to Itamba	4
Mdandu to Mwakete	45
Mwakete to Bukwama	11
Igalula Mission to Kamsamba	68

All the above are earth roads. *Passable to light motor traffic during dry season.

Digitized by Google

(3) ROADS, STATISTICS FOR 1932.—*contd.*

Roads	Length open for Traffic
	Miles
VILLAGE ROADS AND TRACKS.—*contd.*	
IRINGA PROVINCE—*contd.*	
Mbuyuni to Songwe River Ferry	2
Mbalizi to Iwindi	3
Iwindi to Santilya	20
Ilonga to New Utengule	8
Igawa to Isunura	12
Mbozi-Itaka Road (mile 2) to Shiwinga ...	3
Mbeya-Iringa Road (mile 3) to Ilombo ...	2
Katumba to Itagata	4
Kikusya to Mwaya	6
Ipyana to Ikolo	3
Izazi to Kimandi	26
Kalenga to Nzihe	6
Kalenga to Wassa	37
Wassa to Madibira	40
Wassa to Malangali	43
Igalula to Kamsamba	75
Mshombo (Mbeya-Iringa) to Utengule ...	14
Mwakete to Madehani	28
Mwakete to Magoye	25
LAKE PROVINCE.	
*Bukoba to Gera via Kabare...	12
*Gera to Mugana-Buyango-Kyaihona ...	22
Luranda to Mubunda to Karambi River ...	15
*Rubungo to Kishanda via Rubya and Mbatama	21½
*Kamachumu to Kyamarebe Hill to Nyarutenge (Birabo)	17
*Kaibanja to Kyaka	15
Kyaka to Kageye Ferry (Kagera River via Bugene)	70
Kyaka to Rutunguru-Mabira-Mtagata to Nyakasha	55
Karambi to Kyebitembe to Bukoba to Biharamulo Boundary	8
Kamachumu to Kabare via Ibwera ...	28
*Gera to Kashozi	8
Nyamirembe to Bukoba Boundary (via coast)	45 (?9)
*Ibwera to Kabirizi	14
*Ibwera to Mikoni (Kaiyoro)	10
*Ibwera to Kishogo	7½
Nyamirembe to Nyamazina via Bwanga ...	54
*Keza to Nyabikenke for Urundi	20
Keza to Nyamazina direct	48
Biharamulo to Nyamazina for Kahama ...	40
Katoke to Buzirayombo	39
*Nyakahanga to Nyaishozi	10
Biharamulo to Nyamiaga direct	70
*Nyantakara to Iyengamuliro	4
*Nyamiaga to Nyamata	6
*Mihunda to Murusagamba	19
*Kabanga to Ngundusi	2
*Nyantakara to Mulinda	4
*Jojiro to Ngudu	9
*Jojiro to Runere	5
*Jojiro-Ikoma-Pambani	16
*Tunduru to Kabale	19
*Mwabaraturu to Simiyu Clearing	12
*Misungwe to Lowire	45
*Maboga to Karumwa	6
*Nyanguge to Kayenze	14
*Mwanza to Igombe	12
*Nyegezi to Mwanza-Tabora Road	4
*Ujashi to Fela Station	17
*Usagara to Bukumbi Mission	8

Roads	Length open for Traffic
	Miles
VILLAGE ROADS AND TRACKS.—*contd.*	
LAKE PROVINCE—*contd.*	
*Karumwa to Kahama Border	25
*Karumwa to Shinyanga Border (Salawe)	10
*Karumwa to Buyombe (Mikobe)	60
Mikobe to Bukondo	23
Bugando to Karumo	70
*Sasi to Mabuki Post Office	9
*Mwankulwe to Ndunduru	44
*Musoma to Nyegina	9
*Musoma to Mwisenge	5
*Bukima to Bwasi	5
*Majimoto-Ikorongo-Kisaka	14
Luguru to Bumera	15
Bumera to Maswa	13
Luguru to Zagaya	14
Mbaragani Cross Roads to Kimali	41
Ntusu to Gumali	6
Kilalo to Kalemera	12
Shanwa School to Ugarama	8
Mwanhoro to Mihana via Likenejo ...	16
*Ngudu-Kinyamweli-Malampaka Road ...	16
*Luhumbo to Salawe	45
*Luhumbo to Kizumbi via Usule	28
*Shinyanga to old Shinyanga	9
*Luhumbo (Mwadui) to Wistereja	16
*Wistereja to Idukiro	8
Gundangari to Idukiru	20
Gundangari to Luhumbo (Mwadui) ...	10
*Tabora-Mwanza Road to Luhumbo (Mwadui)	8
*Luhumbo (Mwadui) to Idukiro	11
*Kisapu (Uduhe)-Mango-Madesa-Kitalala-Manyonga River	34
*Kisapu (Uduhe) to Badi	9
*Negezi to Ukenyenge	4
*Negezi-Ikonda-Mwamashele-Mihama ...	37
*Ngunga to Itilima	6
Seke (Bubiki) to Usule	25
Ilola to Usule	11
Kizumbi-Seseko to Itilima	9
*Kisapu to Sangula River (Maswa Boundary)	8
*Kolandoto-Kisapu Road to Kalitu... ...	22
*Seke Station via Mipa to Mwanza-Tabora Road	22
LINDI PROVINCE.	
*Mkwiti to Mkoma	7
*Mkwiti-Nunja-Luagala	15
*Newala to Makote	9
*Luagala to Namaputa	12
*Mtopwa to Luagala	16
*Nambunga-Maratu-Mchemo...	15
*Makukwe to Mkwedu	6
*Chionga to Ngunja	10
*Mkunya to Lidumbe	15
*Mahuta-Mchichira-Namikupa	23
*Mahuta to Ndimba	10
*Nanihanga to Tukuru	10
Miteja-Kibata	30
Lukuledi-Nanyindwa-Masasi	20
Lukuledi-Chigugu	8
Luatala-Namaputa	10
*Kingurchiro-Nyera	10
*Madaba-Lukuliro	32
*Mbinji to Said Ngwega	10
*Likuyu to Palangu	53
*Songea to Gumbiro	30
*Songea to Ali Songea	7

All the above are earth roads. *Passable to light motor traffic during dry season.

Digitized by Google

(3) ROADS, STATISTICS FOR 1932.—*contd.*

Roads	Length open for Traffic
	Miles
VILLAGE ROADS AND TRACKS.—*contd.*	
LINDI PROVINCE—*contd.*	
*Mpitimbi to Mitomoni	50
*Songea to Ndirima	20
Songea to Mbunga	44
NORTHERN PROVINCE.	
*Marangu to Useri	25
Kisangiro Rail to Ugweno to Usangi ...	16
Arusha via mile 2 Mbugwe Road to tribal locations of Arusha	2
Mbulu to Babati via Kaiti	40
Masagaloda to Mbulu-Kondoa Boundary ...	15
*Dongobesh to Ufana	15
Arusha to Engare Nanyuki via Nkoaranga and Momila	25
*Nkoaranga to Moshi-Arusha Road ...	3
Arusha to Sambasha	12
*Nkoaranga to Sinana to Moshi-Arusha Road	2
*Arusha to Sokon	2
*Dongobesh to Madunga	8
*Mbulu to Kainam	8
Mbugwe to Mbulu	25
Dongobesh to Mkalama	30
*Moshi-Taveta Road to Mbokom	5
Moshi-Taveta Road to Mwika	7
*Monduli to Engaruka	50
*Engaruka to Mto-wa-Mbu	37
*Katesh to Balangda Lal	11
*Babati to Galapo	9
TANGA PROVINCE.	
*Lukiguru Bridge on Main Kelore-Korogwe Road to Kwekivu	40
Same-Usambara Boundary via Makanya ...	58
Kisangiro Rail-Ugweno and Usangi ...	16
*Kwamagomo-Kwachaga	17
*Malindi-Sunga	17
Sakarre-Lutindi	13
*Kwachaga-Mzundu	18
*Kwachaga-Mkata	15
Vuga-Malindi	18
Mnazi-Kitivu-Mkwaja-Kwamsisi	23
*Bweni-Mseko	12
*Bushiri-Jassini	4
*Jassini-Kovukovu	3
*Main Dar es Salaam Road-Mkwaja ...	2
*Sakura-Kipumbwi	2
*Mikinguni Ushongo-Mabaoni	5
Mwera-Ushongo-Mtoni	8
*Madanga-Kigombe	4
*Muembeni-Madanga	2
*Mindu-Mkuzi	10
*Mtindiro-Muheza	10

Roads	Length open for Traffic
	Miles
VILLAGE ROADS AND TRACKS.—*contd.*	
WESTERN PROVINCE.	
Igalula to Sikonge	10
*Urambo to Kayenze (Uyowa) to Lukaiya	40
*Kahama-Ngaya-Ntobo	32
*Mwisi to Zimbo	16
*Dembesi to Ziba (Nderege)	8
*Ndala to Upungu (Puge)	5
*Bulunde-Angalia	12
*Champuli to Nzega Main Road	12
*Itobo-Igasule (towards Kahama)	19
*Nyandekwa to Ibozya	10
*Kalole to Masumbwe...	30
*Bugisha to Nzega Boundary	12
*Mambale to Uyogo to Ushetu	49
Kizenge to Kigwa	31
Tabora to Igalula (Uyui)	7
Isaka to Jana	6
Isenegeja to Isegehe	3
Kahama to Kalama	13
Shaka-Mzindalo-Ulewe-Bugomba	55
Mzindalo to Tabora Boundary	1
Ulewe to Ubagwe	5
Bukombekombe-Ungoni-Diobahika ...	32
Nyantakara (Biharamulo) to Kasilo ...	4
Kitunda to Tanga (Ukimbu)	96
Tanga (Ukimbu) to Uleia (Lake Rukwa) ...	30
Tanga to Ngeru's (Kamba)	45
Mdabulo to Igumira	20
Ilunde to Ufina	35
*Kigoma to Bitale	9
*Nyaniagango to Rungwi	3
*Kasulu to Heru Juu	5
*Heru Juu to Munyegera	7
*Heru Juu to Buyenzi	10
*Heru Juu to Buhinga	10
*Mbirira to Ushingu	15
*Mbirira to Buhoro	5
*Sumbawanga to Mpui	32
*Kibondo-Lugusi River	23
*Heru Juu-Buyonga	24
*Majimoto-Manda	10
Mugombe-Luguru	28
Sumbawanga Kasote-Kasanga	55
Kipoko-Mwazye	20
Nkundi-Kate	15
Kasote-Kate	50
Kate-Namanyere	25
Mpui-Mwazye...	12
Mpui-Sakalilo (Rukwe)	24
Mpui-Uwanda...	50
Kinganda-Rungwe	20
Kigoma-Kasulu (Post Road)	42

All the above are earth roads. *Passable to light motor traffic during dry season.

SUMMARY OF ROADS.

Township Roads	186	miles
District Headquarters Roads	92	„
Main Roads	2,487	„
District Roads, Grade A...	840	„
District Roads, Grade B...	10,061	„
Village Roads and Tracks	5,488	„
TOTAL ...	19,154	miles
Metalled Roads	86	miles
Earth Roads	19,068	„
Roads passable for light motor traffic during dry season	14,409	„

Digitized by Google

(4) MOTOR SERVICES.

Route	Distance Miles	Whether run by Government or Private body	Traffic	Class of Road	Season Running	Remarks
Bukoba to Biharamulo	113	Private	Mails, Agricultural Produce, Government Stores and Passengers	Main Road	All weather	Weekly service
Biharamulo to Bukoba Border	38	,,	Mail Lorry	,,	,,	Difficulty experienced during heavy rains
Gulwe to Mpwapwa...	10	Govt.	Govt. Stores, Mails and passengers	District Road Grade A.	,,	
Dodoma to Iringa and Tukuyu	446	Private	Mails, Agricultural Produce, Government Stores and Passengers	Main Road to Mbalizi and thence District Road Grade A.	All weather from Dodoma to Iringa but from Iringa to Tukuyu suspended during rains	
Iringa to Njombe ...	158	,,	Lorry passengers and goods traffic	Main Road for first 119 miles then District Road Grade B for 39 miles	All weather	
Kigoma to Ujiji ...	5	,,	Any offering	District Road Grade A.	,,	
Lindi to Songea ...	381	,,	Mails, Agricultural Produce, Government Stores and passengers	Main Road	Approximately June to December inclusive	
Isaka to Kahama ...	27	,,	General, with a mail contract	,,	All weather	Regular :— Isaka to Kahama on Mondays and Thursdays : Kahama to Isaka on Tuesdays and Fridays Irregular :— Kahama to Isaka and return on Tuesdays and Fridays
Arusha to Babati ...	110	,,	Mails	,,	,,	Weekly service but difficulty experienced during heavy rains
Mombo to Lushoto ...	21	,,	Govt. Stores, passengers and any other offering	,,	Thoughout year	
Tanga to Mombasa ...	122	,,	Any offering	,,	Dry weather	

IN ADDITION THE FOLLOWING IRREGULAR SERVICES ARE RUNNING:—

Bukoba to Bugufi via Biharamulo ...	228	Private	Any offering	Main Road to Biharamulo and District Road Grade B onwards	All weather	Runs as required
Bukoba to Kyerwa (Karagwe) ...	112	,,	,,	Main Road to Kyaka and District Road Grade B onwards	,,	,,
Mwanza to Musoma...	157	,,	,,	District Road Grade A.	June to December inclusive	Difficulty experienced between Kalemera and Ushashi after rain
Dar es Salaam to Bagamoyo ...	44	,,	Passengers and goods	District Road Grade A	All weather	Subject to permission from Road authority
Dar es Salaam to Morogoro	139	,,	,,	Main Road	July to December inclusive	Service frequent but irregular
Dar es Salaam to Utete via Maneromango ...	122	,,	,,	Main Road and District Roads Grade A and B	,,	,,

Digitized by Google

(4) MOTOR SERVICES.—*contd.*

Route	Distance Miles	Whether run by Government or Private body	Traffic	Class of Road	Season Running	Remarks
Dar es Salaam to Utete and Kikale via Mikere	159	Private	Passengers and goods	District Road Grade A for first portion	July to December inclusive	Service frequent but irregular
Kilosa to Mahenge ...	170	,,	Any offering	Main Road and District Road Grade A	July to January inclusive	,,
Kilosa to Korogwe ...	183	,,	,,	Main Road	,,	,,
Iringa to Kilosa ...	158	,,	,,	District Roads Grade A and B	In dry weather only when the Ruaha River is sufficiently low to allow of its being forded	Runs as required
Kigoma to Kasulu ...	58	,,	Any offering	District Road Grade A to Simbo thereafter District Road Grade B	Dry season only	
Kasulu to Uvinza ...	48	,,	,,	District Road Grade A	All weather	
Kasulu to Kibondo ...	99	,,	,,	District Road Grade B	Dry season only	
Tabora to Kitunda ...	146	,,	,,	,,	,,	Occasional only
Nzega to Tabora ...	76	,,	,,	Main Road	All weather	
Nzega to Bukene ...	22	,,	,,	District Road Grade A	,,	
Nyonga to Tabora ...	160	,,	Native produce generally or any offering by arrangement	District Road Grade B	End of June to end October	Occasional only
Kiloli to Tabora via Kitunda	160	,,	Native produce and trade goods or any offering	,,	,,	Occasional only
Tanga to Pangani ...	34	,,	Any offering	Main Road	Dry weather	
Tanga to Mombo ...	88	,,	,,	,,	,,	
Korogwe to Kilosa ...	183	,,	Mostly estate labourers	,,	,,	
Handeni to Kiberashi (Masai District Boundary	62	,,	Passenges trade goods and Native produce	District Road Grade B	June to January Inclusive	

(5) CANALS.

NIL

Digitized by Google

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF POST OFFICE DURING THE YEAR 1931/32.

	£	£
REVENUE :—		
Gross Receipts from Letters, Post Cards, Newspapers, Parcels and other articles	44,148	
Commission on Money Orders	967	
Commission on Postal Orders	804	
Value of Unclaimed Money Orders	63	
Telegraph and Telephone Receipts	23,470	
Rent from Railway Telegraph Lines and Instruments	10,168	
Savings Bank. Surplus of investment income	301	
TOTAL POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH REVENUE ...	79,921	79,921
EXPENDITURE :—		
For salaries, wages and all expenses of Postal and Telegraph Service (including Money and Postal Order Business) within the Territory	90,398	
For conveyance of mails beyond the Territory	4,912	
TOTAL COST OF POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH SERVICE ...	95,310	95,310
NET DEFICIT ...	...	15,389

MAIL SERVICE.

Between Territory and	Line of Steamers	CONTRACT.		Number of mails	Total Annual Subsidy	Territory's share of Subsidy	Other payments to Contractors
		Commencement	Termination				

NIL.

TELEGRAPH CABLES.

Between Territory and	Name of Company	SUBSIDY		Total Annual Subsidy	Territory's share of Subsidy.
		Commenced.	Ends.		
Zanzibar ...	Imperial and International Communications Limited	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

NUMBER OF POST, MONEY ORDER AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES IN 1932.

Post Offices	Money Order Offices	Telegraph Offices
132	43	135

STATEMENT OF THE ESTIMATED TOTAL NUMBER OF LETTERS, ETC., DEALT WITH IN 1932.

	Internal	EXTERNAL					Total
		United Kingdom		Other Places		*In Transit	
		From	To	From	To		
Letters	1,195,922	260,247	171,574	614,835	572,247	34,177	2,849,002
Registered Articles ...	113,893	6,422	10,296	35,594	50,700	3,159	220,064
Post cards	6,396	2,886	2,340	25,155	20,579	3,783	61,139
Other Articles	294,463	356,707	26,078	424,827	82,693	41,093	1,225,861
Parcels	29,580	12,154	1,603	14,597	4,796	3,080	65,810
Telegrams	132,682	3,600	3,470	38,322	37,664	1,293	217,031

*Exclusive of 3,900 bags of correspondence and 245 bags of parcels containing 2,466 parcels.

Digitized by Google

POSTAL ORDERS DEALT WITH IN 1932.

Territorial Postal Orders ...	Number	Nil	Value	Nil
				£
British ,, ,, issued	,,	75,341	,,	53,910
,, ,, ,, paid	,,	18,290	,,	10,207
Commission			,,	764

STATEMENT OF THE AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS IN 1932.

	ISSUED IN TERRITORY.		PAID IN TERRITORY.	
	NUMBER	VALUE	NUMBER	VALUE
		£		£
Inland	866	6,271	863	6,293
United Kingdom	418	2,133	1,037	5,302
Other Countries	2,489	18,966	743	4,362
Total	3,773	27,370	2,643	15,957
Net Commission £764				

RATES OF POSTAGE AND TELEGRAPH CHARGES IN AND FROM THE TERRITORY.

POSTAGE.	Inland Rate.	British Empire Rate.	Foreign Rate.
	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.
LETTERS:—			
Not exceeding 1 ounce...	20	20	30
For every additional ounce or part thereof...	15	15	15
POSTCARDS:—			
Single Postcard	15	15	15
Reply Postcard	30	30	30
PRINTED PAPERS AND BOOKS:—			
For every 2 ounces or part thereof	5	5	5
SAMPLES:—			
Not exceeding 4 ounces	10	10	10
For every additional 2 ounces or part thereof	5	5	5
COMMERCIAL PAPERS:—			
Not exceeding 2 ounces	5	—	—
Not exceeding 10 ounces	—	25	25
For every additional 2 ounces or part thereof	5	5	5
LITERATURE FOR THE BLIND:—			
For every 2 lbs or part thereof	5	5	5
NEWSPAPERS:—			
For every newspaper registered in Kenya, Uganda or Tanganyika Territory (*Note*: The inland rate applies to newspapers addressed to Kenya and Uganda)			
Not exceeding 2 ozs.	5	—	—
exceeding 2 ozs. (per copy)	10	—	—
LIBRARY BOOKS:—			
Not exceeding 4 ounces	5	—	—
For every additional 4 ounces or part thereof	5	—	—

SUPPLEMENTARY SERVICES:—	
Registration Fee	30
Avis de Reception Fee	30
Reclamation Fee	60
INSURANCE FEE INCLUDING REGISTRATION:—	
Where the value insured does not exceed Shillings 240/-	70
For every additional Shillings 240/- or fraction thereof	40

Digitized by Google

Telegraph Charges

VIA LAND LINES.

Inland :—	Plain Language:	Sh. 1/- for 10 words plus 10 cents for each additional word.			
	Code or Cypher:	Sh. 1/50	,,	15	,,
Kenya and Uganda :—	Plain Language;	Sh. 1/50	,,	15	,,
	Code or Cypher:	Shs. 2/25	,,	25	,,

OVERLAND ROUTE TO BELGIAN CONGO AND SOUTHERN AFRICA.	RATE PER WORD		
	Ordinary and code Category A.	Code Category B.	Press
	Shs.	Shs.	Shs.
Union of South Africa			
South West Africa			
Bechuanaland Protectorate	0·80	0·55	0·20
Rhodesia, N. (FORT JAMESON ONLY)			
Rhodesia, Southern	0·75	0·50	0·20
Nyasaland	0·60	0·40	0·15
Belgian Congo (via Kigoma)	0·70	0·50	—
Belgian Congo (via Broken Hill)	1·00	0·65	0·25
Portuguese East Africa—			
Buzi, Mahave, Mambone	1·15	0·80	—
Caia, Inhaminga, Murraca	1·05	0·70	—
Bandula, Beira, Dondo, Gondola, Inchope, Macequece, Vila ...			
Machado, Vila Pery	0·90	0·60	0·25
Lourenço Marques District and Inhambane	0·80	0·55	0·20
Other Offices	0·70	0·45	0·20
	Plain Language	Code or Cypher	Press
Rhodesia, Northern (all offices except Fort Jameson)	0·25	0·40	0·10

VIA CABLE.

Zanzibar	45 cents per word
Great Britain and Northern Ireland	Shs 2/10 per word
Irish Free State	Shs. 2/15 ,, ,,
Rest of Europe	Shs. 2/50-3/00 per word
Union of South Africa	Shs. 2/05 ,, ,, per word
India	Shs. 1/80 ,, ,,
Southern Rhodesia	Shs. 2/20 ,, ,,
Australia	Shs. 2/85 ,, ,,
New Zealand	Shs. 3/20 ,, ,,

Arrangements have been made by which deferred cablegrams can be sent to most places abroad at approximately half the ordinary rates. Cable letter telegrams can be sent to Great Britain and Ireland, certain Colonies, Canada, Newfoundland and United States at approximately quarter the ordinary rate with a minimum of twenty words.

DISTRIBUTION OF TELEGRAPH LINES, INCLUDING TELEPHONE TRUNK AND JUNCTION LINES COMPLETED TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1932.

Route Mileage	SECTIONS From	SECTIONS To	Ref.	No. of Wires	Total Mileage of Wires
	Dar es Salaam	Tanga	(T)	2	317
158½	Dar es Salaam	Bagamoyo	O	1	45
	Tanga	Pangani	(T)	2	56
36½	Tanga	Kenya Border	T.Q.	2	73
	Tanga	Mtotohovu	T.L.	1	31
	Tanga	Moshi	(T)	2	440
	Buiko	Moshi	R.C.	1	110⅜
	Moshi	Kahe	Q	2	25
	Mombo	Moshi	Spare	1	138⅜
	Tanga	Pongwe	Spare	1	8¾
	Tanga	Korogwe 1	(T)	2	105⅛
220	Tanga	Korogwe 2	T.L.	2	105⅛
	Tanga	Muhesa	(T)	2	50⅛
	Muhesa	Ngomeni	(T)	2	18½
	Muhesa	Kiuhuhwi	T.L.	2	19⅜
	Kiuhuhwi	Mnyussi	T.L.	2	17⅛
	Mnyussi	Korogwe	T.L.	2	18⅜
	Korogwe	Mombo	(T)	2	56⅛
9	Korogwe	Lushoto	(T)	2	74⅛
92	Tanga	Buiko	R.C.	1	108¼
516					1,816¾

Digitized by Google

DISTRIBUTION OF TELEGRAPH LINES, INCLUDING TELEPHONE TRUNK AND JUNCTION LINES COMPLETED TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1932.—*contd.*

Route Mileage	Sections From	Sections To	Ref.	No. of Wires	Total Mileage of Wires
516					1,816¾
40	Korogwe	Handeni	O	1	40
7	Korogwe	Vugiri	T.L.	2	14
18	Muhesa	Amani	(T)	2	36
54	Moshi	Arusha	(T)	2	108
	Moshi	Arusha	R.C.	1	54
	Arusha	Usa River	(T)	2	34½
31½	Moshi	Ngare Nairobi	(T) ?	2	63
11½	Kahe	Kenya Border	Q	3	34½
135	Dar es Salaam	Kilwa	O	1	135
146	Kilwa	Mikindani	T	1	146
98	Lindi	Masasi	T	1	98
38	Mohoro	Utete	T.L.	1	38
525	Dar es Salaam	Tabora	T	1	525
	Dar es Salaam	Kilosa	T	1	176⅞
	Dar es Salaam	Kilosa	T. Spare	1	176⅞
	Dar es Salaam	Morogoro	T	1	126¼
	Morogoro	Kilosa	T	1	50⅝
	Mikese	Morogoro	T	1	18⅛
	Kilosa	Dodoma	T	1	108¾
	Dar es Salaam	Dodoma	R.C.	1	285⅝
	Dodoma	Tabora	T	1	239⅜
	Dodoma	Tabora	R.C.	1	239⅜
11¼	Gulwe	Mpwapwa	(T)	2	22½
93¾	Manyoni	Kinyangiri	R.C.	1	93¾
	Manyoni	Singida	T	1	71⅞
	Singida	Kinyangiri	Spare	1	21⅞
353	Kilosa	Masoko	T	1	353
8	Masoko	Tukuyu	T	2	16
36½	Masoko	Nyasaland Border	T.Q.	1	36½
197	Mwakete	Songea	T	1	197
156	Iringa	Mahenge	T	1	156
17	Mdandu	Njombe	O	1	17
18	Likuyu	Lipumba	...	1	18
1⅛	Dodoma	Dodoma W. Station	T	1	1⅛
—	Dar es Salaam	Dar es Salaam W/S	T	1	2
251⅞	Tabora	Kigoma	T	1	251⅞
	Tabora	Kigoma	R.C.	1	251⅞
236⅞	Tabora	Mwanza	T	1	236⅞
	Tabora	Mwanza	R.C.	1	236⅞
	Tabora	Bukene	(T)	2	112½
	Bukene	Shinyanga	T.L.	2	133¾
	Shinyanga	Mwanza	(T)	2	227½
	Tabora	Isaka	O	1	81¼
287¾	Isaka	Bukoba	O	1	287¾
23½	Bukene	Nzega	(T)	2	47
39	Mwanza	Mabuki	(T)	2	78
12	Muhutwe	Kamachuma	O	2	24
50½	Bukoba	Uganda Border	T.Q.	1	50½
9½	Kigoma	Ujiji	T.L.	2	19
327	Kigoma	Kasanga	O	1	327
13	Kasanga	Northern Rhodesia Border	O.Q.	1	13
3,762⅝					7,950

R.C. Railway Composite.
T. Telegraph only.
T.L. Trunk only.
Q. Through lines.
(T) Superimposed Telegraph and Telephone Trunk.
O. Optional (i.e. Telegraph or Telephone Trunk as required.)

Digitized by Google

MILEAGE OF TELEPHONE WIRES AND ROUTES IN EXCHANGE AREAS.

Exchange Area	Underground				Overhead Open Wires				Overhead Cable				Total			
	Route		Wires		Route		Wires		Route		Wires		Route		Wires	
	M.	Yds.	M.	Yds.	M.	Yds.	M.	Yds.	M.	Yds.	M.	Yds.	M.	Yds.	M.	Yds.
Amani	...	...	...	...	12	1,160	49	874	...	...	...	...	12	1,160	49	874
Arusha	...	...	...	...	3	320	14	1,100	...	...	...	...	3	320	14	1,100
Bagamoyo...	...	...	...	...	...	880	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	880	1	...
Bukoba	...	...	...	...	2	1,538	18	1,200	...	...	...	...	2	1,538	18	1,200
Dar es Salaam	4	796	759	248	17	170	103	300	...	225	3	120	21	1,191	865	668
Dodoma	...	...	...	...	2	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	4	...
Kidugallo	...	...	...	...	3	330	7	1,182	...	...	...	...	3	330	7	1,182
Kigoma	...	...	...	...	1	1,720	6	298	...	...	...	...	1	1,720	6	298
Kigombe	...	...	...	...	4	269	8	1,258	...	...	...	...	4	269	8	1,258
Kihuhwi	...	...	...	...	4	170	13	320	...	...	...	...	4	170	13	320
Kilosa	...	...	...	...	6	452	15	624	...	...	...	...	6	452	15	624
Kilwa	...	...	...	...	2	...	3	1,320	...	...	...	...	2	...	3	1,320
Kimamba	...	...	...	...	2	1,541	5	1,322	...	...	...	...	2	1,541	5	1,322
Korogwe	...	...	...	...	19	1,305	36	202	...	...	...	...	19	1,305	36	202
Lindi	...	...	...	...	22	715	51	25	...	...	...	...	22	715	51	25
Lushoto	...	...	...	...	...	1,737	3	144	...	...	...	...	...	1,737	3	144
Mabuki	...	...	...	...	8	...	17	140	...	...	...	...	8	...	17	140
Mahenge	...	...	...	...	...	1,200	...	1,200	...	...	...	...	...	1,200	...	1,200
Makuyuni...	...	...	...	...	5	1,335	18	1,650	...	...	...	...	5	1,335	18	1,650
Mikindani...	...	...	...	...	...	1,320	...	1,320	...	...	...	...	...	1.320	...	1,320
Mnyuzi	...	...	...	...	14	1,716	68	1,186	...	...	...	...	14	1.716	68	1,186
Mombo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	350	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	350
Morogoro	...	...	...	...	6	1,113	47	1,106	...	...	...	...	6	1,113	47	1,106
Moshi	...	...	...	...	6	240	42	44	...	...	...	...	6	240	42	44
Mpwapwa	...	...	...	...	...	500	...	1,000	...	...	...	...	...	500	...	1,000
Muhesa	...	...	...	...	...	615	1	10	...	...	...	...	...	615	1	10
Mwanza	...	...	...	...	9	307	36	749	...	...	...	...	9	307	36	749
Ngare-Nairobi	...	...	...	...	5	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	10	...
Ngomeni	...	...	...	...	15	854	39	323	...	...	...	...	15	854	39	323
Nzega	...	...	...	...	...	1,500	1	1,240	...	...	...	...	...	1,500	1	1,240
Pangani	...	...	...	...	15	864	37	564	...	...	...	...	15	864	37	564
Ruvu	...	...	...	...	8	880	22	978	...	...	...	...	8	880	22	978
Shinyanga	...	...	...	...	6	970	13	180	...	...	...	...	6	970	13	180
Soga	...	...	...	...	1	1,550	3	1,220	...	...	...	...	1	1,550	3	1,220
Tabora	...	...	...	...	11	1,257	36	796	...	...	...	...	11	1,257	36	796
Tanga	...	663	42	762	9	115	85	369	...	492	13	1,720	9	1,270	141	1,091
Usa	...	...	...	...	1	1,280	12	1,600	...	...	...	...	1	1,280	12	1,600
Uvinza	...	...	...	...	...	1,400	1	1,040	...	...	...	...	...	1,400	1	1,040
TOTAL ...	4	1,459	801	1,010	235	1,403	839	834	...	717	17	80	241	59	1,658	164

STATISTICS OF PRIVATE LICENSED TELEPHONE EXCHANGES.

Number of Subscribers :—Nil
Number of Instruments :—Nil
Length of Lines :—Nil
Mileage of Wires :—Nil

WIRELESS TELEGRAPH STATION.

Name	Position	Code Signal	Full description—Power, Range, Normal Wave Length, etc.
Mbeya Radio	Latitude 8° 53′ S. Longitude 33° 29′ E.	ZEQ	Power 3 K.W. and 1 K.W. Normal range (Miles) 2,000; wave lengths (Metres): Continuous wave 400-1,050 ,, ,, 30- 60. Hours of service: 04.00-13.00 G.M.T. System, Marconi's continuous wave Type TA4A System, Marconi's continuous wave Type TN7A
Dodoma Radio	Latitude 6° 10″ S. Longitude 35° 45′ E.	ZEP	Power 100 Watts. Normal range (Miles) 600; wave lengths (Metres): Continuous wave 30-60 Hours of service: 04.00-13.00 G.M.T. System, Marconi's continuous wave.
Moshi Radio	Latitude 3° 20″ S. Longitude 37° 20′ S.	ZER	Power 100 Watts. Normal range (Miles) 600; wave lengths (Metres): Continuous wave 30-60 Hours of Service 04.00-13.00 G.M.T. System, Marconi's continuous wave.

Digitized by Google

TELEGRAPH OFFICES.

Amani
Arusha
**Arusha*
Bagamoyo
Bahi
Biharamulo
Bukene
**Bukene*
Bukoba
Bukwimba
Buiko
**Bwembwela*
Dabaga
Dar es Salaam
**Dar es Salaam*
Dodoma
**Dodoma*
Fela
Gulwe
Handeni
**Hedaru*
Ifakara
Igalula
Iringa
Isaka
Itigi
Kahama
**Kahe*
Kaliua
Kamachuma
Kasanga
Kidete
Kidugalo
**Kidugalo*
Kigoma
**Kigoma*
Kigombe
Kigwe
Kihuhwi
Kikombo
Kilosa
**Kilosa*
Kilwa
Kimamba
**Kimamba*
Kingolwira
Kintinku
Kisangiro
Korogwe
**Korogwe*
Lembeni
Lindi
Luhumbo
Lushoto
Mabama
Mabuki
Mahenge
Makanya
Makatupora
Makuyuni
Malagarasi
Malampaka
Malangali
Malongwe
Manda
Mantare
Manyoni
**Manyoni*
Masasi
Maurui
Mazinde
Mikese
**Mikese*
Mikindani
Mingoyo
Mkata
Mkomasi
Mkumbara
Mnyusi
Mohoro
Mombo
**Mombo*
Morogoro
**Morogoro*
Moshi
**Moshi*
Mpwapwa
Msua
Mtama
Mtotohovu
Muheza
**Muheza*
Mwakete
Mwanza
**Mwanza*
**Mwanza South*
Ngare Nairobi
Ngerengere
**Ngerengere*
Ngeta
Ngombezi
Ngomeni
**Ngomeni*
Njombe
Nzega
Pangani
Pongwe
**Pugu*
**Puma*
Ruvu
**Ruvu*
**Same*
Sanya
Sao Hill
Saranda
Seke
Shinyanga
**Shinyanga*
Singida
**Singida*
Soga
Songea
Tabora
**Tabora*
Tanga
**Tanga*
**Tengeni*
Tengeru
Tukuyu
Usa River
**Usa*
Usinge
Usoke
Utete
Uvinza

*Deals with Inland Traffic only.

Railway Agencies in italics.

POST OFFICES AND AGENCIES.

Amani
Arusha
Bahati
Bagamoyo
Bahi
Biharamulo
Bukene
Bukoba
Bukwimba
Buiko
Bwembwela
Dabaga
Dar es Salaam
Dodoma
Fela
Gulwe
Handeni
Hedaru
Ifakara
Igalula
Iringa
Isaka
Itigi
Kahama
Kahe
Kamachuma
Karema
Kasanga
Kasulo
Kidete
Kidugalo
Kigoma
Kigombe
Kihuhwi
Kikombo
Kilosa
Kilwa
Kimamba
Kingolwira
Kintinku
Kirando
Kisangiro
Kondoa-Irangi
Korogwe
Lembeni
Lindi
Liwale
Luhumbo
Lupa River
Lupembe
Lushoto
Mabama
Mabuki
Mafia
Mahenge
Makanya
Makuyuni
Malagarasi
Malampaka
Malangali
Manda
Mantare
Manyoni
Masasi
Maswa
Maurui
Mbamba Bay
Mbeya
Mbosi
Mbulu
Mbwera
Mikese
Mikindani
Mingoyo
Mkalama
Mkata
Mkomasi
Mkumbara
Mnyusi
Mohoro
Mombo
Morogoro
Moshi
Mpwapwa
Mtama
Mtotohovu
Mufindi
Muheza
Musoma
Mwakete
Mwanza
Mwaya
Newala
Ngara
Ngare-Nairobi
Ngare-Nanyuki
Ngerengere
Ngombezi
Ngomeni
Ngudu
Njombe
Nzega
Pangani
Pongwe
Pugu
Ruvu
Sadani
Same
Sanya
Sao Hill
Saranda
Seke
Shinyanga
Singida
Soga
Songea
Sumbawanga
Tabora
Tanga
Tengeni
T.R.S. "Liemba"
Tukuyu
Tunduru
Usa River
Usoke
Utete
Uvinza

Railway Agencies in italics.

OFFICES OPEN FOR SAVINGS BANK, MONEY ORDER AND POSTAL ORDER BUSINESS.

Head Offices in CAPITALS, Sub-Offices in Roman type, Agencies in *Italics*.

ARUSHA
BAGAMOYO
BUKOBA
DAR ES SALAAM
DODOMA
IRINGA
KIGOMA
KILOSA
KILWA
KOROGWE
LINDI
LUSHOTO
MBEYA
MIKINDANI
MOROGORO
MOSHI
*MUSOMA
MWANZA
PANGANI
SHINYANGA
TABORA
TANGA
TUKUYU

*Not Telegraph Money Orders.

Digitized by Google

OFFICES OPEN FOR POSTAL ORDER BUSINESS AND PAYMENT BUT NOT ISSUE OF MONEY ORDERS.

Biharamulo	Mahenge	Njombe
Handeni	Manyoni	Nzega
Kahama	Masasi	Singida
Kasulo	*Maswa*	Songea
Kondoa-Irangi	*Mkalama*	*Sumbawanga*
Liwale	Mpwapwa	Utete
Mafia	*Ngudu*	

Postal Agencies in italics.

OFFICES OPEN FOR POSTAL ORDER BUSINESS ONLY.

Amani	Mabuki	Ngare-Nairobi
Bukene	Malangali	Ngerengere
Dabaga	Mbosi	Ngomeni
Ifakara	Mikese	Ruvu
Kamachuma	Mingoyo	Sao Hill
Kasanga	Mohoro	Tanga/Arusha T.P.O.
Kidugalo	Mombo	Usa River
Kigombe	Muheza	
Kimamba	Mwakete	

Digitized by Google

PORTS AND HARBOURS.

	Dar es Salaam	Tanga	Lindi	Mikindani	Kigoma
1. At bar or entrance, what is :—					
(1) the minimum width?	150 yards	(No bar) 300 yards	900 yards channel In channel 400 yds.	160 yards	1 mile
(2) the minimum navigable depth, L. W. O. S. T.?	21 ft.	40 ft.	15 ft	30 ft.	19 ft.
(NOTE.—If between the entrance and the deep sea there are bars or shoals where a lesser depth occurs than the minimum indicated above, a list of such obstructions and of the depths over them (L. W. O. S. T.) should be given.	One shoal patch with depth of 18 ft. over, at L. W. O. S. T.				
2. In the approach channel from bar or entrance to berthing accommodation, what is :—					
(1) the minimum and maximum width?	360 ft. and 750 ft.	Minimum 400 yds. Maximum 900 yds.	Minimum 400 yds. Maximum 775 yds.	Minimum 160 yds. Maximum 450 ft.	Minimum 1700 yds. Maximum 2000 yds.
(2) the minimum and maximum depth, L.W.O.S.T.?	21 ft. and 60 ft.	Minimum 18 ft. Maximum 42 ft.	Minimum 19½ ft. Maximum 66 ft.	Minimum 30 ft. Maximum 102 ft.	Minimum 16 ft. Maximum 100 ft.
3. What is :—					
(1) the rise and fall of tides					
(a) ordinary Springs?	12 ft.	(a) 12 ft.	12 ft.	12 ft.	Nil
(b) ordinary Neaps?	4 ft.	(b) 7 ft.	8 ft.	10 ft.	
(2) the rise of ordinary Neaps above L. W. O. S. T.?	8 ft.	(2) 9½ ft.	10 ft.	11 ft.	
4. What is the maximum available depth of water :—					
(a) at piers or wharves, L. W. O. S. T.?	(a) passengers, pier 11 ft.	6 ft.	4 feet	Nil	9-18
(b) in the case of enclosed docks in the entrance locks, if any, and at dock quays, H. W. O. N. T.?	Wharf 7 ft.—12 ft. Dhow pier 3 ft.—6 ft.				

Digitized by Google

PORTS AND HARBOURS—*contd.*

	Dar es Salaam	Tanga	Lindi	Mikindani	Kigoma
5. What are the respective lengths of piers, wharves, or (in the case of enclosed docks) dock quays, where the maximum depth of water, referred to in Question 4, exists?	Passengers' pier 50 ft. Wharf 666 ft. Dhow pier 100 ft.	Wharf 600 ft. Pier 35 yards.	200 ft. long T. head 30 ft. wide.	Nil	100 ft. parallel wall. 358 ft. Mole.
What percentage does the total of these lengths bear to the total accommodation at the port?	Approximately 50%	This is the total accommodation.			This is the total accommodation.
6. What are the dimensions (length, loaded draught, and beam at that draught) of the largest vessels which under existing circumstances, can be— (a) berthed alongside any pier or wharf (L. W. O. S. T.)? (b) in the case of enclosed docks— (1) admitted direct to or (2) admitted through the entrance lock of any important dock or docks, H. W. O. N. T.?	(a) Lighters and dhows only largest lighter measures 90′ × 19′ × 6′ Also small coasting vessels	(a) No sea-going vessel can be berthed alongside wharf.	—	—	—
7. What are the dimensions (length, breadth and depth over sill H. W. O. N. T.) of the largest dry dock or floating dock in the port?	—	—	—	—	—
8. Are operations in progress to increase the depth of water— (a) at the entrance and in the approach channel (b) in the case of enclosed docks, at the entrance lock, if any, of any important dock or docks (c) at the principal berths, to 40 feet at L. W. O. S. T. (in the case of the berths at enclosed docks, H. W. O. N. T.), and is accommodation being provided for vessels 1,000 feet in length and 100 feet beam?	No — —	No	No	No	No
If not, to what extent is deepening being effected, and for vessels of what dimensions (length, draught and beam at that draught) is accommodation being provided or in contemplation?	No deeping or widening of entrance contemplated at present.				

Digitized by Google

(A) AIRCRAFT ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES.

1.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers and crews of aircraft arriving at airports in the Tanganyika Territory from each country, in the year 1932.

Countries whence arrived	British					Foreign					Total				
	Aircraft	Passengers	Crew	Goods, Mails and excess luggage items	Aircraft tonnage	Aircraft	Passengers	Crew	Goods, Mails and excess luggage items	Aircraft tonnage	Aircraft	Passengers	Crew	Goods, Mails and excess luggage items	Aircraft tonnage
Kenya	94	70	189	1,994	465	—	—	—	—	—	94	70	189	1,994	465
Northern Rhodesia	51	79	176	1,984	375	1	—	1	—	¾	52	79	177	1,984	375¾
Zanzibar	67	70	67	45	84	—	—	—	—	—	67	70	67	45	84
Uganda	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	3	—	3½	2	3	3	—	3½
Total ...	212	219	432	4,023	924	3	3	4	—	4¼	215	222	436	4,023	928¼

2.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers and crews of aircraft departing from airports in the Tanganyika Territory to each country, in the year 1932.

Countries to which departed	British					Foreign					Total				
	Aircraft	Passengers	Crew	Goods, Mails and excess luggage items	Aircraft tonnage	Aircraft	Passengers	Crew	Goods, Mails and excess luggage items	Aircraft tonnage	Aircraft	Passengers	Crew	Goods, Mails and excess luggage items	Aircraft tonnage
Kenya	93	84	189	1,638	428	1	—	1	—	¾	94	84	190	1,638	428¾
Northern Rhodesia	51	83	176	1,618	396	—	—	—	—	—	51	83	176	1,618	396
Zanzibar	57	56	57	45	73	—	—	—	—	—	57	56	57	45	73
Uganda	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	3	—	3½	2	3	3	—	3½
Total ...	201	223	422	3,301	897	3	3	4	—	4¼	204	226	426	3,301	901¼

Digitized by Google

3.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers and crews of aircraft of each nation arriving at airports in the Tanganyika Territory, in the year 1932.

NATIONALITY OF AIRCRAFT	ARRIVING				
	Aircraft	Passengers	Crew	Goods, Mails and excess luggage items	Aircraft tonnage
British	212	219	432	3,978	924
French	1	—	1	—	¾
Italian	1	3	2	—	2
German	1	—	1	—	½
Total ...	215	222	436	3,978	928¼

4.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers and crews of aircraft of each nation departing from airports in the Tanganyika Territory, in the year 1932.

NATIONALITY OF AIRCRAFT	DEPARTING				
	Aircraft	Passengers	Crew	Goods, Mails and excess luggage items	Aircraft tonnage
British	201	223	422	1,638	897
French	1	—	1	1,618	¾
Italian	1	3	2	—	2
German	1	—	1	—	1½
Total ...	204	226	426	3,256	901¼

Digitized by Google

5.—Total number, tonnage, cargo, passengers and crews of aircraft arriving at each airport in the Tanganyika Territory, in the year 1932.

Names of Airports	BRITISH					FOREIGN					TOTAL				
	Aircraft	Passengers	Crew	Goods, Mails and excess luggage items	Aircraft tonnage	Aircraft	Passengers	Crew	Goods, Mails and excess luggage items	Aircraft tonnage	Aircraft	Passengers	Crew	Goods, Mails and excess luggage items	Aircraft tonnage
Dar es Salaam	181	109	186	503	204½	—	—	—	—	—	181	109	186	503	204½
Moshi	154	59	351	817	773¾	—	—	—	—	—	154	59	351	817	773¾
Dodoma	168	90	371	3,157	792¾	1	—	1	—	¾	169	90	372	3,157	793½
Mbeya	148	30	244	500	769¼	1	—	1	—	¾	149	30	245	500	770
Tanga	75	38	76	—	79	—	—	—	—	—	75	38	76	—	79
Korogwe	14	12	14	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	14	12	14	—	14
Morogoro	46	35	46	—	40½	—	—	—	—	—	46	35	46	—	40½
Iringa	17	9	17	—	18½	—	—	—	—	—	17	9	17	—	18½
Tabora	11	3	15	—	22½	2	3	3	—	1½	13	6	18	—	24
Mwanza	14	12	26	—	34¾	—	—	—	—	—	14	12	26	—	34¾
Arusha	63	27	63	—	59¾	—	—	—	—	—	63	27	63	—	59¾
Lindi	4	—	9	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	9	—	12
Songea	5	4	5	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	5	—	6
Mbulu	2	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	2	—	2
Kondoa-Irangi	6	2	11	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	6	2	11	—	13
Matanana	2	3	2	—	2¼	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	2	—	2¼
Singida	7	3	11	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	11	—	7
Migoli	1	—	1	—	¾	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Lupiro	2	—	2	—	2½	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	¾
Kilosa	1	—	1	—	¾	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	2½
Shinyanga	5	4	5	—	5¾	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	5	—	¾
Manyoni	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5¾
Gulwe	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Njombe	7	6	7	—	7¾	—	—	—	—	—	7	6	7	—	—
Same	1	1	1	—	1¼	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	7¾
Naberera	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1¼
Malangali	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chosi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tunduru	1	1	1	—	1¼	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	1¼
Sadani	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kilwa	4	1	5	—	5¾	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	5	—	5¾
Bagamoyo	5	2	6	—	6½	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	6	—	6½
Kigoma	2	1	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	2	—	2
TOTAL ...	946	454	1,470	4,977	2,872¼	4	3	5	—	3	950	457	1,475	4,977	2,875¼

Digitized by Google

6.—Total number, tonnage, cargo, passengers and crews of aircraft departing from each airport in the Tanganyika Territory, in the year 1932.

Names of Airports	BRITISH					FOREIGN					TOTAL				
	Aircraft	Passengers	Crew	Goods, Mails and excess luggage items	Aircraft tonnage	Aircraft	Passengers	Crew	Goods, Mails and excess luggage items	Aircraft tonnage	Aircraft	Passengers	Crew	Goods, Mails and excess luggage items	Aircraft tonnage
Dar es Salaam	181	101	186	270	204½	—	—	—	—	—	181	101	186	270	204½
Moshi	154	75	351	479	773¾	—	—	—	—	—	154	75	351	479	773¾
Dodoma	168	92	371	2779	792¾	1	—	1	—	¾	169	92	372	2,779	793½
Mbeya	148	40	244	300	769¼	1	—	1	—	¾	149	40	245	300	770
Tanga	75	38	76	—	79	—	—	—	—	—	75	38	76	—	79
Korogwe	14	12	14	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	14	12	14	—	14
Morogoro	46	35	46	—	40½	—	—	—	—	—	46	35	46	—	40½
Iringa	17	9	17	—	18½	—	—	—	—	—	17	9	17	—	18½
Tabora	11	3	15	—	22½	2	3	3	—	1½	13	6	18	—	24
Mwanza	14	12	26	—	34¾	—	—	—	—	—	14	12	26	—	34¾
Arusha	63	27	63	—	59¾	—	—	—	—	—	63	27	63	—	59¾
Lindi	4	—	9	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	9	—	12
Songea	5	—	5	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	6
Mbulu	2	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	2	—	2
Kondoa-Irangi	6	2	11	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	6	2	11	—	13
Matanana	2	3	2	—	2¼	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	2	—	2¼
Singida	7	3	11	—	11½	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	11	—	11½
Migoli	1	—	1	—	¾	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	¾
Lupiro	2	—	2	—	2½	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	2½
Kilosa	1	—	1	—	¾	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	¾
Shinyanga	5	4	5	—	5¾	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	5	—	5¾
Manyoni	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gulwe	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Njombe	7	6	7	—	7¾	—	—	—	—	—	7	6	7	—	7¾
Same	1	1	1	—	1¼	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	1¼
Naberere	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malangali	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chosi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tunduru	1	1	1	—	1¼	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	1¼
Sadani	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kilwa	4	1	5	—	5¾	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	5	—	5¾
Bagamoyo	5	2	6	—	6½	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	6	—	6½
Kigoma	2	1	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	2	—	2
TOTAL ...	946	470	1,470	3,828	2,872¼	4	3	5	—	3	950	473	1,475	3,828	2,875¼

Digitized by Google

7.—Summary showing tonnage of aircraft arriving and departing during the year 1932.

	BRITISH			FOREIGN		
	Arriving	Departing	Total	Arriving	Departing	Total
	924	897	1,821	4¼	4¼	8½
TOTAL ...	924	897	1,821	4¼	4¼	8½

(B) AIR TRANSPORT SERVICES.

Part (1)

Terminal Stations of each Service or route	Operating Company (and if subsidised)	Mileage of route	Type and characteristics of the aircraft employed	Frequency of Service	Class of Service	Mails, Goods, Passengers	Remarks
Dar es Salaam to Zanzibar	Government Air Service	45	Comper Swift Avro Avian	Weekly	Mails and passengers	45 lbs. 6 passengers	
Zanzibar to Dar es Salaam	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	45 lbs. 3 passengers	
Nairobi, Mombasa, Tanga, Zanzibar, Dar es Salaam	Wilson Airways (Subsidised)	495	D. H. Puss Moth	do.	do.	458 lbs. 3½ ozs. No. of passengers not known	
Dar es Salaam, Zanzibar, Tanga, Mombasa, Nairobi,	do.	495	do.	do.	do.	225 lbs. 15½ ozs. No. of passengers not known	

Part (2)

Service or route	Aircraft mileage	Passenger mileage	Goods and Mails Ton-mileage	Passenger receipts	Goods receipts	Remarks
Dar es Salaam, Zanzibar and return	1,800	315	36	577/50		£100 was received from Zanzibar Government in respect of 20 weekly Air Mails
Nairobi, Mombasa, Tanga, Zanzibar, Dar es Salaam and return	19,800	150	—	Not known		

Digitized by Google

(C) AIR PORTS (SEAPLANE BASES AND AERODROMES).

DAR ES SALAAM AERODROME.

1.—*Introduction.*

(a) Function: Gazetted civil aerodrome. Available for public use.
(b) Controlling authority: The Government.

2.—*Location.*

(a) Province: Eastern.
(b) Latitude: 6° 50′ S. Longitude: 39° 20′ E.
(c) Magnetic Variation (1930): 3° W. Annual decrease 11′.
(d) Local position: Three miles south of Dar es Salaam on west side of Dar es Salaam-Kilwa Road.
(e) Day landmarks: Dar es Salaam harbour and Township.
(f) Night landmarks: Lights of Dar es Salaam. Lighthouse on island three miles east of Dar es Salaam.
(g) Nature of surroundings: Flat country covered with bush and coconut trees.

3.—*Landing Area.*

(a) Dimensions: 900 yards in all directions.
(b) Altitude above Mean Sea-Level: 100 feet .
(c) Surface conditions: Sandy soil covered with grass. Surface good in all weathers, but portions consist of loose sand not yet bound with grass.

4.—*Obstructions.*

(a) North: Coconut trees and bush.
(b) East: Coconut trees.
(c) South: Telegraph wire and low bush.
(d) Bush.
Care should be taken of the wireless station situated about one mile to the N.E. of the aerodrome.

5.—*Markings and Signals.*

(a) Day: (i) Markings: White circle 100 feet in diameter.
(ii) Signals.
(iii) Wind indicator on west side of aerodrome.
(b) Night: Flares for night landings.

6.—*Accommodation.*

(a) Hangars: One capable of housing aeroplanes not exceeding 11 feet in height. One for housing one light aeroplane.
(b) Handling facilities: Ground staff on duty 8 a.m. to 12 noon and 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. except on Saturdays and Sundays. On Saturdays 8 a.m. to 12 noon. Watcher lives on aerodrome.
(c) Hotels: Several Hotels in Dar es Salaam. Dar es Salaam Club. Gymkhana Club.
(d) Medical facilities: European Hospital. Medical officers.

7.—*Repair Facilities.*

General repairs can be effected.

8.—*Refuelling Arrangements.*

Aviation fuel, oil and fresh water are available.

9.—*Communications.*

(a) Railways: Central railway to Morogoro, Dodoma, Tabora and Kigoma with branch to Mwanza.
(b) Local transport: Local garages.
(c) Telegraph: At Post Office.
(d) Telephone: At aerodrome No. 249.
Director of Civil Aviation No. 246.
(e) Radio: Wireless Station one mile north-east of aerodrome.

10.—*Meteorological.*

(a) Prevailing wind: S.E. from April to September. N.E. from October to March.
(b) Local fog: None, except very rarely in early morning.
(c) Rains commence in November and end in May.

11.—*Local Regulations.*

(a) Flying hours: Landings should not be effected by night, unless at least three hours' notice is given.
(b) Charges: Landing and housing fees are in accordance with the Tariff laid down by the Government.
(c) Whenever possible the Director of Civil Aviation should be warned of the probable arrival of aircraft. Telegraphic address:—Aviation, Dar es Salaam.

Digitized by Google

DODOMA AERODROME.

1.—*Introduction.*

(a) Function: Gazetted civil aerodrome. Available for public use.
(b) Controlling authority: The Government.

2.—*Location.*

(a) Province: Central.
(b) Latitude: 6° 7′ S. Longitude: 35° 47′ E.
(c) Magnetic Variation (1930): 4° W. Annual decrease 11′.
(d) Local position: One mile north of Dodoma Township.
(e) Day landmarks: The Railway. Dodoma Township. Lion Rock on north side of aerodrome
(f) Night landmarks: The lights of Dodoma.
(g) Nature of surroundings: Flat country with scattered bush, and a few rocky hills.

3.—*Landing Area.*

(a) Dimensions: Circle 1,000 yards in diameter.
(b) Altitude 3,690 feet.
(c) Surface conditions: Sandy. Good surface, but is occasionally "sticky" during the wet season.

4.—*Obstructions.*

Low bush on all sides. Wireless masts 70 feet high on N.W. side of aerodrome. Rest house on west side.

5.—*Markings and Signals.*

(a) Day: (i) Markings: White circle.
(ii) Signals.
(iii) Wind indication: A wind sleeve is situated at the east end of the aerodrome.
(b) Night: Nil.

6.—*Accommodation.*

(a) Hangars: Nil.
(b) Handling facilities: Nil.
(c) Hotels: Rest-house (Imperial Airways Limited) on west side of aerodrome. Hotel in the Town.
(d) Medical facilities: Medical Officer stationed in the township.

7.—*Repair Facilities.*

Minor temporary repairs can be carried out.

8.—*Refuelling Arrangements.*

Aviation fuel, oil and fresh water are available.

9.—*Communications.*

(a) Railway to Dar es Salaam, Tabora, Kigoma and Mwanza.
(b) Local Transport: Local garages.
(c) Telegraph: Near Railway Station.
(d) Telephone: At Railway Station.
(e) Radio: Wireless Station on N.W. side of aerodrome.

10.—*Meteorological.*

(a) Prevailing wind: From N.E. to S.E.
(b) Local fog: Nil.
(c) Rains commence in November and end in May.

11.—*Local Regulations.*

(a) Flying hours: Landings should not be effected by night.
(b) Charges: Landing fees are in accordance with the Tariff laid down by the Government.
(c) Whenever possible, the District Officer should be warned of the probable arrival of aircraft. Telegraphic address:—Political, Dodoma.

TABORA AERODROME.

1.—*Introduction.*

(a) Function: Gazetted civil aerodrome. Available for public use.
(b) Controlling authority: The Government.

Digitized by Google

2.—*Location.*

(a) Province: Tabora.
(b) Latitude: 5° 2′ S. Longitude: 32° 50′ E.
(c) Magnetic Variation (1930): 4½° W. Annual decrease 11′.
(d) Local position: One mile east of Tabora Township, on the north side of the railway.
(e) Day landmarks: Tabora Township. Boma on hill west of aerodrome. Railway.
(f) Night landmarks: Lights of Tabora.
(g) Nature of surroundings: Mainly flat covered with bush.

3.—*Landing Area.*

(a) Dimensions: 600 yards by 500 yards.
(b) Altitude above Mean Sea-Level: 3,929 feet.
(c) Surface conditions: Good grass-covered surface. Sometimes becomes water-logged after heavy rain.

4.—*Obstructions.*

(a) North side: Nil.
(b) East side: Low bush.
(c) South side: Telegraph wire.
(d) West side: Trees.

5.—*Markings and Signals.*

(a) Day: (i) Markings: White circle and corner markings.
(ii) Signals.
(iii) Wind indicator on the east boundary.
(b) Night: Nil.

6.—*Accommodation.*

(a) Hangars: Nil.
(b) Handling facilities: None.
(c) Hotels: Hotel in the town.
(d) Medical facilities: Hospital and Doctors in the town.

7.—*Repair Facilities.*

General repairs can be carried out in the Railway workshops.

8.—*Refuelling Arrangements.*

Aviation fuel, oil and fresh water are available.

9.—*Communications.*

(a) Railways: To Dar es Salaam, Kigoma and Mwanza.
(b) Local transport: Local garages.
(c) Telegraph: At Post Office.
(d) Telephone: At railway station.
(e) Radio: Nil.

10.—*Meteorological.*

(a) Prevailing wind: N.E. to S.
(b) Local fog: Nil.
(c) Rains start in November and end in April.

11.—*Local Regulations.*

(a) Flying hours: Landings should not be effected by night.
(b) Charges: Landing fees are in accordance with the Tariff laid down by the Government.
(c) Whenever possible, the District Officer should be warned of the probable arrival of aircraft. Telegraphic address: Political, Tabora.

MWANZA AERODROME.

1.—*Introduction.*

(a) Function: Gazetted civil aerodrome. Available for public use.
(b) Controlling authority: The Government.

2.—*Location.*

(a) Province: Mwanza.
(b) Latitude: 2° 30′ S. Longitude: 32° 53′ E.
(c) Magnetic Variation (1930): 4° 30′ W. Annual decrease 11′.
(d) Local position: 3½ miles north-west of Mwanza Township near southern shore of Lake Victoria Nyanza.
(e) Day landmarks: Speke Gulf. Mwanza Township.
(f) Night landmarks: Lights of Mwanza Township.
(g) Nature of surroundings: Fairly flat or undulating.

3.—*Landing Area.*

(a) Dimensions: 700 yards N.S. by 460 yards E.W.
(b) Altitude above Mean Sea-Level: 3,740 feet.
(c) Surface Conditions: Grass covered surface. Care required in landing during wet season, as patches become water-logged.

Digitized by Google

4.—*Obstructions.*

Hills from 200 to 300 feet within about half a mile surround the aerodrome on all sides, except on the Lake side. No trees.

5.—*Markings and Signals.*

(a) Day: (i) Markings: White circle.
(ii) Signals: White strips demarcate portion of ground suitable for landing. Circumference of circle marked by white crosses if dangerous to land.
(iii) Wind indicator on west side.
(b) Night: Nil.

6.—*Accommodation.*

(a) Hangars: Nil.
(b) Handling facilities: Nil.
(c) Hotels: Hotels at Mwanza.
(d) Medical facilities: Doctor at Mwanza.

7.—*Repair Facilities.*

Minor repairs can be effected at railway workshops or local garages.

8.—*Refuelling Arrangements.*

Aviation fuel, oil and fresh water are available.

9.—*Communications.*

(a) Railway to Tabora. Lake Steamers to Kisumu, Bukoba, Jinja and Kampala.
(b) Local Transport: Local garages.
(c) Telegraph: At Mwanza.
(d) Telephone: Railway Telephone.
(e) Radio: Nil.

10.—*Meteorological.*

(a) Prevailing wind: Land and Sea breezes. Breezes off the Lake are N.W. Land breeze N.E. to S.E.
(b) Mist: Rare, but occasional low cloud during the rainy season.
(c) Rains commence in November and end in April or May.

11.—*Local Regulations.*

(a) Flying hours: Landings should not be effected by night.
(b) Charges: Landing fees are in accordance with a Tariff laid down by the Government.
(c) Special: Whenever possible, the District Officer should be warned of the probable arrival of aircraft. Telegraphic address:—Political, Mwanza.

MOSHI AERODROME.

1.—*Introduction.*

(a) Function: Gazetted civil aerodrome. Available for public use.
(b) Controlling authority: The Government.

2.—*Location.*

(a) Province: Northern.
(b) Latitude: 3° 20′ S.′ Longitude: 37° 20′ E.
(c) Magnetic Variation (1930) 3° W. Annual decrease 11′.
(d) Local Position: One mile south-west of Moshi Township.
(e) Day landmarks: Railway. Moshi Township. Mount Kilimanjaro to the north.
(f) Night landmarks: Lights of Moshi.
(g) Nature of surroundings: Flat in immediate neighbourhood. Low bush. Kilimanjaro 19,710 feet ten miles to the north

3.—*Landing Area.*

(a) Dimensions: 1,000 yards square.
(b) Altitude: 2,658 feet.
(c) Surface Conditions: Red earth, covered with grass, surface good. Little affected by rain.

4.—*Obstructions.*

Low bush on all sides. Telegraph wire along road on east side.
Wireless masts on north side of aerodrome, 70 feet high.

5.—*Markings and Signals.*

(a) Day: (i) Markings: White circles.
(ii) Signals.
(iii) Wind indicator on eastern edge of aerodrome.
(b) Night: Nil.

Digitized by Google

6.—*Accommodation.*

(a) Hangars: Nil.
(b) Handling facilities: Nil.
(c) Hotels: Hotels in the Township.
(d) Medical facilities: Hospital in the Township. Medical Officer.

7.—*Repair Facilities.*

Minor temporary repairs can be carried out.

8.—*Refuelling Arrangements.*

Aviation fuel, oil and fresh water are available.

9.—*Communications.*

(a) Railway to Arusha, Tanga, Mombasa and Nairobi.
(b) Local Transport: Local garages.
(c) Telegraph: At Post Office.
(d) Telephone: At Railway Station.
(e) Radio: Wireless station on north side of aerodrome.

10.—*Meteorological.*

(a) Prevailing wind: From N.E. to S.E.
(b) Local fog: Occasional fog in early morning.
(c) Rains commence in November and end in May.

11.—*Local Regulations.*

(a) Flying hours: Landings should not be effected by night.
(b) Charges: Landing fees are in accordance with the Tariff laid down by the Government.
(c) Whenever possible the District Officer should be warned of the probable arrival of aicraft. Telegraphic address:—Political, Moshi.

KOROGWE AERODROME.

1.—*Introduction.*

(a) Function: Gazetted civil aerodrome. Available for public use.
(b) Controlling authority: The Government.

2.—*Location.*

(a) Province: Tanga.
(b) Latitude: 5° 8′ S. Longitude: 38° 29′ E.
(c) Magnetic Variation (1930): 3° W. Annual decrease 11′.
(d) Local position: One mile west of Korogwe Township, between the railway and the Pangani River.
(e) Day landmarks: The Pangani River. The Railway, Korogwe Township.
(f) Night landmarks: Lights of Korogwe Township.
(g) Nature of surroundings: Mountainous forest-clad country immediately to the north. Undulating bush country to the south.

3.—*Landing Area.*

(a) Dimensions: 1,000 yards by 300 yards.
(b) Altitude above Mean Sea-Level: 963 feet.
(c) Surface Conditions: Grass covered surface, good along north side. Inclined to become water-logged on south side between December and May.

4.—*Obstructions.*

(a) North side: Trees, 30 feet high.
(b) East side: Low bush-covered hill.
(c) South side: Bush.
(d) West side: Nil.

5.—*Markings and Signals.*

(a) Day: (i) Markings: A white circle.
(ii) Signals: White Strips demarcate portions of the ground suitable for landing. Circumference of circle marked by white crosses if dangerous to land.
(iii) Wind indicator situated on north side of aerodrome.
(b) Night: Nil.

6.—*Accommodation.*

(a) Hangars: Nil.
(b) Handling facilities: Nil.
(c) Hotels: Bar in the Township. Sleeping accommodation uncertain.
(d) Medical facilities: Doctor at Tanga, 53 miles by rail.

7.—*Repair Facilities.*

Nil.

8.—*Refuelling Arrangements.*

Aviation fuel, oil and fresh water are available.

Digitized by Google

9.—*Communications.*

(a) Railway to Tanga and Moshi.
(b) Local Transport: Local Garages.
(c) Telegraph: Near Railway Station.
(d) Telephone: Near Railway Station.
(e) Radio: Nil.

10.—*Meteorological.*

(a) Prevailing wind: N.E. to S.E.
(b) Mist: Rare except in the early morning.
(c) Rains: Commence December. End May.

11.—*Local Regulations.*

(a) Flying hours: Landings should not be effected by night.
(b) Charges: Landing fees are in accordance with the Tariff laid down by the Government.
(c) Special: Whenever possible, the District Officer should be warned of the probable arrival of aircraft. Telegraphic address: Political, Korogwe.

KONDOA-IRANGI AERODROME.

1.—*Introduction.*

(a) Function: Gazetted civil aerodrome. Available for public use.
(b) Controlling authority: The Government.

2.—*Location.*

(a) Province: Central.
(b) Latitude: 4° 55′ S. Longitude: 35° 57′ E.
(c) Magnetic Variation (1930): 3½° W. Annual decrease 11′.
(d) Local position: 1¾ miles north-west of Kondoa-Irangi Township.
(e) Day landmarks: Kondoa-Irangi Township. River passing through town.
(f) Night landmarks: Lights of Kondoa-Irangi.
(g) Nature of surroundings: Open undulating country with an escarpment on the north side of the aerodrome.

3.—*Landing Area.*

(a) Dimensions: 1,000 yards west to east. 900 yards north to south.
(b) Altitude above Mean Sea-Level: 4,600 feet.
(c) Surface conditions: Good grass-covered surface, little affected by rain.

4.—*Obstructions.*

Open on all sides.

5.—*Markings and Signals.*

(a) Day: (i) Markings: A landing circle is marked on the aerodrome.
(ii) Signals.
(iii) Wind indicator at eastern end of aerodrome.
(b) Night: Nil.

6.—*Accommodation.*

(a) Hangars: Nil.
(b) Handling facilities: Nil.
(c) Hotels: Nil.
(d) Medical facilities: There is a Medical Officer stationed in the Township.

7.—*Repair Facilities.*

There are no facilities for repairs except those of the simplest nature.

8.—*Refuelling Arrangements.*

Petrol, oil and fresh water are available.

9.—*Communications.*

(a) Railways: Nil.
(b) Local transport: Roads to Arusha and Dodoma. Transport can be hired from Dodoma.
(c) Telegraph: Nil.
(d) Telephone: Nil.
(e) Radio: Nil.

10.—*Meteorological.*

(a) Prevailing wind: Between N.E. and S.E.
(b) Local fog: Occasional fog during the rainy season.
(c) Rains commence in November and end in May.

11.—*Local Regulations*

(a) Flying hours: Landings should not be effected by night.
(b) Charges: Landing fees are in accordance with the Tariff laid down by the Government.

Digitized by Google

MOROGORO AERODROME.

1.—*Introduction.*

(a) Function: Gazetted Civil Aerodrome. Available for public use.
(b) Controlling Authority: The Government.

2.—*Location.*

(a) Province: Eastern.
(b) Latitude: 6° 47′. Longitude: 37° 42′ E.
(c) Magnetic Variation (1930): 3½° W. Annual decrease 11′.
(d) Local position: Two miles west of Morogoro Township, on south side of railway.
(e) Day landmarks: Morogoro Township. Uluguru Mountain to the South. Railway.
(f) Night landmarks: Lights of Morogoro.
(g) Nature of surroundings: Flat towards the North. Very mountainous to the South.

3.—*Landing Area.*

(a) Dimensions: 600 yards in the direction of prevailing wind, East to West. 200 yards broad.
(b) Altitude above Mean Sea-Level: 1,600 feet.
(c) Surface conditions: Good grass-covered surface. Sometimes water-logged in very heavy rains.

4.—*Obstructions.*

Open on all sides.

5.—*Markings and Signals.*

(a) Day:
  (i) White circle and white boundary strips.
  (ii) Signals.
  (iii) Wind indicator at West end of ground.
(b) Night: Nil.

6.—*Accommodation.*

(a) Hangars: Nil.
(b) Handling facilities: Nil.
(c) Hotels: One in Morogoro Township.
(d) Medical facilities: There is a Medical Officer stationed in the Township.

7.—*Repair Facilities.*

Simple repairs can be undertaken by the Public Works Department and the Railways.

8.—*Refuelling Arrangements.*

Petrol, oil and fresh water are available.

9.—*Communications.*

(a) Railways: Central Line to Dar es Salaam, Kigoma and Mwanza.
(b) Local Transport: Roads to Dar es Salaam, Kilosa and Korogwe.
(c) Telegraph: At Post Office and Railway Station.
(d) Telephone: Nil.
(e) Radio: Nil.

10.—*Meteorological.*

(a) Prevailing wind: East to West.
(b) Local fog: Rare.
(c) Rains commence in December and end in May.

11.—*Local Regulations.*

(a) Flying hours: Landings should not be effected by night.
(b) Charges: Landing fees are in accordance with the Tariff laid down by the Government.

MBEYA AERODROME.

1.—*Introduction.*

(a) Function: Gazetted Civil Aerodrome. Available for public use.
(b) Controlling Authority: The Government.

2.—*Location.*

(a) Province: Iringa.
(b) Latitude: 8° 53′ S. Longitude: 33° 29′ E.
(c) Magnetic Variation (1930): 7° W. Annual decrease 11′.
(d) Local position: Two miles south-east of Mbeya.
(e) Day landmarks: Mkuruwi and Mbeya peaks north-west of Aerodrome.
(f) Night landmarks: Lights of Mbeya.
(g) Nature of surroundings: Grassland.

3.—*Landing Area.*

(a) Dimensions: 1,000 yards in all directions.
(b) Altitude above Mean Sea-Level: 5,400 feet.
(c) Surface conditions: Good grassy surface, soft for very heavy machines in rains.

4.—*Obstructions.*

Open on all sides.

5.—*Markings and Signals.*

(a) Day:
  (i) White circle marked MY.
  (ii) Wind indicator at West end of ground.
(b) Night: Nil.

Digitized by Google

6.—*Accommodation.*

(a) Hangars: Nil.
(b) Handling facilities: Nil.
(c) Rest house for personnel.

7.—*Repair Facilities.*

Nil.

8.—*Refuelling Arrangements.*

Aviation fuel, oil and fresh water are available.

9.—*Communications.*

(a) Weekly service of Imperial Airways North and South. Government Air Service as required.
(b) Local Transport: Local Garages.
(c) Telegraph: At Tukuyu.
(d) Wireless Station at Mbeya.

10.—*Meteorological.*

(a) Prevailing wind: Between N.E. and S.E.
(b) Local mist, fogs, etc.: Rare, but frequent round Tukuyu.
(c) Rains commence in December and end in May.

11.—*Local Regulations.*

(a) Flying hours: It is hoped to instal facilities for night landing about May, 1932.
(b) Charges: Landing fees are in accordance with the Tariff laid down by the Government.
(c) Whenever possible the District Officer should be warned of the probable arrival of aircraft. Telegraphic address (Wireless): Political, Mbeya.

TANGA AERODROME.

1.—*Introduction.*

(a) Function: Licensed Civil Aerodrome. Available for public use.
(b) Controlling Authority: Messrs. Karimjee Jivanjee & Co., Tanga.

2.—*Location.*

(a) Province: Tanga.
(b) Latitude: 5° 04′ S. Longitude: 39° 04′ E.
(c) Magnetic Variation (1930): 3° W. Annual decrease 11′.
(d) Local position: 1½ miles east of Tanga Town.
(e) Day landmarks: Tanga Harbour and Township.
(f) Night landmarks: Lights of Tanga.
(g) Nature of surroundings: Flat country covered with coconut trees.

3.—*Landing Area.*

(a) Dimensions: A quadrilateral of maximum sides 550 yards by 400 yards is available for landing.
(b) Altitude above Mean Sea-Level: 30 feet.
(c) Surface conditions: The surface is of hard soil, good in all weathers, but is marred by folds in the ground which it has not been possible entirely to level. The ground slopes gently downhill towards the south.

4.—*Obstructions.*

Trees on all sides.

5.—*Markings and Signals.*

(a) Day:
  (i) Boundary marks and circle.
  (ii) Signals.
  (iii) Wind indicator on west corner of Aerodrome.
(b) Night: Nil.

6.—*Accommodation.*

(a) Hangars: Nil.
(b) Handling facilities: Nil.
(c) Hotels: Several Hotels in Town.
(d) Medical facilities: European Hospital.

7.—*Repair Facilities.*

Minor temporary repairs can be carried out.

8.—*Refuelling Arrangements.*

Aviation fuel, oil and fresh water are available.

9.—*Communications.*

(a) Railways: Railway to Moshi and Arusha, connecting with Kenya and Uganda Railways.
(b) Local Transport: Local Garages.
(c) Telegraph: At Post Office.
(d) Telephone: At Post Office.

10.—*Meteorological.*

(a) Prevailing wind: From N.E. to S.E.
(b) Local fog: Nil.
(c) Rains commence in November and end in May.

11.—*Local Regulations.*

(a) Flying hours: Landings should not be effected by night.
(b) Charges: Landing fees are in accordance with the Tariff laid down by the Government.
(c) Whenever possible the District Officer should be warned of the probable arrival of aircraft. Telegraphic address: Political, Tanga.

Digitized by Google

In addition to the foregoing, landing grounds or emergency landing grounds are maintained at the following places:—

Name	Latitude	Longitude	Local position
Arusha	03° 22′ S	36° 40′ E	5 miles west of Arusha Town.
Babati	04° 11′ S	35° 39′ E	4 miles west of Kwaraha Mauntain (8,000ft.).
Bagamoyo	06° 24′ S	38° 55′ E	Adjoining salt pans. 1 mile north-west of Bagamoyo Town.
Gulwe	06° 31′ S	36° 20′ E	200 yards south of Gulwe Station.
Kilwa	08° 43′ S	39° 25′ E	1 mile south-west of Kilwa Town.
Lindi	10° 03′ S	39° 33′ E	12 miles west-south-west of Lindi.
Lupiro	08° 25′ S	36° 39′ E	½ mile south of Lupiro village on west side of Kilosa-Mahenge Road.
Manyoni	05° 47′ S	34° 50′ E	1½ miles north of Manyoni Town on east side of Manyoni-Singida Road.
Matanana	08° 28′ S	35° 07′ E	South-east side of main road from Iringa to Mbeya.
Mbulu	03° 51′ S	35° 31′ E	3 miles north of Mbulu Town on east side of Oldeani Road.
Migoli	07° 09′ S	35° 42′ E	14 miles south of Ruaha Ferry on Dodoma-Iringa Road.
Njombe	09° 20′ S	34° 50′ E	2 miles south-east of Njombe Boma on the Njombe-Songea Road.
Nduli (Iringa)	07° 39′ S	35° 40′ E	10 miles north of Iringa on Iringa-Dodoma Road.
Sadani	06° 03′ S	38° 48′ E	1 mile west of Sadani Village.
Same	04° 05′ S	37° 42′ E	West of Railway, 1 mile north-west of Same Boma.
Singida	04° 49′ S	34° 44′ E	On south-east corner of Singida Lake.
Shinyanga			
(New)	03° 40′ S	33° 24′ E	½ mile west of Shinyanga Town.
(Old)	03° 35′ S	33° 20′ E	½ mile north of Old Shinyanga Boma.
Songea	10° 41′ S	35° 41′ E	Immediately north-west of Songea Town.

(D) LICENCES AND CERTIFICATES.

	Licences or Certificates Issued			Number of Licences or Certificates current on 31st December, 1932.
	Year ended 31st December, 1930	Year ended 31st December, 1931	Year ended 31st December, 1932	
Licences for Pilots	1	5	5	7
Licences for Navigators	—	—	—	—
Licences for Ground Engineers	—	—	4	4
Certificates of Registration				
Heavier-than-air craft	—	3	6	9
Lighter-than-air craft	—	—	—	—
Certificates of Airworthiness				
Heavier-than-air craft	—	3	6	9
Lighter-than-air craft	—	—	—	—
Licences for Aerodromes	7	3	—	2

Digitized by Google

(E) IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY AIR.

1. Value of Goods imported and exported by air.

Year	Imports	Exports and Re-Exports	Total
	£	£	£
1932	Nil	Nil	Nil
Total	Nil	Nil	Nil

2. Value of Bullion and Gold and Silver Coin imported and exported by air.

Year	Imports	Exports and Re-Exports	Total
	£	£	£
1932	Nil	Nil	Nil
Total	Nil	Nil	Nil

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

U. C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES
C047919837

NON-CIRCULATING BOOK

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google